

VOLUME 10[illegible]1

10471

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

September 19 - 1930

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
19	America	Hamburg	84
	Reli[illegible]	Hamburg	58
	Morro Castle	Havana	14
	Cayo Mambi	Port Antonio, Ja.	3
	J.M.Danziger	Aruba, D.W.I.	3

- - - - - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10471
Sept. 19-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 25 1930
MANIFEST NO. 29654 FILED

Cards RC 10/1/30
Clerk EC
Cards 10/3/30
Clerk RC

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Sullivan, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 30

at NEW YORK

Deputy Commissioner
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-19-30

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Fem. St.	In Transit	U. S.	DIPLO. AGTS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS.	
CABIN	34				3 54	3					569
2d CABIN											
TOURIST 3d	111	8	1		633				3		459
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	145	8	1		987	3			3		1028

Conference
us five

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	40	529	569
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	334	330 331	459
3rd Class			
Total	168	859 860	1028

1 bag mail clerk not counted

10471

10471

27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from CORK (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 11, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	*NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOZIAN	VICTORIA	25		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Cork	RP 627576	63/103 Washington	27 June 1930	America	Woodcliffe, N.J.
2	203/178	O'DWYER	PETER	49		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Kilkenny	NI 20	Dublin	22 July 1930	Ireland	Dublin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mat Klein Inspector 9/19/30 9 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, illiterate, whether can read or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father: Harum Batmazian St. Patrick's Tce.,						Landed 4/8/30			Husband: Richard Bozian 966 Park Ave.																	
N.J. 1	Cork	N.J.	Woodcliffe	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.J.	Woodcliffe, N.J.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Friend: V.Rev.Fr.Devlin Carmelite Church						Landed 30/6/24			Friend: V.Rev. Fr. Flanagan Carmel Priory											Ext. to 2/2/31			File No. 22/13/177		
2	Whitefriar St,Dublin	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18mths	N.Y.	Valentine Ave. Bronx.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Violet	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICA, from CORH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
MASTER SURGEON XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1930
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Sullivan M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 30

at NEW YORK

Assistant Secretary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 -
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SLABOTZKY	Jules	32	M	S	Courtier, Art Dealer	Yes	Flemish English German French Dutch	Yes	Belguim	Hebrew	Belguim	Antwerp	N I 42	Antwerp Belguim	Sept 5 1930	France	Paris
2		BAGNELL	Alfred	30	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	N I 1112	Paris France	Oct 8 1929	England	London
3		BRONGNIART	Marcel	29	M	S	Doctor of Medicine	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Anieres	N Q 217	do	Sept 6 1930	France	Anieres
4		AGUISTCHEFF	Anna	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	French Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Permit 491447	do	Sept 2 1930	do	Paris
5	DIPLOMAT	POLEK	Alexander	37	M	M	Physician	Yes	English German Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cracow	45	Warsaw Poland	July 30 1930	Poland	Cracow
6		KESTEN	Mojsesz H	29	M	M		Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kotomyja	Q 1681	do	Aug 1 1930	do	Kolomyja
7		KEAUM	Alfred	36	M	M	Health Officer	Yes	German English French	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	136	Vienna Austria	Aug 18 1930	Austria	Vienna
8		PFANDER	Martha	42	F	S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	do	Germany	Schwietus	N I 19881	Berlin Germany	Dec 5 1929	Germany	Berlin
9		VICHWEGER	Margarete	34	F	S	Secetary	Yes	German English French	Yes	do	do	do	Cotthus	N I 9264	do	July 22 1930	do	do
10		THURNWALD	Hilde	29	F	S	Doctor of Chemistery	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	do	Czecho Slovakia	Plamn	N Q 1763	Prague Ch 31	June 28 1930	Ch 31	Prague
11		GOURMELLEN	Jerome	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Concarneau	Q 1813	Nantes	Aug.13,1930	France	St.Frarzec
12		LE BRAS	Henri	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cloitre-Pleybeu	Q 1563	do	July 17,1930	do	Le Cloitre-Pleyben
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M & K Klein
Inspector 9/19/30 - 10 am

2

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25

List ____ 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 19, 1930 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Isidore Slabotzky 139 Av Isabelle Antwerp Belguim	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Harry Stabotsky 2 West 46th St New York N Y	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mrs F Bagnell Grosvenor House London W I England	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mos	N Y	Mr S Bergman 610 W 150th St New York N Y	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	George Brongniart 16 Rue du Chateau Asiener France	France	Paris	No	See 23	Yes	No			Rockefeller Foundation 65 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	12 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
4	Mme Markoff 7 R Jacques Mavas Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Miss Vera Aguistcheff 220-5 Ave nyc	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	Petronela Polkowa Krakow XI Rozana 9 Poland	do	Poland	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			Rockefeller Foundation 65 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Mster Sally Kesten Katowice ul Seinkiewiesa 12 Poland	N Y	do	Yes	Wife	Yes	No			Wife Fannie Kestin 1027 Hoe Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	Wife Mrs Grete Khaum Veinna Austria VI Stragoergasse 8	N Y	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			Rockefeller Foundation 65 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
8	Mother Mme Pfander Berlin Germany	Germany	Berlin	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			Employer Mrs Nettie Burton 10 Hanover St., NYC	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	Dr Rudolf Rocsur Berlin W 8 Behrenstr 65 Germany	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			Brown Bros & Co 59 Water St New York N Y	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
10	Stepmother Mrs Thurnwald Plamn Ur Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			Rockefeller Foundation 65 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Blue	None
11	Mo-Marie,Minez Bras, en St.Evarzec,Fin.France	NJ	Redgate	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend;Louis Quemere, Box 309,Redgate,NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do
12	Mo-Marie-Le Gloitre Pleybeu,Fin.France	do	Lodi	do	do	Yes	No			Friend:Louis Pochat, 70 Arnot St.,Lodi,NJ	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Discharged to Mr Elaine Grodensky 943-46 St Bklyn NY

Discharged to Mr Elaine Grodensky 220-5 Ave nyc

Discharged to Mrs Nettie Burton 10 Hanover St NYC Representing Mr Dems

Discharged to Mrs S Murphy

Discharged to Mr Elaine

Mrs. 4-6-31 File No. 22117-503

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Sullivan M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOTTOMLEY	Cland M.	30		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Holmfield	QIV.7089	London	Aug. 15.1930	England	London.
2		HARRIS	Herbert	27		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Accrington	QIV.7153	London	Aug. 22.1930	England	London.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 1930. 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in space, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of race, religion, or political opinion, to be persecuted, or to take part in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.B.Bottomley, Mother. 43 Moner Rd.,Blackburn.Lancs.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	See Col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	The A.O.Smith Corpn., Milwaukee,Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mrs.H.Harris, Wife. 95,Gordon Rd.,London.W.5.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Yes	See Col.23.	Yes	No	-	-	The A.O.Smith Corpn., Milwaukee,Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown	Brown	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Is the alien a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. FRIED MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. AMERICA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 19 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Sullivan M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WATERS	Mary E.	57		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	New Zealand	Wellington	NITV 204 Transit.	Wellington, N.Z.	April 1,1930	N.Zealand	Wellington.
2	TRANSIT	Mc.CARTEN	Henry	49		M	S	Diamond Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	St.George	Transit. Canadian Passport No. 70173.			S.Africa	Mc.Change
3	TRANSIT	WALTERS	George T.	28		M	S	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scarsdale	Transit.			N.Rhodesia	Broken Hill.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1930.

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Port in prison or almshouse or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. (The words "if known" apply to all questions.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.E.Gibbs, 58 Ross St.Kilbirnie,W'ton.N.Z.	N.Zealand.	Wellington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco.		Transit to N.Z.	No	12 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	The Anglo American Broken Hill.	Canada	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Vermont	Transit to Canada	No	2 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	White	Blue	None.
3	Dr.J.A.Bancroft, Friend. Broken Hill,N.Rhodesia.	Canada	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.C.	Transit to Canada	No	7 Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. MERICA, from SOUTHAMPTIN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Sullivan M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1930

at NEW YORKA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 203/134	FOSS	Lillian M.	43		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NIV. 546	London	July 8,1930	England	Buckhurst Hill
2		FRY	Sara D.	45		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Eng.ish	England	Buck-hurst Hill	NIV. 547	do	do	England	Buckhurst Hill
3		GAFFENEY	Margaret T.	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Leitrim	REP.556582	Washington	Dec. 30.1929.	U.S.A.	New Haven.
4		TURNER	John H.	54		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lightcliffe	REP.621437	Washington	June.13.1930.	U.S.A.	Margate.
5	U.S.Cit	TURNER	Ida S.	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Citizen.								
6		[illegible]	Mary P.	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	New Zealand	Wellington					
7		BYMAN	Nils R.M.	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Burkafer	NIV. 11	Malmo	Aug.18,1930	Sweden	Kallinge
8	VL 203/017	KRUBS	Katherina B.	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Fren.Germ. English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchen	NIV. 15	Lausanne	Aug.21,1930	Switzerland	Lausanne
9		ALDEN	Elsa	27		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	NO 292	London	Sept.4,1930	Eng.	Woodford Green Essex
10	VL 203-024	STEVENSON	Elizabeth	58		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	do	do	do	England	do	NIV 24	Plymouth	Aug.12,1930	do	Cornwall
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 6 Mary Waters duplicated Shee 9 Line 1

Purser.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended continuous abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER 2, 1930. 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the like, to be reported by classes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of rule affecting alien races, peoples, or classes excepted or barred from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.E.S.Fry, Cousin. 98 Princes Rd.Buckhurst Hill.	England.	London		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.T.A.Fry, Cousin. 317 East 17th St.,Hutchinson.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
2	do. Brother.	do.	do.		Self	Yes	No	-	-	do. Brother.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mrs.M.J.Gillen, 402,Huntingdom St.N.Haven.	Conn.	N.Haven	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	4	N.Haven	c/o Mr.Campbell,149 E. Rock Rd.New Haven,Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mr.S.H.Turner, Son. 205 N.Verdome St.Margate.N.J.	N.J.	Margate	No	Self	Yes	Yes	32	N.J.	205 N.Vendome Ave., Margate City,N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
5	do.	do.	do.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen.																			
6	~~Mr.P.Hyman, Wintrie,Sweden.~~	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.G.Booth, Warna Chem,Co.,Carteret,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Light	Blue	None
7	Pa-F.Byman, Wintrie, Sweden	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:Gustav Booth, Warna Chem.Co., Carteret,NY	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None
8	Mme.K.B.Krebs,Mother Kirchen,Mr.Affrengan,Bad,	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer-Mr.Campbell,149 E Rock Rd., New Haven,Conn,	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None
9	Mo-Margaret, Woodford Green, Essex, Eng.	NY	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	No			c/o Rockfeller Foundation New York,NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None
10	Rel.Mrs.Ronceman, 8 Barton St.,London SW	Mass.	Wellesley	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	c/o Wellesley College, Wellesley,Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
13																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 7-12-31 File No. 2-1217

Ext. to 7-12-31 File No. 2-1217

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. FRIED MASTER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. AMERICA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HAROLD SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S?S. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF VERMONT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Sullivan M.D.
SULLIVAN

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 8TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALBRECHT	HELLMUTH	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	FARM ESTATE AUKOF	17832	STUTTGART	7.16.1930	GERMANY	FARM AUKOF
2		BLOCKERT	FRED	41		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	HALLE	581250	WASH.D.C.	4.1.1930	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		FUERST	ROSA	25		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	ELLWANGEN	22333	STUTTGART	7.16.1930	GERMANY	ELLWANGEN
4		BARON	SALO	35		M	S	UNIVERS.-PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	POLAND	TARNOW	605557	WASH.D.C.	5.14.1930	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BRUNCKE	HANNA	31		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BREMEN	6196	BREMEN	8.21.1930	GERMANY	BREMEN
6		WEYRICH	ALWINE	40		F	W	H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	OTTWEILER	562723	WASH.D.C.	2.5.1930	ILL.	WASCOUTAH
7		BRUZS	BORIS	33		M	M	ASS.PROF.	Y	LATVIAN	Y	LATVIA	LATVIA	TURKESTAN	TSHUNKENT	25	RIGA	9.3.1930	LATVIA	RIGA
8	DIPLOMAT	BRUZS	ZELIA	27		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	LATVIAN	Y	LATVIA	LATVIA	LATVIA	RIGA	7	RIGA	9.3.1930	LATVIA	RIGA
9		MUELLER	WILHELMINE	34		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	NOERDLINGEN	580833	WASH.D.C.	3.31.1930	PA.	PHILAD.
10		SINUS	AMELIA	33		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	ABETA	605825	WASH.D.C.	5.14.1930	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		NOVAK	ANTONIA	46		F	S	H.-WIFE	Y	CZECHOSL.	Y	CZECHOSL.	CZECHOSL.	CZECHOSL.	SACH	577930	WASH.D.C.	3.26.1930	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		GANSER	JOSEF	79		M	W	RETIRED	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	NEUMARKT	45	VIENNA	7.12.1930	AUSTRIA	NEUMARKT
13		BUTLER	WILHELMINE	24		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	NURNBERG	582642	WASH.D.C.	4.3.1930	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or blind person, or feebleminded person (or one who has been under care and treatment of the feebleminded, insane, or epileptic, or a criminal, supported by charity)? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such doctrines. (See footnote 3 as to full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER: WENER ALBRECHT, SCHWITZANGERSTR.101									FRIEND:HERMAN HERMELBRACHT																	
1	HEIDELBERG-KIRCHHEIM	NEBR.	BANCROFT	Y	SEE 23	Y	NO			BANCROFT,NEBRASKA	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	SISTER:MRS. KLESTEDT, HAMBURG,70 SIERIGSTR. GY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1930	CHICAGO	HOME: 105 E.DELAWARE PL. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	FATHER: KASPAR FUERST, BLUMENSTR.15,ELWANGEN	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SISTER	Y	NO			AUNT:MARIA SCHMID, 5067,THREE MITE DRIVE,DETR.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	FATHER: ELIAZ BARON, TARNOW,AUSTRIA Pol.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926-1930	NEW YORK	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	MOTHER: WILHELMINE BIBJICK BREMEN,BUNTENTOR STEINW34	GY	BREMEN	N	SELF	Y	Y	1928-1929	SAVANAH	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. HUSBAND:HANS BRUNCKE, SAVANAH,GA.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	COUSIN:REG.RAT.WEYRICH, LILIENCRONSTR.10,BERLIN	ILL.	WASCOUTAH	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1930	WASCOUTAH	BROTHER:REV.FERDINAND WEYRICH,WASCOUTAH,ILL.	Y	TEMPOR.	N	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	REL.M BRUZS, ELIZABETES ACLA 21,RIGA	LATV.	RIGA	NO	FIRM	Y	Y	1924-1926	PRINCETON	UNIVERSITY OF CAL.BEVERLEY	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	DO	LATV.	RIGA	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	Y	TEMPOR.	N	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FAIR	LBL.	GR.	NONE
9	FATHER: JOH.MUELLER, NOERDLINGEN,LANGEGASSE240	PA.	PHILADELPH.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1930	PHILAD.	SISTER: MRS.L.M.ROSSWELL, 1236 MYRTLEWOOD AVE,LLANERCH	N	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FAIR	LBL.	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER: ANTONY PAGIRS ABETA,LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1909-1930	BROOKLYN	RET-HOME:352 ONDERDONK AVE BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
11	BROTHER: V. NOVAK, SACH,CZECHOSLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1907-1930	NEW YORK	HOME: 429 E.85TH ST. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
12	NEPHEW:STEFAN UNGER, NEUMARKT 75,AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE 23	Y	NO			SON: JOHN GANSER,1448 OLIVE AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER: CONDRAD SCHRAMM, SCHWEIG,GY,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932-1930	BROOKLYN	HOME: 745 E.32ND ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FAIR	WH.	BL.	NONE
14											NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe this question will result in the refusal of the alien to land.
4. List on this form only.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. FRIED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. AMERICA, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the secretary or clerk of the alien 14 able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 / 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from HAMBURG , SEPT.8TH , 19 39 Arriving at port of NEW YORK , 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMSTER	MORRIS	64		M	M		AMER.PASSP.286425,WASH.D.C.6.30.1930 5.17.1888,COMM.PLEAS CRT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	14307 SHAKER BLVD.,CLEVELAND,OHIO
2	AMSTER	KATE	60		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
3	SOMMER	ANNA	33		F	S	6.16.1897,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		2817,CRESTON AVE,BRONX,NEW YORK
4	BOWIE	WILLIAM	58		M	M	5.6.1872,ANNAPOLIS,JUNCTION,MD.		C/O COAST& GEODETIC SURVEY,WASH D.
5	BOWIE	ELIZABETH	62		F	M	8.31.1868,ALEXANDRIA,VA.		DO
6	PERLOFF	ESTHER	38		F	M	3.16.1892,PHILAD.PA.		6433 N.BROAD ST.,PHIL.PA.
7	PERLOFF	WILLIAM	19		M	S	5.14.1901,PHILAD.PA.		DO
8	PERLOFF	ROBERT	12		M	S	3.18.1918,PHILAD.PA..		DO
9	HARDY	FREDERICK	62		M	M	6.2.1868,ROCHESTER.N.Y.		40,EXCH.PL.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
10	HARDY	KATHERINE	57		F	M	5.24.1873,VALLEY FALLS,KANS.		DO
11	MANN	FREDERICK	45		M	M	6.17.1885,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		1203,BEVERLY RD.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
12	MANN	BLANCHE	38		F	M	1.3.1913,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
13	MANN	FREDERICK	17		M	S	2.6.1913,BROOKLYN.N.Y.		DO
14	MANN	ADAM	64		M	M	12.1.1866,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		1203 BEVERLY RD.,BROOKLYN.N.Y.
15	MANN	CHRISTINA	63		F	M		AMER.PASSP.227336,WASH.D.C.5.8.1930 THRU FATHER AMER.PASSP.25030,WASH.D.C.	DO
16	FORMAN	FLORENCE	22		F	S		THRU PARENTS	122 W.48TH ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
17	TENNER	MAUD	44		F	M	7.4.1886,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		251 W.89TH ST.,NEW YORK CITY,NY.
18	TENNER	LEONARD	14		M	S	8.27.1916,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		DO
19	SPRAGUE	GEORGE	46		M	M	6.21.1884,VERMONTVILLE,MICH.		FLOYD ST.ENGLEWOOD,N.J.
20	SPRAGUE	LAURA	46		F	M	8.27.1884,HARBOR BEACH,MICH.		DO
21	SPRAGUE	BETTY	18		F	S	6.19.1912,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
22	SPRAGUE	EVELYN	13		F	S	1.17.1917,ENGLEWOOD,N.J.		DO
23	GICHNER	FRED	60		M	M		AMER.PASSP.243011,WASH D.C.5.20.1930 6.15.1892,OFF.CRT,BALTMORE,MD.	3220,HIGHLAND PL.,WASHINGTON,D.C.
24	GICHNER	TINA	51		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
25	GICHNER	WILLIAM	17		M	S	9.6.1913,WASHINGTON D.C.		DO
26	GOODSELL	KATHARINE	58		F	M	10.21.1871,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		TENACRE RUCKASE RD.,WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
27	GOODSELL	PERCY	19		M	S	9.24.1910,HARTFORD,CONN.		DO
28	ESHLEMAN	LILLIAN	49		F	M	3.7.1881,NEWPORT,PA.		2225 DEMINGTON AVE.CLEVELAND,OHIO
29	BOURNE	JANE	28		F	M	9.12.1901,MCKEESPORT,PA.		18408-WINSLOW RD.,CLEVELAND,OHIO
30	~~CARLSEN~~ ~~HARALD~~	HAROLD	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~3.7.1900,OGDEN,UTAH~~		~~2956 CHILDS AVE,OGDEN,UTAH~~

Line 30 Harold Carlsen Not on Board

J.D.Ross
Purser.

J.J.Gillespie Insp.
9/19/30 at 8:45am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. AMERICA sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT 8TH, 19 30 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	2	1							
								AMER.PASSP.255476,WASH.D.C 5.29.30	
1	SALOMON	MARIE	49		F	M		10.15.1927,NASSAU CTY,CRT,N.Y.	HEWLETT,L.I.,N.Y.
2	SALOMON	HERBERT	16		M	S		THRU FATHER	DO
3	JARCHOW	HELLMUTH	73		M	M		AMER.PASSP.230980,WASH.D.C.5.12.1930 10.15.1882,DISTR.CRT.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	333,2ND ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N Y.
4	JARCHOW	ANNA	72		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	DO
5	HRABAL	GIZELLA	34		F	S		AMER.PASSP.136465,WASH.D.C.,10.25.1929 5.6.1929,SUPR.CRT.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y	17 E.96TH ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
6	FLEISS	ISRAEL	45		M	M		AMER.PASSP.116379,WASH.D.C 8.13.1929 8.9906,EAST.DISTR.CRT.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	142 ROSS ST.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
7	FLEISS	LOTTIE	30		F	M	9.23.1900,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		DO
8	FLEISS	MURIEL	8		F	S	9.21.1921,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
9	FLEISS	BEATRICE	5		F	S	12.28.1924,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
10	COLE	JOSEPHINE	46		F	M		AMER.PASSP.232755,WASH.D C.5.13.1930 THRU MARRIAGE	RIPLEY HILL RD.,CONCORD,MASS
11	COLE	FLORENCE	14		F	S	6.9.1916,BOSTON,MASS.		DO
12	GOREY	JOSEPH	41		M	M	10.10.1889,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		354,W.50TH ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
13	TODE	KARL	42		M	M		AMER.PASSP.275366,WASH.D.C.6.16.1930 7.15.1921,CIRC.CRT,PONTIAC,MICH.	METAMORA,MICH.
14	TODE	LOUISE	37		F	M	11.20.1893,DETROIT,MICH.		DO
15	NORSWORTHY	KATHERINE	44		F	M		AMER.PASSP.613487,WASH.D.C.7.11.1930 3.15.1922,SUPR.CRT.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y	17 31 KILBURNE PL.WASH.D.C.
16	HANDWERKER	BENY	47		M	M		AMER.PASSP.142767,WASH.D.C.11.20.1929 7.15.1916,SUPR.CRT.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	4 ST.PAULS PL.,BRONX,N.Y
17	HANDWERKER	SARAH	41		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	
18	HINCKLEY	KATHARINE	20		F	S	12-11-1909,BANGOR,MAINE		16 WARREN ST.,BROOKLINE,MASS
19	UBEL	CHARLES	56		M	S		AMER.PASSP.1188614,WASH.D C.4.3.1930 3.9.1896,CIRC.CRT.PROVIDENCE,RH.ISL.	1228 EYE ST.,N.W.,WASH. D.C.
20	BIERMANN	ALICE	62		F	W	8.20.1868,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		8610-109 ST.,RICHMOND HILL,N.Y N.Y.
21	WODICKA	WILHELMINE	23		F	S	9.27.1907,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		7215 KESSEL ST.,FOREST-HILLS,L.I.
22	KLEINERT	ALBERT	40		M	M	3.30.1890,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		BOSTON.MASS.
23	KLEINERT	MARGARET	40		F	M	4.10.1890,LOWELL,MASS.		115 DUNSTER RD.,JAMAICA PLAIN.
24	KLEINERT	MARGARET	12		F	S	4.10.1929,BOSTON.MASS.		DO
25	DADOURIAN	HARONTUNE	52		M	M			DO
26	DADOURIAN	RUTH	39		F	M	May 30,1891 CAMBRIDGE,MASS.		125-VERNON ST.,HARTFORD,CONN.
27	PEACOCK	ROBERT	25		M	S	5.19.1905,INDIANAPOLIS,IND.		DO
28	SWANSON	CHARLES	60		M	M		AMER.PASSP.1293,SPECIAL,WASH.D.C.5.2.30 THRU FATHER	2642 ROSEMONT,CHICAGO,ILL
29	SWANSON	ESTHER	58		F	M	3.30.1872,RENVILLE,MISS.		MANHATTAN,
30	MEYER	JEANNETTE	28		F	S	8.9.1902,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		DO
									284 E.199 ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N Y

9/19/30 at 9:30 a m
J Gillespie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 — 15

S. S. AMERICA sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 8TH, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. , 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~PENNEY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
2	~~PENNEY~~	~~MARY~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
3	COCHRAN	THOMAS	52		M	M	11.30.1877,CHEAKLEYVILLE,PA.		MERCER.PA
4	COCHRAN	OLIVE	47		F	M	5.28.1883.VIENNA,OHIO		DO
5	COCHRAN	CORNELIA	19		F	S	3.15.1911,MERCER,PA.		DO
6	DESHLER	LEWIS	25		M	S	11.3.1905,CHILLICOTHE,OHIO		147 HIPN ST.,CHILLICOTHE ,OHIO
7	BRONSON	ILYA	46		M	M		AMER.PASSP. 172178,WASH.D.C.3.7.1930 5.12.1912,SUPR.CRT.NEW YORK,N.Y.	917 LONGWOOD AVE,LOS ANGELOS,CAL.
8	BRONSON	HELENE	44		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
9	BRONSON	LEONORE	17		F	S	3.17.1913,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		DO
10	BRONSON	LOTTA	13		F	S	1.30.1917,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		DO
11	PALLUTH	MARIE	64		F	M		AMER.PASSP.175522,WASH.D.C.3.14.1930 10.6.1896,COUNTY COOK,CHICAGO,ILL.	4936 ,ROCKWELL.ST.,CHICAGO,ILL.
12	STROHMEIER	NOTBURGA	45		F	S		AMER.PASSP.161215,WASH.D.C.2.6.1930 6.26.1929,DISTR.CRT.PHILAD.,PA.	107 E.ALLEGHENY,AVE,PHILADELPHIA,PA
13	SUFRIN	OSCAR	38		M	M		AMER.PASSP.100453,WASH.D.C.7.9.1929 THRU FATHER	1328 BROADWAY,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	TRIBICIUS	MATEJUS	47		M	S		AMER.PASSP.22376,WASH.D.C. 5.6.1930 7.15.1914,DISTR.CRT.SPRINGFIELD,ILL.	R.R.I.BOX 111,SPRINGFIELD ,ILL.
15	SEHLSTEDT	GUSTAV	63		M	M	4.30.1867,AUC,OHIO Cincinnati		3307 HAMILTON AVE,BALTIMORE,MD.
16	SEHLSTEDT	TERESA	55		F	M	Oct/21869 Baltimore,Md.	AMER.PASSP.240368,WASH.D.C.5.17.1930 8.10.1915,DISTR.CRT.ELIZABETH,N.Y.	DO
17	GAROLIS	JOSEPH	47		M	M			15 D LLINGTON AVE,JERSEY CITY,N.J.
18	RUNKLE	JOHN	63		M	M	12.23.1866,[illegible],MASS. BROOKLINE,MASS.		43 KIRKLAND ST.,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
19	BERNSTEIN	ANNA	40		F	M		AMER.PASSP. THRU MARRIAGE	51 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,MANHATTEN,N.Y.
20	ANDRUSCAVAGE	ANTHONY	42		M	S		AMER.PASSP.48,KAUNAS,9.18.1928 5.4.1912,COMM.PLEAS CRT.,POTTVILLE,PA.	2334 SO.OAKLEY AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
Duplicated 1-16	21 ~~FORMAN~~	~~FLORENCE~~	21		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~AMER.PASSP.23030,WASH.D.C.4.26.1930~~ THRU PARENTS	~~325 W.45 ST. ,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.~~
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

9/19/30 at 9:00 AM
J.J.Gillespie dtsp.

Line 1 John Penny duplicated Sheet 28 Line 1
Line 2 Mary Penny duplicated Sheet 28 Line 2
Line 21 Florence Forman duplicated Sheet 1 Line 16

[illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY SEPTEMBER 19, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNY	John	66		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa	Jan 13 1864		1116 Western Ave Pittsburg Pa
2	PENNY	Mary	61		F	M	Hartford Conn	Aug 6 1869		do
3	WELLS	John	65		M	M		3rd.District Ct.,Utah Salt Lake City	1896	531 "C" St.,Salt Lake City
4	WINTER	Arthur	65		M	M		DO	1889	229 "C" St.,Salt Lake City,Utah
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19 30.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIGNER	Martin	68		M	M		Venango Co.Ct.,Western Pennsylvania Vonmgold 1916	Franklin,Pa.
2	AIGNER	Laura T.	68		F	M	Burlington, NJ Aug. 2,1862	do. 1906	do.
3	ARKELL	Georgia F.	48		F	M	Providence,R.I. Nov. 27. 1882.		684,Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
4	BIGELOW	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Poughkiesie,N.Y. Mar. 8. 1888.		214 E 61st St.,N.Y.C.
5	BIGELOW	John M.	18		M	S	New York City,N.Y. Apr. 23. 1912.		do.
6	BIGELOW	Katherine	13		F	S	do. May. 9. 1917.		do.
7	BIGELOW	David	10		M	S	do. Apr. 29. 1920.		do.
8	BUCKINGHAM	Samuel J.	45		M	M	St.Joseph,Miss. Jan. 16. 1885.		901,Keniston Ave.,Los Angeles,Calif.
9	BUCKINGHAM	Edith C.	45		F	M	Wellington,Kan. Nov. 2. 1884.		do.
10	BUCKINGHAM	William H.	18		M	S	Wichata,Kan. Oct. 30. 1912.		do.
11	CAMPBELL	Charles S.	43		M	M	Cedar Rapids,Iowa Aug. 2. 1887.		149 E Rock Rd.,New Haven.Conn.
12	CAMPBELL	Mary A.	42		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar. 21. 1887.		do.
13	CAMPBELL	William P.	16		M	S	Essex Falls,N.J. Apr. 9. 1914.		do.
14	CAMPBELL	Robert A.	14		M	S	New Haven,Conn. Nov. 15. 1915.		do.
15	CAMPBELL	Mary	10		F	S	Upper Montolair,N.J. Feb. 16. 1920.		do.
16	CAMPBELL	Anne	5		F	S	New Haven Conn. May. 23. 1925.		do.
17	CAMPBELL	Joan	2		F	S	do. June. 2. 1928.		do.
18	~~DADOURRIAN~~	~~Haroutune M.~~			~~M~~	~~M~~		~~City Court,New Haven,Conn. Oct. 3. 1908.~~	~~125,Vernon St.,Hartford,Conn.~~
19	~~DADOURRIAN~~	~~Ruth M.~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cambridge,Mass. May. 30. 1891.~~		~~do.~~
20	DILLINGHAM	Frances	60		F	S	Chelsea,Mass. Nov. 17. 1870.		Farmington,Conn.
21	FIEBIG	Charles J.	69		M	M	Honolulu,Haw. Aug. 10. 1861.		Box 3254,Honolulu,Haw.
22	FIEBIG	Minnie O.	69		F	M	do. Aug. 18. 1861.		do.
23	FREY	John J.	60		M	S	Bucyrus,Ohio. Jan. 30. 1869.		3030 Euclid Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.
24	FRIEDLANDER	Libbie	56		F	M	Cleveland,Ohio. Oct. 18. 1873.		770 Ocean Ave.,Hoboken,N.Y.
25	~~GIRARD~~	~~Irma~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco,Calif. Dec. 7. 1904.~~		1170 Sacramento St.,~~San Francisco.~~
26	GUINN	Paul S.	33		M	M	Catawissa,Pa. Dec. 25. 1896.		270 N. 12 St.,Sunbury,Pa.
27	GUINN	Catherine J.	33		F	M		District Court,Boston,Mass. Oct. 30. 1928.	do
28	GUINN	Paul S.	1		M	S		Amer.Parents born abroad	do
29	HIGHT	William R.	38		M	M	Newport,Ver. Mar. 28. 1892.		111-12 197th St.,Hollis,N.Y.
30	HIGHT	Hazel S.	44		F	M	New York City,N.Y. July. 8. 1886.		do.

Line 18 Haroutune Dadourrian duplicated Sheet 2 line 25
Line 19 Ruth Dadourrian duplicated Sheet 2 Line 26
Line 25 Irma Girard Not on Board

C. Ross
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—618

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

6

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1930., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IHILDER	John	54	✓	M	M	Baltimore,Md.	Feb. 8. 1876.	3811 P St.,Washington,D.C.
2	IHLDER	Louise	53	✓	F	M	Grand Rapids,Mich.	Oct. 5. 1877.	do.
3	INGRAHAM	Josephine	37	✓	F	M	St.Louis,Mo.	Feb. 27. 1893.	12 East 86th St.,N.Y.C.
4	INGRAHAM	L.Gordon.	15	✓	M	S	New York City,N.Y.	Mar. 5. 1915.	do.
5	LEHMER	Andrew J.	68	✓	M	M	York Co.Pa.	Mar. 23. 1862.	115 N High St.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.
6	MEELOR	Eva	60	✓	F	S	Auburn,N.Y.	Feb. 24. 1870.	S.Hadley,Mass.
7	MULLOWNEY	Marie T.	45	✓	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	Aug. 3. 1885.	6300 Connecticut Ave.,Chevey Chase,Md.
8	MULLOWNEY	Kathryn	17	✓	F	S	Washington D.C.	Oct.6.1913.	do.
9	MACKENZIE	Marion	67	✓	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.	Jan. 14. 1863.	4816 Florence Ave.,W.Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Mc.INTOSH	Marjorie	34	✓	F	S	Omaha,Neb.	July. 27. 1896.	Cedar Knolls,Bronxville N.Y.
11	MOISE	Bolton C.	25	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Aug. 17. 1905.	Frick Bldg.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
12	~~MURRAY~~	Marjorie F.	34		F	S			
13	OLSON	Oscar B.	52	✓	M	S		May. 22. 1878. Thru father	48,Woodside Ave.,Gloversville,N.Y.
14	OWENS	Henry	49	✓	M	M		State Court,Providence R.I. Apr. 1911.	39 Medow Bank,Chorlton-c-Hardy,Manches
15	OWENS	Harriet	44	✓	F	M		Thru father's papers	do.
16	RICE	Hazel	35	✓	F	M	N.Y.C.	June. 16. 1895.	104 W 70th St.,N.Y.C.
17	RICE	Robert	13	✓	M	S	do.	Nov. 1. 1917.	do.
18	RICE	Margaret	10	✓	F	S	Los Angeles,Calif.	June. 19. 1920.	do.
19	RUNKLE	Gertrude	55	✓	F	M	Cambridge Mass.	Jan. 1. 1875.	Cambridge,Mass.
20	RUSSELL	Lewis	50	✓	M	M		Father's papers U.S.Passport No.279530.	370 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers,N.Y.
21	RUSSELL	Grace	49	✓	F	M	Sofafield,Pa.	Nov. 11. 1880.	do.
22	RUSSELL	Ruth	15	✓	F	S	N.Y.C.	Dec. 14. 1914.	do.
23	RUSSELL	Margaret	10	✓	F	S	do.	Mar. 5. 1920.	do.
24	SMITH	Dora V.	37	✓	F	S	Minneapolis,Minn.	Feb. 14. 1893.	611 5th St.,S.E.,Minneapolis,Minn.
25	STEARMAN	Florence M.	42	✓	F	M	Boston,Mass.	April 24,1889	Edgehill 229 Eliot Rd.,Milton,Mass.
26	STONER	Norma G.	26	✓	F	S	Long Beach, Cal.	May 21,1904	605 S,Normandie,Los Angeles,Calf.
27	TAILT (TAITT)	Francis M.	68	✓	M	S	Burlington,N.J.	Jan. 3. 1862.	300 Broad St.,Chester,Pa.
28	~~TENNER~~	Maud H.	45		F	M	N.Y.C.	July. 4. 1885.	251 W 89th St.,N.Y.C.
29	~~TENNER~~	Leonard P.	14		M	S	do.	Aug. 27. 1916.	do.
30	THOMAS	Kathryn	65	✓	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	July. 4. 1865.	6300 Connecticut Ave.,Chevy Chase,Md.

Line 12 Marjorie Murray duplicated Sheet 21 Line 14
Line 28 Maud Tenner duplicated Sheet 1 Line 17
Line 29 Leonard Tenner duplicated Sheet 1 Line 18

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930., Arriving at port of NEW YORK., 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN PIPER	Lydecker	52	✓	M	S	Union Town,N.J.	Nov. 30. 1877.	253 Broadway,New York City.
2	WADE	Nina B.	46	✓	F	M	Grand Rapids,Mich.	Nov. 3. 1884.	East Grand Rapids,Mich.
3	ANDREASEN	Owen L.	22	✓	M	S	Cleveland,Ohio.	May. 21. 1908	Cleveland,Ohio.
4	COLEGROVE	Kenneth W.	43	✓	M	M	Waukon,Iowa.	Oct. 8. 1888.	105 Harris Hall,Evanstown,Ill.
5	COLEGROVE	Louise F.	40	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill.	Sept. 15. 1888	do.
6	COLEGROVE	Marian	6	✓	F	S	Evanstown,Ill.	Dec. 23. 1923.	do.
7	HALLMAN	Jacob	76	✓	M	M	Skippack,Pa.	1854.	559,Haws Ave.,Norristown,Pa.
8	HALLMAN	Ella	60	✓	F	M	Germantown,Pa.	1869.	do.
9	LEBRING (SEBRING)	Lawrence	56	✓	M	M	Barnside Township,Pa.	Dec. 21. 1874.	361 Iraquois Pl.,Beaver,Pa.
10	LEBRING (SEBRING)	Fay	45	✓	F	M	Rochester,Pa.	July. 20. 1885.	do.
11	MITCHELL	William D.	56	✓	M	M	Winona,Minn.	Sept. 8. 1874.	84,Kalorama Circle,Washington,D.C.
12	MITCHELL	Gertrude	52	✓	F	M	Boston,Mass.	Nov. 20. 1878.	do.
13	MITCHELL	William	26	✓	M	S	Winona,Minn.	Dec. 26. 1903.	do.
14	NEALL	John M.	37	✓	M	S	Reno,Nev.	Oct. 15. 1892.	1775,Broadway,N.Y.C.
15	PICKARD	Barbara J.	44		F	M		Thru Father	3029 O St.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
16	PICKARD	Elizabeth	15	✓	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Sept. 22. 1914.	do.
17	PICKARD	Edward T.	14	✓	M	S	do.	Apr. 4. 1916.	do.
18	STOCK	Francis E.	25	✓	M	S	Liberty,N.M.	June. 17. 1905.	Waterflow,N.M.
19	STRICKER	Adam T.	51	✓	M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio.	July. 10. 1879.	15,Park Place,N.Y.C.
20	STRICKER	Adele	48	✓	F	M	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1. 1882.	do.
21	SHWARTZMAN	Gregory	34	✓	M	M		District Court of U.S.,N.Y.C. July.12.1928.	664 W 163rd St.,N.Y.C.
22	CLELAND	James M.	34	✓	M	S	Savannah,Ga.	June. 29. 1896.	111,John St.,N.Y.C.
23	SIMPSON	Friench	19	✓	M	S	Fresno,Calif.	July. 26. 1911.	Lowell House,Cambridge,Mass.
24	HART	Lillie	44	✓	F	M		Thru marriage	16 Forbes Terrace,Pittsburg,Pa.
25	HART	Sybil	16	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh.Pa.	Dec.8,1913	do
26	HART	Isabelle	15	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.	Feb.23,1915	do
27	KAPLAN	Marie	57	✓	F	M		By marriage	58-77 St.,Brooklyn,NY
28	PEABODY	Mary	39	✓	F	M	Beverly,Mass.	July 24,1891	18 E Chestnut St.Chestnut Hills,P
29	PEABODY	Endicott	10	✓	M	S	Lawrence,Mass.	Feb.15,1920	do
30	PEABODY	George	8	✓	M	S	Lawrence,Mass.	Jan.15,1922	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 24—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMSON	Maggie D	60		F	M	Sept 4 1870 Va		4136 Agness Ave Kansas City Mo
2	ALLEN	Nellie M	54		F	M	March 30 1876 Barnard Vt		South Royalton Vt
3	ALLEN	Sarah E	62		F	M	Nov 23 1867 Rolla Mo		Jerome Mo
4	BAUGHMAN	Daisy	54		F	M	Feb 23 1876 Decatur Ill		2600 E 14th St Kansas City Mo
5	BOYD	Giddie	74		F	M	Sept 9 1856 Tilton Ga		Adairsville Ga
6	BRANCH	Flora	68		F	M	Dec 14 1861 Petersburg Ind		1015 West Harvey St Wellington Kans
7	BRENNAN	Margaret	62		F	M	June 20 1868 St Louis Mo		5021 Chippewa St St Louis Mo
8	BRENNER	Ida Ellen	65		F	M	Oct 5 1864 Chambersburg Penn		432 Park St York Penn
9	BRITT	Maggie L	57		F	M	Sept 26 1872 Monroe County W Va		Scarbro W Va
10	BROCK	Eulalie	33		F	M	June 5 1897 St Louis Mo		5127 A St Louis Ave St Louis Mo
11	BROSIUS	Sarah C	64		F	M	March 30 1866 Paris Texas		1035 Clinton St Carthage Mo
12	BROWN	Lulu E	64		F	M	Aug 3 1866 West Point Iowa		845 W 63rd St Kansas City Mo
13	BAYNE	Estella C	57		F	M	Oct 21 1872 Clinton County Ind		751 W Jackson St Frankfort Ind
14	BEAN	Clara	45		F	M	Oct 4 1884 Tipton Mo		679 North 5th St Memphis Tenn
15	BENNETT	Rosa V	41		F	M	Oct 11 1888 Pittsboro N Car		R F D # 1 Box 16 Cheney Kans
16	BERRIER	Jennie	58		F	M	Aug 31 1872 Fairmis Ill		Bosworth Mo
17	BICKNELL	Elsie	61		F	M	Oct 26 1868 Bryan Ohio		Manchester Tenn
18	BLANCHARD	Josephine B	57		F	M	June 2[illegible] 1873 Near Convent La		Schwab La
19	BONER	Allison M	68		F	M	March 29 1862 New Orleans La		837 State St New Orleans La
20	BOUGHER	Rebecca A	59		F	M	May 21 1871 Center Town Mo		120 West Pine St Wichita Kans
21	CHRISTIAN	Eva F	58		F	[illegible]	Sept 15 1872 Munford Tenn		1297 Peabody Ave Memphis Tenn
22	CLEVELAND	Mary	62		[illegible]	M	Sept 7 1868 Osceola Mo		3504 Victor Ave Kansas City Mo
23	COATE	Emily C	79		F	M	April 26 1851 Goshen N Y		1286 Rural St Emporia Kans
24	COCKRELL	Nellie	64		[illegible]	M	April 9 1866 Memphis Tenn		462 Mosby St Memphis Tenn
25	COMPTON	Cornelia I	38		F	M	Jan 29 1872 St Louis Mo		405 E Adams St Kirkwood Mo
26	COOK	Minnie F	61		F	M	May 5 1869 Campbell County Ga		R F D # 8 Griffin Ga
27	COOPER	Laura	56		F	M	Sept 17 1874 Roadsport Mo		Paxico Kans
28	CURRY	Viola	68		F	M	Sept 18 1862 Harrison County Ohio		3011 E 7th St Kansas City Mo
29	DANIELS	Mollie B	61		F	M	Jan 3 1869 Erwin Tenn		Jonesboro Tenn
30	DAWSON	Myrtle Grafton	58		F	M	July 1 1872 Bellaire Ohio		2561 S Acoma St Denver Colo

Boulevard Hop
9:55 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAYTON	Jennie B	50		F	M	Sept 30 1879 Delphi Ind		Gen Del Lafayette Ind
2	DIXON	Anna	49		F	M	Sept 21 1880 St Francis Mo		4134 Grove St St Louis Mo
3	DORSEY	Rilla A	70		F	M	Dec 12 1859 Wapello Iowa		Wamego Kans
4	DRESCHER	Julia N	76		F	M	Jan 4 1854 Barry Ill		5426 Vernon Ave St Louis Mo
5	DUHON	Edolie H	41		F	M	July 13 1889 Near Mayne La		18th St Crowley La
6	EDWARDS	Anna Lee	51		F	M	Nov 11 1878 Lamar Mo		420 Oak St Carthage Mo
7	ELLINGSWORTH	Capitolia	61		F	M	Jan 29 1869 Greenville Ill		1022 Sycamore St Carthage Mo
8	EVERSON	Mary Hilburn	75		F	M	Nov 21 1854 Monroe County Ill		832½ Main St Joplin Mo
9	EWTON	Elvira	58		F	M	June 9 1872 Dunlap Tenn		South Pittsburg Tenn
10	FAIR	Martha L	41		F	M	Oct 22 1882 Tilton Ky		827 W Fortieth St Kansas City Mo
11	FATOUT	Anna R	57		F	M	Feb 11 1873 Marion County Ind		Cumberland Ind
12	FAUST	Clara E	56		F	M	April 27 1874 Tuskarowas Ohio		Mongo Ind
13	FERGUSON	Mattie	54		F	M	Jan 19 1876 Ripley Tenn		2185 Gowden Ave Memphis Tenn
14	FINE	Frances Riley	45		F	M	Dec 8 1884 New Madrid Mo		Box 162 New Madrid Mo
15	FINKE	Margaret	66		F	M	March 26 1864 Gresmap Ill		2728 Tracy St Kansas City Mo
16	FISCHER	Melissa A	65		F	M	Oct 27 1865 Gilliam Mo		Gilliam Mo
17	FORCIER	Fannie	57		F	M	Feb 13 1873 Shoreham Vt		R F D # 1 Shoreham Vt
18	FOX	Delia M	61		F	M	April 13 1869 New Orleans La		8209 Pritchard Place New Orleans La
19	GALUSHA	Gertrude R	54		F	M	April 22 1876 De Soto Iowa		P O Box 3061 Lowell Ariz
20	GATES	Eva	71		F	M	March 17 1859 Livonia N Y		Alexander Kans c/o Mrs Henry Hoffman 3105 California Ave St Louis Mo
21	GILDEHAUS	Irene H	32		F	M	March 5 1898 St Louis Mo		
22	GLICK	Isabelle W	68		F	M	Nov 28 1861 Metamore Ind		203 Jackson St Chillicothe Mo
23	GRIMMER	Nellie	60		F	M	Feb 22 1870 Ellsworth Kans		415 E 3rd St Ellworths Kans
24	HAND	Belle	67		F	M	Dec 18 1862 De Witt County Ill		Louisburg Kans
25	HANES	Onata	61		F	M	Nov 6 1868 Coruna Mich		Wolcottville Ind
26	HANRAHAN	Mary	72		F	M	March 27 1858 New Canaan Conn		61 Hanover St Bridgeport Conn
27	HARRISON	Arra B	58		F	M	June 17 1872 Greenville Tenn		R F D # 7 Greenville Tenn
28	HARTMAN	Maggie E	62		F	M	July 30 1868 Kansas City Mo		3303 E 26th St Kansas City Mo
29	HAWKINS	Mary E	64		F	M	March 24 1866 Rockingham County Va		Bethany Miss
30	HEWITT	Anna	48		F	M	July 5 1882 Lansing Kans		510 Columbia Ave Leavenworth Kans

Alphabetical List

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

13

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22 13

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIGGINS	Emma	44		F	M	Nov 24 1885 Peabody Kans		805 N Washington St Liberal Kans
2	HILL	Myrtle I	48		F	M	Jan 15 1882 Limestone County Ala		606 West Campbell St Florence Ala
3	HOBGOOD	Octavia	53		F	M	Sept 23 1876 East Feliciana La		R F D # 1 Intrcuma Heights Baton Rouge La
4	HOLDEN	Ellen V	54		F	M	June 7 1876 Southampton Conn		290 Washington St Hartford Conn
5	HORN	Blanche L	61		F	M	June 28 1869 Christian County Mo		6100 Kingsbury Ave St Louis Mo
6	HOWEY	Ollie	57		F	M	March 16 1873 New Orleans La		934 Park St Memphis Tenn
7	HUDSON	Carrie L	69		F	M	Dec 20 1860 Chambers County Ala		Mountain Creek Ala
8	IRWIN	Flora T	68		F	M	Dec 7 1861 Wheeling W Va		109 9th Ave West Hutchinson Kans
9	JANES	Clara B	61		F	M	July 28 1869 New Boston Mo		850 Florence St Springfield Mo
10	JAROSIK	Anna	58		F	M	Aug 2 1872 St Louis Mo		1916 Oregon Ave St Louis Mo
11	JOHNSON	Mary D	40		F	M	Feb 8 1890 Sparta Tenn		165 Arlington Ave Jackson Tenn
12	JOHNSON	Stella A	58		F	M	1872 Wyoming County Penn		R F D # 2 Alderson Penn
13	JONES	Ida	52		F	W	Jan 8 1878 Corbin Ind		440 West 8th St Junction City Kans
14	KELSEY	Clive	65		F	M	Jan 27 1865 Rushville Ill		1046 Tennessee St Lawrence Kans
15	KLEIN	Myrtle M D	38		F	M	Sept 16 1875 Cuba Mo		5146 Wells Ave St Louis Mo
16	KNOTT	Jennie J	64		F	M	May 17 1866 New Britian Conn		151 Wilfred St West Hartford Conn
17	KNOTTS	Alla E	65		F	M	June 10 1865 Medaryville Ind		4324 Madison St Gary Ind
18	LARSON	Lena M	52		F	M	Dec 19 1877 Lecompton Kans		3203 Donnelly St Kansas City Mo
19	LAYMAN	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Nov 15 1873 Hannibal Mo		115 N Bales St Kansas City Mo
20	LEACH	Julia K	74		F	M	June 26 1856 Plymouth Conn		Plymouth Conn
21	LE CONTE	Emma Kinman	56		F	M	July 1 1874 Bartow Ga		1044 Cleburne Ave N E Atlanta Ga
22	LIVINGSTON	Nannie M	54		F	M	Oct 10 1875 Rockland Ala		R F D # 2 Cloverdale Ala
23	LORD	Etta May	64		F	M	June 21 1866 Orange Vt		Box 53 St Johnsbury Vt
24	LOTT	Sarah	67		F	M	Dec 5 1862 Wisc		6319 Mc Gee St Kansas City Mo
25	MC CARTEY	Alby D	61		F	M	Nov 9 1868 St Louis Mo		6476 Delmar Blvd St Louis Mo
26	MC CORD	Rachel	60		F	M	Aug 1 1870 Alfordsville Ind		219 N E 10th St Washington Ind
27	MARTIN	Mary L	60		F	M	March 11 1870 Ludlow Vt		Hancock Vt
28	MARTIN	Parthenia	55		F	M	Aug 9 1875 Poplar Bluff Mo		2626 North 19th St St Louis Mo
29	MATHIS	Annie M	61		F	M	Jan 21 1869 Jonesville La		Pollock La
30	PARK	Elizabeth F	84		F	M	Aug 30 1846 Edinburg Ind		Middletown Mo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

14

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14 - 23

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAXTON	Minnie M	57		F	M	Nov 7 1872 Wise Virginia		916 7th Ave Bristol Tenn
2	PEARSON	Nettie	62		F	M	Nov 6 1867 Near Plattsburg Mo		Plattsburg Mo
3	PEEBLES	Mabel	54		F	M	Sept 16 1876 Stanley Kansas		3716 Flora Ave Kansas City Mo
4	POTTER	Mary C	61		F	M	Aug 31 1869 Cooper County Mo		3912 Potomac St St Louis Mo
5	POWELL	Alice Virginia	55		F	M	July 18 1875 Charlestown W Va		951 Osage Ave Kansas City Kans
6	RAUSCH	Katherine	60		F	M	Oct 31 1869 Waterloo Ill		6115 Southwest Ave St Louis Mo
7	RAYMOND	Ida	65		F	M	Oct 4 1864 Augusta Ill		Hutchinson Kans
8	REAGER	Georgie V	35		F	M	July 28 1895 Fort Jesup La		764 S Fremont St Springfield Mo
9	REILLY	Cordelia	58		F	M	Feb 7 1872 St Louis Mo		4382 Penrose Ave St Louis Mo
10	RISHEL	Lillie B	61		F	M	Feb 3 1869 Council Bluffs Iowa		324 11th St West Hutchinson Kans
11	RUSSELL	Barbara	50		F	M	Aug [illegible] 1880 Marion County Tenn		Anderson [illegible]
12	SAGER	Amanda	63		F	M	May 24 1867 Maryville Mo		P O Box 516 Stanberry Mo
13	SANFORD	Elizabeth M	55		F	M	April 10 1875 Warehouse Pt		55 Avon St Hartford Conn
14	SAYLOR	Sarah A	57		F	M	Jan 24 1863 Antwerp Ohio		477 Oak St Webster Groves Mo
15	SCOTT	Frances E	67		F	M	Nov 18 1862 Manhattan Kans		3420 Gillham Road Kansas City Mo
16	SEYMOUR	Bird W	67		F	M	March 6 1863 Washington Penn		Gen Del Rantoul Kans
17	SIBERT	Lavicoe L	69		F	M	Oct 6 1860 Near Luray Va		1220 South Barrett St Sedalia Mo
18	SLAGLE	Avilla W	60		F	M	June 28 1870 Avilla Ind		504 N Main St Kendallville Ind
19	SLAYMAKER	Hattie	66		F	M	June 25 1864 Holmes County Ohio		Peabody Kans
20	SLEVIN	Marie M	57		F	M	Sept 14 1873 Newport Ky		3237 Geyer Ave St Louis Mo
21	SMITH	Gertie	46		F	M	Jan 18 1884 Allen Kans		Allen Kans
22	SMITH	Mary L	60		F	M	Aug 15 1870 Boxley Ind		Box 164 Oxford Kans
23	SONIAT	Louise M	64		F	M	June 26 1866 New Orleans La		2413 Lowerline St New Orleans La
24	SPENCE	Ruth L V	58		F	M	April 11 1872 Quitman Ga		214 Monroe St Thomasville Ga
25	STARK	Rose N	39		F	M	March 13 1891 St Louis Mo		6322 Lenox Ave St Louis Mo
26	STONE	Mary M	71		F	M	Aug 26 1859 Unionville Mo		Windsor Mo
27	STORRS	Bessie S	42		F	M	Aug 5 1888 Derby Conn		25 Frederick St Stratford Conn
28	STRASSER	Eugenia M	62		F	M	June 16 1868 Comesville Ohio		St Paul Kans
29	THORTON	Rhoda A	65		F	M	Aug 21 1865 Churubusto Ind		R F D # 1 Mountain View Mo
30	TIMMONS	Rebecca	73		F	M	April 30 1857 Pitman County Ind		Bainbridge Ind

Line 26, Mary Stone Not on Board

[illegible]
Purser

Business 8/9
9 a.m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24 15

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VANSICKLE	Adna Senora	68		F	M	Oct 1 1861 Indian Mound Tenn		R F D # 1 Woodlawn Tenn
2	VAUGHN	Martha	56		F	M	Dec 10 1873 Lexington Mo		1804 S 12th St St Louis Mo
3	VINING	Antis	55		F	M	Jan 19 1875 Clear Fork Kans		Norwich Kans
4	VIOTT	Flora M	35		F	M	May 28 1895 Burr Oak Kans		Box 517 Burr Oak Kans
5	WALL	Sarah T	65		F	M	Aug 2 1865 Beef Range Tenn		Southside Tenn
6	WALLACE	Mary L	53		F	M	Aug 2 1877 Marion Ala		862 Rosedale Road N E Atlanta Ga
7	WARREN	Margaret	63		F	M	Feb 25 1867 Peru Nebr		Linwood Kans
8	WEHRY	Esther I	65		F	M	May 30 1865 Schulkill County Penn		Gen Del Peabody Kans
9	WIGGINS	Jennie F	66		F	M	March 23 1864 Radnor Ohio		Box 405 122 E 6th St Carthage Mo
10	WILHELM	Elizabeth	70		F	M	Dec 12 1859 Hillsdale County Mich		Windom Kans
11	WILLIAMS	Catherine	57		F	M	Jan. 22 1853 Osceola Mo		R F D # 2 Lowry City Mo
12	WILSON	Alice E	65		F	M	Dec 5 1864 Bethany Mo		Bethany Mo
13	WITHINGTON	Jennie Lee	63		F	M	Dec 18 1863 Montgomery County Mo		4064 Shaw Blvd St Louis Mo
14	WOOD	Martha Virginia	78		F	M	Sept 24 1851 Clearfield Penn		1221 S Market St Wichita Kans
15	WRIGHT	Mollie	68		F	M	Jan 1 1862 Urbana Ill		R F D # 1 Box 120 Alexander Kans
16	WRIGHT	Stella L	50		F	M	Dec 15 1879 Johnson County Mo		Dobson Mo
17	WRIGHT	Nellie A	68		F	M	Sept 10 1862 Syracuse N Y		4359 Cleveland Ave San Diego Calif
18	COOK	Clara E	62		F	M	Sept 21 1867 Williams County Ohio		615 North 4th St Vincennes Ind
19	CRABTREE	Emma E	61		F	M	March 26 1869 Patricksburg Ind		Edinburg Ind
20	DAVID	Martha E	60		F	M	April 3 1870 Albany Mo		Gen Del Darlington Mo
21	DIETZ	Elsie M	49		F	M	April 19 1881 York County Penn		961 N George St York Penn
22	WATSON	Laura B	56		F	M	Nov 23 1873 Flemingsburg Ky		R F D # 2 Sedan Kans
23	THOMPSON	Janie	58		F	M	April 25 1872 Champaign County Ill		Box 83 Englewood Kans
24	DECKER	Anna M	57		F	M	Sept 24 1872 West Grove Penn		5402 Lansdowne Ave Philadelphia Pa
25	FORD	Alberta	50		F	M	July 15 1880 Wynne Ark		1424 Somerset Place Memphis Tenn
26	PICKERING	Maude Elenore	61		F	M	Jan 25 1869 Delaware County Iowa		340 West Pine St Junction City Kans
27	RAYNER	Lottie	61		F	M	Aug 25 1869 Otterville Mo		1021 Grant Ave Trinidad Colo
28	ROBINSON	Margaret J	79		F	M	Sept 17 1851 Knox County Ind		825 Busseron St Vincennes Ind
29	TAYLOR	Hattie F	59		F	M	March 8 1871 New York N Y		Kings Highway Southport Conn
30	ZINK	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Dec 13 1871 New York N Y		Affton Mo

HM Maloney 9/9/30-8 Cr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

15

16

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25 16

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BIBB	Ruth Patton	68		F	M	July 15 1862 Elsberry Mo		Elsberry Mo
2	FELLOWS	Dora S	62		F	M	March 16 1868 Castleton Vt		29 West St Rutland Vt
3	HORNADAY	Bertie Jessie	54		F	M	Jan 19 1876 Petersburg Ill		519 Louisiana Ave Lawrence Kans
4	THOMPSON	Kate	56		F	M	Dec 3 1873 West Alton Mo		523 N Caldwell St Brookfield Mo
5	HANNER	Susie J	73		F	M	Jan 25 1857 Conshohocken Penn		720 Florida Ave Joplin Mo
6	HIGDON	Maude C	35		F	M	Dec 10 1894 Near Forest Miss		7 Fontainbleau Drive Apt D New Orleans La
7	BLACKBUM	Margaret E	66		F	M	Feb 4 1864 Minneapolis Minn		Blackburn Mo
8	LEUPOLD	Mary C	65		F	M	Feb 2 1865 Hartford Ind		Frankfort Kans
9	WALKER	Annie	56		F	M	Sept 7 1874 Lawrenceburg Tenn		Chanois Mo
10	BEVIS	Lulu	58		F	M	Aug 19 1872 Albion Mich		300 Brown Ave Osawatomie Kans
11	STRONG	Lillie	48		F	M	Feb 12 1882 Casey Ky		Cooter Mo
12	EESKO	Alma D	29		F	M	Oct 23 1930 Louisville Ky		c/o J Vincent 6870 Easton Ave St Louis Mo
13	EUBANKS	Kate	40		F	M	Jan 4 1890 Laurinburg No Car		Mangham La
14	HULL	Mary M	67		F	M	Jan 13 1863 Leavenworth Kans		Waverly Kans
15	PRATT	Sarah E	65		F	M	April 13 1865 New York N Y		132 E 12th St Emporia Kans
16	SANDERS	Louise V	58		F	M	Jan 27 1872 Lynchburg So Car		212 Hampton St Greenville S C
17	MC DONALD	Minnie	59		F	M	March 31 1871 Dexter Iowa		R F D # 1 Box 5 Abilene Kans
18	NEW	Maude L	55		F	M	Aug 16 1875 Washington Kans		Washington D C
19	BUCHANAN	Sadie	58		F	M	May 20 1872 Stanton Ohio		Milberry Kans
20	BUCK	Margaret A	67		F	M	March 3 1863 Springfield Ill		R R # 2 Box 22 Marshall Mo
21	BURKY	Anna M	53		F	M	Dec 15 1876 Reading Penn		10 Glencoe Rd Stonehurst Upper Darby Pa
22	BUSCH	Blanche	34		F	M	Feb 16 1896 Freed W Va		1416 19th St Parkersburg W Va
23	BUSCH	Lucinda	67		F	M	Aug 14 1863 Elizabeth W Va		Harry Ave Parkersburg W Va
24	PHILLIPS	Dora	63		F	M	Nov 30 1866 Wilson County Tenn		R F D # 3 Murfreesboro Tenn
25	SUPLEE	Katherine	63		F	M	April 16 1867 Schuylkill Haven Penn		4029 Berry Ave Drexel Hill Penn
26	CALENTINE	Mary E	63		F	M	Aug 7 1867 Stoutland Mo		M R 2 Box 22 Joplin Mo
27	MOYERS	Bertha Josephine	63		F	M	Sept 26 1866 Fredericktown Mo		Fredericktown Mo
28	HOMEN	Pauline R	68		F	M	Jan 30 1862 New Albany Ind		Rt # 2 Lenexa Kans
29	DAILY	Emma M	55		F	M	Aug 3 1875 Cincinnati Ohio		R F D # 2 Chillicothe Ohio
30	GILL	Minna	66		F	M	May 26 1864 Mount Joy Ohio		Lyndon Kans

A Hampton 9/09/30 - 8 Cars

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

17

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26 17

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOVE	Jennie E	78		F	M	Sept 14 1854 Lexington Mo		1712 East 7th St Sedalia Mo
2	WOODMANSEE	Rose S	57		F	M	Feb 18 1873 Jasper Mo		Purcell Mo
3	KELLY	Katherine	67		F	M	Dec 3 1862 Wallingford Conn		53 Easton Ave Waterbury Conn
4	PIPES	Emma R	70		F	M	Feb 28 1860 Rogerville Penn		Cor Lincoln & Morris Sts Waynesburg Penn
5	DRAKE	Louise	60		F	M	Jan 10 1870 Joliet Ill		1174 S Los Robles Ave Pasadena Calif
6	KENNEDY	Clara B	41		F	M	Nov 9 1888 Mineral Point Wisc		Brookfield Mo
7	MICHAEL	Callie	57		F	M	Jan 24 1873 Hico La		Ruston La
8	MONTAGUE	Ida M	56		F	M	May 12 1874 Cambridge Vt		Jeffersonville Vt
9	NAPIER	Minnie B	57		F	M	Dec 19 1872 Hanging Rock Ohio		1317 Walnut St Kenova W Va
10	NEIGHT	Laura	62		F	M	March 4 1868 Chacahoula La		721 Robert St New Orleans La
11	NETTLETON	Fannie	66		F	M	July 29 1862 Lancaster Kans		Lancaster Kans
12	NEWLAND	Anna	68		F	M	Oct 21 1861 Eagle Mills Ohio		Milrose Apt # 2 Fort Scott Kans
13	NEWTON	Isabelle	55		F	M	Jan 6 1875 Texas County Mo		15 N Minnie Ave Rosedale Kans
14	NOLAN	Clara E	56		F	M	April 18 1874 Cincinnati Ohio		St Louis Mo 1228 Sunset Ave Richmond Heights
15	NORRIS	Amanda E	67		F	M	July 26 1863 Georgetown La		Georgetown La
16	NORRIS	Anna	60		F	M	Sept 4 1870 Bardolph Ill		301 East 12th St Hutchinson Kans
17	OVERSTREET	Tillie	60		F	M	Sept 9 1870 Prescot Ark		Ansley La
18	OWENS	Ida Jane	60		F	M	June 8 1870 Brookfield Mo		126 E Clayton St Brookfield Mo
19	~~COONAHAN~~	~~Edna Elizabeth~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov 25 1886 Philadelphia Pa~~		~~118 East Sterner St Philadelphia Pa~~
20	DUCRET	Augustine	66		F	M		Passport # 2672 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	R F D # 1 Kansas City Kans
21	LOFTUS	Mary	65		F	M		Passport # 2541 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	4267 Wyoming St St Louis Mo
22	MC CANN	Catherine	60		F	M		Passport # 3180 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	9 Cross St S Manchester Conn
23	POLLOCK	Elizabeth	54		F	M		Passport # 2194 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Box 45 Cowanesque Penn
24	RICHARDS	Isabelle	66		W	M		Passport # 3179 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Bevier Mo
25	UNGER	Anna Marie	66		F	M		Passport # 2476 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	1918 Echo St Lafayette Ind
26	VERHOEFF	Nellie	66		F	M		Passport # 3200 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	R F D # 2 Grinnell Kans
27	HICKOX	Carrie	57		F	M		Passport # 3272 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	R F D # 3 Macedon N Y
28	ROGGENSEES	Minnie	61		F	M		Passport # 3208 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	R F D # 4 Mo Cook Nebr
29	YINDRA	Mary	63		F	M		Passport # 3135 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Moodus Conn
30	O'HAGAN	Martha	46		F	M		Passport # 3394 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	94 Magnolia St Dorchester Mass

Line 19 Edna Coonahan Not on Board

H H Malonzy 9/9/30 - 8:50 Am

J. Ross
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17 17

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WOODS~~	~~Bridget M~~	~~56~~		F	M		~~Passport # 3401 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage~~	~~160 Triangle St Danbury Conn~~
2	CAMPO	Maria	58		F	M		Passport # 2671 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	623 Forest St Kansas City Mo
3	CAYLOR	Tenna M	69		F	M		Passport # 2921 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	4328 Walnut St Kansas City Mo
4	WEBSTER	Mary	58		F	M		Passport # 3266 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	97 Washington St Barre Vt
5	HENRY	Theresa	66		F	M		Passport # 3300 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Seneca Kans
6	LILLIGRAP	Rosa J	56		F	M		Passport # 3334 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Concord Vt
7	MEIER	Elsie C	61		F	M		Passport # 2250 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	5043 Murdock Ave St Louis Mo
8	MONDZESKI	Anna	45		F	M		Passport # 2225 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	283 Chestnut St New Britian Conn
9	MEAGLE	Kate Mary	63		F	M		Passport # 2949 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	West Burke Vt
10	BERBY	Euphemia	66		F	M		Passport # T D 273 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	2402 E 29th St Kansas City Mo
11	GROSS	Hilde Paulsen	62		F	M		Passport # T D 225 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	1217 Gates Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	POLIFKA	Rose	65		F	M		Passport # T D 232 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	St Clair Mo
13	SANDERS	Fannie L	65		F	M		Passport # T D 195 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	R F D # 6 Box 120 St Joseph Mo
14	CASSELLS	Catherine	67		F	M		Passport # T D 287 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Box B-8,9 Wyllys St Hartford Conn
15	CHAPUT	Albina	54		F	M		Passport # T D 280 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	91 Foster St S Manchester Conn
16	GORMAN	Marie	58		F	M		Passport # T D 276 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	224 Blake St St Joseph Mo
17	BULL	Susan	57		F	M		Passport # T D 229 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Box 37 Plymouth Conn
18	HOOD	Maggie May	66		F	M		Passport T D 3426 Gold Star Mothers Widows Pilgrimage	Route 5, Washington, Kansas
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

HMacaboy 9/9/30 — 8 50 am

Line1 Bridget Woods duplicated Sheet 26 Line 4

J. Gross

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18 18

19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

19

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10 ~, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURDICK	Charles K	47		M	M	Feb 7 1883 Utica N Y		
2	BURDICK	Ruth N	41		F	M	April 9 1889 New York N Y		Utica N Y
3	BRONSON	Ilya	46		M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y 1912	917 Longwood Ave Los Angeles Calif
4	BRONSON	Helene	45		F	M		Thru marriage	do
5	BRONSON	Leonore	17		F	S	March 17 1913 New York N Y		do
6	BRONSON	Lotta Marie	13		F	S	Jan 30 1917 do		do
7	BRIEGER	Ida	63		F	Wd		U S Passport # 179909	333 W 86th St New York N Y
8	BECKER	Ivah	45		F	M	Nov.3 1885 Olean N Y		1070 Park Ave New York N Y
9	BECKER	Jane	20		F	S	June 7 1910 New York N Y		do
10	BECKER	Marilee	14		F	S	Nov.12 1915 do		do
11	BLONDHEIM	David	46		M	S	Aug 25 1884 Baltimore Md		2202 Park Ave Baltimore Md
12	BLONDHEIM	Grace	40		F	S	Sept 5 1890 Baltimore Md		do
13	BURTON	Nettie	41		F	M		Thru marriage	10 Hanover St New York N Y
14	BURTON	Phyllis	12		F	S	April 30 1918 Larchmont N Y		do
15	BURTON	Robert	16		M	S	Sept 21 1914 New York N Y		do
16	BURTON	Edgar	13		M	S	Jan 13 1917 Larchmont N Y		do
17	CHAPPELL	Linda H	53		F	M	Dec 27 1876 Brooklyn N Y		45 Ash St Braintree Mass
18	COMSTOCK	Alzada	41		F	S	Nov 23 1888 Waterford Conn		Mt Holyoke College So Hadley Mass
19	COCHEL	Wilber A	53		M	M	Aug 7 1877 Tipton Mo		c/o Kansas City Star Kansas City Mo
20	COCHEL	Caroline	53		F	M	April 26 1877 Lafayette Ind		do
21	COOPER	Willette	23		F	S	March 19 1907 Columbus Miss		Rumson N J
22	DANA	Judith B	50		F	M	Jan 25 1880 St Louis Mo		1 Brentmoor Place St Louis Mo
23	DANA	Mary Leslie	18		F	S	Oct 12 1911 do		do
24	DONAHUE	James F	51		M	M	July 7 1879 Pittsburgh Penn		2850 Chadbourne Road Cleveland O
25	DONAHUE	Eleanor W	42		F	M	Dec 14 1887 Paducah Ky		do
26	DONAHUE	Leanor K	10		F	S	Feb 24 1920 Chicago Ill		do
27	ERLANGER	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Oct 23 1889 Baltimore Md		136 W 86th St New York N Y
28	ERLANGER	Jeanne	17		F	S	Feb 19 1913 New York N Y		do
29	EMOS	Edith T	54		F	M	Nov 7 1875 Covert Mich		1326 Wealthy St S E Grand Rapids Mich
30	FINEMAN	Irving	38		M	S	April 9 1892 New York N Y		2143 67th St Brooklyn N Y

Line 3 Ilya Bronson duplicated Sheet 3 line 7
Line 4 Helene Bronson do do 3 do 8
Line 5 Leonore Bronson do do 3 do 9
Line 6 Lota Bronson do do 3 do 10

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—636

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREUND	Julia	49		F	Wd		U S Passport # 177528 By marriage	
2	GERBER	Isaac	45		M	M	May 11 1885 Boston Mass		322 Clinton Ave Newark N J
3	GERBER	Rose A	40		F	M	Sept 23 1889 New York N Y		22 Wingate Road Providence R I
4	GERBER	Helen M	14		F	S	Feb 17 1916 Providence R I		do
5	GERBER	Albert L	12		M	S	July 31 1918 do		do
6	GLAZIER	Ruth	42		F	S	Jan 11 1888 Hartford Conn		Hotel Brostell 3 E 27th St New York N Y
7	GLEASON	Margaret	55		F	S	Oct 13 1874 Red Oak Iowa		Denton Texas
8	GILLETTE	Claude S	44		M	M	Feb 1 1886 Cherokee Iowa		c/o Navy Dept Washington D C
9	GRAYSON	Robert H	40		M	M	Dec 6 1889 Selma Ala		do
10	GRAYSON	Marguerite P	37		F	M	March 8 1893 Galveston Texas		do
11	GRAYSON	Margaret P	15		F	S	Oct 26 1914 Newport R I		do
12	GRAYSON	Elizabeth C	8		F	S	Sept 26 1921 Washington D C		do
13	~~Hall~~	Louis P Jr	41		M	M	June 3 1889 Ann Arbor Mich		1620 Hill St Ann Arbor Mich
14	HUSSEY	Emily M	20		F	S	Dec 15 1909 Baltimore Md		30 Russell St Plymouth Mass
15	HUSSEY	Margaret W	29		F	S	Sept 28 1900 Taunton Mass		do
16	HALL	Mary F	80		F	S	Aug 10 1850 St Louis Mo		American Trust Co San Francisco Calif
17	HILL	William H	63		M	M	Nov 7 1866 Brooklyn N Y		2400 16th St Washington D C
18	HILL	Emeleen C.	53		F	M	April 27 1877 Passaic N J		do
19	HILL	Emeline H	20		F	S	June 6 1910 Buffalo N Y		do
20	HILL	Mariana E	17		F	S	Nov 26 1912 do		do
21	HILL	Margaret C	16		F	S	Sept 8 1914 do		do
22	HUSSEY	Alfred R	61		M	M	March 22 1868 New Bedford Mass		30 Russell St Plymouth Mass
23	HESS	Edwin B	44		M	M	June 6 1886 Cincinnati Ohio		c/o Chase Bank New York N Y
24	HESS	Edith May	30		F	M	March 23 1900 Seattle Wash		do
25	HESS	Alan B	1		M	S		American parents abroad U S Passport # 294373	do
26	HOYLE	Marie L	58		F	M	294373	By marriage	348 Anderson St New Orleans La
27	HUREVITZ	Anna	59		F	M	Feb 25 1875 Philadelphia Pa		4421 N 9th St
28	HUREVITZ	Auguste	18		F	S	Aug 4 1911 do		do
29	JENKS	Albert Ernest	60		M	M	Nov 28 1865 Iowa Mich		University of Minnesota Minneapolis Minn
30	JENKS	Maud Huntley	56		F	M	Feb 13 1874 Elroy Wisc		do

Line 13 Louis Hall Not on Board

G H Goss
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRAFT	Irma	38		F	S	Sept 19 1898 Wheeling W Va		29 5th Ave New York N Y
2	KESSNER	Anna	56		F	Wd		U S Passport # 163221 Thru marriage	615 West 173rd St New York N Y
3	KLEIN	Eugene	37		M	M	March 10 1893 New York N Y		1192 Park Ave New York N Y
4	KLEIN	Manai H	26		F	M		U S Passport # 1935 Father's papers	do
5	KELLER	Edith W	54		F	M	Jan 6 1876 South Bend Ind		1402 E Jefferson Blvd South Bend Ind
6	LUTIN	Dorothy Rose	10		F	S	July 24,19 Sterling Colo		129 Denver St Sterling Colo
7	LOSCARN	Theone H	46		F	M	Sept 7 1884 New York N Y		302 W 86th St New York N Y
8	LOSCARN	Theone H	23		F	S	Nov 14 1906 do		do
9	MILLER	Harriet H	51		F	Wd	Oct 10 1879 Springfield Ohio		10 La Grange St.Winchester,Mass.
10	MILLER	Philip	14		M	S	Feb 1 1916 Winchester Mass		do
11	MILLER	Harriet	9		F	S	Feb 22 1921 Boston Mass		do
12	MITCHELL	Eleanor Black	39		F	M	Dec 14 1890 Philadelphia Pa		23 Clen Eagles Drive Larchmont N Y
13	MITCHELL	Patrick	12		M	S	March 16 1918 Cincinnati Ohio		do
14	MURRAY	Marjorie F	40		F	S	April 3 1890 Millburn N J		Cooperstown N Y
15	MENKIS	Henrietta	30		F	S	July 4 1900 New York N Y		1641 46th St New York N Y
16	MESMITH	Helen O W	59		F	Wd	Aug 14 1871 Baltimore Md		586 Sanford Ave Flushing N Y
17	ORR	Zula Hood	45		F	M	Aug 30 1885 Washington Penn		202 Observatory Lodge Ann Arbor Mich
18	ORR	David	21		M	S	April 30 1909 Pittsburgh Penn		do
19	ORR	Hood	20		M	S	June 3 1910 do		do
20	PAGELSEN	Louise	53		F	S	June 27 1877 Grand Haven Mich		1421 David Whitney Bldg Detroit Mich
21	PENNINGTON	Charlotte	42		M	M	Nov 29 1887 Columbus Ohio		1937 Summit St Columbus Ohio
22	PLACE	Edna M	47		F	S	Jan 23 1883 Walkerton Ind		322 Bo Lafayette Blvd South Bend Ind
23	~~RICE~~	~~Hazel L~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 16 1895 New York N Y~~		Hotel Walton 104 W 70th St New York N Y
24	~~RICE~~	~~Robert~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nov 1 1916 New York N Y~~		do
25	~~RICE~~	~~Margaret~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Jan 19 1920 Los Angeles Calif~~		do
26	REMERLE	Louis P	37		M	S	Sept 23 1893 Newark N J		103 16th Ave Newark N J
27	SCHUETTE	Lolita G	27		F	M	Dec 8 1902 Sheboygan Wisc		1824 North 7th St Sheboygan Wisc
28	STEERE	Lucia C	54		F	M	April 27 1876 Brooklyn N Y		1454 Glenwood Road Brooklyn N Y
29	STEERE	Lucia M	18		F	S	Dec 8 1911 Providence R I		do
30	STRONG	Agnes L	53		F	M	April 17 1877 Waterloo Ind		191 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass

Line 23 Hazel Rice duplicated Sheet 6 line 16
Line 24 Robert Rice do do 6 do 17
Line 25 Margaret Rice do do 6 do 18

C. A. Ross
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—503

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 31, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SINGER	Abraham S	56		M	S		U S Passport # 295999	
2	TRENCHER	Mettie	29		F	S	Jan 5 1901 New York N Y	Kings County Court Brooklyn N Y 1906	1069 Sterling Place Brooklyn N Y
3	WILSON	Caroline	19		F	S	Oct 6 1832 Centerville Md		140 West 29th St New York N Y
4	WINTERBOTHAM	John D	21		M	S	Feb 8 1909 Galveston Texas		c/o Kansas City Star Kansas City Mo
5	WINTERBOTHAM	George S	25		M	S	June 24 1905 do		1208 Ave H Galveston Texas
6	WILCOX	Louise Geer	56		F	M	May 23 1874 Summit N J		do
7	WILCOX	Louise	16		F	S	Aug 16 1914 Darien Conn		39 E 75th St New York N Y
8	WILLIAMS	Frank H	42		M	M	Aug 20 1888 Whitewater Wisc		do
9	WILLIAMS	Norma K	32		F	M	Nov 11 1897 Elmira N Y		962 Walnut St Elmira N Y
10	WIEDER	Samuel	52		M	M		U S Passport # 194269	do
11	WEIDER	Lena	50		F	M		U.S.Court NYC Aug.2,1899	759 Book St New York N Y
12	WEIDER	Mildred	24		F	S	Nov 2 1905 New York N Y	U S Passport # 194065	do
13	WALL	Paul J	44		M	M	Oct 19 1885 Wichita Kans	By marriage	do
14	WALL	Alice D	45		F	M	June 29 1885 Chicago Ill	—	Carl I Winsor do
15	WALL	Jean	18		F	S	Nov 30 1911 Wichita Kans		516 W K H Bldg Wichita Kans
16	BAUER	Marian	48		F	S	Aug 15 1882 Walla Walla Wash		do
17	BOYD	Willie M	43		M	S	Jan 23 1887 Donalsville Ga		40 West 77th St New York N Y
18	EARNEST	Herbert L	35		M	M	Nov 11 1895 Richmond Va		Adairsville Ga
19	HIRES	Harrison S	45		M	M	May 31 1887 Philadelphia Pa		c/o Adj General U S Army Washington D C
20	HIRES	Christine L	42		F	M	Aug 23 1888 do		Berwyn Pa
21	HIRES	Clara Mary	15		F	S	June 3 1915 East Orange N J		do
22	HIRES	William L	12		M	S	July 5 1916 South Orange N J		do
23	HIRES	Richard W	16		M	S	May 29 1914 Philadelphia Pa		do
24	KELLY	Grace	31		F	S	March 6 1899 Waterbury Conn		do
25	MAYER	Herbert	22		M	S	April 29 1908 New York N Y		55 Easton Ave Waterbury Conn
26	MC MAHON	Gertrude E	24		F	S	May 3 1906 Philadelphia Pa		12 W 72nd St New York N Y
27	MORRISS	Ruth M	32		F	S	Feb 3 1898 El Paso Texas		100 W 58th St New York N Y
28	WENGRAF	Hermina	42		F	S		U S Passport # 220635	125 East 84th St New York N Y
29	YOUNG	Virginia C	63		F	S	Sept 9 1867 New York N Y	Supreme Court New York Feb 1924	35 W 67th St New York N Y
30	JESUP	Bertha H B	64		F	M	June 19 1866 Stanford Conn		417 E 50th St New York N Y
									Shippan Point Stanford Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—6m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32 24

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHYFE (PHYFE)	Helen B	66		F	M	Sept 12 1864 New York N Y		825 Fifth Ave New York N Y
2	STARK	Sylvia May	33		F	M	Jan 11 1897 Centerville Iowa		War Dept Washington D C
3	STARK	Thomas N	33		M	M	Nov 29 1696 San Antonio Texas		do
4	STARR	Edward H	14		M	S	Nov 12 1915 Stanford Conn		Greenwich Conn
5	STARR	A Russell	11		M	S	May 1 1919 do		do
6	DEL TORO	Arturo	67		M	S	May 18,1863 Racine,Wisc.		36 Park Ave.,New York City
7	FUNK	Arnold	35		M	S	Aug.13,1895 Stayton,Ore.		225 W 34 St., New York City
8	GOLDMAN	Bessie	41		F	M		By marriage	2337 Walton Ave.,New York City
9	IMMEKUS	Henry	35		M	M	Nov.2,1894 Pittsburgh,Pa.		403 Grandview Ave.,Pittsburg,Pa.
10	IMMEKUS	Elizabeth	64		F	M	Oct.1,1865 Pittsburgh,Pa.		DO
11	MANN	Catherine	28		F	M	July 29,1902 Red Hoop,NY		St.John's Hosp. Brooklyn,NY
12	PEABODY	Samuel	5		M	S	Feb.25,1925 Laurence, Mass.		18 E Chestnut Ave.,Chestnut Hills, Pa.
13	PEABODY	Mary	13		F	S	April 12,1917 Laurence,Mass.		do
14	WILCOX	Herbert	63		M	M	July 1,1867 Brooklyn,NY		39 E 75 St., New York City
15	WILCOX	George	18		M	S	Nov.25,1911 New York City		do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 11, 1930, Arriving at port of , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	ELLEN	37		F	M	By Naturalization	Pspt. 273901 Washington 14 June 1930	7 West 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
2	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	19		M	S	Essex Fells, N.J. - 9 April 1911		149 East Rock Rd., Newhaven, Conn.
3	ABBE	MINNIE	75		F	M	Brockport, N.Y. - 3 April 1855		do.
4	WOODS	BRIDGET	56		F	W		24 Aug. 1930 Pspt. 3401 American Consulate, Paris	160 Triangle St., Danburg, Conn.
5	MANDEVILLE	RENO CANTERBURY	53		F	M	Franklin Grove, Ills. 23 Nov. 1877		Lake Block, Ills.
6	MANDEVILLE	RICHARD	18		M	S	Lake Forrest, Ills. - 23 Mar. 1912		do.
7	McFERRAN	ROBERT	68		M	M	New York, N.Y. - 9 March 1862		253 East Flagler St. Miami, Florida
8	BORUM	ANNE ESTHER	34		F	M	New York, N.Y. - 3 Sept. 1896		1340 East 26th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BORUM	ANNE ELIZABETH	5		F	S		Pspt. 3576 Washington 12 Sept. 1928	do.
10	BORUM	KYLIE	3		M	S		do.	do.
11	JONES	KATHERINE	20		F	S	New York City March 16, 1910		137 E 66 St., New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary for the Jones
9/11/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—6000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34 29

U.S. SEAPOST CLERK

S. S. AMERICA sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 19, 1930, Arriving at port of SEPT. 19, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NO. COUNTED 1	GADSBY	John	40		M	M	Phila, Pa. Oct. 27, 1889		342 N.Conn. Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

29

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold F. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 11, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COUGHLIN	TERESA	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	RP 630993	Wash.	10/7/30		America	New York
2		MALLEY	LUKE KEVIN	23		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	NI 77	Dublin	2/9/30		Ireland	Dublin
3		MACENNIS	MARY A.	23		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newry	RP 610818	Wash.	23/5/30		America	New York
4		COSGROVE	ANNIE	59		F	S	Huskeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	RP 593824	Wash.	22/4/30		America	New York
5		COSGROVE	CATHERINE	50		F	S	Huskeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	RP 603084	Wash.	9/5/30		America	New York
6		O'LEARY	MARGARET	33		F	W	Huskeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiskeam	RP 577067	Wash.	25/3/30		America	New York
7		O'LEARY	MARY TERESA	[illegible]		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Bronx	American born		2/10/29		America	Hollywood
8		(MERNADINE) ANDERSON	SISTER MARY) MARY ELLEN	51		F	S	Religeuse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	RP 585859	Wash.	8/4/30		America	Hollywood
9		(BENEDICTA) ANDERSON	SISTER MARY) ELIZABETH	42		F	S	Religeuse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	RP 602894	Wash.	9/5/30		America	Hollywood
10		McDONALD	DUGALD	41		M	M	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Scotland	Neilston	RP 586475	Wash.	9/2/30		America	New York
11		DUNLEARY	JOHN	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	RP 620813	Wash.	12/6/30		America	Chicago
12		WILSON	GEORGINA	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	NI 23	Cobh	11/9/30		England	London
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 36
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, made before sailing	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Where alien intends to be in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Timothy Coughalan Cahir, Kilcrohane Bantry, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.Y.	5/7/30	Home: 11 Manhatten Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father: Luke Malley Ioana Drive Glasnevin, Dublin		N.J.	New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Physhiatric Institute Morristown, N.J.	No	Ltd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father: Mr. Macennis Clouchish Co. Armagh		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.Y.	June 1930	Home: 4648 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Sister: Mrs. Cunningham Ballybay Co. Monaghan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28yrs	N.Y.	23/5/30	Home: 454 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Sister: Mrs. Cunningham Ballybay Co. Monaghan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21yrs	N.Y.	23/5/30	Home: 454 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
6	Father: Timothy O'Connell Dromnagore Kanturk, Co. Cork		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	June 1930	Home: 1310 Boston Rd. Bronx, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
7	Grand-father: Timothy O'Connell Dromnagore Kanturk, Co. Cork		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	11mths	N.Y.	June 1930	Home: 1310, Boston Rd. Bronx, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
8	Mother: Mrs. Mary E. Anderson Kenaghmore Belturbet, Co. Cavan		Cal.	Hollywood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27yrs	Cal.	20/5/30	Home: Immaculate College Hollywood, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
9	Mother: Mrs. Mary E. Anderson Kenaghmore Belturbet, Co. Cavan		Cal.	Hollywood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21yrs	Cal	20/5/30	Home: Immaculate Heart of Mary College Hollywood, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Wife: Mrs. McDonald Ardara Co. Donegal		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	26/6/30	Home: 518 West 142nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father: Michael Dunleary Kiltimagh Co. Mayo		Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Ills	25/6/30	Home: 7041 South Loomis St. Blvd. Chicago, Ills.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother: Mrs. Agne Wilson 7 Armadale Rd. Fulham, London		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Visitor	Friend: Mrs. Forum 1340 East 26th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from COH, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold F. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 List 9-M 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will be listed on this (light blue) sheet. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		SPIEGAL	Bernhard	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German / Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Germany	Berlin	Q 2303	Bucharest	9/12/30		Roumania	Cernauti
2		VERCOUTER	Louis	32		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England	London	Q 58735	Paris	7/9/30		France	Paris
3		DUBOIS RICHARD	Gilbert	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English / French	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	N Q 31	Cairo	5/8/30		do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SWITZED

7 J Ryan 9-19-30 2 45 Pm

30-12
30-15
18-11

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—609

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 [illegible] 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1930

28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See question 28)	Polygamist (a person practicing or advocating or solemnizing or conniving at or countenancing the practice of polygamy)	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Marcus Spoigel											Uncle Max Stadler																		
1	Cernanti Roumania		N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes $50	No				710 West 173rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
												Mother in Law Bertha Doumengs	No																	
2	Wife Emillienne Vercouter 17 Rue Montyon Paris France		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes $20	No				170-12-115 Ave Cedar Manor Jamaica L I NY	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Dubois Richard											New York University	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
3	11 Mustum Pacha St Cairo Egypt		do	do	Yes	Father	Yes $100	No																						
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S.S."AMERICA", *from* CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 3[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold J. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 List PERMITS-N I- T A- T C-44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MINDLIN ✓ RASZKA		31	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	3/1943 English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	08 29 Poland	Dworsec	(T A) NQ 3240	Warsaw	5/15/30		99/1929 Poland	Nowojelnia
1		✓												Poland	Buzenko	(T A) Q 2144	do	8/28/30			Ciechanow
2		TOPOL ✓	Fajga Berla mother	58	✓	F	Wd	Hwork	No	illit	No	do	do							99/1930	
3	U.S. CIT.	TOPOL ✓	Harry U	33	✓	M	M	U S Passport # 186430												Conn	Hartford
4		MYERS	Alexander John W	62	✓	M	M	Professor	Yes	3/1943 English	Yes	British	English	08-80 Canada	Lake Verd	Permit A609466	Washington D C	5/12/30		9/1930	
5		MYERS	Mae Ethel	54	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08-80 do	Brantfrod	Permit A604465	do	6/3/30		6/1930	
6		DONTENVILLE ✓	Marie	42	✓	F	M	do	Yes	Slovak 3/1943 English	Yes	None	Slovak	08-06 Slovakia	Zastrisly	Permit 598160 A598471	do	4/30/30		Ohio	Cleveland
7	U.S.	DONTENVILLE	Alfred George	6		M	S						May 5 1924	Ohio USA	Cleveland					6/1930	
8		SCHLOSSER ✓	Christian	42	✓	M	S	Machinist Merchant	Yes	3/1943 German	Yes	Switzerland	German	08-35 Switzerland	Seeberg	Permit 598315 A589671	Washington	4/30/30		N Y	New York
9		SERRA ✓	Silvia	29	✓	F	S	College Teacher	Yes	3/1943 Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	08-11 France	Tunis	Permit 597613 A603099	do	4/29/30		5/1930 Conn	New London
10		GRAZIANI ✓	Guido	34	✓	M	M	Phys Director	Yes	3/1943 English	Yes	do	do	03-21 Italy	Rome	3(2) NI NI 29	Rome	3/30/30	VL 203/688	Teaching in YMCA Italy	Rome
11		SPIEGEL ✓	Berta	25	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English German 3/1943 French Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	German	08-12 Germany	Berlin	Permit 612120 A615279	Washington	5/26/30		6/1930 N Y	New York
12		YERUSHALMY ✓	Jacob	26	✓	M	S	Post Graduate Student Private Teacher	Yes	3/1943 English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	08-11 Austria	Vienna	Permit 613484 A615699	do	5/28/30		6/1930 Mi	Baltimore
13		LABLANCHE ✓	Marguerite Reine	29	✓	F	S	✓	Yes	3/1943 English	Yes	France	French	08-28 France	Rookefort S/M	Permit 590693 592670	do	4/18/30		6/1930 Wisc	Madison
14		HAAVERTUN OR HAAVERSTHUN ✓	Rolf	30	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	3/1943 Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Katsevberg	(T A) NQ 82	Bergen	8/9/30		5/1930 N Y	Brooklyn
15		HAYWARD ✓	Elsa Jesse	18	✓	F	S	Child Nurse Governess	Yes	3/1943 English	Yes	British	English	50-15-9 England	Eastburne	(T A) Q 62175 IMMIGRANT	London	5/21/30		45 England	London

2-3. 7th year 9-19-30 2Rs. EXCEPT 2+3.
7 J Gillespie chops.
9/19/30 at 10:30 a.m.

31

15

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 18.

PERMITS-N I- R A- T C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1930

40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended for the permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, request, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, etc., in the United States	Whether contracted and imported under any plan	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States; if not, whether he is a subject or citizen of a foreign country, and, if so, which?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Lejb Nowicki					Aunt						Aunt Aida Zlatnik																	
1	St Nowojelnia Kr Nowogrodek Poland		N Y	Brooklyn	Yes		Yes	Yes	1914	1929	N Y	735 Crown St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Daughter Chana Topal St Ciechanow Berka Joselewicza str 5 Poland		Miss	Greenville	No	Self	Yes	No				Son Harry Topol 725 Washington Ave Greenville Miss	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
3												725 Washington Ave Greenville Miss																	
4	Rev.C.A.Myerw, 524 Palmiston Blvd.Toronto.Can.		Conn	Hartford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1930	13 yrs	Conn	90 Sherman Street Hardfort.Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar between 2 & 3rd Finger L Hand
5	do		do	do	N Y	Self	Yes	Yes	do	13yrs	do	Same do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Grey	Brn	Burn Scar R Arm
6	Parents Anton Benak Zastrisly Morova Ch Sl		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1930	17yrs	Ohio	Husband Alfred Dontenville 3993 E 41st St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7												Father do																	
8	Father Christian Schlasser Berne Bowrbrook Switzerland		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	15th yrs	N Y	381 East 150th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bl	Bl	None
9	Father Guiseppe Serra 28 Rue Essadika Tunis		Conn	New London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mos		Conn	Connecticut College. New London Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
10	Father Michael Graziani Via Sant Agata dei Goti 21 Rome Italy		Mass	YMCA ROME	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs		Mass	Springfield YMCA College Springfield.Mass	Yes	admitted for 4 mos. 10 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Father Marcus Spiegel Cernauts		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs		N Y	54 East 176th Str.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	None
12	8 Yerushalmy Yemin Moshef Jerusalem		Ill	Urbana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6½ yrs		Ill	University of Ill Urbana Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
13	Father Emile Lablanche Rochefort S/M France		Wisc	Madison	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs		Wisc	132 S Franklin St Madison Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
14	Father: Johannes, Bergen. Norway.		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs		N Y	671 68th Str Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
15	Father Henry Hayward 17 Ladbroke Road Nottingham Gate London W 11 England		Mass	Cambridge	No	See 23	Yes	No				Employer W Y Elliott 12 [redacted] St Cambridge Mass PRENTICE	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ext. to 2/23/31 File No. 22203/08

Quota stamp in passport # 2917. Med Cert Dental certificate London Surg Certificate 3 Gethered the p. 8 mos graduated.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harold L. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAKER	Joyce A.	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	QIV.46121	Liverpool	6.11.30		England	Shipley
2		CROWE	Martha O.	40		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	England	England	Huntingdon	QIV.50551	London	15.8.30		England	London
3		DOYLE	Kevin D.	44		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Knockenralan	NQV.42	Dublin	1.8.30		I.F.S.	Newtonborug
4		FEWELL	Elsie	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rainham	QIV.62161	London	19.8.30		England	Gravesend
5		GRAYSON	Arthur	39		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	REP.558919 IXVI	Washtn.	4.10.30		U.S.A.	New York
6		HAMILTON	Ann	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.11928	Glasgow	7.24.30		Scotland	Glasgw
7		HANTON	John	41		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Wexford	NQV.41	Dublin	1.8.30		I.F.S.	Tinahely
8		HARRIS	Joseph	26		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Dare	QIV.22962	Southampton	15.8.30		Wales	Bargoed
9		HARRIS	Phyllis Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bargoed	QIV.22965	do.	do.		do.	do.
10		PURSER-CASS	May	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Downe	QIV.6789	London	12.7.30		England	London
11		WILSON	Andrew R.	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ayr	QIV.11879	Glasgow	24.7.30		Scotland	Glasgow
12		AARSHEIM	Karl J.	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Silge	QIV.364	Bergen	8.8.30		Norway	Silge
13		RIDE	Jens	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavangen	QIV.390	Bergen	23.8.30		Norway	Olen
14		FLATERAAKER	Anders S.	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysuse	QIV.359	Bergen	8.8.30		Norway	Tysnes
15		FLATERAAKER	Elizabeth K.	22		F	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.380	do.	21.8.30		do.	do.
16		GJERSVIK	Martha	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	QIV.330	Bergen	26.6.30		Norway	Tysnes
17		GJERSVIK	Jacob	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.1716	Bergen	4.9.30		do.	do.
18		KLEPPE	Magnus	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	QIV.309	Bergen	17.6.30		Norway	Tysnes
19		NILSEN	Lauritz	62		M	M	Sail maker	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	REP.593577	Washington	22.4.30		U.S.A.	New York.
20		NILSEN	Anna	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do. do.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	do.	NQV.11	Bergen	22.7.30		do.	do.
21		PROUSE	Margaret M.	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	German English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bideford	QIV.7115	London	19.8.30		Germany	Leipzig
22		SHAW	Anne	28n		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	S.E.Island	NQV.301	London	5.9.30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		STOLE	Gerhard T.	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	QIV.382	Bergen	2.8.30		Norway	Tysnes
24		AMBROTI	Alfonso	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English German	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.7258	London	4.9.30		England	London
25		ZEISER	Alma D.F.M.	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wachen	QIV.38 REP 37764	Southampton	7.7.30		Germany	Hamburg.
26		MORTON	Margaret	40		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	British	English	Scotland	Dundee	56900 8	Washtn	3.3.30		Conn.	Greenwich
27		HOPE	Jacob	24		M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tysnes	C 1716	Bergen	9.4.30		Norway.	Bergen.
28																					
29																					
30																					

No.17. GJERSVICK Jacob: Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town									Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country of his birth									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.H.J.Baker, Father. 4 Ashfield Rd.,Moorhead.Yorks	England		No	See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.C.Trobridge, Uncle. 44 Brixton Rd.,Garden CityLI.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
2	Mr.R.Crowe, Father. 9 Lichfield Rd.,N.W.2.	Cal.	San Francisco.	No	See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Miss Keenan. Cousin. Marin Co Farm.San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Mr.L.Doyle, Brother. 1 Clifton Terr.Ronelagh,Dublin	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	RevDr.Hannah, Friend. Archbishop of San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Mrs.Powell, Mother. 32 Salisbury Rd.,Gravesedd	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister. 574 77th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Mrs.Harrison, Sister. Carlton Rd.,Manchester.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.C.	1.10 1930	67 W 50th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Blue	None
6	Mr.Hamilton, Son. 12 Ansfield Rd.,Glasgow.	Ill.	Alton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.J.Hamilton, Son. 2740 Grandview Ave.,Alton,Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Mrs.E.Hanton, Mother. Main St.,Wexford	Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Rev.Dr.Hannah. Friend. Archbishop of San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Mr.J.Davis, Father. 39 New Rd.,Den,Glam.	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.A.Williams, Brother Park Charsan,New Gdns.,L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	Miss.F.Purser-Cass,Sister. 10 Mann St.,Clapham,S.W.	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.C.	-	312 E 66th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek
11	Mrs.M.Wilson, Mother. 66 Shakespear Rd.,Glasgow.	Ill	Alton.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.Fergusson, Friend, 2740 Grandview Ave.,Alton,Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1		Black	Grey	None.
12	Mr.H.Aarsheim, Father. Jelge,Nordfy,Bergen	Minn	Benson	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mrs.A.Simosen, Aunt. Benson,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
13	Mr.A.Eide, Father. Olen,Sandh.	Iowa	Scarsville	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.H.Ulvanss, Friend. Scarsville,Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None
14	Mr.S.Flaterasker, Father. Flaterasker,Bergen.	Minn	Kenneth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.O.S.Johanson, Kenneth,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	do.	N.D.	Hamar	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.M.Simons, Hamar.N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
16	Mr.L.Gjersvik, Father. Voago,Bergen.	Minn	Irvin Lakes.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.W.Gjersvik, Brother. Irw in Lakes,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None
17	~~Mr.K.Hope, Father. Dahlsteren,Bergen~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4			207 Carol St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None
18	Mr.K.Kleppe, Father. Opdalseidet,Hordhadland,Bergen	Minn	Laverne	No	Self	Yes	No	8	-	-	Mr.K.Dalen, Laverne,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
19	Mr.F.Hoyer, Jure Plegsalen 2,Bergen.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	N.Y.C.	-	8829 Fort Hamilton, Park Way,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	Tattoo on both arms.
20	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	do.	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mr.W.M.Ross, Uncle. 24 Middleway,London,N.W.11.	NY.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.C.	-	Mrs.M.M.Prouse, Mother. 172 W Poults St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
22		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.C.	11.61. 30	537 3rd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
23	Mr.T.Stole, Father. Opdalseidet,Sondhordland,Bergen	Ill	Sheridan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	W.L.Anderson, Sheridan,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
24	Mrs.E.Andréoti, Mother. 220 Euston Rd.,N.W.1.	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.E.Benassi, Friend. 325 W 46th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Mrs.U.Lockstedt, Mother. Kre.Ander Lohe 21,Germany.	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr.P.Zebuhr, Husband. Broadway,N.Y.C. 3800	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
26	Fa:Steward Morton,17 Byron Str.Dundee.Scotland.	Conn	Greenwich	Y Self		Y	Y	5	1924 1928	9.10 1928	46 Ridge Street Greenwich.Conn.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
27	Fa:Werman Hope:Tysnes Norway	NY	B'klyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	-	-	-	639-69th Street, Brooklyn.NY.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED MASTER, of the S.S."AMERICA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harold L. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CURTIS	Eveline	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horkesley	RFP.561902	Washington	1.2.30		U.S.A.	Worcester
2	U.S. Cit.	CURTIS	Roy A.	2		M	S	Infant	–	–	–	U.S.A.	Born: Sept 16.1927 at Worcester, Mass.								
3		Mac.ARTHUR	Margaret	69		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	NIV.1258	London	7.8.30		England	London
4		WEBSTER	Margaret W.	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotlnd	Scotch	Scotalnd	Aberdeen	RFP.626247	Washington	25.6.30		U.S.A.	Washington
5		WEIR	Doris E.	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sarpsvog	RFP.579055	Washington	28.3.30		U.S.A.	Oakland
6		WICKSTROM	Erling N.	25		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Borslan	RFP.622727	Washington	16.6.30		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7		BEAR	Ellen	52		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Canterbury	RFP.619891	Washington	10.6.30		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8		GODFREY	Edith A.	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Guildford	RFP.592228	Washington	19.4.30		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9		ROTWELL	Molly M.	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Egersund	RFP.578443	Washington	27.3.30		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		DIAMOND	ERNEST E.C.	35		M	S	Chauffer	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	RFP 614318	Washington	5.29.30		L.I.	Bayville
SUBMITTED		FARIA	Antonio	47		M	M	Mill Worker	–	illegible	–	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal Madeira	RFP.526073	Washin	8.26.29		Mass	Bedford.
12		HEDGES	George	78		M	M	Retired	Y	English	Y	England	English	Worcester	England	NQ 26	London	7.8.30		Calif.	San Diego.
13		LLOYD	Mrs Olwen	34		F	M	Teacher	Y	English	Y	England	English	Kettering	England	RFP 622131	Wash'n	6.3.30		D.C.	Washington.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or excluded from admission to the United States	Whether ever detained or deported while under age	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.E.Pettican, Mother. 4 Chapel Rd.,Stanway,Essex.		Mass Worcest.	Yes	See Col.23.	$25	Yes	18y	Worcester.	Mr.L.Curtis, Husband. 923 Main St.Worcester,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	do.	do.	do.		do.		Yes	U.S.Citizen.																			
3	E.J.Mac.Arthur, Daughter. 46 Morat St.,S.W.9.	England		Yes	Self	$125	No	-	-	Mr.L.Mac.Arthur, Son. 2114 "S 59th St.,Cicero,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None
4	Mrs.J.S.Wilson, Ilminster,Som.	D.C.	Washington.	No	Self	$50	Yes	7	Washington.	Mrs.W.C.Eustace, Employer. 1500 Rhode I.Rd.,Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Mr.H.Aronsen, Father. Tomtegaten 5,Sarpsborg,Norway.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	6	May 30 Oakland 1930.	Mr.H.J.Weir, Husband. 314 Hanover Ave.,Oakland,Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
6	Mr.J.Wickstrom, Father. Bakkegaten 14,Sapsborg.Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	8	June N.Y.C. 1930	110 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mrs.Bear, Mother. 212 Devonshire Rd.,S.E.23.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self		Yes	16	June N.Y.C. 1930	235 W 48th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.Brown	Blue		None
8	Mrs.Head, Friend. 177 E 75th St.,N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 Mths. N.Y.C.	Mrs.Head, Friend. 177 E 75th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Brown	None
9	Mrs.Horoe, Sister. Smolegt 23 Stavenger.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4 N.Y.C.	Mrs.A.Rotwell, Port Chester,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Mc:Esther Diamond,13 Steward Road.Ailburne.London.NW 6	N.Y.	Bayville	Y	Self		Y	Y	3 1927 7.16 1930 9.30	Oak Point, Bayville.L.I.NY.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Bt	None
11	Bro:manuel Faria. Punta de Sul.Madeira.	Mass	New Bedfort	Y	Self	$500	Y	Y	12y	151 County Str. New Bedfort, Mass	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None
12	None.	Cal.	S.Diego	Y	Self	$1000.	Y	Y	50 y San Diego 1930	3135 Homer Street, San Diego.Calif.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None
13	Fa;Rev Thos Phillips 54 Richmond Rd.Cardiff.Engl	D.C?	Wash'n	Y	Self	$50	Y	Y	2 1930	Woodley Rd. Washington,DC.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED MASTER, of the S.A. "AMERICA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUNKLE	Catherine B.	28		F	S	Cambridge,Mass. Mar. 21 1902.		43 Kirkland St.,Cambridge,Mass.
2	RUNKLE	Anne	15	✓	F	S	do. May. 10 1915.		do.
3	STAMP	Robert	56	✓	M	M		Pittsbrugh,Pa. Nov. 16. 1914.	1727 Feisbmen Ave.,Arnold,Pa.
4	STAMP	Catherine F.	53	✓	F	M		do. Jan. 24. 1929.	do.
5	STRATFORD	Frederick	42	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Long Island City,N.Y. Nov.1928	200 Union St.,Flushing,L.I.,N.Y.
6	STRATFORD	Elizabeth	41	✓	F	M		" " " " " " " Nov 1928	do.
7	WATT	Ruth A.	36		F	S	Haddonfield,N.J. Aug. 25. 1892.		60 Sutherland Rd.,Brookline.
8	ABBATE	Helen	28	✓	F	M		By Marriage	129 Walnut St.,Montclair,N.J.
9	ABBATE	Robert	7	✓	M	S	Montclair,N.J. Feb. 23. 1923.		do.
10	ABBATE	Frank	6	✓	M	S	do. Feb. 19. 1924.		do.
11	ANDERSEN	Edvind	41	✓	M	M		Supreme Court,Co.of King,N.Y.Jan. 6. 1915.	18,Jacobus Ave.,N.Y.C.
12	GJERSVIK	Lars J.	29	✓	M	S		Cicero,Ill.Distr.Court. June.21. 1928.	2111 S 49 Court,Cicero,Ill.
13	GOLDRING	Morris	28		M	M		District Court,New York. May. 1927.	327 Madison St.,N.Y.C.
14	DOW	Edwin	50	✓	M	M		District Court,S.Dak. Aug. 7. 1911.	1708 W 10th St.,Sioux Falls,S.Dak.
15	DOW	Minnie	44	✓	F	M	Dedfield,Wisc. Aug. 25. 1886.		do.
16	Mc.LEAN	Grace D.	54	✓	F	M	Greenville,Ind. May. 6. 1876.		110 Sherman St.,Hartford,Conn.
17	MERRIAM	Esther	35	✓	F	S	Ventura,Calif. Apr. 9. 1895.		Sutton Millbury,Mass.
18	OWENS	Henry	20	✓	M	S	Providence,R.I. June. 21. 1910.		53 Aymault St.,Providence,R.I.
19	OWENS	Alfred	16	✓	M	S	do. May. 21. 1914.		do.
20	PENFIELD	Martha M.	61	✓	F	M	Grand Rapids,Mich. Nov. 6. 1868.		156 Maple St.,Englewood,N.J.
21	SCHUMACHER	Bernard F.	73	✓	M	S	Milwaukee,Wisc. Apr. 20. 1857.	34	793 26th St.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
22	STAPOR	Jan J.	22	✓	M	S	Webster,Mass. May. 2. 1908.		231 E 11th St.,N.Y.C.
23	MILNE	William M.	64	✓	M	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 20. 1866.		1156 West Adams,Los Angeles.
24	FRIER	John M.	31	✓	M	M	Bridgeport.Conn. Dec 15.1899		323 East Big Bend. Webster Groves.Ill.
25	FRIER	Grace T.	24	✓	F	M	St.Louis.Mo. June 10.1906.		do
26	ELY	Haider C.	44	✓	F	M	Dudley.Ill Feb.11.1886.		430 Olive Street. Milwaukee.Wisc.
27							9/19/30 9 10 a m.	Ltd Arnouw Insp,	
28									
29									
30									

No.7.WATT Ruth:Did not sail.
" 13.GOLDRING Morris: " "

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from SOUSHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 19th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAXTER	Edna M.	40		F	S	Nichols,N.Y. 30. 6. 1890		9,Sherman St.,Hartford, N.Y.
2	BRADLEY	Paul B.	30		M	M	Coal City,Ill. 23. 11. 1899		45 7th E St.,Salt Lake City.
3	BRADLEY	Edith W.	35		F	M	Salida,Col. 12. 5. 1895.		do.
4	CHASNOFF	Julius	28		M	S	New York City,N.Y. 25. 6. 1902.		4601 14th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	~~CHENEY~~	~~Phyllis W.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia,Pa. 26. 1. 1896.~~		~~80 Southerland Rd.,Brookline~~
6	ELY	Don H.	47		M	M	Paris,Ill 28. 6. 1883.		436 Cliva St.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
7	FREDRICHSEN	Ella D.	61		F	M		By Marriage.	4834 Bernice Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
8	GRIESLING	Arthur A.	25		M	S	Milwaukee,Wisc. 22. 7. 1905.		910 Humboldt Ave.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
9	~~GUNDERMANN~~	~~Rose M.~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Mats Landing,N.J.~~	~~305 Metropolitan Ave.,Atlantic City.~~
10	~~GUNDERMANN~~	~~Rosemarie L.~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Atlantic City,N.J. 19. 7. 1925.~~		~~do.~~
11	~~GUNDERMANN~~	~~Otto R.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do. 7. 10. 1923.~~		~~do.~~
12	HALL	Gertrude S.	54		F	M	Bunker Hill,Ill. 11. 10. 1875.		450 N Slate Drive,Delaware.
13	HALL	Gertrude S.	19		F	S	Wayne,Pa. 26. 6. 1911.		do.
14	HAIR	Molly M.	38		F	M	Evanston,Ill. 4. 6. 1	4. 6. 192 0.	427 Cottage Ave.,Glen Ellyn,Ill.
15	HAIR	Melville	8		M	S	Evanston,Ill. 4. 6. 1921.		
16	~~HARTLEY~~	~~William~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court,Worcester Mass.12. 4. 1920.~~	~~1627 Parris Ave.,Long Beach,Calif.~~
17	~~HARTLEY~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		do.	~~do.~~
18	HEFFELOWER	Samuel G.	58		M	M	Newville,Pa. 1. 11. 1871.		Carthage,Ill.
19	HEFFELOWER	Lillian	47		F	M	Frostbug,Md. 24. 2. 1883.		do.
20	HORTON	Marie F.	53		F	M		35 U.S.Passport No.292536.	426 Lippencott Ave.,Riverton,N.J.
21	KAHN	Bertha A.	67		F	M		U.S.Passport No.252309.	7 Cyreeth Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	MASSAROTTI	Nicholas J.	34		M	M	New York City,N.Y. 25. 6. 1897.		1268 42nd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	MASSAROTTI	Nellie J.	31		F	M		By Marriage	do.
24	MILLER	Helen	42		F	M	St.Louis,Mo. 27. 5. 1888.		3749 83rd St.,Jackson Heights,N.Y.C.
25	MILLER	Louise	16		F	S	Kenwood,New Y. 9. 6. 1914.		do.
26	OLIVER	Sophia L.I.	75		F	M	Washington,Co.,Pa. 8..5. 1855.		918,Hill Ave.,Wilkinsburg,Pa.
27	PARKE	Hester	19		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. 25. 9. 1910.		do.
28	ROBINSON	Brittain B.	30		M	M	Topeka,Kan. 12. 4. 1899.		East Lansing,Mich.
29	ROSENBLATT	Louise	26		F	S	Atlantic City,N.J. 23. 4. 1904.		Columbia University,N.Y.C.
30	WRIGHT	Eugene	27		M	S	Oakland,Calif. 20. 8. 1904.		Lutherford,N.J.

No.5.CHENEY Phillis:Did not sail.
" 9.GUNDERMANN Rose: " " "
" 10.GUNDERMANN Rosemarie: " "
" 11.GUNDERMANN Otto R. " "

No.16.HARTLEY William: Did not sail.
" 17.HARTLEY Elizabeth: " " "

9/19/30 9 A M Via Amoco Dock

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15.

Form 630 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. AMERICA Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Robert Gordon	49		M	M	April 18 1881 Somerville N J		Beacon Hill Port Washington N Y
2	ANDERSON	Marion B	49		F	M	April 18 1881 Jersey City N J		do
3	ANDERSON	Malcolm	15		M	S	Aug 12 1915 do		do
4	ANDERSON	Margot	9		F	S	July 20 1921 do		do
5	ASHER	Sam	39		M	S		U S Passport # 213319 Washington D C 1922	4201 16th St N W Washington D C
6	BOESSER	Otto E	52		M	S		U S Passport # 193959 Chicago Ill 1926	New York Washington Square College
7	BARNARD	Karolina	37		M	M		U S Passport # 597625	74 Fairview Ave Jersey City N J
8	BARNARD	Madeline	9		F	S	Nov 21 1920 New York N Y		do
9	BERGSTROM	Gustav Ejalmar	41		M	S		Spokane Ct. Yakima Wash 1913.	R F D # 5 Yakima Wash
10	BARUTH	Alfred	27		M	M	Sept 14 1902 New York N Y		533 East Tremont Parkway
11	BARUTH	Cahrlotte	26		F	M	Feb 24 1904 Hernando Miss		do
12	CALCATERRA	Frances	30		F	S	April 21 1900 Detroit Mich		2143 Hurlbert Ave Detroit Mich
13	CARSON	George	37		M	M	April 27 1893 Pittsburgh Pa		Ruskin Apartments Pittsburgh Pa
14	CARSON	Anna G	35		F	M	May 16 1895 do		do
15	DARLINGTON	Rebecca T M	62		F	M	Dec 21 1867 Chester County Penn		41 Walker St Cambridge Mass
16	DARLINGTON	Celia G	20		F	S	Feb 24 1910 Hartford Conn		do
17	DOWNES	Jerome I H	42		M	M	Aug 6 1887 Woodmont Conn		411 Main St Waltham Mass
18	DOWNES	Winifred B	44		F	M	Aug 18 1885 Elgin Ill		do
19	FELKER	Lillian C	40		F	S	May 28 1890 Atlantic City N J		525 Kenmore Place Brooklyn N Y
20	GREENBERG	Emanuel	65		M	M	Aug 9 1865 Chicago Ill		1350 Broadway Simmons Tours New York N Y
21	GREENBERG	Mary	60		F	M	Sept 3 1870 Chicago Ill		do
22	GUERRY	Julia	53		F	S	Jan 26 1877 Summerville S C		St Hildas Hall Charlestown W Va
23	HABERER	Angele	42		F	M		By marriage	Winter Haven Fla
24	HULL	John Francis	66		M	M	Sept 24 1863 Winchester Kans		Waverly Kans
25	HOLMEN	Erling	42		M	M		U S Passport # 259188 Eastern District Court July 3 1927	Enrova Ave Detroit Mich
26	HOLMEN	Ruth	30		F	M	July 10 1900 Calumete Mich		do
27	ELLIOTT	William Yandell	34		M	M	May 12 1896 Murfreesboro Tenn		12 Prentiss St Cambridge Mass
28	ELLIOTT	William Yandell Jr	5		M	S	Nov 9 1924 Oakland Calif		do
29	ELLIOTT	Paul Foster	3		M	S	July 25 1927 Long Beach Calif		do
30	ELLIOTT	Barbara Foster	25		F	M	Jul 1.1905. Newton Highlands Mass		do

9/19/30 9 10 a m Eight 1029 Williamson Dock

No.19.FELKER Lillian:Did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. AMERICA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 19 30, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT 19th, 19 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~KLANTE~~	~~Elsie E~~	40		F	S	~~Jan 7 1890 San Francisco Calif~~		~~525 Kenmore Place Brooklyn N Y~~
2	KLIM	Nicholas	34		M	M		U S Passport # 182228 District Court St Louis Mo 1920	5037 N Kingshighway St Louis Mo
3	KLIM	Helen	33		F	M	Aug 24 1897 St Louis Mo		do
4	LAMBERT	Angeline	52		F	Wd	June 15 1877 Jefferson Wisc		118 S Blair Str Madison Wisc
5	LABRAT	Jean	4		M	S	March 15 1926 New York N Y		1530 Robertson Place Bronx N Y
6	MAUGHAN	George H	44		M	M			Ithica N Y
7	MAYER	Amy	30		F	M			c/o Mrs Semmler 46 East 50th St New York N Y
8	PERLITZ	Robert H	22		M	S	June 30 1908 Houston Texas		3902 Montrose Boul Houston Texas
9	DALY	Thomas F	21		M	S	Nov 5 1908 Chicago Ill		1137 Columbia Ave Chicago Ill
10	PAKAS	Helen R	25		F	S	Feb 28 1905 New York N Y		175 Eastern Parkway New York N Y
11	PURETZ	Sadie	30		F	S		U S Passport # 256601 Brooklyn N Y June 26. 1928	704 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	PERRY	Max	36		M	M	Sept 15 1893 Hoboken N J		431 Park Ave West New York N J
13	PERRY	Rosa	28		F	M		U S Passport # 237537 By marriage	do
14	PERRY	Stanley	8		M	S	Sept 27 1921 West Hoboken N J		do
15	QUELLO	Julius A	55		M	M	July 8 1875 Fergus Falls Minn		Fergus Falls Minn
16	QUELLO	Marie	54		F	M		U S Passport # 268459 Throu Fathers Papers.	do
17	STROMO	Edith Robbins	44		F	M	Sept 9 1885 Mc Cool Ind		Moran School Seattle Wash
18	STROMO	Tracy Jr	15y		M	S	Sept 4 1915 Seattle Wash		do
19	STROMO	Ruth	12		F	S	Aug 22 1918 do		do
20	STORER	Mary	41		F	S	March 24 1889 Los Angeles Calif		836 College Ave Beloit Wisc
21	SISSON	Philip R	34		M	M	May 16 1896 Providence R I		416 West 115th St
22	SISSON	Graziella B	27		F	M		District Court Brooklyn N Y Dec 6 1927	do
23	STONE	Roslyn C	19		F	S	Nov 30 1910 New York N Y		317 W 99th St New York N Y
24	SAMALMAN	Elsie C	27		F	S	Dec 29 1902 Brooklyn N Y		2166 Bay Ridge Parkway Brooklyn N Y
25	SCHWARTZ	Esther	42		F	M		U S Passport # 289405 By marriage	156 University Ave Bronx N Y
26	SCHWARTZ	Fred	7		M	S	Dec 4 1923 New York N Y		do
27	WHITON	Juliet	41		F	S	Nov 9 1888 So Byron N Y		510 E 83rd St New York N Y
28	ZASZCZYSKI	John	55		M	S		U S Passport # 110156 Worchester Mass	New Brittain Conn.
29	CARTER	Catherine	21		F	S	Oct 27 1908 Steamboat Springs Colo		78 Cusipee Road Somerville Mass
30	FIGUEROA	Jose	25		M	S	March 25 1905 St Sebastian Porto Rico		9 Allen St San Juan Porto Rico

9/19/30 94 m

Vh Armour Insp.

No.1.KLANTE Elsie:Did not sail.

J. Vanderhoff PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17.

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17.

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 10, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 19th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISHMAN	Salamon J	55		M	M	410046	Supreme Court New York N Y July 1 1912	2055 Grand Concourse New York N Y
2	FISHMAN	Jennie	50		F	M		Throu Marriage.	do
3	PERRINE	Edith A	40		F	S	July 30 1890 Brooklyn N Y		499 Mountain View Ave Orange N J
4	MITCHELL	Henrietta	38		F	S	Jun 16.1892. New York C.		2700 Grand Concourse. Bronx.N.Y.
5	GREENBERG	Selena	36		F	S	Apr 24.1894.New York C.		932 Greenfield Rd. Woodmere.N.Y.
6	LIEBER	Claire	28		F	S	261936	Supr.Court of N.Y. Nov.1929.	300 Park Avenue. New York C.
7	SMITH	Arthur	48		M	S	Mar 23.1882.Ithaca.N.Y.		2065 West 10th Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	BERRY	Daniel	16		M	S	Jan 5.1914.Heymon.Maine.		Moran School. Seattle.Wsh.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—669

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20.

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 11, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MULHERN	MARY	39		F	M		Pspt. 247490 Washington 23 May 1930	2243 Ryer Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	MULHERN	FRANCIS	17		M	S	Bronx, New York - 27 May 1913		do.
3	McCAFFREY	BRIDGET	48		F	M		Pspt. 221371 Washington 3 May 1930	27 Coddington Ave, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	CARRIGAN	FRANK	45		M	M		DistCrt. Brooklyn, N.Y. 19 June 1913	741 58th St., Brooklyn, New York.
5	CARRIGAN	ANNIE	38		F	M		Pspt. 259022 Washington 3 June 1930	do.
6	CALMAN	JOHN	57		M	S		W.Dist.Crt.Pittsburg, Pa. 24 Sept. 1906	1510 Buenavista St., North Side, Pittsburg, Pa.
7	CALMAN	DANIEL	45		M	S		do. 17 Jan. 1905	do.
8	LARKIN	JOHN	55		M	S	Worcester, Mass. - 1 June 1875		171 Washington St., Worcester, Mass.
9	PETTIT	THOMAS	45		M	M		Sup.Crt. New York, N.Y. 22 Oct. 1917	241 West 67th St., New York, N.Y.
10	CURRAN	MICHAEL	43		M	S		Pspt. 256248 Washington 29 May 1930	126 North 6th St., Portland, Oregan.
11	SHARP	NANO	41		F	S		Dist.Crt. New York, N.Y. 9 April 1928	25 West 68th St., New York, N.Y.
12	SHARP	NORA	43		F	S		Dist.Crt. New York, N.Y. 9 April 1928	do.
13	MILLS	MINNIE	40		F	M		Pspt. 266568 Washington 2 June 1930	200 Manhatten Ave Ave., New York.
14	EVERITT	MARY	41		F	M		Pspt. 274368 Washington 2 June 1930	do.
15	SHANLEY	THOMAS	27		M	S		S.Dist.Crt. New York, N.Y. 10 June 1929	7 West 102nd St., New York, N.Y.
16	McMAHON	ELLEN	38		F	M		Pspt. 30875 Washington 1 May 1928	465 West 40th St., New York, N.Y.
17	McMAHON	VINCENT	10		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 10 Dec. 1919		do.
18	McMAHON	JOSEPH	9		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 16 July 1922		do.
19	McMAHON	DENIS	1		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 27 August 1928		do.
20	DUNLEARY	JAMES	26		M	S		Dist.Crt. Detroit, Mich. 9 June 30	7841 S. Loomis, S.Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
21	O'NEILL	KATE	51		F	S		Dist.Crt. Chicago, Ills. 16 Dec. 1927	210 E. Welton Place, Chicago, Ills.
22	MULVEY	JOHN	41		M	W		Sup. Crt. New York, N.Y. 31 July 1917	51 East 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	CREEGAN	JOHN JOSEPH	26		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 16 June 1904		541 South 55th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	GAZZOLA	GEORGIA MAY	65		F	W	Minneapolis - 12 December 1864		5530 Laverne Ave., Oakland, Cal.
25	MITCHELL	GERTRUDE	51		F	W	Sturgeon, Missouri - 1 Nov. 1878		2451 Webster St., Berkeley, Cal.
26	WEYMAN	VIVIAN	49		F	S	Placerville, Cal. - 20 Nov. 1881		1231 N. Manios St., Placerville, Cal.
27	PARKE	MARY ELIZABETH	48		F	W	Gainsville, Ga. - 23 Feb. 1882		1514 Ave. K., Lubbock, Texas
28	GRIFFIN	Gerald	39		M	S		Circiut Ct Chicago.Ill.Nov.19.1915.	320 E 55th Str. New York C.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.A. "AMERICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Harold J. Sullivan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT.8TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOSPODAR	BLAISE	37		M	S	COLEGGE PROFESOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.SL.	MICHALOVCE	216	PRAGUE	9.5.30	MINN.	ST PAUL
2		HANTSCH	FRIEDA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTRINGEN	592482	WASHINGTON	4.19.30	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	U.S.CIT	HANTSCH	FRED	6		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN:11.17.1924,CHICAGO,ILL.						DO	DO
4		POPP	GRETEL	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FLOERSHEIM,	559687	WASHINGTON	1.21.30	N.J.	N.BORTHON
5	UNDER 16	POPP	EMMA	5		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAUENHEIM	560014	DO	1.22.30	DO	DO
6		MARKIEWICZ	IZYDOR	35		M	M	WIRE-WORKER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KANCZAGA	565107	DO	2.14.30	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	TRANSIT	STERN	EDGAR	28		M	S	BIRDMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	3513	FRANKFORT	9.5.30	GERMANY	FULDA
8	TRANSIT	NEITSCH	GUSTAV	53		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	OBER-KUNEWALDE	6114	BREMEN	8.19.30	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	HOFACKER	ANTON	29		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PETERSBERG	3516	FRANKFORT	9.6.30	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	VOGEL	ANTON	28		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	4607	DO	10.4.29	DO	DO
SUBMITTED		216 WOJCIECHOWSKI	STANISLAW	55		M	M	BAKER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LISICZ MATY	75	WARSAW	8.27.30	POLAND	BZWINOW
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19th, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going (supporting transcript to be forwarded pursuant to law)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are the person or the class or nationality of the immigrant admissible (supported by evidence to be forwarded)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on last page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	9	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	9
1	FATHER:BLAZEJ HOSPODAR, MICHALOVCE,CZ.SL.	MINN.	ST.PAUL	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1930 ST.PAUL		COLEGGE OF ST.THOMAS, ST.PAUL,MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH	GR	NONE
2	AUNT:MARTHA KRISANDL, COLOGNE,MARKTWEG 29,GERM.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	DO	Y	Y	1912-1930 CHICAGO		HOME:3139 N.LOTUS AVE, CHICAGO,ILL. Husb's Residence	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	DO DO	DO	DO	N	DO	Y	Y	BORN		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
4	FATHER:JOHANN MAUER, RAUENHEIM,GERMANY	N.J.	N.BORTON	N	DO	Y	Y	1925-1930 N.BORTON		HOME:734 VIRGINIA AVE, NORTH BORTON,N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	N	DO	Y	Y	DO DO		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	SISTER:MARY MARKIEWICZ, KANCZAGA, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1927-1930 BROOKLYN		HOME:117 EAGLE ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	Mother:Babette,Hermesweg Frankfurt a.M. Germany	GY.	FULDA	Y	Self	Y	No			Odenwald Bird Co. 6 Cooper Square.NY.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	Bl	Bl	NONE
8	Bro:Hermann,Wollweg 2 Hannover:Doehren.Gy,	DO	DO	Y	Self	Y	Yes			do	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	--	--	NONE
9	Wife:Helene, Kuenzel,Fulda.Germany	DO	DO	Y	Self	Y	Yes			do	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	Br	Br	NONE
10	Fa:Wilhelm, Petersberg,Germany.	DO	DO	Y	Self	Y	Yes			do	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	Bl	Bl	NONE
11	WIFE:ZOFJA WOJCIECHOWSKA, ST.BRWINOW, POLAND	POL.	BRWINOW	Y	SELF	Y	N			BROTHER:FRANK WOJCH,1170-39 ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, *Surgeon of the* S.S.AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* License of Vermont, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Harold F. Sullivan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19* 30

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ELLIS ISLAND S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT.8TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	KOVACS	JANKA	61		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 20-19	PAPA	21	BUDAPEST	7.8.30	HUNGARY 19	KISPEST
2	ADMITTED	ASLAN ZADEH Jehangiri	BABA Aslanzadeh	25		M	S	STUDENT	Y	PERSIAN	Y	PERSIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA 18 51	RIZAIEH	4E. 3	TEHERAN	8.2.30	PERSIA 51	RIZAIEH
3	ADMITTED	JAHANGIRI	AZEZ KHAN	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 18 51	DO	4E. 5	DO	8.12.30	DO 50	DO
4	ADMITTED	GARTER	SHLOMAN SOLOMAB	26		M	S	VIOLINIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PALESTINA	HEBREW	RUSSIA 03 32	ODESSA	14	JERUSALEM	7.29.30	PALESTINA CELAI	
5	ADMITTED	FRANSKUNAITE	ANNA	52		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	LITHUISH	Y	LITHUANIA	LITH.	LITHUANIA 08 24	NAVJIKAI	4B.47	KOVNO	9.4.30	N.Y. 22	ROCHESTER
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19th, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	7	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	7
	DAUGHTER:TEREZIA LANTOS,																										
1	KISPEST,HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	100.00	Y	1922-1925	CHICAGO	SON:ALBERT KOVACS,3008 W. WABANSIA AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER:ASLAN KHAN JAHANGIRI,									UNCLE:M.A.TAFFARI,516 S.																	
2	RIZAIEH,PERSIA	OHIO	ADA	Y	SELF	200.00	N			SIMON ST.ADA,OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
										COE COLLEGE,																	
3	DO DO	IOWA	CEDAR RAPIDS	Y	DO	285.00	N			CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE
	FATHER:ISAAC GARTER,									REL.:JACOB GARTER,157½																	
4	MONTEFIRE,PALESTINA	N.Y.	ALLINGTON	Y	DO	200.00	N			RIDGE RD.NEW ALLINGTON,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	BROTHER:JONAS PRANSKUNAS,									BROTHER:FELIX PRENSKUNA,175																	
5	NAUIJKAI,LITHUANIA	DO	ROCHESTER	Y	DO	40.00	Y	1910-1930	ROCHESSTER	REMINGTON ST.ROCHESTER,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 3-20-32 File No. 3005

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED MASTER, of the S.S."AMERICA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

George Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold J. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
TOURIST THIRD CABIN — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER — S. S. "AMERICA" — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 8TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NESPOR	ALBIN	31		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	RINGELSDORF	576611	WASHINGTON	3.24.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		NESPOR	ANTONIE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CZ.SL.	ROHANOV	576610	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	NESPOR	MILDRED	6		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UH.BROD	576609	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		DENNHARDT	JOHANNA	20		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	7199	BERLIN	7.25.30	GERMANY	MITTWEIDA
5		KREUZ	ALOISIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	KOLBERMOOR	22907	STUTTGART	8.13.30	DO	KOLBERMOOR
6	TRANSIT	KLEIN	EGON	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY.				DO	BERLIN
7		POLLAK	BERTA	37		F	S	UMBRELLA-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	98	VIENNA	7.30.30	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
8		CHRISTOFFERSEN	CHRISTMAR	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCAND:	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM	596731	WASHINGTON	4.28.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		~~PLOWDEN~~	~~ROGER~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ARTIST~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~7102~~	~~LONDON~~	~~8.18.30~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DITTO~~
10		~~PLOWDEN~~	~~MARY~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~					U.S.A.	BORN:11.11.1902,YONKERS N.Y.						DO	DO
11		KUGLER	LUCY	21		F	S	MANI-CURIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FLEHINGEN	519072	WASHINGTON	2.28.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		GERDEL	CLARA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	571685	DO	3.11.30	OHIO	PAINESVILLE
13	U.S.CIT.	GERDEL	ELISABETH	12		F	S	Child	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	BORN:8.17.1917,MENTOR,OHIO						DO	DO
14		MAENNLE	EDMOND	33		M	M		Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	579540	WASHINGTON	3.28.30	ILL.	RIVERSIDE
15	U.S.CIT.	MAENNLE	BETTY	33		F	M					U.S.A.				U.S.Passport.No.175596			DO	DO
16		BERNHARD	EMIL	27		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HETTENRODT	607461	WASHINGTON	5.17.30	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		MAGY	MARIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	600081	DO	5.3.30	DO	NEW YORK
18		ZARISKI	OSCAR	31		M	M	PROFESOR	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLRYN	602664	DO	5.8.30	MD.	BALTIMORE
19		ZARISKI	JOLE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ITALY	ANCONA	602663	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	ZARISKI	RAFFAEL	5		M	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	ROME	602662	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		SCHLOTTMANN	LENA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUSSELSHEIM	558670	DO	1.14.30	N.J.	N.BERGEN
22	U.S.CIT.	SCHLOTTMANN	ALFRED	2		M	S					U.S.A	BORN:3.8.1928,NORTH BERGEN,N.J.						DO	DO
23		LINDENAU	FERDINAND	40		M	M	BROKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	N.J. 69	HAMBURG	7.26.30	GERMANY	HAMBURG
24	TRANSIT	KLINGER	JOACHIM	35		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PNOW	8933	WARSAW	6.11.30	POLAND	STANISLAW
25		HEDEHUND	BENDINE	36		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINSAND	589550	WASHINGTON	4.15.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MYBERG	RUTH	31		F	S	DO	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VASTMANLAND	589551	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	ADMITTED	GONTKO	MIKULAS	23		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.SL.	HORNE HAMRY	632	PRAGUE	9.3.30	CZ.SL.	HORNIE HAMRY
28	ADMITTED CL.USC	GONTKO NEE JANOVSKY	ANNA	22		F	M					U.S.A.	BORN:7.14.1902,NEW YORK,N.Y.						DO	DO
29		LIEBERMAN	LEISER	28		M	M	DRIVER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.SL.	HEBREW	CZ.SL.	LISICEVO	696	PRAGUE	9.6.30	DO	SVALAVA
30		GEDERA	MARY	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	MAGYAR	DO	BARANINCE	583593	WASHINGTON	4.4.30	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

No.9.PLOWDEN Roger,) Did not sail.
No.10.PLOWDEN Mary,)

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, being permitted to land in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	6	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	6
1	MOTHER I.L.:ANTONIE POLAT, ROHANOV,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	40	Y	1922-1930	NEW YORK	HOME:11126-145 ST. JAMAICA,L.I.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER:SELMA STROHBACH, MITTWEIDA,BURGSTAEDTERST.30	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23		N			FATHER:B.VON ZASTROW-KUSSOW, 1846 LINCOLN AVE,CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	HUSBAND:MICHAEL KREUZ,KOL-BERMOOR,BRUCKENSTR.7,GY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25	N		REL.:MARIE HAAS,425-38 ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	FATHER:JOSEPH KLEIN,BERLIN, MOLZSTR.47,GERMANY	GY.	BERLIN	Y	DO		Y	1929 TEMP.		BUSINESS: NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER:SOPHIE POLLAK, VIENNA,WEYPRECHTGASSE 7	AUST.	VIENNA	Y	DO		40	N		SISTER:ANNIE SAMEK,131-23 METROPOLITAN AVE,RICHM.HILL	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
8	FATHER:LEONARD CHRISTOFFER-SEN, TRONDHJEM, NORWAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		Y	1928-1930 NEW YORK		HOME:75 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	~~REL.:H.H.PLOWDEN,ASPLEY-GUISE,DEDO,ENGLAND~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		~~Y~~	~~1930 NEW YORK~~		~~REL.:MARY DUTTON PLOWDEN, 222 W.59 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~DK~~	~~NONE~~
10	~~DO~~ ~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		~~Y~~	~~BORN~~		~~DO DO~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~
11	FATHER:LUDWIG KUGLER, FLEHINGEN,GERMANY	DO	BROOKLYN	Y	DO		Y	1925-1930 NEW YORK		REL.:KARL RIES,2336 PUTNAM AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	REL.:JULIUS BODEN,CHEMNITZ, WILHELMSTR.22,GERMANY	OHIO	PAINSVILLE	Y	DO		Y	1903-1930 PAINESVILLE		HUSBAND:GUSTAV GERDEL,22 W. JACKSON ST.PAINESVILLE,O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	DO DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	BORN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
14		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO		Y				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
15		DO	DO	Y	DO		Y				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16	REL.:AUGUST BERNHARD, HETTENRODT,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		Y	1928-1930 BROOKLYN		HOME:261 FENIMORE ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	BROTHER I.L.:DR.WILL.NAGY, BUDAPEST,HUNGARY	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	1925-1930 NEW YORK		HOME:3192-30 ST. LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	MOTHER:CHANA ZARICKI, KOBRYN,POLAND	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	DO		Y	1928-1930 BALTIMORE		HOME:JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER I.L.: DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	GRANDMOTHER: DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
21	FATHER I.L.:BERNH.SCHLOTT-MANN, BAD PYRMONT,GERMANY	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN	Y	SEE C 23		Y	1923-1930 N.BERGEN		HUSBAND:A.SCHLOTTMANN,734 VIRGINA AVE,NORTH BERGEN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	BORN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
23	MOTHER:GERTRUD LINDENAU, RATHENOW,HAVELSTR.22	GY.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	1914-1921 NEW YORK		FRIEND:PAUL NEUMANN, 25 W.43 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	MOTHER:GISELLA KLINGER, STANISLAW,POLAND	POL.	STANISLAW	Y	DO		Y	1929 NEW YORK		BUS.:HARRY LEC, 10 WARREN ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	FATHER:HANS HEDELUND, FLENSBURG,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		Y	1928-1930 NEW YORK		EMPL.:DR.KOPECKI, 51 W.73 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
26	FATHER:EMIL NYBERG, KOERTINGE,SWEDEN	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	DO DO		EMPL.:GUY STANDIFARE, 791 PARK AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	FATHER:MICHAL GONTKO, HORNIE HAMRY,CZ.SL.	PA.	FREDERICKTOWN	Y	DO		Y			HOME:BOX 32, FREDERICKTOWN,PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH	BR	NONE
28	FATHER I.L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	BORN		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
29	UNCLE:ABRAHAM LIEBERMAN, SVELJAVA,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C 23		Y			WIFE:ROSE FEILER-LIEBERMAN, 4648 REID AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH	BL	NONE
30	FATHER:GEORGE TOTH, BARANINCE,CZ.SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF		Y	1920-1930 PHILA.		HUSBAND:GEORGE GEDERA,1643-29 ST.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED MASTER *, of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *from* HAMBURG *; do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold SULLIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold J. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
TOURIST THIRD CABIN
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 8TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FOERSTER	HILDEGARD	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FULDA	595145	WASHINGTON	4.24.30	N.J.	NEWARK
2	U.S.Cit.	FOERSTER	HENRY	3		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN: 1927, NEWARK, N.J.						DO	DO
3		KOHRMANN	ROSA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MALSCH	605563	WASHINGTON	5.14.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BLOHM	ANNA	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDAHN	605562	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		BROECKER	KATHERINE M.	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOETZDORF	572367	DO	3.13.30	DO	STATEN ISL.
6		BROECKER	ELSE A.E.	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	572368	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		FOERG	LUDWIG	36		M	S	BOOK-BINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	597701	DO	4.29.30	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		LATZEL	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	603417	DO	5 9.30	MASS.	SHARON
9		FAHJEN	HERMANN	27		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOTTRUM	571481	DO	3.10.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		FAHJEN	BETTY	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AMMERBACH	571128	DO	3.8.30	DO	DO
11	U.S.Cit.	FAHJEN	ADAM	3		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN: 8.3.1927, NEW YORK, N.Y.			Birth Cert #. 27376.			DO	DO
12		WINDHAGEN	CECILIE	48		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GODESBERG	583419	WASHINGTON		DO	BUFFALO
13		KIRCHHEIMER	HANS	28		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	600862	DO	5.6.30	MO.	ST.LOUIS
14		KOS	ALBIE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SL.	VRANE	564812	DO	2.13.30	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		CHODUR	KRISTINA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	SLOVAK	Y	DO	SLOVAK	DO	VRBOVCE	531458	DO	9.23.29	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		KOVOTNY	MARIE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	KADOV	595308	DO	4.24.30	DO	LONG ISL. CY.
17		BAKER	LUCIE E.	25		F	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	616112	DO	6 4.30	CAL.	BERKELY
18	U.S.Cit.	BAKER	CLARA JEAN	2		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN: 9.17.1927, BERKELY, CAL.						DO	DO
19	U.S.Cit.	BAKER	LUCY	1		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN: 2.15.1929, BERKELY, CAL.						DO	DO
20		HUBER	HANS	25		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINDSBACH	584385	WASHINGTON	4.5.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BOES	ANNA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHSAL	604810	DO	5.13.30	PA.	PITTSBURGH
22		BOES	PAULA	22		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	606782	DO	5.16.30	PA.	DO
23		NEUSE	MAX	29		M	S	DIEMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILHELMS-HAVEN	608956	DO	5.20.30	DO	DO
24		SCHOTT	HATTIE	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFORT	589497	DO	4.15.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BACHMEIER	SOPHIE	30		F	M	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	METZINGEN	598989	DO	5.1.30	N.J.	PRINCETON
26		SINNIGEN	SUSANNE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPENBURG	604447	DO	5.12.30	N.J.	NEWARK
27	U.S.Cit.	SINNIGEN	MARGARET	5		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN: 2.10.1925, BROOKLYN, N.Y.			P.P. # 21691			DO	DO
28	U.S.Cit.	SINNIGEN	JOHN	2		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN: 11.5.1928, NEWARK, N.J.			"	"		DO	DO
29		BISCHOFF	MARTHA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	582758	WASHINGTON	4.3.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		DOHM	KATHERINE	44		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SIMON-TORNYA	591398	DO	5.2.30	MO.	ST.LOUIS

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do the person or class to which alien belongs, or the alien himself if not coming as a member of a class, read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	5																										5
1	FATHER: GEORG FUEHLER, FULDA, BRAUHAUSTR.26, GERM.	N.J.	June 1930 NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1930 NEWARK		HUSBAND: HENRY FOERSTER, 38 LANARK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
3	FATHER: JOHANN KOHRMANN, MALSCH, BAHNHOFSTR.15	N.Y.	May 1930 NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1926-1930 NEW YORK		EMPL.: MRS. COHEN, 970 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: HINRICH BLOHM, NORDAHN, GERMANY	DO	May 1930 DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1925-1930 NEW YORK		AUNT: ADELHEID BLOHM, 460 W.147 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER: DIEDR. BROECKER, GOETZDORF, GERMANY	DO	May 1930 STATEN ISLAND		DO	Y	Y	1927-1930 STATEN ISL.		HOME: 98 LEWIS ST. STAPLETON, S.I.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	DO DO	DO	May 1930 DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1928-1930 STATEN ISL.		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER: JOSEF FOERG, MUNICH, GABELSBERGERSTR.91	OHIO	June 1930 CLEVELAND	N	DO	#200.00 Y	Y	1925-1930 CLEVELAND		HOME: 4205 W.CARLYLE AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER: AMALIE HOLZAPFEL, HANNOVER, PAULSTR.5, GERM.	MASS.	June 1930 SHARON	Y	DO	# 900 Y	Y	1923-1930 SHARON		HUSBAND: OTTO LATZEL, SHARON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	FATHER: H. FAHJEN, SOTTRUM, GERMANY	N.Y.	May 1930 TOMPKINSVILLE	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1930 NEW YORK		FRIEND: HENRY FUEHRS, 226 BAY ST. TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER I.L.: DO	DO	May 1930 DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1924-1930 NEW YORK		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
12	REL.: JACOB HESSLER, GODESBERG, BURGSTR.6, GERM.	DO	May 1930 BUFFALO	Y	DO	#50.00 Y	Y	1924-1930 BUFFALO		HOME: BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13		MO.	June 1930 ST.LOUIS	MO	DO	#80.00 Y	Y	1926-1930 ST.LOUIS		REL.: E.BAUER, 704 BUDER BLDG. ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14	BROTHER: JINDRICH TUMA, PRAHA, KRALOVSKA TR.430	ILL.	May 1930 CHICAGO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1907-1930 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: FRANK KOS, 4222 W. 26 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER: ANNA CHODUR-ZREJNY, VRBOVCE 475, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	May 1930 NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1920-1930 NEW YORK		HOME: 415 E.73 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	SISTER: ALZBETA MACHAVCOVA, PRAHA-SMICHOV, CZ.SL.	DO	June L.I.CITY	Y	DO	Y	Y	1920-1930 L.I.CITY		HUSBAND: CHARLES NOVOTNY, 835 SECOND AVE, LONG ISL.CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	FATHER: HERMANN TELLENBROCK, BONN, 29 VENUSBERGWEG, GY.	CAL.	May 1930 BERKELY	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1930 BERKELY		HUSBAND: WALTER BAKER, 1429 ALSTON WAY, BERKELY, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
19	DO DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	DO		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
20		N.Y.	May 1930 NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1930 NEW YORK		REL.: CONRAD BENNECK, 66 W.10 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER: MARIA BOES, BRUCHSAL, GERMANY	PA.	June 1930 PITTSBURGH	No $	DO	$50.00 Y	Y	1925-1930 PITTSBURGH		SISTER: ROSE BOES, 5825 HARTLETT ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	DO DO	DO	June 1930 DO	Y	DO	#45.00 Y	Y	1927-1930 PITTSBURGH		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FATHER: AD. NEUSE, GROHN-VEGESACK, GERMANY	DO	June 30 DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1930 PITTSBURGH		~~BROTHER: AUGUST NEUSE, CHARLESTON, S.C.~~ Mrs Howley 704 Hamilton Ave Pitts. Pa	NC	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	HAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER: BERNHARD SCHOTT, NIEDERURSEL, SPIELSGASSE 8	N.Y.	June 1930 NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1926-1930 NEW YORK		BROTHER: MAX SCHOTT, 384 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
25	MOTHER: MARIE STARR, METZINGEN, BAHNHOFSTR.16	N.J.	June 1930 PRINCETON	Y	DO	Y	Y	1925-1930 PRINGETON		HUSBAND: FRANK BACHMEIER, PRINCETON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	REL.: B.M.SINNIGEN, PAPENBURG, SPLITTERING KANAL 8. GERM.	N.J.	June NEWARK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-1930 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND: A.H.SINNIGEN, 1037 S.ORANGE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
27	DO DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	BORN		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
28	DO DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	DO		DO DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	--	--	NONE
29	MOTHER: ANNA BISCHOFF, PFORZHEIM, RINGSTR.13, GERMANY	N.Y.	May 1930 NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1926-1930 NEW YORK		FRIEND: CARL SCHORT, 472 CENTRAL PK.WAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	MOTHER: JANOSNE FILOTAS, SIMONTORNYA, HUNGARY	MO.	June 1930 ST LOUIS	Y	DO	$6.00 Y	Y	1906-1930 ST.LOUIS		HOME: 5110 DRESDEN AVE, ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George FRIED (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S."AMERICA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

22

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22.
59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 19th 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 19 30
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARK	William	48		M	M	21630	Supr.Ct.Washington.D.C. Sep.5.1916	6326-16th Str.N.W. Washington.D.C.
2	PARK	Mrs W. wife	48		F	M		Thru Marriage.	do
3	PARK	Harold George d	16		M	S	Sept.21.1914.Washington.D.C.		do
4	PARK	Ritchie Alexander	14		M	S	Nov 3.1916 Washington.D.C.		do
5	PARK	Anna Belle d	10		F	S	Feb 6.1920. Washington.D.C.		do
6	PARK	Doris d	8		F	S	Sep 29.1922.Washington.D.C.		do
7	WATKINSON	Edward Prin	10		M	S	Jul 4.1920 .Keansburg.N.J.		6149 Weatherole Str. Elmhurst.L.I.N.Y.
8	WATKINSON	Florence	30		F	M	Jan 13.1900.		53 Island Boulevard. Keansburg.N.J.
9	TURNER	Ellen	62		F	M		Thru Marriage.	do
10	INDERMAUR	Rose M.	33		F	M		Distr:Ct.Maislanding.N.J.Mch 1930.	203 Metropolitan Ave. Atlantic City.N.J.
11	INDERMAUR	Otto ch	8		M	S	Oct 7.1922.Atlantic City.N.J.		do
12	INDERMAUR	Rosemarie d	5		F	S	Jul 19.1925.Atlantic City.N.J.		do
13	HEDGES	Antonia S.	60		F	M	Feb 18.1870.Brooklyn.Iowa.		3136 Homer Str. San Diego.California.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Stan Trag 9/19/30 9 am

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10. Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TOURIST THIRD CABIN
(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10. — 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT.8TH, 19 30; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sep.19th, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	70		M	WD		11.24.1888, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	247 ROGERS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ROSS	MADELAINE	31		F	M		3.3.1930, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	481 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LANDMANN	IDA	48		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	2458 WHITE PLAINS ROAD, BRONX, N.Y.
4	PRANSKUNAS	JOHN	20		M	S	7.8.1910, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		175 REMINGTON ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	SCHAIBLE	GEORGE	28		M	S		7.15.1929, DISTR. COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	8700 NORTH AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
6	HORVATH	WALTER	31		M	S	5.13.1891, NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 W. 113 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	STRIMAITIS	ANICETAS	55		M	M		PA. 3.6.1906, COMMON PL. COURT, N. HUMBERLAND,	6932-97 ST. WOODHAVEN, L.I. N.Y.
8	STRIMAITIS	MAGDALENA	47		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
9	VOEDISH	AIMA	45		F	S	6.22.1885, MENOMONIE, WISC.		3645 WILTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ZUKAS	LOUIS	40		M	M		9.20.1928, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	190 SAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WETTER	Josefa	20		F	S	Nov 20.1909. Philadelphia. Pa.		155 Euclid Ave. Webster Groves. St. Louis. Mo.
12	ARDELEAN	Flora	48		F	M		Throu Marriage.	834 E 161st Str. Bronx. New York.
13	ARDELEAN	Sophie	25		F	S		Throu Fathers Papers.	do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

161

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTIC" sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 6TH, 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 19th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERTSON	MAY B.	43		F	M	8.23.1887, CHARLESTON, S.C.		113 STATE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	ROBERTSON	HENRY	20		M	S		THRU FATHER	DO
3	HEGGE	ARTHUR	48		M	M		2.1924, DISTR. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	204 W. 96 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HEGGE	MARGARET	40		F	M		3.17.1930, DISTR. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO
5	STEINERT	THEODORE	28		M	S	4.4.1902, CHICAGO, ILL.		3117 LEGON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	KELLY	ERIC	46		M	M	3.18.1884, AUBURN, MASS.		DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H.
7	KELLY	KATHERINE	41		F	M	12.14.1888, CUMBERLAND, MD.		DO
8	AHLF	MINNIE	69		F	WD		11.14.1877, SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	LOCKRIDGE, IOWA
9	DIEKJOBST	HERMANN	29		M	M		4.30.1930, SUPREME COURT, LONG ISL. CITY	316 E. 92 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	DIEKJOBST	ELIDA	24		F	M	11.13.1905, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
11	KESSLER	KARLA	26		F	M		5.10.1929, FEDERAL COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO	915 EDDY ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
12	KNISBACH	FRIEDA	44		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	61 HESTOR ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	ARNDT	BARBARA	57		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE 1919	NELSON PL. IRVINGTON, N.J.
14	KNAUER	PAUL	63		M	M		4.10.1904, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	BOX 31, TAPPAN, N.J.
15	KNAUER	KATHE	53		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
16	REVELL	CLIVER	67		M	[illegible]	[illegible].1863, CAMDEN, S.C.		15 REVELL BLDG. ASHEVILLE, N.C.
17	BUCKNER	CLAUD	27		M	S	[illegible].15.1903, MARSHALL, N.C.		DO
18	REINER	TILLIE	44		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	2162 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MAHRET	ANNA	57		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	29 HILTON AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
20	TEUFEL	ELISABETH	31		F	M	5.26.1899, NEWARK, N.J.		DO
21	TEUFEL	DOROTHEA	8		F	S	5.15.1922, NEWARK, N.J.		DO
22	TEUFEL	JOSEPH	9		M	S	8.22.1921, NEWARK, N.J.		DO
23	SPAETH	MARY	64		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	905 HANCOCK AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	WILMER	ALFRED	32		M	S		6.30.1930, DISTR. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	1347 E. 62 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	GUNDLACH	HENRY	68		M	M		9.28.1888, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	242 TREMONT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
26	GUNDLACH	ELLA	62		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
27	KLEINFELDT	ALWIN	21		M	WD		11.2.1891, COMMON PL. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	285 RIDGE ST. NEWARK, N.J.
28	~~MUCHNIC~~	~~HELEN~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		7.10.1916, DISTR. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	~~GREAT NECK, L.I. N.Y.~~
29	HAGENDORFER	ANTON	44		M	M		3.3.1927, DISTR. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2209 HALSTED ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	HAVECOTTE	ALBERT	56		M	S	2.7.1874, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO		ROGER, HOTEL, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

No. 28. MUCHNIC Helen: Did not sail.
J. Sievers Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814) TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT.8TH, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sep 19th, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLINGENBERG	MARIE	55		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	26 BEE ST.CHARLESTON,S.C.
2	MANDEL	JENNIE	34		F	M		12.8.1918,SUPERIOR COURT OF GEORGIA	710 AVE S,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3	MANDEL	SYLVIA	9		F	S	3.30.1921,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
4	MANDEL	ROSELYN	4		F	S	4.29.1926,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
5	OTTO	MARIE	51		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	142 S.MAIN ST.GLOVERVILLE,N.Y.
6	SPETHMANN	CARL	79		M	M		11.4.1882,DISTR.COURT,TRENTON,N.Y.	460 WALTON ROAD,MAPPLEWOOD,N.Y.
7	SPETHMANN	ELEANOR	77		F	M	8.10.1853,COLUMBIA,PA.		DO
8	LEHNERT	MARGARET	61		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE	504 ELM,PAINESVILLE,OHIO
9	HENDERSHOT	ANNA ELISABETH	50		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	R.2,GRANDRAPIDS,MICH.
10	HENDERSHOT	LEWIS	6		M	S	5.25.1924,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
11	DIERKS	HENRY	50		M	M		5.12.1914,SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	9277-219 ST.QUEEN VILLAGE,N.Y.
12	DIERKS	MARIE	43		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
13	DIERKS	CATHERINE	19		F	S	1.5.1911,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
14	DVORSKY	FRANK	37		M	M		1920,SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	1448 FIRST AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
15	DVORSKY	HATTIE	34		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
16	BAUER	MARIE	62		F	WD		11.8.1891,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	ROSENDALE,N.Y.
17	SCHLOEN	HENRY	55		M	M		4.16.1896,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	362 E.207 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y
18	SCHLOEN	CATHERINE	53		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
19	HAMERMEIER	MARTIN	40		M	M		1924,DISTR.COURT,MILWAUKEE,WISC.	1209-35 ST.MILWAUKEE,WISC.
20	HAMERMEIER	MARY	39		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
21	HAMERMEIER	LUCILLE	3		F	S	9.20.1926,MILWAUKEE,WISC.		DO
22	SEVY	ELSE	35		F	M		2.10.1925,DISTR.COURT,CHARLESTON,W.VA.	2228 WASHINGTON ST.CHARLESTON,W.VA
23	BOYER	IRVIN MAHLON	39		M	M	4.23 1891,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		724-58 ST.OAKLAND,CAL.
24	BOYER	GRACE	38		F	M	2.5.1892,LOS ANGELES,CAL.		DO
25	STEINFELDER	ROBERT	48		M	WD		1916,SUPREME COURT,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	95-38-81 ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
26	STEINFELDER	GERTRUDE	22		F	S		THRU FATHER	DO
27	STEINFELDER	ELLY	21		F	S	7.15.1909,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO
28	BEELAFF	MARIE	50		F	M		10.2.1929,DISTR.COURT,NEW HAVEN,CONN.	756 QUINIPIAC AVE,NEW HAVEN,CONN.
29	MATUSEK	ERNESTINE	36		F	S		1930,SUPREME COURT,BRONX,N.Y.	1585 MACOMBS ROAD,BRONX,N.Y.
30	BOES	ROSE	26		F	S		12.20.1929,DISTR.COURT,PITTSBURGH,PA.	5825 BARTLETT ST.PITTSBURGH,PA.

Jahrgang Dep Ocean 9/19/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214) TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3. 63

S.S. "AMERICA" sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 8TH, 19 30; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sep 19th 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUBER	MARY	43		F	M		1922, DISTR. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	823 WRIGHTWOOD AVE, LAKEVIEW, ILL.
2	HUBER	ANTHONI	16		M	S	4.26.1915, ROSSOMANDU, MICH.		DO
3	SWAIN	FRANCES	22		F	M	7.2.1908, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		433 KINGLEY AVE, POLO ALTO, CAL.
4	HOLSINGER	VERONA	54		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	3244 S. JEFFERSON ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	WINKLER	MARY	55		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	62 MELROSE AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
6	DEUTSCH	ELLA	39		F	M		1926, DISTR. COURT, MINIOLA, L.I. N.Y.	FREEDPORT, L.I. N.Y.
7	FENICS	MARTHA	38		F	M		1927, DISTR. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	234 ATLANTIC AVE, MC KEESPORT, PA.
8	FENICS	WILLIAM	9		M	S	9.28.1920, MC KEESPORT, PA.		DO
9	SCHRAMM	HENRY	39		M	M	9.13.1890, NEW YORK, N.Y.		108-30 ROOSEVELT AVE, CORONA, L.I.
10	SCHRAMM	MATILDA	64		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE	331 SYLVANS ST RUTHERFORD, N.J.
11	SCHRAMM	ELISABETH	36		F	M	6.20.1894, NEW YORK, N.Y.		108-30 ROOSEVELT AVE, CORONA, L.I.
12	KREISL	ANNA	50		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	4106 E.131 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
13	KREISL	STELLA	49		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	3637 E.135 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
14	HOFFMANN	LOUISE	56		F	WD	2.24.1875, BOSTON, MASS.		254 BELGRADE AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
15	HEJL	JOSEPH	61		M	M		3.25.1893, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	4856 COTTAGE GROVE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	HEJL	JULIE	56		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
17	REICHENFELD	BERTHA	32		F	S		1927, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1506 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	ROSS	HERMANN O.	11		M	S	2.6.1919, ST. LOUIS, MO.		1918 E. GRAND AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
19	WANKE	HERMANN	50		M	S		10.6.1919, CAMP DIX, N.J.	BOX 5, PRESCOTT, ARIZONA
20	BOECHERS	ADELE	18		F	S	10.28.1911, CHICAGO, ILL.		633 CLARENCE AVE, OAK PARK, ILL.
21	SIEMON	HANNA	41		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	2116 W.21 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	SEIL	MARION	29		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	1933 W.2 PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	HAAS	FRANCIS	41		M	S	3.18.1889, RACINE, WISC.		ST. FRANCIS SEMINARY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
24	NOWAK	ANNA	40		F	S		12.6.1928, DISTR. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	829 N. STILLMAN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	BENJAMIN	MARY	36		F	S	3.10.1894, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO		BLUEFIELD, W.VA.
26	GRONER	OTTO	52		M	M		6.8.1921, COMMON PL. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	136 WASHINGTON AVE, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
27	GRONER	LINA	53		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
28	BAUER	JOHN B.	69		M	M		1889, DISTR. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4935 N. FAIRHILL AVE, PHILA. PA.
29	BAUER	JULIANA	66		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
30	HAHNEWA	REINHARD	34		M	S		6.12.1921, SUPERIOR COURT, SANTA ROSA, CAL.	BOX 226. PETALUMA, CAL.

Photography of Ocean
9/19/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

(Printed in England 14—814)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 8TH, 19 30 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sep 19th 19 30

W.A.S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAHN	LEO	50		M	M		7.19.1923, CIRCUIT COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	1150 N. BRENTWOOD ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	KAHN	ELLA	44		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
3	KAHN	MILDRED	9		F	S	8.8.1921, ST. LOUIS, MO.		DO
4	SCHEELE	E	61		M	M			BELEN, NEW MEXICO
5	SCHEELE	HELENE	56		F	M			DO
6	KUKUK	EMMA HELENE	36		F	S		3.19.1929, POST OFFICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ROOSEVELT BLVD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	WAGNER	THOMAS	14		M	S	Jan 9.1916. Pittsburgh. Pa.		955 W 108th Str. New York C.
8	RUUTH	ALMA	49		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	91 CARMITH AVE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
9	RUUTH	DORIS	15		F	S	5.17.1915, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
10	KUZMAN	SAM	71		M	WD		5.15.1900, PROBATE COURT, TOLEDO, OHIO	10515 TACOMA AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	LICHTENEGGER	ROMAN	52		M	M		11.20.1917, COMMON PL. COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	4520 MURDOCK AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
12	LICHTENEGGER	BARBARA	51		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
13	SCHMIDT	HOLDA	56		F	M	9.19.1874, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		WELLINGTON, COLO.
14	SCHMIDT	EVELYN	24		F	S	10.10.1906, PUEBLO, COLO.		DO
15	SCHOENFELD	SZERENA	48		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	262 S.1 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HEROLD	ELISABETH	32		F	M		1927, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	419 E.68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HEROLD	GLORIA	3		F	S	2.8.1926, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
18	JANCZAK	JOHN	46		M	M		7.15.1923, DISTR. COURT, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	8002 GARDEN ST. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
19	DOSS	IDA	60		F	S		THRU FATHER	21 WOODLAND ST. ROCKVILLE, CONN.
20	HARRINGTON	ROSELLE	65		F	WD	8.28.1865, ROCKVILLE, CONN.		37 PARK ST. ROCKVILLE, CONN.
21	RADER	EMILIE	65		F	WD	8.16.1865, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		205 KAVENAUGH PL. WAUWATOSA, WISC.
22	GRIEBLING	LOUISE	63		F	WD	7.18.1867, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		910 HUMBOLDT AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
23	MASKE	JOHN	35		M	M		2.11.1924, DISTR. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	434 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BERMAN	SALLY	35		F	M		1.31.1928, SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	901 Jennings ST. BRONX, N.Y.
25	BERMAN	IDA	6		F	S	11.30.1923, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
26	KORALEWSKI	PETER	37		M	M		4.20.1925, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	815-1 AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
27	UHLIG	MILTON	29		M	S	Jan 12.1901, WESTHAMPTON, N.Y.		316 E.92 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JAMBRESIC	JEAN	40		M	S		12.19.1927, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	43-29-39 PL. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
29	HAJEK	MARIE	39		F	S		9.10.1923, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	6935 PAXTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	CIGANEK	MARIA	17		F	S	8.19.1913, FORD CITY, PA.		122 E.109 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

V-261174 - 4/19/38

Gahagty of Jordan 5/19/38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8. 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14—914) TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT.6TH, 19 30; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sep 19th, 19 30

W.A.S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEHRIG	JOSEPHINE	52		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	1117 E.211 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	GEHRIG	ADELINE	8		F	S	3.7.1923,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
3	GEHRIG	JOHN	5		M	S	7.6.1925,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
4	LIEBERMAN NEE FEILER	ROSE	23		F	M		10.3.1929,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	133 GOERCK ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
5	MURPHY	ANNA MAY	30		F	S	9.25.1899,CHICAGO,ILL.		4131 CHRYSTAL ST.CHICAGO,ILL.
6	BRAND	EDGAR W.	27		M	M		12.8.1925,DISTR.COURT,CHICAGO,ILL.	820 TOWER COURT,CHICAGO,ILL.
7	BRAND	EVELYN	23		F	M	12.23.1906,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
8	WEISS	MARGARET	33		F	M		4.7.1927,CIRCUIT COURT,CHICAGO,ILL.	711 MELROSE ST.CHICAGO,ILL.
9	WEISS	ETHEL	6		F	S	1.8.1925,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
10	WEISS	HERBERT	3		M	S	12.5.1926,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
11	BOBESCHIN	MINNIE	44		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	310 LANGDON BLVD.ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
12	BOBESCHIN	CLARA	12		F	S	7.5.1917,ASTORIA,L.I.N.Y.		DO
13	FINK	RICHARD	54		M	M		3.30.1899,COMMON PL.COURT,CLEVELAND,OHIO	2197 REXWOOD ROAD,CLEVELAND,OHIO
14	FINK	ANNA C.	52		F	M	3.8.1878,CLEVELAND,OHIO		DO
15	KLEIN	PETER MRS.	39		F	M		5.8.1914,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	162 ORCHARD ST.NEWARK,N.J.
16	KLEIN	BETTY	13		F	S	7.30.1916,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
17	KLEIN	PAUL	11		M	S	7.26.1918,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
18	KROLL	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		THRU MARRIAGE	15906 PARK GROVE,CLEVELAND,OHIO
19	GERTZ	OLGA	42		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	20151 BEACH VIEW DRY,CLEVELAND,OHIO
20	LANGER	KARL	37		M	S		7.18.1929,DISTR.COURT,YONKERS,N.Y.	12 SLOCUM AVE,YONKERS,N.Y.
21	LANGER	ELISABETH	30		F	S		7.18.1929,DISTR.COURT,YONKERS,N.Y.	DO
22	~~SCHUMANN~~	~~ELISABETH~~							
23	WALCK	JOSEPHINE	49		F	M		7.9 19[illegible] DISTR.COURT,DOLESTOWN,PA.	HILLTOWN,PA.
24	WALCK	MARY	15		F	S	2.12.1915,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
25	WALCK	FRANK	9		M	S	7.26.1921,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
26	MAYER	LOUISE	29		F	S		THRU FATHER	46 E.50 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
27	STEINERT	ANNA	61		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE	3117 LOGEN BLVD.CHICAGO,ILL.
28	HERSHKOVITZ	SAM	42		M	M		1919,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	1106 W.FRAMS ROAD,NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	HERSHKOVITZ	SADIE	37		F	M	7.4.1893,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
30	SCHROEFFEL	THERESE	65		F	WD		THRU MARRIAGE	414 COLLINS AVE,PITTSBURGH,PA.

Ex 30 Gehraphy 20 Reading 9/19/30

No.22.SCHUMANN Elizabeth:Did not sail.

J. [illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] numbers for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 98
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

66

S. S. AMERICA U.S. arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	Fm S.S. 9/20/30- 11a												
23m 1	JAHANGARI Azis 1:00				1	TO DESTINATION	Destination	John	9/22	10a	4	4	4
25m	Baba			—			Do				—		

T.D. AMERICA 9/23/30

Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 67

S. S. AMERICA UNITED STATES *arrived* SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, 19, M., *from* Sep. Ptc

6	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	GONTKO Mikulas	6	27/28		CZO. SLAV. SUSP. FRAUD.PAP.1:20	MONTGOM							9/19	87	Jad 34										
22f		Anna				Do																				
53 m	2	WOJCIECHOWSKI Stanislaw	9	11		POLAND DOUBT. TEM. STAY 1:20	MALONE							9/20	130	a2	12 05									
18m	3	DUBOIS-RICHARD Gilbert	19	3		FRANCE VISA "	RYAN							9/20	129	XL	12 10			4/6						
61f	4	KOVACS Janka	7	1		HUNG. L.P.C. & P.D. "	"							9/20	5	mx	10 00									
26m	5	CARTER Salomon	7	4		PALESTINE VISA "	"	9/20	39	CC				9/20	143	Sc	11 40			99182/7						
27m	6	JEHANGIRI Baba A.	7	2		PERSIA VISA 2:30	"							9/20	124	XL	11 50			4/6						
23m	7	JAHANGIRI Aziz	7	3		" " "	"							9/20	115	XL	11 55			4/6						
47m	8	PARA Antonio				PORTUGUESE ILLITERATE P.D. L.P.C. "	"	9/20	133	XL										middle Head Landed 9/26/30- 2 00	99192/34				7	7	7

9

...over immediately when done. See other side.

Form Acct. 107 1084 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. O N E

CREW LIST

68

UNITED STATES LINES

#1

Les Fried, master

SS AMERICA — sailed September 24th 1930 for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & HAMBURG — Voyage #18

Nov 16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1				USA		5		FAIR	DARK	Chief Officer			265
2	BEVELANDER	John	N Y	"	11	5	11	"	"	1st "	Fa-John West St West Sayville LI NY		200
3	MARLOWE	Andrew	Ga	"	22	5	6	"	"	2nd "	Wf-Marg 321 W 108 St NYCity		180
4	CULBE	Charles K	Latvia Nat	"	8	5	9	"	"	3rd "	Bro-Law Jack Kremer 344 E 51 st NYC		165
5	RISTOFF	William E	Esthonia Nat	"	15	5	11	"	"	Jr Officer	Wf Ellen 17 WeinStr Hanover Germ		120
6	HARDY	Ronald	Eng Nat	"	8	5	6	"	"	"	Mo-Etta 235 Elmwood Ave SOrange NJ		120
7				"		5		"	"	"			120
8	MOHTS	Paul	Germ Nat	"	9	5	10	"	"	Carpenter	Wf Alma 20 Batterie St Weser Mund-L Germ		80
9	PETTGE	Walter	Germ Nat	"	9	5	5	"	"	" Mate	Bro-Fred 144 Chandler St Boston Mass		70
10	WICKMAN	Edward	Finaldn Nat	"	18	5	7	"	"	Boatswain	Mo-Wilhelmina 2323 Hight St San Francisco Calif		75
11	HUSTMANN	Henry	N Y	"	8	5	10	"	"	" Mate	Sis Helen 126 E Johnson Ave Bergen field NJ		70
12	POHL	Karl	Germ Nat	"	20	5	6	"	"	Strkpr	Nephew Paul Pundt N 12 Hart St Rochester NY		70
13	PASAIK	Joseph	N Y	"	8	5	7	"	"	Q. M.	Fa-John 312 E 2nd St Oswego NY		70
14	THOMAS	Charles	Va	"	4	5	7	"	"	"	Fa-Joseph 242 W Noble St Wilkes Barre Pa		70
15	ROSS	Jack	N J	"	8	5	12	"	"	"	Mo Josephine 254 E 31 St Paterson NJ		70
16	McANALAY	John	N Y	"	8	5	5	"	"	"	Mo-Loretta 1024 Coney Isl Ave NYCity		
17	TALTS	John	Esthonia Nat	"	20	5	10	"	"	D. W.	193 W Houston St NYCity		70
18	NEWTON	William	N Y	"	8	5	10	"	"	"	Guardian H M Loury 72nd Hotel Ansona NYC		70
19	PROSCHER	Ernst	Germ Nat	"	9	5	11	"	"	"	Mo Marie Hamburg PO 23 Germ		70
20	SANDIS	Joseph	Italy Nat	"	5	5	5	"	"	"	Mo-Mary 117 Willow Ave Atl City NJ		70
21	ROOME	William	N Y	"	2	5	10	"	"	A B	Mo-Mary F 63 Eagle Rock Way Montclair NJ		62 50
22	EGAN	James	Fla	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	Mo-Anna 63 Cld B'Way NYCity		62 50
23	STRACKERJAN	John	Germ Nat	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	Ann-Wf - Wesermunde Lehe Germ		62 50
24	WILZING	Reinhold	Latvia Nat	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Cou-J Hoffman 254 W 21st NYCity		62 50
25	HANDLEY	George	Fla	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	Mo-Annie 201 Garden St Hoboken NJ		62 50
26	DURHAM	Ernest	N J	"	3	5	8	"	"	"	Wf-Nellie 28 N Franklin St Allentown Pa		62 50
27	MAYER	Gustav	Germ Nat	"	8	5	11	"	"	"	Sis Anna 1010 Park Ave Hoboken NJ		62 50
28	OLSEN	Nils	Norway Nat	"	99	5	10	"	"	"	Bro Edward Christiansand Norway		62 50
29	ALLEN	Marvin	Mo	"	3	5	7	"	"	"	Wf Wilma 44 Korner St Wesermund-L Germ		62 50
30	SORENSEN	Edward	N J	"	9	5	8	"	"	"	Fa-John 4015 O St Phila Pa		62 50
31	ROBERTSON	Ulrik	Minn	"	8	5	12	"	"	"	Sis Lillie 3148 15th Ave So Minneapolis		62 50
32	KNOX	Ernest	S C	"	1	5	9	"	"	"	Mo Annie 1026 Chesterifeld St Aiken SC		62 50
33	FRANKENBERG	Henry	Germ Nat	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mo-Marie Altona 4 Hamburg Germ		62 50
34	LEAHY	William	Conn	"	12	5	5	"	"	"	Sis-F C Stewart 1560 Fairview Ave Detroit		62 50
35	FUENTES	Ramon	N J	"	13	5	8	"	"	"	Bro-Leslie 1827 Filmore St Camden NJ		62 50
36	SOOF	Tim	Esthonia Nat	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	Wf Dorothea Lehe Germ		62 50
37	DONK	Cornelius	Holland	"	12	5	11	"	"	"	Wf-Bertha 49 StormStr Weser-Mund Germ		62 50
38	SWACKO	Edward	Scotland	"	4	5	9	"	"	"	Sis-Mildred 279 Lindem St Bklyn NY		62 50

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. T W O

69

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th 1930 for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & HAMBURG - Voyage #16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
39	THOMSON	Walton	N Y	2	USA	39	5	8	FAIR	DARK	A. B	Mo 150 W 104 St NYCity		62 50
40	PINYAN	Jewell	Ala	13	Do	30	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Wf Mary 507 W 48th St NYCity		62 50
41	SHOMINEN	Victor	Finald Nat	19	Do	36	5	7	Do	Do	Do	78 Clinton Str Bklyn NY		62 50
42	DANTROCCIO	Angelo	Italy Nat	8	Do	33	5	7	Do	Do	Do	YMCA Marine Hoboken NJ		62 50
43	KULIBENDA	Stanley	Bklyn NY	4	Do	25	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Aunt H Anderson 632 Humboldt St Bklyn NY		62 50
45	MOLL	Ralph	Penna	1	Do	18	5	9	Do	Do	O. S	Mo Ruth 1727 Que St NW Washington DC		47 50
46	OSTROSKI	Alexander	Russia Nat	2	Do	18	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Mo Catherine 1649 St Nicholas Ave NYCity		47 50
44	ADAMS	Eugene	Louisiana	4	Do	29	5	10	Do	Do	Do	25 South St		47 50
47	GREENAVICK	Alexander	Russia Nat	8	Do	38	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Mo Vera 74 Borough St Bklyn NY		47 50
48	LAWTRY	Alex	Utah	4	Do	24	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Fa Capt O J ft Des Moines Iowa		47 50
49	OCCHIOCOF	William	Russia Nat	8	Do	25	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Fa Alex 102 Liberty St Bridgeport Conn		47 50
50	BLEIBRANT	Joseph	Conn	4	Do	25	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Fa William S Elm Hill Ave Roxbury Mass		47 50
51	"				Do		5		Do	Do	Do			47 50
52	MILOC	Nathan	N Y	3	Do	20	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Mo Mary 1771 Propsect Pl Bklyn NY		47 50
53					Do		5		Do	Do	Do			47 50
54					Do		5		Do	Do	Do			47 50
55	ANDERSON	Edward	N Y	2	Do	20	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Sis Mary Ambsey 555 W 160 St NYCity		47 50
56	DOYLE	John	N Y	10	Do	30	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Sis Mrs M Russell 621 Park Pl Bklyn NY		47 50
80	ROSS	Gilbert J	N Y	8	USA	38	5	8	FAIR	DARK	Purser	Wf Jean % Amer Ex Co 65 B'Way NYCity		22[illegible]
81	SUCHECKI	John	Austria Nat		Do	44	5	8	Do	Do	Asst Do	Wf Helen 1252 Lexington Ave NYCity		150-
82					Do		5		Do	Do	Ch Clk			100-
83	RYAN	John J	N Y	5	Do	26	5	12	Do	Do	Clerk	Mo Mary 455 W Broad St Westfield NJ		85-
84	SULLIVAN	Arnold F	Fla	4	Do	33	5	12	Do	Do	Surgeon	Sis Mrs H J Rooney St Albans Vt		175-
85	NOT CARRIED				Do		5		Do	Do	2nd Do			150-
86	PETERS	Gertrude	Conn	2	Do	35	5	7	Do	Do	Nurse	Sis Lena Douglass Moosk Conn		85-
87	MICKEY	Thomas	Penna	6	Do	30	5	11	Do	Do	Ptsp Att	Sis-Mrs Corrigan 57 W 12th St NYC		80-
88	DALEY	Walter	N H	1	Do	28	5	6	Do	Do	Do Std	Sis-Mrs Turner 105 Norfolk St Wallaston Mass		50
89	LEWINKOFF	Paul	Russia Nat	10	Do	35	5	9	Do	Do	Bagg Mstr	Cou-Conrad Kine 3717 75th St Jackson Heights LI NY		100-
90					Do		5		Do	Do				
91					Do		5		Do	Do	Eng Yeoman			75
92	SHAW	W Stuart	Maryland	1	Do	24	5	9	Do	Do	Std Do	Mo Jessie 5016 Osage Ave Phila Pa		75
93	WEED	Vernon	N Y	4	Do	35	5	12	Do	Do	Ch Radio	Fa Martin Constantia NY		135
94	PETERSON	Kenneth C	Maine	8	Do	21	5	10	Do	Do	2nd Do	Mo Emily 146 Newport Rd Calais Me		11[illegible]

Form Accr. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. [illegible] - 3

CREW LIST

70

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. [illegible] sailed September 24th 1930 for [illegible] -- Voyage #18

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
95	PUCHALT	Arthur W.	Washington	S	USA	23	5	10	FAIR	DARK		3rd Radio	Fa-Charles 1414 W 14th St Los Angeles Calif	90-
96	[illegible]SCHER	Wm	Germany		[illegible]	56	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Photographer	Wf-Maria 15 Lloyd Str B'Hayen Ger.	61
97														
101	REHMAN	Patrick	Ireland	Nat	15	USA	46	5	11	FAIR	DARK	Ch Engr	Wf Mary 5145 4th Ave Bklyn NY	[illegible]
102					[illegible]			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst		[illegible]
103	104 PUSE	George	Germany	Nat	13	[illegible]	39	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr 2nd Engr	Wf-Frida 137 W 97 St NYCity	[illegible]
104	103 O'HARE	Patrick J	Ireland	Nat	18	[illegible]	42	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr 2nd Engr	Wf-Eliza 608 Garden St Hoboken NJ	[illegible]
105	THOMSEN	Nils A	Norway	Nat	9	[illegible]	48	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Asst	Wf Ella 39 Garden St Valley Str NY	[illegible]
106	TEPREN	Theodor	Germany	Nat	8	[illegible]	38	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Engr	Wf-Frieda 17 Lincoln St Jcity NJ	[illegible]
107	SIMS	James	Ala		8	[illegible]	31	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr Engr	Fa-W.C. Ashby Ala	[illegible]
108	KUNTZE	John	Germ	Nat	11	[illegible]	43	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Helene 12 E 32 St Bayonne NJ	[illegible]
109	RAEMY	Adelbert	N Y		4	USA	28	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mabel Thompson Mt Morris NY RFD #5	[illegible]
110	THOMAS	Ralph A	Penna		15	[illegible]	40	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Maria 3614 201 St Bayside LI NY	[illegible]
111	LAMPE	Fred	N Y		8	[illegible]	34	5	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo Louise 24 Turpin St Rochester NY	[illegible]
112	SAVAGE	John	Ireland	Nat	10	[illegible]	53	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
113	PALMER	Frederick	Eng		11	Eng	44	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Geo 161 Shotwell St San Franc Calif	[illegible]
114	PODT	Ludwig	Germ		12	Ger	38	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch Refer Engr	Wf-Frieda 40 Vidanda St Ger. Ger-M	[illegible]
115	CALLAHAN	Hugh	Ireland	Nat	14	USA	50	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engr	Sis-Sullivan 30 Warwick St Somerville Mass	[illegible]
116	TERRY	Enoch	N C		7	USA	34	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Engr	Fa-T.E. Chula Va	[illegible]
117	WINES	John	Ireland	Nat	13	[illegible]	34	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch Electrician	Wf-Nemmy 102 W 95 St NYC	[illegible]
118	SWING	Ralph	Austira	Nat	4	USA	27	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engr	Sis-J.H. Larson, 6745 Grandon Ave Chicago Ill	[illegible]
119	ALBERTS	Leo	N Y		11	[illegible]	32	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Engr	Wf-Marie 25 Thalstra Hamburg 4 Germ	[illegible]
120	CONE	David	Fla		3	[illegible]	24	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr	Mo- Greenville Fla.	[illegible]
[illegible]	122 VISCHER	William	Germ		15	Germ	37	5	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dock Engr	Fa-Aug 5 Fleizburger Bremen Germ	[illegible]
[illegible]	121 FIEDLER	August	Germ		3	[illegible]	22	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Machinist	Fa-August Drangstedt - Germ	100
123	KROGER	Charles E.	N Y [illegible]		10	USA	47	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plumber	Bro-Alex 290 Lafayette Ave Bklyn NY	[illegible]
124								5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engr		[illegible]
125	NISSE	Friedrich	Germ		33	Germ	56	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr	Wf-Marchon 24 Uhland St Lehe Germ	[illegible]
126	HOLZL	Julius	Austria	Nat	9	USA	49	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis-E Schauble 581 Kearny St San Francisco Calif	[illegible]
127								5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Engr		[illegible]
128								5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler		72 50
129	DREW	Ray	Calif		8	USA	31	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt-Mrs Buschell 1037 Summit Ave JCity NJ	72 50
130	VAN HOOVER	Clyde	KY		6	[illegible]	39	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Arthur Metropolis, Ill.	72 50
131	FRANKE	Adolf	Germ		5	Germ	28	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mo Wesermunde L Lindenalter Germ 97	72 50
132	McCOLLRICK	Joseph	Ireland	Nat	14	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro [illegible] 6344 Avondale Ave Detroit Mich	72 50

Form Acct. 107 1084 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. ....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

POOR 4

71

SS AMERICA - sailed September 24th 1931 for PLYMOUTH HAMBURG & HAVRE Voyage #16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
133	HOFF	Alfred	Norway	Nat 4	USA	43	5	12	FAIR	FAIR	Gr	Oiler	64 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	72 50
134	ALTWEIN	Karl	Germ.	Nat 4	USA	38	5	3	M	Dk	Gr		Wf Anna, 32 Feldstr, Wesermunde, Germ.	72 50
135	MC INERNY	Richard	Calif.	3	Us	38	5	7	M	Dk	Gr		Mo-Mary, 1655 Gordon St, Los. Ang. Calif.	72 50
136							5		M	Dk	Gr			72 50
137	WHITING	James E.	N.Y.	2	USA	28	5	[illegible]	M	Dk	Gr		Mo-Mary, 40 John St Mud Falls, N.Y.	72 50
138							5		M	Dk	Gr			72 50
139	JOHNSON	Alpheus	Va	6	USA	28	5	9	M	Bl	Gr		Sis-Mary, 602 Colonial Ave. Norfolk, Va.	72 50
140	CAREY	John	N.Y.	9	Us	32	5	6	Fa	Dk	Gr		Mo-Marg 124 Bridge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	72 50
141	LOCALDER	[illegible]	S.C.	5	USA	[illegible]	5	8	M	Dk	Gr		Fa-Sam, St Stephen, S.C.	72 50
142	HARRISON	Walter	Texas	4	Us	21	5	9	Sa	Dk	Gr		Mo-May Box 62 Vidor Tex	72 50
143	RAUSCH	Paul	Germ	2	Germ	28	5	7	Sa	Bl	Gr	Trimmer	Mo-Aug, 95 Humboldt St, Hamburg, Germ.	72 50
144	VAN DEEST	Arn[illegible]	Ho	8	Ne	21	5	11	M	Dk	Gr		Fa-John, Zwingstr 39, Bremen, Germany.	72 50
145	SCHUTZ	Hermann	Ge	8	Ge	28	5	9	M	Bl	Gr		Wf-Anna, Wesermunde Germany.	72 50
146	FRITT	Georgio	Chile, S	14	Chile	29	5	2	M	Dk	Gr		419 West St, N.Y. City.	72 50
147	SCHMIDT	Johann	Germ	4	Germ	40	5	6	M	Dk	Gr		Wf-Lena, Wesermunde, Germany.	72 50
148	FORWERT	Fr[illegible]	Ge	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	M	Dk	Gr		Wf-Frieda, Rheinstr 94, Wesermunde, Germ.	72 50
149	HOCHLEICHTER	Max	Ge				5	8	M	Dk	Gr	Lt Dng	Wf-Lizzie Mark 83, Bederkesta, Germ.	75
150	ERICH	Otto	Ge	11			5	8	M	Dk	Gr		Wf-Mary Kornew 20, Wesermunde, Germ.	75
151	KEITMULLER	George	Ge	4	Ge	38	5	11	M	Dk	Gr		Mo-Agnes, Graben St 15, B-Haven, Germ.	75
152							5		M	Dk	Gr			75
153	SCHMACKENTZ	Fred	Germ	7	Germ	25	5	8	M	Bl	Gr	F MAN	Wf-Hedwich, Graben St 49, B-Haven, Germ.	67 50
154	DAMIEN	Hubert	Be	8	Be	28	5	7	M	Dk	Gr		Wf-Albertina Neuendorfstr 36, Lehe, Germ.	67 50
155	WEISMEYER	John	G	5	Ge	[illegible]	5	5	M	Dk	Gr		Wf-Louise, 617 Graham Ave, Astoria, L.I.	67 50
156	KLEIN	Gus	G	4	Ge	45	5	6	M	Dk	Gr		Fa-Albert, Weigan[illegible]s, Germany.	67 50
157	RICE	Johann	G	3	Ge	[illegible]	5	6	M	Dk	Gr		Fa-Herman, Allenstr 8, Stettin, Germ.	67 50
158	LANGE	Willi	G	5		[illegible]	5	10	M	Dk	Gr		Mo-Frieda, Stettin Germany.	67 50
159	MULAK	Albert		9			5	8	Sa	Dk	Gr		Mo-Bertha, Josefstr 22, Hamburg, Germ.	67 50
160	WULK	Theodor	G	20	Ge	25	5	4	Sa	Bl	Gr		Wf-Emma, Gustavstr 6, Hamburg, Germ.	67 50
161	ALDANIZ	Victor	Spain	12	Spain	28	5	6	M	Dk	Gr		Mo-Francisca, Bilboa Spain.	67 50
162	JENSEN	Thiebald	Denmark	9	Den	27	5	11	Sa	Bl	Gr		Bro-Henry, 6 Keldgaard, Copenhagen, Den.	67 50
163	METZ	Mich	France	5	Fr.	30	5	9	Sa	Bl	Gr		Sis-Mary, 222-76 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	67 50
164	NEUMANN	William	Germ	4	Germ	30	5	8	Sa	Bl	Gr		Fa-Wm, 126 Station St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	67 50
165	BRAGGE	E[illegible]st	G	8	Ge	26	5	8	Sa	Bl	Gr		Fa-John, Hafenstr 245, Wesermunde, Germ.	67 50
166	PRIGGE	John	G	2	Ge	31	5	7	Sa	Bl	Gr		Mo-Bertha 9 Ave C, Brooklyn, N.Y.	67 50
167	BOLBING	Leo	G	4	Ge	24	5	7	M	Bl	Gr		Mo-Maria, Kostanstr 13 B-Haven, Germany.	67 50
168	TESSMANN	Wilhelm	G	8	Ge	25	5	7	M	Bl	Gr		Fa-Wm, Rehlsdorf Rostock, Germ.	67 50
169	OLIVE	Francisco	Spain	4	Spain	24	5	5	Sa	Bl	Gr		38 Joralemon St Blyn NY	67 50
170	M[illegible]ER	William	Germ	12	Germ	44	5	7	Sa	Bl	Gr		Fa-John, 160 Letkestr, Muhle, Germany.	67 50

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. .....

FIVE - 5

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

72

#5

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th 1930 for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & HAMBURG - Voyage #16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
171	MARSHALL	Alfred	Chile	Ll	29	5	7	FAIR	DARK		F'MAN	510 Hudson St NYCity	67 50
172	McDERMOTT	Augustine	Australia	S	26	5	6	Do			Do	Fa James 126 Quarry St Tiermantle Aus.	67 50
173	LOPEZ	Juan	Spain	4	[illegible]			Do	Do		Do	Fa Andros Coruna Spain	67 50
174	ZELLMAN	Reinhard	Germ	10	Ger			Do	Do		Do	Fa Albert Hoken Str Falldorf Germ	67 50
175							5	Do	Do		Do		
176	DIAZ	Manuel	Chile	Ll	Chile	29	5	3	Do	Do	Do	521 Washington St NYCity	67 50
177	ENGELMANN	Luis	Germ	S	Germ	27	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Wf Luise 53 GrabenStr B'Haven Germ	67 50
178	HERMANN	GROTHUSEN	Germ	6	Do	30	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Fa Wilhelm Wesermunde Lehe Germ Dionysius Str	67 50
179	SIERRA	Amando	Spain	6	Spain	34	5	5	Do	Do	Do	35 Joralemon St Bkyln NY	67 50
180	VERGARA	Miguel	Chile	S	Chile	36	5	5	Do	Do	Do	164 Greenwich St NYCity	67 50
181	HULZ	William	Germ	10	Germ	36	5	12	Do	Do	Do	Wf Lena 34 Hamburg Germ	67
182	SCHRODER	Fritz	Germ	6	Do	25	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Fa Reinnold B'Haven Germ Lessing Str 23	[illegible]
183	STERCKX	Frank	Belg	S	Belg	29	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Wf Mary Ozy Str 23 Antwerp Belg	67 50
184	SPRECKELS	Theodor	Germ	4	Ger	24	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Uno James Omer 112 Java St Bklyn NY	67 50
185	PARRAS	Manuel	Peru	11	Peru	34	5	5	Do	Do	Do	25 South St NYCity	67 50
186	RIGIS	John	Brazil	S	Braz	35	5	4	Do	Do	Do	128 Columbia St Bklyn NY	
187	LYNTON	Cecil	Canal Zone	4	USA	26	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Mo Euphemia Box 9 Christobal Can Zone	67 50
188	BAHAMONDE	Luis	Chile	S	Chile	37	5	3	Do	Do	Do	749 Washington St NYCity	67 50
189	DIAZ	Luis	Chile	4	Do	35	5	4	Do	Do	Do	330 W 11 St NYCity	67
190	ALARCON	Erasmo	Chile	12	Do	30	5	7	Do	Do		56 St #431 W NYCity	67 50
191	MARIEN	Heinrich	Germ	7	Ger	24	5	7	Do			Mo Auguste 5 Kentzlersweg Hamburg 26 Ger	67 50
192								Do	Do	Do			67 50
193							5	Do	Do	Do			67 50
194	ZURICH	JOHN	Austria	Ll	Aus	35	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do		Fa Simon 70 Greenwich St NYCity	67 50
195	JORGENSEN	Frank	Germ	S	Ger	26	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do		None	67 50
196	CRENAS	Jose	Chile	6	Chile	27	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do		122 N Main St Tarrytown NJ	67 50
197	FEDKO	Georg	Russian	S	Russ	38	5	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	None	67 50
198	SAAVEDRA	Alveo	Chile	9	Chile	29	5	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	116 Charles St NYCity	67 50
199	DE MEIJER	Constant	Belgium	4	Belg	22	5	8	[illegible]	Do	Do	Sis-Louise 51 St St 313 - Bklyn NY	67 50
200							5	Do	Do	Do			67 50
201	ROSE	Phil	Ill Born in Cuba	4	USA	37	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Mo Anna - 3051 Elbridge Ave Chicago Ill	67 50
202	CUYAR	Jose	Spain	S	Spain	35	5	5	Do	Do	Do	South st 25 NYCity	67 50
203	FRANK	Leo	Germany	S	Germ	28	5	9	Do	Do	Do	64 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	67 50
204	POTKOWA	Paul	Germ	S	Germ	24	5	6	Do	Do	C P	Fa Johann Gleinvotz Tarnotitzer Str 4 Ger	60
205	THOM	Fritz	Germ	2	Do	21	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Fa Johann Hamburg Germany	60
206	BERGMAN	Oswald	Germ	10	Do	32	5	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Wf Frida 28 Schiller Str Oestermunde Ger	60
207	DENKER	Franz H.	Germ	C	Do	23	5	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Fa Wilhelm Rickmer Str 58 B'Haven Germ	60
208	PENA	Andres	P.R.	4	USA	24	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Cones P R	60

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SIX

73

#6

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th 1930 for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & N[illegible]

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
209	WALLDORF	John	Germ	6 Germ	23	5	6	FAIR	DARK	C. P	Fa-Martin, Schillerstr, Wesermunde Germ	60
210	ADER	Walter	Do	6 Do	29	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Gus Uhland 26, Wesermunde, Germ.	
211	CANALES	Rogelio	Chile	2 Chile	25	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Mo-Corina 12 E 112th St NYCity	60
212	COHN	Frank	Germ	10 Germ	29	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Uno-Sam, 379 E 134 St, N.Y.City	60
213	OTEY	Juan	Chile	5 Chile	24	5	6	Do	Do	Do	105 Hudson St, N.Y.City.	
214	OLENDOWSKY KOSINSKI	Waldemar	Germ	10 Germ	23	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Paul, Kirchenstr, Helmoland Germany	60
215	KARLSEN	George	Do	5 Do	23	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Mo-Rota, W Lehe, Germany	60
216	RAGHM	Shaven	Egypt	15 Eng.	26	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Bro-H[illegible]man, 16 West St, N.Y. City.	
217	MOTZKUHN	Otto	Germ	7 Germ	26	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Gus, Kurchelber, Tillhausen Germ.	60
218	PFEIFFER	Alfred	Do	5 Do	30	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Bro-Wilh, Lanta Germany.	60
219	MOBSON	Steven	England	12 Eng.	30	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Wf-L[illegible] 26 Amersham Place London Eng.	60
220	GERKEN	Martin	Germ	10 Germ	25	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Wf-M[illegible] 202 Kapenstr, Lehe, Germany	60
221	NIKODEM	Waldo	Do	14 Do	33	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Fred, Lindenstr 68, Hamburg, Germany.	60
222	KUNATH	Karl	Danzig	13 Danz	27	5	6	Do	Do	Do	None.	60
223	KNUEL	Ernst	Germ	5 Germ	23	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Aug, Prinz Heinrich St 11, Kiel, Germany.	60
224	WAGENKNECHT	Oswald	Do	6 Do	22	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Uno-Henry Scherwood, Oregon	
225	PEREZ	Benigno	Chile	5 Chile	35	5	6	Do	Do	Do	510 Hudson St, N.Y.City.	60
226	CUNNINGHAM	James L.	Irp., Nat.	4 USA	30	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Mo-Annie, 54 Akenside St, Liverpool, Eng.	60
227	MENKER	Wilhelm	Germ	4 Germ Sub.	22	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Karl Korner St 44 Lehe W - Germ	60
228	SIMON	Johnny	P.I.	4 USA	29	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Sis-Francisca, Camiling Tarlace, P.I.	60
229	ALVEAR	Manuel	Chile	8 Chile	26	5	5	Do	Do	Do	431 W 56 St, N.Y.City.	60
230	ZUTHER	Johannes	Germ	5 Germ	30	5	8	Do	Do		Fa-Robert Gartnerstr 25 Koslin, Germ.	60
231	GUNZEL	Gerhard	Germ	2 Germ	21	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Fa-Karl Schlestr 8, Breslau, Germany.	60
232	BETHEN	Hermann	Do	3 Do	34	5	10	Do	Do	Do	None.	60
233	DROSSEL	May	Do	3 Do	25	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Sis-Gertrude Hochstr 15, Berlin, Germany.	60
234	MARTINEZ	Gucundo	P.Rico	12 USA	27	5	3	Do	Do	Do	25 South St, N.Y.City.	60
235	ALMONASID	Juan	Chile	9 Chile	34	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	60
236	MALEY	William	N.J.	5 USA	25	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Sis-Mrs Grez, 86 Catherine St, Red Bank, NJ.	60
237	DEMARCO	Joseph	Italy, Nat.	10 USA	28	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Mo-Lucy 317 E 33 St, N.Y.City.	60
238	CORDERO	Abdulio	P.R.	8 Do	28	5	6	Do	Do	Do	43 W 56 St N.Y.City.	60
239	JAKOB	Warna	Germ	4 Do		5		Do		Do	Wf-Lula Boston Mass 12th St	60
240	KNUDSON	Knud	Denm.	5 Den	23	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Sis-Gert Svendberg, Denmark.	60
241	del CASTILLO	Jose	P.I	20 USA	32	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Wf-Paula 39 Papgoyn Alton Elb Germ	60
242	CARROLL	James	Ireland Nat	40 Do	39	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Bro-Patrick 159 W 43 St NYCity	60
243	IFFLAND	Fritz	Germ	4 Ger	25	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Sis-Marg Lexington Ave 2022 NYCity	60
244	KINDNER	Adolf	Germ	12 Do	36	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	60
245	VINCENT	William	N Y	10 USA	28	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Mo-Julia 545 Perry St Buffalo NY	60
246	HENNIG	Paul	Germ	7 Germ	21	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Mo-Johanna - Thuringwald Germ	60

Form Acct 107 1544 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SEVEN - 7

74

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & HAMBURG - Voy #14

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
247	KLUDASCH	Carl	Germany	8	Germ	38	5	2	FAIR	DARK	C	P	Wf-Anne 2A Kistner St Wesermunde Ger	
248	PEDERSEN	Jens R	Denmark	37	Denm	52	5	5					Wf-Frida Tal Str 27 Hamburg 4 Germ	60
249	VOLK	Emil	Germany	4	Germ	43	5	6					Mo-Anna S Ruben Str Walhof Germ	60
250	RIECKERT	Walter	Germ	5	Ge	27	5	8					Fa- Wm 19 Hamburg KilazStr Germ	60
251	WILHELM	Henry	Germ	1	De	31	5	5					Wf-Emmi, 66A Gichenalle Farmsen Germ	60
252	MEYER	Ludwig	Germ	15	De	39	5	10					Bro-Erich B'Haven Germ	60
253	MOWLE	George	Germ	11	Germ	20	5	7					64 Hudson St, Hoboken, N.J.	60
254	KOITHOLZ	Herman	Germ	20	De	48	5	8					Wf-Dora 20 Kreuzbrock Hamburg Germ	60
255	DIEHMAN	Albert	Germ Nat	8	USA	26	5	8					Fa-Frank PaxenhelderPlatz 6 Hamburg Germ	60
256	WULKOS	Hugo	Germ	19	Germ	38	5						Wf Auguste 17 MelderferStr Hamburg 26 Ger	60
257	AYAL AKERSTRO		Finnland	8	Fin	28	5	9					Wf-Emmy 29 Instedt Hamburg Germ	60
258	SCOTT	Bryron	Maine	8	USA	35	5	9					Sis-Mrs Dan Merille 709 Monroe St West NY NY	AC
259	DE WEZMAN	Isidor	P I	10	De	27	5	6					171 Pearl St Brklyn NY	60
260	SIANTAZ	Emilio	Spain	8	Spain	30	5	3					South St #28 NYCity	60
261	BRESLIN	John	Ireland	16	Eng	34	5						Gru-Mrs P Derris 36 St Nicholas Ave NYCity	
262							5							60

331	KING	John	Mass	8	USA	42	5	8			Ch Stwd		Sis Mrs S L Chapman 6058 Clifford Terr Phila Pa	
332	GEVERT	Hans	Germ Nat	20		39	5	11			2nd		Sis Alma 901 Prospect Ave NYCity	140-
333	FLAVERS	Frank	Mass	14		49	5	7			Asst		Wf-Betty Cedar Park #2 Melrose Mass	120-
334	OTTMANNS	William	Germ	20	Germ	37	5	10			Saloon Stwd		Wf-Gert 4 Hardenberg Str B'Haven Ger	60-
335	SIEFERT	Otto	Germ	18	Germ	22	6				Ch Steward		Wf-Charlotta Post 107 Lake Germ	100-
336	SEINT	Heinrich	Germ	2	De	21	5	11			Asst		Offenwerden, Germ Bro-Moritz	70-
337											Yeo			
338	LUDWIG	Hans	Germ	6	Germ	25	5	10			Printer		Wf Fanny L Rosenheim Bavaria Germ	90-
339	LYONS	Gerald P	Eng Nat	9	USA	40	5	6			2nd		Wf-Edith 750 Penfield St NYCity	
340	ALSTEDE	Anthony	Holland,Nat	17		37	5	7			Yeo		530 Edgegrove Road,S.I.N.Y.	
341	GEIGER	Karl	Germ	15	Germ	36	5	6			Asst		Wf Anna Wesermunde G - Germ	70-
342	WALTER	Sam C	Hungary Nat	10	USA	40	5	11			Cashier		Aunt Mrs Stilling Newark NJ 70 Broad St	90-
343	LOOMIS	Nelson	N.Y.	10		38	5	11			Asst Stwd		Fa-Chas, Union Depot,Albany,N.Y.	
344	BARTLING	Ernest	Germ	8	Germ	30	5	9			Asst Stwd		Aunt - Minnie Haenel 357 E 150 St NYCity	
345	MASSMAN	Gustav	Germ	25	De	38	5	5			Waiter		Wf Marta Burgermeister Str B'Haven Germ	90-
346							5				Pantry Man			60
347	DE WALL	John	Germ	8	Germ	56	5	10					Wf Paula 28 RickmerStr Lake Germ	
348	GOLWIN	Waldo	N Y	6	USA	45	6	12					Bro Raynor Bayside LI NY	

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

75

SS AMERIC, sailed September 24th 1939 from PIER 61 HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
339	GALLO	Ben	N Y		USA	33	5	5	FAIR	DARK		Wite Watchman	Mo Marion 518 11th St Union City N J Bloomfield NJ	
340	DOLD	Cony	Germ		Germ	27	5	7				Waiter	Cap Jorge Salamanca 11 Cross St Zweibruewan Germ	
341	ZILL	Louise	Germ		Germ	27	5	4				Stwardess	Mo Julianna 46 Vinkers Str	
342	MARTIN	Jennie	Germ			48	5	6					Sis Lew W Lois 907 Cooper Str Pklyn NY	
343	WARD	Irene	Colo		USA	21	5	6					Mo-Margie L 3519 Windsor Ave Kan City Mo	
344	MILLER	Stella	Conn			36	5	6					Mo-Katherine A LaTourett Rd Yonkers NY	
345							5							
346	NAUMANN	Richard	Germ		Germ	48	5	7				E.R.STWD	Wf-Frida S Bernhardstrasse Bremen Germ	
347	528 KRAMER	Diedrich	Germ			49	5	5					Wf Margareta 44 Thurney Str Leer Germ	
348	327 FITTER	Julius	Germ			38	5	8					Fa Wm Pklyn NY S N 1673	
349	JANSSEN	John	Germ			29	5	11					Wf Hanny 814 9th St Hoboken NJ	
350	REICH	John	Germ			43	5	11					Wf-Hermine 951 Fifth Str Hamburg Germ	
351	WALISCHEWSKY	Adolf	Germ			24	5	12					Wf Johanna 18 Hacker Str Wesermunde Germ	
352	BEHRMAN	Karl	Germ			44	5	6					Wf Amanda 155 Dehnhaide Hamburg Germ	
353	BOSSE	Rudolph	Germ	Nat	USA	56	6						Dau Mary 2777 Van Willard Ave	
354	NIELSEN	Paul	Germ		Germ	33	6						Wf-Johanna Kuehar 24 Lane Jersey	
355	JANSSEN	William	Germ	Nat	USA	26	5	9					Wf-Frieda Doppel Str 3 Wesermuende Germ	
356	CURATOLO	Michael	Italy	Nat		21	5	2					Wf Frieda 4CNC 48 St Woodside LI NY	
357	ORLOWSKI	Otto	Germ			34	Germ	50	5	2			Wf-Auguste Wiesen Str 44A Hamburg Germ	
358	HERTEL	Gerhard	Germ			19							Dau Margrete Luneburg Poll Chesapeake Va	
359	WIEHLAND	Herman	Germ			34							Wf Berta Wesermunde Germ	
360	FOLSAS	Ernst				32							Wf-Anna 3 Schonfeldstr Hamburg Germany	
361	VAN AKLEN	Carl	Germ	Nat		30	USA	41	5	9			Wf-Eugene 164 Amsterdam Ave NYCity	
362	COWES	Friedrich	Germ	Nat		40			5	9			Wf-Greta 207 Fifth Str Hoboken NJ	
363	HOCHBRUCH	William	Germ			10	Germ		5	8			Wf Frida 20 Deutsche B'Haven Germ	
364	KIRCHOFF	William	Germ			21							Wf Aline Wesermunde 1 Germ	
365														
366	PAWEL	Matthias	Germ			8	Ger	44	5	10			Wf Mathilde 41 WielandStr Altona Elbe G	
367	WUEHLAWS	Ernest	Germ			3	Ger	22	5	7			Mo-Fanny Wesermunde Lobe August Str 19 Ger	
368	PAWEN	Eugene	Calif			4	USA	41	5	2			Dau Mrs C Kelly 409 E 8th St Pklyn NY	
369	KNITTMANN	Willy	Germ			4	Ger	24	5	9			Step-Fa Wm Lutzkie Ludenmarm St 59 Kiel G	
370	GOERKE	Hugo	Germ			3		25	5	6			Aunt Frieda 96 South St JCity NJ (Upts)	
371	SANDEN	Willy	Germ			25		30	5	9			Wf-Dora Alsenstr 24 Hamburg Germ	
372	SPAETER	Max	Germ			31		50	5	8			Wf-Sophie 39 Lake Clamp Grothe Str Germ	
373	WIEMEYER	Herman	Germ	YES NAT		18	USA	37	5	11			Wf-Grete 39 S 68th St NYCity	
374	PFEIFFER	Gustav	Germ	Nat		28		39	5	8			Wf-Grete 36 Darnell 44 Maple wood NJ	
375	SIPPEL	Emil	Germ			17	Germ	47	5	3			Mother Mrs Dan O Schwarzer 3587 67 Ave Flushing Hgts LI NY	
376	TIEMANN	Hans	Germ			8		23	5	8			Bro-Law Joe Tiemann 139 Willow Av Hoboken NJ	
377	ST AMOUR	Charles	Minn			3	USA	23	5	9			Mother Mrs P Arnold 1405 Cedar Ave Pennsgrove	

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No._____

TWS - 9

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

76

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th 1940 for [illegible]

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
349	PARKER	Warren	Ga.	1	USA	20	5	10	FAIR	DARK		Pellboy	Bro-John, Tifton, Ga.	30-
369	MULLEN	Bernard	N.Y	1	"	21	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Bernard, 411 West End Ave, N.Y. City.	[illegible]
382	HARTSHORNE	John	N.Y.	1	USA	18	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo-Agnes 26 W 98 St, N.Y. City.	[illegible]
384	RUNKEL	Charles	N.Y.	2	USA	17	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Chas, 60 Rush St, Brooklyn N.Y.	30-
388	DREWES	Henry	Germ, Nat.	30	"	62	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabin Boy	150 Hopkins Ave.	50-
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30-
394	BUKSCH	Wilhelm	Germ	4	Germ	26	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bath Stwd	Wf-Wilma, 19 Clausssenstr Wesermunde, Germ.	50-
395	BONKE	Gilbert	Germ	20	"	34	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Martha, 25 Butterstrs, Wesermunde, Gy.	[illegible]
398	HERMANY	Henry	"	10	"	46	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	149 E 120 St, N.Y. City.	[illegible]
407	PETROVSKY	Otto	Germ, Nat,	6	USA	25	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, Frank, 49 Ibis St, Forest Hills, L.I.	[illegible]
409	MUELLER	Henry	England, Nat.	35	"	39	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	Wf-Frieda, 8 Fichte Str, B'Haven, Germany.	[illegible]
410	VAN DER BURG	Peter	Holl	18	Holl	39	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo-Marie Langestr 36, Amsterdam, Holland.	[illegible]
419	BECKER	August	Germ	12	Germ	32	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Helen, Bremen, Germany.	[illegible]
421	BLAKE	Ray	N.Y.	10	USA	31	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis, Mae Sta 23, Windsor, Canada.	50-
422	BOWE	Harcourt	Eng.	22	Eng.	39	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis-Annie, Sydney Australia.	50-
423	PURITZ	Carl	Germ	2	Germ	27	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Martha 13 August St, Ratibor O/S, Germany	50-
424	LUCHER	Albert	" , Nat.	2	USA	42	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Bertha Hempstead, L.I.	50-
425	KRUGER	Carl	Germ	3	Germ	28	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Lena, Langen 44, Wesermunde, Germany.	50-
[illegible]	—						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		50-
427	SISSUM	Otto	Germ	30	Germ	50	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Auguste, 442 E 85 St, N.Y. City.	50-
428	WELLENREUTHER	Henry	N.J.	8	USA	28	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Frank, 605 W 134 St, N.Y. City.	50-
429	PERSON	Ernst	Germ	22	Germ	48	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	50-
430	MOENCH	Dietrich	"	35	"	54	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Marg, Bremerhaven, Germany.	50-
431	SCHMIDT	Walter	"	3	"	22	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro-Adolf, 227 St Anns Ave, N.Y. City.	50-
432	MATHIESON	Erik	Denmark, Nat.	18	USA	39	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Emma, Delhi, N.Y.	50
[illegible]	WHATTON	John	Eng, Nat	5	"	40	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro-Wm 50 Pine St, San Fran, Calif.	50-
[illegible]	KRESTRICH	Reinhold	Germ, Nat	3	"	54	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro-Robert, Friederstr, Hamburg, Germ.	50-
[illegible]	HOFFER	Henry	Germ	2	Germ	33	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Gertrude, Wesermunde, Lehe, Germ.	50-
[illegible]	ADLER	Willi	"	17	"	35	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Auguste, 122 Eisenbuttenstr, Hamburg,	50-
[illegible]	SURKHARDT	Andrew	Germ, Nat.	16	USA	44	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son-Adolf, Brinkum, Bremen Germany.	50-
[illegible]	MARQUARDT	Gustav	Germ, Nat.	30	USA	50	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Kath, 10 Ebertenplatz, B Haven, Germ.	50-
[illegible]	WEISS	Henry	Germ	14	Germ	45	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Sophie, Wesermunde, Lehe, Germany.	50-
[illegible]	OPPER	Emil	Den, Nat.	3	USA	33	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo-Martha, Patterson, N.J.	50-
[illegible]	SIEMER	Henry	Germ	3	Germ	29	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Heinrich, 103 Goethestr, Lehe, Germ.	50-
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		50-
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		50-
[illegible]	BLANKE	Leo	Germ	10	Germ	39	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf Kath Wasmannstr 9 Hamburg, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Form Acct. 107 1044 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

77

SS. ANTIGA sailed September 24th 1930 for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & HAMBURG -- Voyage #16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
396						5		FAIR	DARK		WAITER		50-
397						5		do	do		do		50
398						5		do	do		do		50-
399						5		do	do		do		50-
400						5		do	do		do		50-
401						5		do	do		CDMN STWD		50
402						5		do	do		do		50
403						5		do	do		do		50-
404						5		do	do		do		50-
405						5		do	do		do		50
421						5		do	do		Std'ess		50
422						5		do	do		do		50-
423						5		do	do				
424	WACHSMANN	Hermann	Germ,Nat.	50	USA	45	5	0	do	do	Ch Stwd	Wf-G.Nickels,68 W 88 St,N.Y.City.	120-
425	BOYCE	William	Va.	15	do	39	5	7	do	do	Asst	Mo-Lois,328-45 St,Newport News,Va.	100-
426	HOILDORB	Charles	Germ	7	Germ	30	5	11	do	do	Cantoen	Wf-Erna,51 Deutschstr,Bremen,Germ.	50
427	BUTTERWORTH	Bessy	Eng.	1	Eng.	50	5	5	do	do	Stwdess	Da-Lina,209 No.Iowa Ave,Atl.City,N.J.	50-
428	TOMPKINS	Hazel	N.Y.	4	USA	32	5	5	do	do	do	Bro-Howard,265 A Madison St,Brooklyn,NY.	50
429							5		do	do			50-
430	GALOWINSKY	Harry	Russia,Nat.	5	USA	48	5	9	do	do	Waiter	Wf-Rata 156 E 112 St,NYCity.	50-
431	BOTTCHER	Emil	Ger,	4	Germ	62	5	4	do	do	Asst W	Wf-Johanna,Detmerstr 4,Hamburg,Germ.	50-
432	LAAS	Eduard	Germ	4	do	25	5	6	do	do	do	Wf-Marie,79 Langestr,Wesermunde,Lehe.	50
433	KLAGES	Hermann	do	2	do	40	5	10	do	do	Asst W	Wf-Pola,Billdstedt,Germ.	50
434	MOORE	Thomas	Ga.	15	USA	34	5	6	do	do	Asst'd	Sis-Kath,St.Goins,Ga.	50-
435	KAISER	Hans	Germ	7	Germ	24	5	8	do	do	Smkg Rm	Std one.	50
436	ILLGEN	Hans	do	2	do	26	5	6	do	do	Waiter	Fa-Max,Wesermunde,Lehe,Germany.	50
437	CADA	John	C.Slovak	5	C.S	43	5	6	do	do	Interpr	Wf-Eliz,129 Wartburgstr,Bremen,Germany.	50
438	DIRKS	Adolf	Germ	2	Germ	25	5	9	do	do	B.R.Stwd	Fa-Jan,Wesermunde,Lehe,Germany.	50-
439	LEMKAU	Henry	Germ	1	do	21	5	7	do	do	do	Fa-Deitrich,Wesermunde,Lehe,Germany.	50
440	SCHROERS	Frank	do	25	do	52	5	7	do	do	do	Wf-Elsa,70 Willow Ave,Hoboken,N.J.	50-
441	KNIPPSCHILD	Charles	do	13	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	Wf-Hanne,Kurgermeister Str 51,B'haven,Gy.	50
442	OSWALD	Michael	do	10	do	47	5	7	do	do	do	Wf-Anna,Feenstr 41,B'Haven,Germany.	50-
443	SACK	Lee	N.Y.	3	USA	33	5	8	do	do	do	Wf-Ruth,807 West St,Miami,Fla.	50-
444	PFEIFFER	Ernst	Germ	18	Germ	42	5	4	do	do	do	Wf-Clara,Bahrenstr 310,Altona,Germ.	50-
445	REESE	Carl	Straits Sett	1	Eng	37	5	4	do	do	do	Wf-Nina,41 Vasenstr,Bremen,Germany.	50-

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.....

CREW LIST

ELEVEN - 11

UNITED STATES LINES

#11

78

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th 1930 for BREMEN HAMBURG VOYAGE #18

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
446	MEYER	Willi	Germ	5	Germ	38	5	7	FAIR	DARK		B R St	Wf Hermine 33 Riekenstr, Wesermunde, Germ.	50-
447	PENGEL	Adolf	do	15	do	39	5	8	do	do	do		Wf Minnie, Kornerstr 15, Wesermunde, Germ.	50-
449	BAKER	Frederick	Eng.	24	Eng.	55	5	7	do	do	do		None.	50-
449	KOLISCH	Carl	Germ	1	Germ	21	5	11	do	do	do		Mo-Johanna, Wesermunde Germany.	50-
450	SCHELDON	Adolf	do	5	do	52	5	6	do	do	do		Wf-Gertie Bremerhaven, Germany. Gartenstr.	50-
451	HARRIS	Ernest	N.Y	2	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do		Gen-Mrs Ross, 765 So Blvd, N.Y. City.	50-
452	KIRSCH	Henry	Ohio	2	do	23	5	4	do	do	do		Bro-Joseph 3785 Wager Ave, Detroit, Mich.	50-
453	NICODEMUS	Rajis	Lith.	4	Lith	44	5	5	do	do	do		Sis-Anna, 157 Tappan St, Kearney, N.J.	50-
454	COLISCH	Werner	Germ	3	Germ	22	5	3	do	do	do		None.	50-
455	BORONSKI	Richard	do	20	do	38	5	8	do	do	do		Wf-Mia, 3 Ahnsweg, Hamburg, Germ.	50
456	SCHMIDT	Karl	do	2	do	35	5	6	do	do	do		Wf Hilde, Neulanderstr 30, Wesermunde, Germ.	50
457	WILL	Emil	do	13	do	55	5	[illegible]					Germany. None.	50-
458	LARSON	Vernon A.	N.D.		USA	28	5	7	do	do	do		Bro-Clarence, 25 South St, N.Y. City.	50-
459	WALTERS	Harvey	N.Y.	12	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do		Gen-Henry, 280 Sullivan St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	50
460	WILLSTEDT	John	Swiss, Nat.	3	do	43	5	8	do	do	do		Wf-Emmy, 522 E 125 St N.Y. City.	50
461	HINES	Michael	N.Y.	4	do	22	5	7	do	do	do		Uncle-Walter, 14 W 197 St N.Y. City.	
462														
463														
464														
465														
466														
467														
468														
469														
470														
471														
472														
473														
474														
475														
476	FRANKL	Alfo	Germ	Nat	20	USA	405	9	FAIR	DARK		CHKP	Wf Anna 30 E Stearns St Rahway NJ	275-
477	THEINERT	Carl	Germ	Nat	8	do	33	5	12	do	do	Asst Chef	Wf-Elly Buckeburg Lippe Lange Str Germany #40	180-
478	KEHRLE	Carl	Ger.		4	Ger.	32	5	5	do	do	Roast Cook	Fa-Jacob, Hoechstadt a/d/Donau, Ger.	140-
479								5		do	do	Saucier		150-
480	COLL	Paul	Ger.		9	Ger.	40	5	5	do	do	Asst do	Wf-Elly 3 Dorothea St. Wesermunde, Ger.	125-
481	PARKHUSEN	Bernhard	do		6	do	34	5	7	do	do	Fry Cook	Fa-Ernst, 4 Bertastr, Hamburg, Ger.	140-
482	MATES	Willy	do		3	do	43	5	6	do	do	Asst do	Wf-Hilda 51a Bernhard, Cuxhaven, Ger.	100-
483	KNOPSE	Erich	do		15	do	40	5	11	do	do	[illegible]	Wf-Dora Hannover Ger.	100-

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. .....

TWELVE - 12

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

79

SS AMERICA sailed September 24th 1930 for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG & HAMBURG VOYAGE #16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
484	HAUSENING	Anton	Ger.		Ger.	38	5	8	FAIR	DARK		Grill Cook	Mo-Amalie,127 HoonStr Wilhelmshaven Ger	120-
485	MEISSNER	Fritz	do		do	21	5	7				Asst	Mo-Pauline,53 Lanstr Zoerpig Ger.	100-
486	ZNR	Theodor	do		do	22	5	11				Pantryman	Fa-Theodor,20 Josten, Neuhs, Ger.	130
487							5					Asst		120-
488-	EULER	Emil	do		do	35	5	6				Confectioner	-Wf-1 Kleiststr Wesermunde Ger.	150-
489	GRUNTHER	Gottlieb	do		do	40	5	7				Asst	-Wf-Emmy,20 Gruenestr Bremerhaven Ger.	120-
490	KOOP	Heinrich	do		do	22	5	6					Fa-Heinrich,159 Spadenstr.W'munde G	70-
491	HOLZ	Fritz	do		do	53	5	8				Chief Baker	-Wf-Anni,53 Kupnerstr,Wesermunde Ger	120-
492	SCHOEB	Herbert	do		do	2	5	5				2nd	Wf-Hilde,284 Podrielski Hannover Ger	70-
493	WIESNER	Paul	do	Nat.	USA	37	5	6				Pastry	Mo-Pauline,158 Schlesien Tilsendorf	100-
494	RIEBOLD	Fredd	do	do	do	38	5	10				Asst	Wf-Grete,1 Richmerstr.Wesermunde Ger	80
495														
496	SCHUETZ	Selmer	Ger.	Nat.	do	53	5	11				Chf Butcher	Wf-Emmy 613-27 st.Union City,NJ	115-
497	STOFFREGEN	August	do	do	do	49	5	7				2nd	Fr-Loevinger,92 River St Hoboken,NJ	85
498	SCHMIDT	Carl	Ger.		Ger	30	5	6				3rd	Fa-Karl 44 Langestr,Wesermunde,Ger.	75
499														
500	RIMSCHEIDT	Fritz	Ger.		Ger	57	5	6				Crew Cook	Wf-Marie,7 Frensenstr,Wesermunde,G	110-
501	PEGLOW	Heinrich	do		do	29	5	11				2nd	Fa-Ochse,13 Kirchenstr.Bremen,Ger.	80-
502														
503	DAMEYER	Heinrich	do		do	49	5	11				Night Cook	Wf-Sophie,19 Anestr.Wesermunde,Ger.	90-
504	MERN	Franz	do		do	40	5	6				3rd Cl Cook	Wf-Paula,1 heiderstr.Hamburg Ger.	115-
505	DAHLMEYER	Henry	do		do	37	5	7				2nd	Wf-Louise,51 Bornstr,Bremen,Ger.	80
506	SIEGBERT	Post	do		do	25	5	9				Asst	Fa-Siegbert,Hamburg Norales Weg 5	70-
507	GERWERZ	Juda	Austr.	Nat.	USA	42	5	5				Fish Fry Cook	-Wf-Helen 385 S.5 St.Brooklyn,NY	95-
508	LEMKE	Paul	Ger.		Ger	28	5	10				Coffee Room	Wf-Mariechen46 Koernerstr.W'munde,G	75-
509	SOMBURG	Max	do		do	28	5	6				Cabin Pantry	-Wf-Erna Matistr.Hamburg,Ger	100-
510	MARNKE	Theodor	do	Nat.	USA	26	5	8				2nd	Mo-Meta,Zollinlandstr.Wesermunde,Ger	70-
511	SCHMID	Leo	Ger.		Ger	26	5	6				3rd	Mo-Martha,19 Walstr.Neu Ulm,Bav.	60-
512	BUEHRE	Walter	Ger.		do	33	5	8				Nite Pantry	Wf-Herta,52 Neustr,Wesermunde,Ger.	70-
513	JACOB	Paul	do	Nat.	USA	42	5	8				3rd Cl	Wf-Auguste,83 Spadnerstr.W'munde,G.	80-
514	POHLE	Georg	Ger.		Ger.	25	5	8				2nd	Fa-Willy 566 Brook Av.NYC	60-
515														
516	SCHMIDT	Fritz	Ger.		Ger	24	5	11				Scullion	Fa-Carl 236 E 21 St.,NYC	50-
517	JACKSON	Arthur	Australia	Nat.	USA	32	5	11					Wf-Katrin 24 Bevington Rd.Glenhaven 8 Austr.	50-
518	GERDTS	Richard	Ger.		Ger	21	5	6					Fa-Adolf 68 Heinrichstr.W'munde,Ger.	50
519	OKELHAAR	Carl	do		do	48	5	11					Fr,Marie Eden,36 Waqststr,Hamburg,Ger.	50
520	HAGEL	Otto	Ill.		USA	24	5	9					Fa-Otto,29 Lindemannstr,Duesseldorf	50
521	DEVER	Patrick	Ire.	Nat.	do	37	5	9					Fa-Pat 59 W 70 St,NYC	50

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

80

S. "....." sailed September 14th 1939 for Hamburg via Plymouth, Cherbourg and ....

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	MC MILL	Thom?	NY	3	USA	27	5	9	DARK	FAIR		OCTILLION	Wf-Eliz., 15 Parker st Yonkers, NY	
[illegible]	CREMER	Harry	do	4	do	31	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fa-F.S 5105 w 20 St., Los Angeles Ca.	[illegible]
[illegible]	SMITH	Georg?	Germ.	2	Ger	30	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bro-Fred, 19 w 87 St, N.Y.City.	[illegible]
[illegible]	PLATZ	Josef	Germ, Nat.	15	USA	42	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	None.	[illegible]
[illegible]	WALSH	Christoph	N.Y	5	[illegible]	20	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis-A Donlin, 530 w 124 St N.Y City.	[illegible]
[illegible]	PFEIFFER	Wilhelm	Germ	5	Germ	37	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cho-Jos, Mittelniaufnach, Bavaria	[illegible]
[illegible]	SEAGEL	Frank	Oregon	2	USA	25	6	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo-Anna, Bx 2037, Portland Oreg.	[illegible]
[illegible]	SEAUBERT	Wilhelm	Germ	5	Germ	23	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fa-Frank, 22 Hennhold, Hamburg Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	SAUTZER	Frank	Wash	2	USA	22	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fa-Alfred, Erison, Wash.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MENDELSON	Alfred	Poland, Nat.	2	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]-im, 141 Globe Rd, London, Eng.	[illegible]
[illegible]	PACH	Alfred	Germ	1	Germ	25	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bro-Rich, Petersdorferstr 125, Frankfurt	[illegible]
[illegible]	WOLF	Thomas	Do	3	[illegible]	22	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis-Mama, Linden, N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible]	GOLDSTEIN	Henry	Do	16	[illegible]	40	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wf-Helen, Wesermunde, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HOHMANN	Claus	Do	2	[illegible]	42	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wf-Gert, Vegesack, Amund, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MEYER	Henry	Do	6	[illegible]	30	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wf-Frieda, Wesermunde, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	NEESER	Charles	Do	7	[illegible]	49	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo Marie, Secaucus, N.J.	50
[illegible]	HEATH	Robert	Germ	16	USA	37	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis-H.C. Turbell, Mahwah, N.J.	50
[illegible]	BAUER	Ernst	Germ	3	Germ	30	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Au-F. Berger, 54 Woodland St, Lawrence, Ms	50
[illegible]	ALBERS	Gerhge	Do	5	[illegible]	24	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo-Martha, Butterlandstr 158, Hamburg Germ.	50
[illegible]	TITZ	Walter	Do	8	Do	20	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo Joh, Krefeld a/M, Germany.	50
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		50
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		50
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		50
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		50
[illegible]	SEIDLER	George	Wisc.	2	USA	25	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]SMAN	Mo-Anna, 666-26 St, Mil, Wisc.	[illegible]
[illegible]	SETTEL	Edward	N.Y.	3	Do	20	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bro-Mich, 7557 Metrop Ave, Middle Vill, L.I.	50
[illegible]	BRUGE	John	Va.	15	Do	42	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	None.	50
[illegible]	KUERSTEDT	Edward	Germ, Nat	11	Do	40	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fa-916 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.H.	50
[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		50
[illegible]	THOMPSON	Jack	Mass.	1	USA	36	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo-Mary, 135 Boylston St, Watertown, Mass.	50
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Nat.	10	USA	50	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wf-Elis, 126 River St, Hoboken, N.J.	50
[illegible]	POLUS	Claus	Germ	4	Germ	20	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo-Annes, Hansastr 5 H, Hamburg, Germany	50
[illegible]	[illegible]	Max	Germ	6	Do	24	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-Fa-Max, Hoffling str 4, Dresden Germ.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MILLER	Edward	Md.	3	USA	34	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-ro-Myer 521 1 Carey St, Carteret, N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wf-Martha, [illegible] Bremerhaven, Germany	[illegible]

Form Acct. 107 1084 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

W 81

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	SMOKING	Gustave	Germ	2	Germ	46	5	[illegible]	FAIR	DARK	[illegible]	Mae 293 River St, Hoboken, N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MEYER	Ludwig	Ger.Nat.	12	USA	45	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Martha, 113 Magdeswog, Hamburg, Germ.	[illegible]
[illegible]	LOESNER	William	Germ	7	Germ	29	9	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-William Rombergstr 14, Hamburg, Germ.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HEINRICH	Gustaw	Ib	6	Ib	25	6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Stefan, Pritswatz 14, Wurtemberg, Germ.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HERZ	Albert	Ib	12	Ib	[illegible]	8	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis-Mrs Daniel, 1728 Juneway, Chgo, Ills.	[illegible]
[illegible]	JAGODZENSKE	William	Ib	10	Ib	42	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis-Mary, Magazinstr, Berlin, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	KAUBA	Josef	Austria, Pol	5	USA	42	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Josef, Pisek, C.Slovak.	[illegible]
[illegible]	LOEPKE	Herman	Germ	5	Germ	25	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Step fa-J.Ernst, Halle, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MEINICKE	Adolf	Ib	10	Ib	32	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis-Bertha, Kaiserstr 40, B'haven, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HOHLOFF	William	Ib	2	Ib	25	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cou-Fred, 234 w 75 St, N.Y.City.	[illegible]
[illegible]	BAIBAUM	Henry	Ib	2	Ib	24	8	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Herman, 82 Braunschweig, Hamburg, Germ.	[illegible]
[illegible]	KNES	Max	Ib Nat.	30	USA	53	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Elsie, Weinbohla, Dresden Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	MUELLER	Fritz	Germ	10	Germ	53	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Martha, Wesermuende, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	SIEVERS	Dietrich	Ib	18	Ib	42	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Martha, Wesermuende, Lehe, Germany.	[illegible]
[illegible]	OTTEN	Carl	Ib	1	Ib	21	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Heinrich, Surfeld 28, Wesermuende, Gy.	[illegible]
[illegible]	HUYTON	Rudolf	Mass	4	USA	36	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	395-3 Ave, Astoria, L.I.	240
[illegible]	BRAF	William	N.Y.	3	USA	25	9	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo-Leddy, 9308-107 St, Rich Hill, L.I.	[illegible]
[illegible]	WIGGLY	Ralph	Maine	6	Ib	35	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo-Fleischer, 24 Mayfield St, Portland, Me.	180
[illegible]	CARROL	James	N.Y.	5	Ib	36	9	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Anna, 2880-30 St, Astoria, L.I.	180
[illegible]	DREW	Charles	Maine	2	Ib	28	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Georgiana, 115 Sherwood St, Portland, Me.	180
[illegible]	AULER	Louis	N.Y.	2	Ib	22	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Sam, 57 William St, Newburgh, N.Y.	180
[illegible]	SPEAR	Carrol	Maine	3	Ib	28	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Sam, Ft.Fairfield, Maine.	180
[illegible]	[illegible]MEYER	Robert	Ib	1	Ib	25	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-Robert, 383 Blvd, Jersey City, N.J.	[illegible]
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]											[illegible]		.01
[illegible]	MUELLER	Jacob	Russ, Pol,	10	USA	40	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Elsie, 2883-4 Ave, Astoria, L.I.	.01
[illegible]	MEYER	Rudolf	Germ	2	Germ	38	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa-[illegible]mann, Heiningen, Thuringia, Germany.	.01
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		.01
[illegible]											[illegible]		.01
[illegible]	ROCKAU	Clara	Germ	2	Germ	44	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wf-Anna, 41 Freilingstr, Bremen, Germany.	.01
[illegible]	HOBAL	Henry	Germ	1	Germ	21	9	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ine Sylv. Perkasie, Pa.	.01
[illegible]	MARESCA	Peter J.	N.J.	2	USA	28	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis-Dorothy, 435 Fairmont Ave, J.City, N.J.	.01
[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		.01
[illegible]											[illegible]		
[illegible]	KILLIAN	Conrad	Germ	8	Germ	27	9	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ATHER Wf-Olney, 17 Jakob Str, B'haven, Germany	[illegible]

Discharged Leaving Ship Aboard S.S. [illegible]

Form Acc. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

AMERICAN STEAMER "ANTILLA" 82

NEW YORK HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

GEORGE FRIED SAILED SEPTEMBER 24, 1930

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
201	LEITNER	Wilhelm	Germ.	5	Germ	24	5	7	F r	DK	Special Pantry	Fr-Annie 35 Hastingsstr	Bremen, Germ.	90
202														
203														
204														
205														
206														
207	MILLBROOK	James O.	Md.	-	USA	29	5	8	Fr	DK	Music	Fa-John Brentwood,Md.		
208	JAGER	William W.	Md.	-	"	21	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Fa-Wm Hyattsville,Md.		
209	HEINER	Robert E.	C Zone	-	"	18	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Fa-Floyd Berwyn,Md.		
210	PHILLIPS	Harry	N.Y.	-	"	18	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mo-Mary Hyattsville,Md.		
211	MO CHESNEY	Herman	Md.	-	"	18	6	-	Lt	Lt	Lt	Fa-Wm Cottage City,Md.		
212	SWANSON	Frank E.	W.Va.	-	"	24	5	11	Lt	Lt	Lt	Fa-Frank 1854 Bass Ave Wash, D C		
213														
214														
215														
216														
217														

Form 78WA
ART. 102, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 8-11-1928)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

83

SS. AMERICA sailed [illegible] for [illegible] Fla

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig) called the ____ (Insert name of vessel)

of ____ (Insert hailing port), bound for ____

whereof ____ is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT —OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	Chas M	Selye NY		US	[illegible]	5	9	FAIR	DARK	Chief Officer	Mo-Anna 240 Riversi	1
2	84 FARLEY	Edgar A.	N Y		US	24	5	11	Ru	Br	Oiler	Mo-Pearlina Rutherford NJ	2
3													3
4					SPECIAL DEPARTMENT								4
5	87 ROBINSON	James	N C		US	28	5	7	FAIR	DARK	Gr Asst Elk	Mo-Bessie [illegible]	5
6	91 L'Estrange	Walter	Chile		US	34	5	10	Sw	Br	M.S.Yeo	Unc Wm Murphy 2137 5	6
7	98 [illegible]	Harry W	W Va		US	25	5	10	Ru	Br	Cost Clerk	Mf-Edith 387 W 7[illegible] St	7
8	92 WILKINSON	John J	W Va		US	28	6	3	Sw	Br	Ch Clerk	Mo-Mamie 113 29th St	8
9	103 BROWN	John T.	N Y		USA	31	5	11	FAIR	DARK	1st Ass't	Mf-Victoria 518 61st	9
10	124 DAVID	Alfred	Turkey Nat		US	42	5	6	Sw	Br	2nd Plumber	Nephew Herman 303 4th	10
11	128 KRITSCH	John	Norway Nat		US	37	5	7	Ru	Br	Oiler	Bro-Ole Edmonton Alta	11
12	136 RICHARDS	Theodore	Alabama		US	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Oiler	Mo-S M 1127 Sullom St	12
13	152 McDONALD	John	England Nat		US	29	5	7	Ru	Br	Ldng Hand	Aunt-Ellen 148 Columbu	13
14	192 RIVERA	Manuel	Chile		Chile	25	5	3	Sw	Br	Mess	340 W 41st St NYC	14
15	193 WARREN	Thomas	Ireland		Eng	47	5	8	Sw	Gy	Oiler	Sis-Mary 55 Leroy St N	15
16	262 SCHMIDT	Theodor	Germany		US	36	5	6	Ru	Gy	Oiler	Mo-Lina RiHaven Conn	16
17	263 GARCIA	Gabriel	Chile		Chile	29	5	5	Sw	Br	Mess	San Sudeam St [illegible]	17
18	264 [illegible]	Michael M.	Calif		US	33	5	8	Ru	Br	Oiler	Wife-[illegible] Germany [illegible]	18
19	196 [illegible]	Max	Germ		Germ	44	5	10	Sw	Br	Fireman	Wife- [illegible] Tedell St [illegible] J	19
20	265 [illegible]	Wilhelm	Germ		US	39	5	6	Lt	Br	Mess	Wf-Perula Tasburg [illegible]	20
21													21
22	266 ARANEDA	Abraham	Chile		Chile	27	5	4	Dk	Br	O.S.	423 W 43rd St NYC	22
23	267 GALINDO	Alberto	Chile		Chile	26	5	6	Sw	Br	O.S	330 W 11th St NYCity	23
24	211 [illegible]	Lloyd	Va		US	36	5	11	FAIR	DARK	Steward Asst Cook	Fa-H.H. Hyacinth [illegible]	24
25	343 [illegible]	Leonard	Calif		US	19	5	10	Sw	Br	Utility Cook	Mo-Martha [illegible]	25
26	270 [illegible]	Percy	N Y		US	36	5	6	Lt	Br	Wtr Pntr	Un-[illegible] 104 [illegible] St	26
27	269 [illegible]	James	Mass		US	30	5	7	Sw	Br	Steward	Bro-Jack [illegible]	27
28	213 [illegible]	Grace	Penna		US	40	5	7	Lt	Br	Waiter	Wife-Mrs [illegible]	28
29	197 [illegible]	Frank H.	N Y		US	29	6	11	Sw	Br	Messroom	Sis-Pat 450 [illegible]	29
30													30
31													31
32													32
33													33
34													34
35													35
36													36
37													37
38													38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Posted in Engine-

UNITED STATES LINES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. A. Leach
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 24, 1930

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 503 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 503 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 471 — Total crew this date 471

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1930, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 1930, for Plymouth, Cherbourg, Hamburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 84

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE		NONE	

14—1818

Sheet No. 1

503 - 236

ONE - 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

United States. 85

th, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
OFF	YES	53	M	U.S.Citizen	5/11	182	NONE
Do		31	M	Do	5/11	170	Do
Do		37	M	Do	5/11	188	Do
Do		39	M	Do	5/9	158	Do
Do		30	M	Do	5/11	169	Do
Do		32	M	Do	6/0	195	Do
Do		27	M	Do	5/6	158	Do
Do		21	M	Do	5/10	161	Do
Do		39	M	Do	5/9	155	Do
Do		26	M	Do	5/7	164	Do
Do		46	M	Do	5/7	173	Do
Do		51	M	Do	5/10	182	Do
Do		37	M	Do	5/6	170	Do
Do		23	M	Do	5/7	184	Do
Do		20	M	Do	5/5	166	Do
Do		26	M	Do	5/7	157	Do
Do		30	M	Do	5/11	184	Do
Do		37	M	Do	5/10	178	Do
Do		25	M	Do	5/10	168	Do
Do		24	M	Do	5/11	199	Do
Do		30	M	Do	5/5	153	Do
Do		30	M	Do	5/7	174	Do
Do		42	M	Do	5/6	168	Do
Do		61	M	Do	5/9	155	Do
Do		44	M	Do	5/7	166	Do
Do		31	M	Do	5/8	188	Do
Do		31	M	Do	5/8	162	Do
Do		45	M	Do	5/11	187	Do
Do		51	M	Do	5/11	176	Do
Do		57	M	Do	5/7	188	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite

Vessel SS. AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK NY , September 19th,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharg port of arriv
			ART NO.					
1	FRIED	George	-	35	Commander	8/23/30	NEW YORK PAID OF	
2	BEVELANDER	John	1	15	Ch Officer	Do	Do	Do
3	MARLOWE	Andrew	2	22	1st Do	Do	Do	Do
4	GULBE	Charles	3	20	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do
5	de SOBOLL	Felix S.	37	8	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do
6	RISTOFF	William	5	18	Jr Officer	Do	Do	Do
7	HARDY	Ronald M.	6	12	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	NIEBERGALL	Vitus	7	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	MOEVS	Paul	8	7	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do
10	PETTGE	Walter	9	9	Do Mate	Do	Do	Do
11	WICKMAN	Edward	10	15	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do
12	HUSEMANN	Henry	11	8	Do Mate	Do	Do	Do
13	POHL	Carl	12	12	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do
14	PASAIK	Joseph	13	5	Q. M.	Do	Do	Do
15	McAUALAY	John	14	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	THOMAS	Charles	15	4	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	ROSS	Jack	16	13	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	TALTS	John	17	20	D. W.	Do	Do	Do
19	NEWTON	William	18	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	PROSCHER	Ernest	19	9	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	SANCHIS	Joseph	20	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	ROOME	William H.	21	3	A. B.	Do	Do	Do
23	EGAN	James	22	18	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	STRACKERJAN	John	23	30	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	WILZING	Reinhold	24	20	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	HANDLEY	George	25	2	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	DURHAM	Ernest	26	3	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	MAIER	Gustav	27	15	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	OLSEN	Nils	28	20	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	ALLEN	Marvin E.	29	12	Do	Do	Do	Do

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AS PER FORM #680 FILED IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Discharged.

AS PER FORM #680 FILED IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Discharged.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Orig 1503-A16a 236
Alien 267

Sheet No. ONE - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19th, 1930, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	FRIED	George	-	35	Commander	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	53	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	188	NONE
2	BEVELANDER	John	1	15	Ch Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/11	170	Do
3	MARLOWE	Andrew	2	22	1st Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do		5/11	188	Do
4	GULBE	Charles	3	20	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		5/9	158	Do
5	de SOBOLL	Felix S.	57	8	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/11	169	Do
6	RISTOFF	William	5	18	Jr Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		6/0	195	Do
7	HARDY	Ronald M.	6	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do		5/6	158	Do
8	NIEBERGALL	Vitus	7	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do		5/10	161	Do
9	MOEVS	Paul	8	7	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		5/9	155	Do
10	PETTGE	Walter	9	9	Do Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do		5/7	164	Do
11	WICKMAN	Edward	10	15	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M	Do		5/7	173	Do
12	HUSEMANN	Henry	11	8	Do Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/10	182	Do
13	PCHL	Carl	12	18	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do		5/6	170	Do
14	PASAIK	Joseph	13	5	Q. M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/7	184	Do
15	McAUALAY	John	14	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do		5/5	166	Do
16	THOMAS	Charles	15	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do		5/7	157	Do
17	HOSS	Jack	16	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/11	184	Do
18	TALTS	John	17	20	D. W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do		5/10	178	Do
19	NEWTON	William	18	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do		5/10	168	Do
20	PROSCHER	Ernest	19	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/11	199	Do
21	SANCHIS	Joseph	20	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/5	158	Do
22	HOOME	William H.	21	3	A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/7	174	Do
23	EGAN	James	22	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do		5/6	168	Do
24	STRACKERJAN	John	23	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	M	Do		5/9	155	Do
25	WILZING	Heinhold	24	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do		5/7	166	Do
26	HANDLEY	George	25	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/8	182	Do
27	DURHAM	Ernest	26	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/8	162	Do
28	MAIER	Gustav	27	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do		5/11	187	Do
29	OLSEN	Nils	28	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	M	Do		5/11	176	Do
30	ALLEN	Marvin E.	29	12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do		5/7	188	Do

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AS TO EACH ALIEN LANDED THEREFROM ON AMERICAN

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO - 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1930, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	SORENSEN	Emil N.	30	9	A.B.	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	U.S.Citizen		6/0	182	NONE
2	ROBERTSON	Ulrik	31	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do		6/0	179	Do
3	KNOX	Ernest J.	32	17	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do		5/9	166	Do
4	FRANKENBERG	Henry	33	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do		5/8	164	Do
5	LEAHY	William	34	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/5	158	Do
6	HUGHES	Ramon	35	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/9	171	Do
7	LOOF	Tim	36	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		5/8	158	Do
8	DONK	Cornelius	37	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do		5/11	174	Do
9	STACKON	Edward	38	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/9	166	Do
10	WENTZELL	Herman	39	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do		5/6	158	Do
11	PINYOU	Jewell	40	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/9	172	Do
12	SUOMINEN	Victor	41	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do		5/7	163	Do
13	DOMBROGGIO	Angelo	42	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do		5/7	188	Do
14	KULIBERDA	Stanley	43	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do		5/7	167	Do
15	SEISE	Robert	44	6	2d. S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do		5/4	158	Do
16	MOLL	Ralph	45	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do		5/9	161	Do
17	OSTROVSKI	Alexander	46	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do		5/10	174	Do
18	DAVIS	Arthur L.	47	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do		5/7	155	Do
19	LANGTRY	Alex	48	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/7	162	Do
20	MARTIN	George	49	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do		5/7	171	Do
21	ELEBRANT	Joseph	50	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do		5/10	166	Do
22	THOMSON	Walton B.	51	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/9	151	Do
23	MILCO	Nathem	52	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do		5/3	148	Do
24	FINN	Hemer	53	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do		5/8	161	Do
25	KERN	Lawrence	54	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do		5/10	170	Do
26	VAN EMMERICK	Alfred	55	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do		6/0	181	Do
27	LARSEN	Kaara	56	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do		5/10	168	Do
28	FRICKE	John W.	20	1	Hosp Att	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/11	171	Do
29	ROSS	Gilbert J.	80	10	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do		5/4	178	Do
30	SUCHECKI	John	81	17	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do		5/7	180	Do

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

THREE - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19, 19 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ART NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILKINSON	John W.	82	3	Purser Clk	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	U.S.Citizen		6/2	170	NONE
2	O'LEARY	John J.	83	10	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do		5/9	175	Do
3	SULLIVAN	Harold F.	84	8	Doctor	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do		6/1	174	Do
4	TROUP	Wilson J.	85	8	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/8	159	Do
5	PETERS	Gertrude	86	4	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	FEM	Do		5/7	180	Do
6	HICKEY	Thomas E.	87	8	Hosp Att	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		6/0	174	Do
7	DOUGHERTY	Thomas	88	2	Hosp Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/11	166	Do
8	LEWINKOFF	Paul	89	10	Bagg Master	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do		5/7	158	Do
9	BROWN	Harry F.	90	2	Food Checker	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do		5/10	178	Do
10	KENNEDY	Paul	91	1	Eng Yeoman	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/11	176	Do
11	SHAW	W. Stuart	92	1	Std Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/9	155	Do
12	KENNEDY	Adrian	93	10	Ch Radio	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/10	171	Do
13	PETERSEN	Kenneth	94	5	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/11	168	Do
14	HUOTARI	Arthur	95	5	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		6/1	174	Do
15	METSCHER	William	96	20	Photographer	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M	Do		5/6	182	Do
16	PICKERING	Frances	97	1	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do		5/4	164	Do
17	GREENE	Harold	98	2	Rec. Director	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/9	162	Do
18	RYAN	John	99	4	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do		6/2	178	Do
19	ROBINSON	James	100	4	Food Contrlr	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do		5/7	158	Do
20	BRENNAN	Patrick	101	30	Ch Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do		5/10	191	Do
21	BROWN	John	102	15	1st Ass't	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/10	171	Do
22	O'HARE	Patrick	103	12	Sr 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do		5/9	168	Do
23	POSE	George	104	4	Jr Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		5/6	170	Do
24	THOMSEN	Nils A.	105	6	3rd Ass't	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	Do		5/8	172	Do
25	TEBBEN	Theodore	106	4	4th Ass't	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do		5/9	169	Do
26	SIMS	James A.	107	7	Jr Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/11	165	Do
27	KONTJE	John	108	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Do		5/8	178	Do
28	MAKEY	Adelbert	109	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do		5/10	169	Do
29	THOMAS	Ralph A.	110	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/6	156	Do
30	LAMPE	Fred	111	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do		5/11	171	Do

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Do
Local Agents Do

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FOUR - 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ARV NO.													
1	SAVAGE	John	112	10	Jr. Engr	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	Irish	England	5/6	166	NONE
2	PALMER	Frederick	113	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	169	Do
3	RODE	Ludwig	114	6	Ch Refr Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/8	174	Do
4	CALLAHAN	Hugh	115	15	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Irish	England	5/6	158	Do
5	TERRY	Enoch	116	9	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	178	Do
6	HYNES	John	117	14	Ch Elect	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do		5/6	169	Do
7	SWING	Ralph A.	118	5	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do		5/9	181	Do
8	ALBERTS	Leo	119	3	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/6	194	Do
9	CONE	David	120	3	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do		5/8	165	Do
10	FIEDLER	August	121	3	Deck Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	German	German	5/8	168	Do
11	FISCHER	William	122	15	Machinist	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Do	6/1	172	Do
12	OWENS	Kenneth	123	5	Plumber	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5/9	180	Do
13	KRONER	Charles	124	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M	Do		5/7	177	Do
14	NISSE	Friedrich	125	33	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	M	German	German	5/7	173	Do
15	HOLZL	Julius	126	9	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	168	Do
16	HESSION	Thomas	127	25	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M	Irish	England	5/7	180	Do
17	McINERNY	Ralph	128	6	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	190	Do
18	DREW	Ray	129	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/11	158	Do
19	VAN HOOVER	Clyde	130	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		5/8	164	Do
20	FRANKE	Adolf	132	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	German	German	5/7	177	Do
21	LAZARD	Alvin	132	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	166	Do
22	HOFF	Alfred	133	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Do		5/9	177	Do
23	ALTWEIN	Karl	134	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do		5/6	168	Do
24	KERTH	John	135	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/9	155	Do
25	MOBLEY	Warren	136	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do		5/7	167	Do
26	WHITING	James A.	137	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do		5/6	162	Do
27	WEIGAND	Charles	138	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do		5/7	177	Do
28	JOHNSON	Alpheus	139	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do		5/9	160	Do
29	CAREY	John	140	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/11	174	Do
30	LOCKLINOR	Norwood	141	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do		5/7	182	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owners: Do

Local Agents: Do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 5
FIVE - 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	HARRISON	Walter	142	4	Oiler	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	169	NONE
2	MANNEL	Karl	143	9	W'Tender	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	German	German	5/7	172	Do
3	VAN DEEST	Arno	144	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	6/0	188	Do
4	FAHNERT	Fritz	145	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	Do	Do	5/6	178	Do
5	SCHMIDT	Johann	146	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	5/6	168	Do
6	FRITT	Gregorio	147	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	[illegible] U.S.Citizen		5/5	158	Do
7	HAASCH	Paul	148	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	German	German	5/11	166	Do
8	HOCHLICHTER	Max	149	26	Ld'ng F'man	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do	Do	5/7	174	Do
9	OTTO	Erich	150	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	5/7	182	Do
10	SCHMACKERTZ	Fred	151	9	F'MAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/6	174	Do
11	MARIEN	Heinrich	154	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/7	175	Do
12	WIESMEYER	John	156	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do	Do	5/8	171	Do
13	KLEIN	Eric	156	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5/6	166	Do
14	MAROSE	Johann	157	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5/7	169	Do
15	LANGE	Willi	158	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5/9	161	Do
16	GELLERT	Richard	159	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Do	Do	5/9	174	Do
17	WULF	Theodor	160	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5/3	162	Do
18	ALDAMIZ	Victor	161	12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	170	Do
19	HEITMULLER	George	162	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	German	German	5/9	168	Do
20	METZ	Nick	163	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	French	France	5/8	161	Do
21	NEWMAN	William	164	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	5/7	156	Do
22	WRAGGE	Ernst	165	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/8	164	Do
23	FUCHNER	Edward	166	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	6/0	184	Do
24	HOBLING	Leo	167	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/3	160	Do
25	TESSMANN	Wilhelm	168	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5/9	188	Do
26	OLIVE	Francisco	169	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	173	Do
27	MEISTER	William	170	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M	German	German	5/9	169	Do
28	POVLOSKI	Frank	171	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5/9	174	Do
29	KENNEDY	James	172	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	English	England	5/11	167	Do
30	LOPEZ	Juan	173	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	159	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIX - 6

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

90

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	ZEILMANN	Heinhard	174	10	F'MAN	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	German	German	5/7	157	NONE
2	GONZALES	Luis	175	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/4	155	Do
3	DIAZ	Manuel	176	14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	5/6	157	Do
4	ENGELMANN	Luis	177	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	German	German	5/8	164	Do
5	GROTHUSEN	Herman	178	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5/7	161	Do
6	SIERRA	Amadeo	179	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/2	148	Do
7	MARTIN	John	180	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	English	England	5/8	184	Do
8	HOLZ	William	181	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	German	German	5/9	177	Do
9	ROACH	James	182	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	English	England	5/7	176	Do
10	SCHUTZ	Herman	183	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	German	German	5/8	174	Do
11	MADDEN	Thomas	184	23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	Irish	England	5/8	182	Do
12	OVALE	Oscar	185	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/7	168	Do
13	REGIS	John	186	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Brazil	5/6	170	Do
14	CAIMANQUE	Gustave	187	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Chile	5/5	168	Do
15	BAHAMONDE	Luis	188	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Chile	5/3	160	Do
16	MULAK	Albert	189	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	German	German	5/9	158	Do
17	ALARCON	Erasmo	190	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/8	161	Do
18	GALINDO	Alberto	191	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/5	175	Do
19	OTEZ	Juan	192	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/7	169	Do
20	KATHOLY	Herman	193	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	German	German	5/7	174	Do
21	GARCIA	George	194	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/5	158	Do
22	JORGENSEN	Frank	195	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	German	German	5/11	168	Do
23	ORENAS	Jose	196	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/3	174	Do
24	SAAVEDRA	Alvio	197	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5/6	177	Do
25	CARROL	Joseph	198	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	English	England	5/7	181	Do
26	McDONALD	John	199	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	178	Do
27	CAREY	Joseph	200	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	English	England	5/7	178	Do
28	SIMON	Johnny	201	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	U.S.Citizen		5/2	155	Do
29	CUYAR	Sago	202	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	165	Do
30	SIANCAS	Emilio	203	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5/3	155	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Seven - 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	PORKOWA	Paul	204	5	Coalpasser	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	German	German	5/4	160	NONE
2	BOROHERT	William	205	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5/10	172	Do
3	BERGMANN	Oswald	206	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5/7	168	Do
4	HAMMER	Hermann	207	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Do	5/9	179	Do
5	PENA	Andres	208	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	170	Do
6	WALLDORF	John	209	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	German	German	5/6	188	Do
7	ADLER	Walter	210	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5/7	157	Do
8	CANALES	Rogelio	211	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/7	164	Do
9	CUHN	Frank	212	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	German	German	5/6	171	Do
10	AKERBERG	Axel	213	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Finnish	Finaland	5/9	176	Do
11	BOTT	Adolf	214	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	German	German	5/8	181	Do
12	WILKEN	Henry	215	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/9	174	Do
13	ALVEAR	Manuel	216	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/5	168	Do
14	CONNERY	Lawrence	217	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	English	England	5/7	171	Do
15	PEREZ	Benigno	218	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/6	156	Do
16	GERKEN	Martin	219	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	German	German	5/6	164	Do
17	ROHRS	George	220	12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5/5	153	Do
18	McGUIRK	James	221	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	English	England	5/5	165	Do
19	De MOMME	William	222	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Irish	England	5/5	170	Do
20	CUNNINGHAM	James	226	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen	Ireland	5/7	150	Do
21	SCHLINGER	Jules	227	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	German	German	5/6	149	Do
22	ASTUDILLO	Vicente	228	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/7	153	Do
23	CASTILLO del	Jose	229	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Philippines	5/5	165	Do
24	CARROLL	James	230	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	M	Irish	England	5/8	178	Do
25	GUNZEL	Gerhard	231	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	German	German	5/9	182	Do
26	RAGAT	Schabin	233	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Egyptian	English	5/9	170	Do
27	LYNTON	Cecil	234	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	158	Do
28	AYMONOSID	Juan	235	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/2	164	Do
29	KLUDASCH	Carl	236	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	German	German	5/2	158	Do
30	ZAMORA	Luis	237	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/6	164	Do

Printed in England.

7

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do
15—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT - 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19th, 1930, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ART NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORDERO	Abdulio	238	12	Coalpasser	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	167	NONE
2	ANDRO	Demetrius	239	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	164	Do
3	KNUDSEN	Knud	240	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Dane	Denmark	5/9	167	Do
4	ZUTHER	Johann	241	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	5/8	172	Do
5	MARSHALL	Alfredo	242	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/7	165	Do
6	IFFLAND	Fritz	243	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	German	German	5/5	157	Do
7	KIRCHNER	Adolf	244	12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Do	5/5	169	Do
8	VINCENT	William	245	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	U.S.Citizen		5/5	162	Do
9	HENNIG	Paul	246	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	German	German	5/3	170	Do
10	de GUZMAN	Isidor	247	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	180	Do
11	PEDERSON	James	248	32	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	Dane	Denmark	5/6	177	Do
12	WOLF	Emil	249	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	German	German	5/7	172	Do
13	WELLM	Hermen	250	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/9	169	Do
14	KELLY	John	251	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	English	England	5/9	177	Do
15	MEYER	Ludwig	252	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	German	German	5/8	168	Do
16	DICKMAN	Albert	253	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/8	175	Do
17	ROBSON	Steve	254	12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	English	England	5/6	168	Do
18	HIGGINS	Thomas	255	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/6	171	Do
19	WOHLERS	Hugo	256	19	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	German	German	5/5	168	Do
20	CANNACHO	Manuel	257	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Portugese	Portugal	5/8	178	Do
21	COONEY	Joseph	258	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	163	Do
22	PFEIFFER	Alfred	259	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	5/8	176	Do
23	SCOTT	Byron	260	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5/3	157	Do
24	SCHMIDT	Theodor	261	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	German	German	5/6	171	Do
25	HELLMUTH	Henry	262	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5/5	176	Do
26	MOSS	Gregory	263	2	F'MAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	165	Do
27	CARROLL	Joseph	264	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	English	England	5/8	163	Do
28	HUHS	Otto	265	4	O. P.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	5/11	170	Do
29	DAMNER	Walter	266	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5/9	169	Do
30	DAHMEN	Hubert	267	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5/6	164	Do

D/S Hamburg, 7/8/30

D/S Hamburg, 9/9/30

D/S Hamburg, 9/8/30

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. NINE -- 9

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	OBERT	Herman	268	7	C. P.	D/S Hamburg 8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	German	German	5/4	171	NONE
2	KING	John	301	8	Chief Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	225	Do
3	GEVERT	Hans	302	20	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		6/4	240	Do
4	FLOWERS	Frank	303	10	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do		5/6	220	Do
5	BECKER	August	304	12	Saloon Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	German	German	5/8	165	Do
6	SIEFERT	Otto	305	18	Ch Strkpr	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5/8	210	Do
7	BOLTE	Heinrich	306	8	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5/9	190	Do
8	LERNER	Hans	308	5	Printer	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/9	180	Do
9	LYONS	Gerald	309	12	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	170	Do
10	ALSTEDE	Anthony	310	17	Linenkeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do		5/7	182	Do
11	SENGER	Karl	311	15	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	German	German	5/7	177	Do
12	HELFER	Cornelius	312	22	Canteenman	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	U.S.Citizen		6/1	190	Do
13	LOOMIS	Nelson	316	10	Gym Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do		6/1	210	Do
14	BARTLING	Ernest	314	8	Capt Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	German	German	5/6	192	Do
15	MASSMAN	Gustav	315	25	Bugler	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Do	Do	5/5	170	Do
16	JONES	Lloyd	316	13	Nite Watch	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	188	Do
17	de WALL	John	317	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	M	German	German	5/10	197	Do
18	GODWIN	Waldo	318	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	U.S.Citizen		6/0	195	Do
19	GALDO	Ben	319	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do		5/5	159	Do
20	DOLD	Cony	320	7	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	German	German	5/7	174	Do
21	CRAWFORD	Ivy	321	8	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	FEM	U.S.Citizen		5/9	188	Do
22	MARTIN	Jennie	322	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	FEM	Do		5/5	176	Do
23	DILLON	Stella	324	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	FEM	Do		5/8	166	Do
24	KRETH	Anna	325	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	FEM	Do		5/6	169	Do
25	HARDEGE	Richard	326	27	B.R.Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	German	German	5/7	174	Do
26	FITTER	Julius	327	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5/8	180	Do
27	KRAMER	Diedrich	328	24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	5/5	177	Do
28	JANNSEN	John	329	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5/11	170	Do
29	REICH	John	330	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M	Do	Do	5/6	168	Do
30	MALISCHEWSKY	Adolf	331	24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/8	190	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below..*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

TEN - 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK NY , SEPTEMBER 19th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card ALIEN NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRUGMANN	Carl	332	15	B.R.Stwd	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	German	German	5/6	168	NONE
2	BOESE	Rudolph	333	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	180	Do
3	KOLISCH	Paul	334	35	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	M	German	German	5/6	171	Do
4	JANNSEN	William	335	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	5/8	174	Do
5	CURATOLO	Michael	336	21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5/9	170	Do
6	ORLOWSKI	Otto	337	35	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do		5/2	168	Do
7	MOENCH	Didrich	338	35	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	M	German	German	5/4	166	Do
8	WENDLAND	Herman	339	24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	5/7	160	Do
9	FOLSCH	Ernst	340	32	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5/5	158	Do
10	AHLEN	Carl	341	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	U.S.Citizen		5/9	164	Do
11	CORDES	Friedrich	342	19	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/9	177	Do
12	KUCHENBUCH	William	343	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	German	German	5/8	180	Do
13	HEMPEN	Gerhard	344	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	5/6	168	Do
14	HEINER	Carol	345	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Roumanian	Roumania	5/6	172	Do
15	PANKL	Matthias	346	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	German	German	5/10	170	Do
16	NUECKLAUS	Ernest	347	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5/8	164	Do
17	RAUTH	Eugene	348	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	U.S.Citizen		5/3	157	Do
18	BURMEISTER	Fred	349	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	German	German	5/8	165	Do
19	GOERKE	Hugo	350	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5/5	158	Do
20	SANDER	Willy	351	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5/9	163	Do
21	SPANIER	Max	352	30	Deck Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5/8	165	Do
22	NIEMEYER	Hermann	353	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	172	Do
23	FREIBERG	Gustav	354	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/8	168	Do
24	SIPPEL	Emil	355	18	Smkg Rm Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	German	German	5/3	171	Do
25	TIEDEMANN	Hans	356	7	Soc Hall Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5/11	166	Do
26	St DENIS	Charles	357	3	Lounge Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	U.S.Citizen		5/4	162	Do
27	PARKER	Warren	358	2	Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do		5/11	155	Do
28	MULLEN	Bernard	359	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do		5/6	150	Do
29	BOYMAN	Sidney H.	360	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	M	Do		5/8	148	Do
30	KUNKEL	Charles	361	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	M	Do		5/4	140	Do

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Do
Local Agents Do
14—1940

10

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11 ELEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ARR NO.													
1	DREWES	Henry	[illegible]	30	G.H.STWD	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	62	M	U.S.Citizen		5/2	165	NONE
2	WEBB	Robert C.	[illegible]	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do		5/11	178	Do
3	BUKSCH	William	364	4	Bath Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	German	German	5/3	164	Do
4	BONKE	Gilbert	365	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do	Do	5/6	170	Do
5	HERMANY	Henry	366	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	6/0	195	Do
6	PIETROWSKY	Otto	367	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5/5	145	Do
7	MULLER	Henry	368	34	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	M	Do		5/7	154	Do
8	VAN DER BURG	Peter	369	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	166	Do
9	NIEMAN	Edward	370	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	161	Do
10	PEINE	Hans	371	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	170	Do

Discharged W/c at Southampton for Hospitalization 9/10/30

11	HOWE	Harcourt	372	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	English	England	5/5	165	Do
12	PUHITZ	Carl	373	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	German	German	5/7	172	Do
13	LINGNER	Albert	374	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	U.S.Citizen		5/4	164	Do
14	KRUGER	Carl	375	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	German	German	5/7	157	Do
15	ABARE	Henry	376	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	166	Do
16	SISUM	Otto	377	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	German	German	5/6	162	Do
17	WELLENREUTHER	Henry	378	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	172	Do
18	BERNDSON	Ernest	379	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	German	German	5/6	180	Do
19	KIRCHOFF	William	380	21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do	Do	5/8	174	Do
20	SCHMIDT	Walter	381	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5/5	150	Do
21	MATHIESON	Erik	382	19	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	162	Do
22	WHATTON	John	383	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/9	159	Do
23	BRESTRICH	Reinhold	384	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	M	Do		5/4	163	Do
24	HOEPKE	Henry	385	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	German	German	5/8	158	Do
25	ADLER	Willi	386	17	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Do	Do	5/7	164	Do
26	KREUTZER	Adolf	387	22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	German	Do	5/7	157	Do
27	MARQUARDT	Gustav	388	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5/7	170	Do
28	WEISS	Henry	389	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5/4	156	Do
29	HUETTMANN	Willy	390	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/9	157	Do
30	SIEMER	Henry	391	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	171	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12 - TWELVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19th, 1930, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			art no.													
1	SHACKELFORD	Russell	392	14	Waiter	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	168	NONE
2	BURCHARDT	Andrew	393	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do		5/2	154	Do
3	BLANKE	Leo	394	10	Comm Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	German	German	5/10	169	Do
4	REICH	William	395	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Hungary	5/10	173	Do
5	SCHELDON	Adolf	396	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	Do	German	5/6	167	Do
6	KOLISCH	Carl	397	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/11	174	Do
7	HESCH	Frank	398	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/5	166	Do
8	MOESKE	Rudolf	399	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5/6	164	Do
9	CONNELLY	Joe	400	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5/9	171	Do
10	ISRAEL	Isador	401	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do		5/9	161	Do
11	EISENBERGER	Chris	402	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	German	German	5/3	172	Do
12	SHAW	Charles	403	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/11	170	Do
13	HARRIS	ERNEST	404	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5/5	165	Do
14	BLAKE	Ray J.	405	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/3	170	Do
15	BUTTERWORTH	Bessie	421	1	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	FEM	English	England	5/3	180	Do
16	ROSE	Grace	422	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	FEM	U.S.Citizen		5/7	175	Do
17	KELLEY	William J.	423	2	Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/7	145	Do
18	WACHSMAN	Herman	424	30	Oh Trst Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do		5/5	180	Do
19	BOYCE	William	425	15	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do		5/6	170	Do
20	HOLLDORB	Charles	426	7	Canteenman	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	6/0	190	Do
21	TRAPP	Nora A.	427	1	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	U.S.Citizen		5/4	155	Do
22	WARD	Irene	428	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/6	162	Do
23	PATHON	Mary	429	17	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do		5/6	178	Do
24	GOLOWINSKY	Harry	430	4	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	Do		5/6	165	Do
25	KINCHNER	Otto	431	8	Nite Watch	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	German	German	5/3	163	Do
26	LAAS	Edward	432	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5/6	161	Do
27	KLAGES	Herman	433	20	Deck Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/10	170	Do
28	CONDON	Edward	434	1	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5/10	176	Do
29	KAYSER	Hans	435	7	Smng Rm Std	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	German	German	5/9	159	Do
30	ILLGEN	Hans	436	2	Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/6	162	Do

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line Owners Do

Local Agents Do

L—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 12

TWELVE

96

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

E

12

3), (6), (8) and (7) ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THIRTEEN - 13 / 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel SS. AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK NY , SEPTEMBER 19th , 1930 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	CADA	John	436	3	Interpreter	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	Slovak	Cz Slo.	5/6	180	NONE
2	DIRKS	Adolf	438	2	B.R.Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	German	German	5/9	170	Do
3	LEMKAU	Henry	439	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/7	166	Do
4	SCHROERS	Frank	440	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	Do	Do	5/10	174	Do
5	KNIPPSCHILD	Charles	441	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/8	168	Do
6	MICHAEL	Oswold	442	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	5/3	148	Do
7	SACK	Lee	443	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	147	Do
8	PFEIFFER	Ernest	444	12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	German	German	5/6	164	Do
9	PEAKMAN	Norman	445	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/2	155	Do
10	MEYER	Wilhelm	446	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	German	German	5/8	151	Do
11	PENGEL	Adolf	447	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	Do
12	FOREHAND	Jesse	448	4	WAITER	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do		5/7	167	Do
13	REESE	Carl	449	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	English	England	5/8	157	Do
14	BOTTIKE	Emil	450	29	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	M	German	German	5/4	160	Do
15	KYNE	John	451	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	158	Do
16	KIRSH	Harry	452	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/4	161	Do
17	RADIS	Nikodemis	453	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Lithuanian	Lith.	5/9	181	Do
18	BRINKMANN	George	454	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	German	German	5/6	177	Do
19	GOLISCH	Werner	455	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/10	168	Do
20	SCHMIDT	Karl	456	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	5/8	171	Do
21	KENEHAN	James	457	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/3	160	Do
22	BAKER	Frederick	458	24	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	M	English	England	5/8	177	Do
23	FISCHER	Paul	459	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M	German	German	5/5	158	Do
24	WILLSTAEDT	Joe	460	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	U.S.CITIZN		5/5	164	Do
25	FRANKL	Alfons	470	18	CHEF	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/9	200	Do
26	THEINERT	Carl	477	8	Ass't Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do		6/1	215	Do
27	KEHRLE	Karl	478	3	Roast Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	German	German	5/5	168	Do
28	GOLL	Paul	480	8	Saucier	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/5	170	Do
29	PAKEBUSCH	Bernard	481	8	Ass't Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do	Do	5/7	171	Do
30	MAUSS	Willy	482	4	Fry Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Do	Do	5/6	169	Do

Printed in England.

13

Line
Owners — UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents — Do

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

13A

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

FOURTEEN - 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	KNOSPE	Erich	483	15	Asst Fry Cook	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	German	German	6/2	181	NONE
2	HALSBENNING	Anton	484	8	Grill Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5/8	194	Do
3	MEISSNER	Fritz	485	3	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/7	177	Do
4	ZEE	Theodor	486	2	Gardemange	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5/10	166	Do
5	KULER	Emil	488	15	Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5/6	171	Do
6	GRUENTHER	Gottlieb	489	15	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/7	180	Do
7	KOOP	Heinrich	490	5	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5/6	166	Do
8	HOLZ	Fritz	491	7	Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M	Do	Do	5/8	170	Do
9	SCHOEB	Herbert	492	2	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/5	168	Do
10	WIESNER	Paul	493	16	Pastry Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	5/5	157	Do
11	RIEBOLD	Friedrich	494	16	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5/10	164	Do
12	SCHUETZ	Selmar	495	23	Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9	188	Do
13	STOFFREGAN	Alfred	497	16	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do		5/7	178	Do
14	SCHMIDT	Karl	498	2	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	5/6	169	Do
15	RIMSCHEIDT	Fritz	500	40	Crew Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	M	Do	Do	5/6	191	Do
16	PEGLOW	Heinrich	501	7	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5/11	180	Do
17	DAMMEYER	Heinrich	503	15	Nite Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	6/1	182	Do
18	HORN	Franz	504	18	3rd Cl Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/6	177	Do
19	DAHLMAYER	Henry	505	6	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Do	5/5	169	Do
20	POST	Siegbert	506	2	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/8	174	Do
21	GEWURZ	Juda	507	6	Kosher Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5	160	Do
22	LEMKE	Paul	508	8	Coffee Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	German	German	5/10	171	Do
23	SOMPUNG	Max	509	22	Cabin Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do	Do	5/10	168	Do
24	MAHNKE	Theodor	510	7	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	German	Do	5/8	174	Do
25	SCHMID	Leo	511	6	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/9	171	Do
26	BUHRE	Walter	512	9	Nite Pantry	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5/8	168	Do
27	JACOB	Paul	513	18	3rd Cl Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5/8	177	Do
28	CANTHER	Walter	514	3	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5/5	158	Do
29	SCHMIDT	Fritz	516	6	Chief Scullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/11	172	Do
30	GERDTS	Richard	518	3	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/6	168	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do

14

Immigrant Inspector.

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

15 - FIFTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	~~MOSS~~	~~Wolf~~	519	8	~~Scullion~~ D/S	9/8/30	Hamburg									
2	~~BARN~~	~~Joe~~	~~520~~	3	~~Do~~ D/S	9/8/30	Hamburg									
3	WALSH	Christy	521	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do		5/8	174	Do
4	LANDHEN	Joseph	522	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do		5/8	184	Do
5	CREMER	Harry	523	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do		5/5	194	Do
6	SCHMIDT	George	524	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/8	157	Do
7	PLATZ	Joseph	525	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	German	German	5/8	166	Do
8	FLOYD	Julian	526	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7	182	Do
9	PFEIFFER	Wilhelm	527	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do		5/11	179	Do
10	WEAZEL	Frank	528	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	German	German	5/8	166	Do
11	BLAUERT	Wilhelm	529	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	183	Do
12	KNUTSEN	Frank	530	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	German	German	5/6	166	Do
13	WINTER	Robert	531	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	167	Do
14	PACH	Alfred	532	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	German	German	5/6	172	Do
15	THOMS	Rudolf	533	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5/8	168	Do
16	GROISTEIN	Henry	534	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5/6	161	Do
17	POHLE	George	535	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/8	176	Do
18	MEYER	Henry	536	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5/7	180	Do
19	NEESER	Charles	537	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	5/4	160	Do
20	STOCKER	Hermann	538	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5/5	161	Do
21	MOLCHIN	Henry	539	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/3	192	Do
22	~~MEYERS~~	~~George~~	~~540~~	~~6~~	~~Do~~ D/S	Hamburg 9/8/30										
23	KOHLMAN	Claus	541	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	178	Do
24	MEYER	Mose	542	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	German	German	5/8	173	Do
25	MENZIES	Harold	543	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5/10	163	Do
26	BAUER	Ernest	544	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	U.S.Citizen		5/8	158	Do
27	ALBINUS	Hans	545	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	German	German	5/4	166	Do
28	TITZ	Walter	546	2	Extra Troust Do Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/7	167	Do
29	SEIDLER	George	~~547~~ 556	1	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/8	178	Do
30	WETZEL	Edward	557	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5/9	182	Do
										19	M	Do		5/4	164	Do

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do
14—1940

15

Thos. J. Haggerty
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIXTEEN - 16 / 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ARP NO.													
1	DEGGE	John	558	16	Messman	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5/10	172	NONE
2	EGGERSTEDT	Edward	559	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/8	168	Do
3	SOTEROPOULOS	John	560	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/5	158	Do
4	THOMPSON	Jack	561	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do		5/6	161	Do
5	PAPADATOS	Xenofon	562	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do		5/6	158	Do
6	POLUS	Claus	563	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	German	German	5/7	163	Do
7	OELSCHNER	Max	564	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/7	171	Do
8	MILLER	Edward	565	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5/10	175	Do
9	HALLORAN	John	566	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do		5/7	179	Do
10	BROKING	Gustav	567	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	M	German	German	5/4	166	Do
11	DONNELLY	William	568	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5/4	170	Do
12	BOKEMER	William	569	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	German	German	5/5	173	Do
13	HEINRICH	Gustav	570	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/6	170	Do
14	MERZ	Albert	571	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5/9	173	Do
15	JORGEDZENSKE	William	572	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5/11	200	Do
16	PRIGGE	John	573	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5/6	174	Do
17	LOEPKE	Herman	574	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5/6	171	Do
18	HENNECKE	Adolf	575	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5/6	168	Do
19	HOHLOFF	William	576	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/11	177	Do
20	MAIBAUM	Heinrich	577	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/9	169	Do
21	KNES	Max	578	30	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	175	Do
22	MUELLER	Ludwig	579	10	Polisher	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	German	German	5/8	169	Do
23	SIEMERS	Diedrich	580	15	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5/7	152	Do
24	OTTEN	Kark	581	1	Upholsterer	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/11	164	Do
25	HULTEN	Rudolph	582	3	Musician	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	167	Do
26	BRAF	William	583	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do		5/10	172	Do
27	WIGGIN	Ralph	584	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do		5/8	160	Do
28	CARROLL	James	585	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do		5/6	180	Do
29	HEIN	Mark	586	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do		5/5	155	Do
30	HOACH	Edward	587	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/3	148	Do

RL-504/134

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17
SEVENTEEN - 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, September 19th, *19* 30, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART NO.													
1	SIESE	Frank	588	4	Musician	8/23/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5/10	164	NONE
2	ADLER	Louis	589	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do		5/5	150	Do
3	MULLER	Jacob	592	7	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Do		5/4	145	Do
4	MEYER	Rudolf	593	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	German	German	5/7	157	Do
5	HOCKAU	Clara	595	1	Hairdresser	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	FEM	Do	Do	5/5	162	Do
6	BOBAL	Henry	596	1	Tailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5/7	160	Do
7	KIBBE	Frank H.	597	7	Noveltyman	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5/11	174	Do
8	MARESCA	Peter J.	598	2	Cigarman	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do		5/4	140	Do
9	KILIAN	Konrad	599	8	Spec Strkpr	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	German	German	5/10	166	Do
10	STEVENSON	Eunice V.	600	1	Hostess	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5/6	174	Do
11	GATELY	Joey	601	2	Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do		5/8	140	Do
12	OTTMANNS	William	602	20	Comm Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	German	German	5/10	170	Do
13	YERMS	Samuel	603	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Span-Amer	Chile	5/6	166	Do
14	WILL	Emil	604	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	German	German	5/11	178	Do
15	JONES	Newland	605	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5/7	168	Do
16	KNEVER	Bernhard	606	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	German	German	5/9	175	Do
17	SOURBEER	Francis M.	607	1	Musician	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	U.S.Citizen		6/0	180	Do
18	FAIRLAND	Frederic	608	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do		5/6	176	Do
19	WALTON	Harry	609	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do		5/10	171	Do
20	WILHAMSON	Dewey	610	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do		5/5	172	Do
21	PARTHEMORE	P. Mack	611	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do		5/11	180	Do
22	SOURBEER	Robert D.	612	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do		6/2	190	Do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do

17

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7a) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SELL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW EIGHTEEN - 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 152

Vessel SS AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG GERMANY

ART NO	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
269	1	NO	BENTLIN	Herman	8	C. P.	9/8/30	HAMBURG	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	German	German	5/10	172	NONE	
270	2	NO	MOTZKUHN	Otto	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5/6	166	Do	
271	3	NO	BRUKNER	Fritz	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5/10	170	Do	
272	4	NO	RIECHERT	Walter	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5/7	165	Do	
613	5	NO	AXAMETHY	Emery	6	Soullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Herman	U. S. CITIZEN	5/9	180	Do	U.S.A. — C.1600171
614	6	NO	VASSILIADIS	Crixt	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M		U.S.CITIZEN	5/7	175	Do	
615	7	NO	LUESSMAN	Henry	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	German	German	5/6	160	Do	
616	8	NO	BODE	Heinrich	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	M	German	Do	5/6	164	Do	
617	9	NO	LEHNER	Wilhelm	3	Spec Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5/6	157	Do	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 27 (a)
For the Journey to the United States
via Southampton & Cherbourg
Sgd. Dant
VICE CONSUL
Date September 8, 1930
Seal and Fees Stamp. Gratis.
18 Sheets 501 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SELL NO .....

9-19-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Eried, Master, of the S/S America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo Eried
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

5403
5420
37
18

PAGE OF MANIFEST 61

SAILED FROM

SEP 25 1930

SEP 26 1930

Cards Punched 10/1/30
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/30
Cards Checked 9/30
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. L a n s e, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Reliance" employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

103

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *1930*

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-19-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a[illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In						
[illegible]											
[illegible]	12	2		6	318	1					321
1 CABIN											
2d 3rd CABIN	81			6	133				X		XXX
3rd CLASS	86	1			104	X			√		104
TOTAL	1813				2493	1			7		707

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	X3	318	321
2nd Cabin			
Tourist [illegible]	89	133	XXX
3rd Class	102	XX	104
[illegible]	XX	93	707

Reliance

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, September 10th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Brickner	Hermann	53	8	M	M	German Railroad Representative	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Section 3 (1) U.S.I.1070	Montreal (Canada)	February 18th 1930	Germany	Berlin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEP 19 1930

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Cherbourg, September 9th, 1930

104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. E. Kahse, Eisenerstr. 13 Emburg (Germany)	Germany	Emburg	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/1930	Home Address: 1 Appleton Road, Glen Ridge, N.J.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Reliance", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mjewski

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, *Surgeon of the* S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19* 30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, September 10th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schwarzenbach	Marguerite	40		F	W	Housewife	yes	English German	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	Permit to reenter 602624	Wash'ton D.C.	May 8th 1930	New York City	
2	U.S.CIT.	Schwarzenbach	Lile	17		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	U.S.A. Passport 38411	Wash'ton D.C.	May 8th 1930		
3	U.S.CIT.	Schwarzenbach	Jean	12		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	---do---	------do-------	------do-----		
4	U.S.CIT.	Schwarzenbach	Robert	13		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	----do---	------do-------	------do-----		
5		Aslund	Hulda	25		F	S	Maid	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Västra Amterivik	Permit to reenter 602279	Wash'ton D.C.	May 8th 1930	New York City	
6	ADMITTED	Ottenwälder	Martha	30		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenningen	Permit to reenter 557478	Wash'ton D.C.	February 2nd 1930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Wallhorst	Maria	48		F	D	Governess	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hetteldorf	Permit to reenter 695770	Wash'ton D.C.	April 25th1930	New York City	
8		Svendsen	Alexandra	42		F	S	Governess	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhague	Permit to reenter 884273	Wash'ton D.C.	April 5th 1930	New York City	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2271-29049 (13506) 7/9/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1930 166

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter the country whence he came for the purpose of returning (temporarily) to laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Mr. Otto Froelicher South Norwalk, Conn.	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1913/1930	New York City	Going Home: 9 E. 62nd Str. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brunette	brown	brown	none
2										Home: ----------do----------																	
3										Home: ----------do----------																	
4										Home: ----------do----------																	
5	Employer: Mrs Schwarzenbach 9 E. 62nd Str. New York City	New York City		yes	Employer: Mr. Schwarzenbach	yes	yes	1923/1930	New York City	Going Home: ----------do----------	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	reddish brown	brown	none
6	Employer: Mrs. Davis, 135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Employer: Mrs Davis	yes	yes	1927/1930	N.Y. Brooklyn	Going Home: 135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none
7	Employer: Mrs Hayward Singer 27 W. 86th Str. New York City	New York City		yes	Employer: Mrs Singer	yes	yes	1928/1930	New York City	Going Home: 27 West 86th Str. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	greyish	grey	none
8	Employer: Mrs J. Fons, 1075 Park Ave. New York City	New York City		yes	Employer Mrs Fons	yes	yes	1909/1930	New York City	Going Home: 1075 Park Ave. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brunette	brown	brown	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " Reliance " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M Lyczwska

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *,* 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.4

Non-Immigrant-Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAIER	EMMA	35 1	F	S	Governess	Yes	Ger.Eng.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	564155	Washingdon D.C.	Feb.11,1930.	U.S.A.	New York
2		INGRES	FRANCIS W.	32	M	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Sinfield	2086	London Engl.	Sept.9,1930.	England	London
3		RICH	ELLEN	47	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Shropshire	119	Birmingham	Aug. 25th 30.	England	Warwick.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEP 19 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or otherwise, or inable-bodied (if so, specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Eva Maier, Edingen near Heidelberg, Germany.	USA	New York City	Yes	Mr. Kann	Yes	Yes	1927-30	N.Y.	N. Kann, 1125, 5th Avenue, N.Y. City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother - Mrs. Rhodes, Newmarket, Cambs, Eng. Father - Fredk. Rick.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Jack Heaton, 480, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None
3	Coalbrookdale, Shrops, Engl.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Mrs. Percey Martin	Yes	Yes	1924-26-29	Conn.	Mrs. S. F. Neubein, 739, Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Brn.	Grey	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief-Officer, of the S.S. Italiano, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919

at New York City

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1. — *Number entire.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 2. — *Name.* — The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 3. — *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. — *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, so as to enable the immigrant inspector to form an intelligent opinion as to the probability of the alien's ultimately becoming a citizen. Terms implying general laborers, such as laborer, servant, factory hand, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive, and the entry should be made, wherever possible, in other and more definite terms, as cabinetmaker, bricklayer, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be entered as such.

Column 6. — *Age.* — Enter the age of each alien at his last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered in months, as 6 mos.

Column 7. — *Can read or cannot read.* — Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to read, who can not read the English or some other language or dialect, must be entered in this column as "cannot read."

Column 8. — *Can write or cannot write.* — Every person 14 years of age and over, physically able to write, who can not write a legible hand, must be entered in this column as "cannot write."

Column 9. — *Name and last residence.* — Under the caption "Name and last residence" the immigrant should be questioned concerning the following questions: "Where were you born?" "Where do you live?" "Where do you intend to live?" "Have you ever been in the United States?" "When did you last leave the United States?" "Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum?" "Have you ever been supported by charity?" "Have you ever been in a hospital?" "Are you a polygamist?" "Are you an anarchist?" "Are you coming to the United States for any purpose or intention whatever other than to become a permanent resident?" "Have you a ticket to your final destination?" "Have you the price of your railroad ticket?" "Have you any money?" "How much?" "Who paid your passage?" "Are you going to join a relative or friend?" "Have you ever been in the United States before?" "Have you ever been refused admission to the United States?" "Have you ever been deported

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Dr. G. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cranswick	Margaret	46		f	s	none	yes	english	yes	British	British	Canada	Ontario	App. 630662 628030	Washington RP	6/28/30	U.S.A.	Plainfield
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 19 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *List* No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of Newb York, September 19th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: Plainfield,NJ, 429 Staten Ave.	NJ	Plainfield	yes	self		50 yes	1905/30	NJ	own home: Plainfield,NJ, 429 Staten Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	bl.	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and minute examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest dated _____, and that from the report made by said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am satisfied that no one of the aliens mentioned therein belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section two of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no fact or circumstance is omitted from said list or manifest which would in any way affect the admissibility of any alien mentioned therein, according to the provisions of said act.

_____
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] "Number of list" [illegible] consecutive numbers, beginning with number 1 for the first list [illegible] each vessel sailing.

Name of vessel. The name of the vessel is to be written in full, and if a steamer, the letters "S.S." should precede the name.

Name of port. The name of the port at which the vessel takes on the passengers listed on the manifest.

Date of sailing. The date should be written in full, thus: "January 1, 1917."

Name in full of each alien. The surnames and the given names of each alien must be written in full.

Whether a citizen of the United States. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Age. The age should be given in every case.

Sex. The sex should be indicated by the word "male" or "female."

Married or single. The answer should be "married" or "single."

Calling or occupation. The term used should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. If an alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be used. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "farmer," "manufacturer," "merchant," "gentleman," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Each alien must be questioned as to the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country from which he came, and the answer must be recorded in this column. The relative referred to may be a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend. The full name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Final destination. Each alien must be questioned as to the city, town, or village in the United States to which he is going, and the answer recorded in this column. Do not write "New York" unless the alien is going to that city, but if he is going to Brooklyn, Buffalo, Rochester, Albany, Troy, Schenectady, Yonkers, Syracuse, or any other place in the State of New York, that place should be named. If going to Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Allegheny, Scranton, or any other city in Pennsylvania, that fact should be recorded. If going to Boston, Worcester, Springfield, Lowell, Cambridge, Lawrence, Fall River, New Bedford, Lynn, Somerville, Newton, Fitchburg, Quincy, Waltham, Malden, Brockton, Haverhill, Medford, Taunton, Chicopee, Holyoke, Everett, Peabody, Gloucester, Nantucket, or any other city in Massachusetts, that fact should be recorded. If going to Providence, Pawtucket, Woonsocket, Newport, Central Falls, Cranston, Bristol, Warren, East Providence, Westerly, or any other city in Rhode Island, that fact should be recorded. If going to Hartford, New Haven, Bridgeport, Waterbury, New Britain, Meriden, Norwalk, Stamford, Danbury, Middletown, Rockville, Willimantic, Torrington, Naugatuck, Derby, Ansonia, Thomaston, Winsted, Seymour, Shelton, Putnam, Southington, Plainville, Stonington, Groton, Wallingford, Manchester, Windsor Locks, Suffield, Enfield, Windham, Montville, Bristol, Plainfield, Killingly, Thompson, Ellington, Somers, Stafford, Vernon, Tolland, Coventry, Mansfield, Andover, Hebron, Colchester, Lebanon, Franklin, Bozrah, Sprague, Canterbury, Scotland, Windham, Chaplin, Hampton, Eastford, Ashford, Pomfret, Woodstock, Brooklyn, Canterbury, Sterling, Voluntown, Preston, Griswold, Lisbon, Sterling, Plainfield, Canterbury, Killingly, Putnam, Thompson, Pomfret, Woodstock, Brooklyn, Eastford, Ashford, Windham, Chaplin, Hampton, Scotland, Sprague, Franklin, Bozrah, Lebanon, Colchester, Hebron, Andover, Mansfield, Coventry, Tolland, Vernon, Stafford, Somers, Ellington, Thomaston, Seymour, Shelton, Ansonia, Derby, Naugatuck, Torrington, Winsted, Litchfield, Morris, Watertown, Thomaston, Harwinton, Plymouth, Bristol, Burlington, Canton, Avon, Simsbury, Granby, Barkhamsted, New Hartford, Colebrook, Norfolk, Canaan, Cornwall, Sharon, Salisbury, Kent, New Milford, Bridgewater, Roxbury, Washington, Woodbury, Southbury, Oxford, Middlebury, Naugatuck, Prospect, Cheshire, Wolcott, Southington, Berlin, New Britain, Farmington, Avon, Canton, Burlington, Harwinton, Plymouth, Litchfield, Morris, Watertown, Thomaston, Bristol

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, *Surgeon of the* S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* September, *19*30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Segura	Gustavo	28		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	82	Hamburg	9/8/30	U.S.A.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 19 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 18th, 1930. 112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whose citizen or subject he is, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to bear arms in defense of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Felisa Segura,86 Argentina Ave.,Mexico City.	Mexico	Mexico City	yes	self	100	yes	1925/30,NY.		acq.:Mrs.Mo.Gran,New York, NY.,330 West 88 str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	dark	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Reliance " , from H a m b u r g , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Majewske

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or sing.e*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colum n 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, *Surgeon of the* S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 2 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19* 30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sonolvien	Werner	34		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	411	Koeln NI.	2/7/30	Germany	Dortmund
2		"	Johanna	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loerrach	140	" "	9/2/30	"	"
3	TRANSIT	von Loessl	Ottmar	33		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	11463	Berlin "	9/3/30	"	Berlin
4		Mueller	Geo Heinrich	48		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	132	Hamburg "	8/20/30	"	Hamburg
5	TRANSIT	Marburg	Benno	47		m	m	manufactur-er	"	"	"	Cal.	"	Cal.	Freudenthal	81	Prag "	9/3/30	Cal.	Freudenthal
6		Perrini	Soria	55		f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	Italy	"	Germany	Muenchen	18	Florenz "	8/23/30	Italy	Florenz
7		"	Maria	24		f	s	h'hold	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Italy	Prato	73	Muenchen "	8/26/30	"	"
8		"	Lilly	19		f	s	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Massa	19	Florenz "	8/23/30	"	"
9		von Anhalt	Prinz Eugen	27		m	s	private	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ballenstedt	75	Leipzig "	8/27/30	Germany	Dessau
10	TRANSIT	Friedheim	Gladys	42		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	73	" "	"	"	Koethen
11	TRANSIT	"	Felix	16		m	s	pupil	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	koethen	74	" "	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Fitzmaurice	James Cristoph	32		m	m	colonel	"	English	"	Ireland	irish	Ireland	Dublin	183	Dublin "	ext.to 10/22/30 3/20/29	Ireland	Dublin
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own firm:Ingenieurbuero Uhde,Dortmund,Deggingstr.	Germ.	Dortmund	no	self	50	yes	1930	Ala.	on bus. Pennsylvania Salt Mfg.Co. Detroit-Wyandotte,Mich.	yes	4-6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to [illegible]	[illegible] File No. [illegible]						
2	firm of my husbd. -"-	"	"	"	"	250	no	no	no	-"-	"	4-6 "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none
3	wife:Annaluise v.Loessl, Berlin,neue Bismarckstr.45.	"	Berlin	yes	"	1000	yes	1923/7,Ohio		bus.fr.Seamless Steel equipment Co.,Newyork,NY.39 Broadway.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	mother:Mrs.A.Mueller, Hamburg,Hirtenstr.51.	"	Hamburg	"	"	2000	"	1930	NY.	br.i/L.Fred Bahrenburg, New York,NY. 85 E.10 str.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	br.	br.	"
5	wife:Irma Marburg,Freudenthal,Cal.,Kirchenplatz 2.	Cal.	Freudenthal	"	"	600	"	1923	"	bus.fr.Rindemann SalingerCo. Newyork,NY.253/5 Church str.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	blue	"
6	br.i/L.Baron Carlo Riccati, Manta,Saluuso,Italy.	Italy	Florenz	"	"	500	no	no	no	cousin:Lothar Baber,Riverside Drive 335,Newyork,NY.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to [illegible]	File No. [illegible]	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"
7	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	br.	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to [illegible]	File No. [illegible]	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"
9	brother:Herzog von Anhalt, Ballenstedt-Anhalt.	Germ.	Dessau	no	"	150	"	"	"	acq.:Mrs.Annita C.Baker, Wickford,R.I.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to [illegible]	File No. [illegible]	5	4	"	br.	grey	"
10	husbd.Felix Friedheim, Koethen-Anhalt.	"	Koethen	no yes	"	150	yes	1929	NY.	mother:Annita C.Baker, Wickford,R.I.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl.	blue	"
11	father: "	"	"	no	"	/	"	1923	"	Gr.moth. "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	grey	"
12	wife:Mrs.E.Fitzmaurice Beldonnel,Dublin,Airodrome	Irel.	Dublin	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	Aug. 1930	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.C.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/1/32 File No. [illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"
13																						5	9	"	br.	d.	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mayewski

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER ~~19~~TH 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19TH 1930, 192

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schirmer	Martha	77		F	W	April 2nd 1853 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.257033 Wash'ton D.C.June 2nd 1930 extended until Sept.28th 1930	212 E. 16th Str. N.Y.City
2	Bush	Elisabeth	53		F	S	April 23rd 1877 Milwaukee Wisc.	U.S.P.290031 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.28th 1926	---do---
3	Rice	Jacques	61		M	M	February 17th 1869 N.Y.City	U.S.P.I7740 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.19th 1929	325 Fifth Ave. N.Y.City
4	Rice	Rose	56		F	M	April 10th 1874 N.Y.City	---do---	---do---
5	Rice	Katherine	23		F	S	April 1st 1907 N.Y.City	U.S.P.I7815 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.19th 1929	---do---
6	Dunn	Johanne	44		F	M	August 21st 1886 Wilmington Del.	U.S.P.4I727 Wash'ton D.C.May 10th 1929	'20 Forest Rd.Tenafly N.J.
7	Dunn	Louise	18		F	S	November 3rd 1912 Wilmington Del.	---do---	---do---
8	Dunn	Robert	19		M	S	July 31st 1911 Wilmington Del.	U.S.P.259244 Wash'ton D.C.June 3rd 1930	---do---
9	Brockett	Clyde	34		M	S	November 29th 1896 Rochester N.Y.	U.S.P.252313 Wash'ton D.C.May 27th 1930	Hackley School Tarrytown N.Y.
10	Root	Alva Acosta de,	16		F	S	May 18th 1914 N.Y.City	U.S.P.74794 Wash'ton D.C.June 7th 1929	9 E. 62nd Str. N.Y.City
11	Froelicher	Therese	5		F	S	May 10th 1923 Stamford Con.		---do---
12	Kellogg	Vernon	62		M	M	December 1st 1867 Emporia Kansas	U.S.P.958 Spec.Ser. Wash'ton D.C.Dec.28th 1929	2305 Banouft Pl.Wash'ton D.C.
13	Jenckes	Alice	29		F	S	May 20th 1901 Pittsburgh Pa.	U.S.P.295512 Wash'ton D.C.July 17th 1930	158 Brattle Str.Cambridge Mass.
14	Kendig	Virginia	57		F	W	June 28th 1872 Centre	U.S.P.276605 Wash'ton D.C.June 17th 1930	Hawthorne Ave.Port Chester N.Y.
15	Kendig	Marjorie	20		F	S	August 27th 1910 Portchester N.Y.	---do---	---do---
16	Kendig	Roscoe	26		M	S	1924 Cleveland Ohio.	---do---	---do---
17	Kendig	John	18		M	S	1912 Portchester N.Y.	---do---	---do---
18	Flynn	Leo	51		M	S	February 9th 1879 Dubuque Iowa	U.S.P.II4009 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.9th 1929	c/o Interstate Wash'ton D.C.
19	Smith	Willia-m	46		M	M	February 5th 1884 Chicago Ill	U.S.P.97642 Wash'ton D.C. July 3rd 1929	462 Berkeley Ave.Orange N.J.
20	Smith	Gertrude	46		F	M	August 20th 1884 N. .City	---do---	---do---
21	Smith	Gertrude	24		F	S	July 2nd 1906 Wash'ton D.C.	U.S.P.97751 Wash'ton D.C. July 3rd 1929	---do---
22	Smith	May Janet	22		F	S	August 17th 1908 Jersey City N.J.	U.S.P.97750 Wash'ton D.C. July 3rd 1929	---do---
23	Smith	William Jr.	17		M	S	February 11th 1913 W. Orange N.J.	U.S.P.97642 Wash'ton D.C.July 3rd 1929	---do---
24	Payton	Florence M.	26		F	S	October 29th 1903 Hillsdale Ind.	U.S.P.260247 Wash'ton D.C.June 3rd 1930	2315 N. 12 Terre Haute, Ind.
25	Friedenwald	Harry	65		M	M	September 21st 1864 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.I3693 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.15th 1929	1212 Eutaw Pl. Baltimore Md.
26	Strauss	Julia	37		F	M	July 12th 1893 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.238928 Wash'ton D.C.May 16th 1930	2701 Whitney Ave.Baltimore
27	Hettinger	Frieda	46		F	S		U.S.P.283375 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.26th 1883 renewed July 9th 1930	2844 Decalin Ave.Bronx N.Y.
28	Blankfort	Henry	52		M	M	December 3rd 1878 N.Y.City	U.S.P.6I3969 Wash'ton D.C.July 12th 1928 renewed July 9th 1930	51 E. 42nd Str. N.Y.City
29	Blankfort	Hannah	45		F	M	March 26th 1885 N.Y.City	U.S.P.6I3970 Wash'ton D.C.July 12th 1928	---do---
30	Reitzner	Frank	54		M	S	December 12th 1875 Milwaukee Wisc.	U.S.P.2I40I7 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.28th 1930	304 East Water Str.Milwaukee Wisc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 10TH 1930 , Arriving at Port of SEPTEMBER 16TH 1930 IN NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fohs	Cora	48		F	M	Febr. 3rd 1882 Henderson Ky.	U.S.P.I78871 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.19th 1930	51 E. 42nd Str. N.Y.City
2	Fohs	Frances	12		F	S	August 18th,1918, N.Y.City	U.S.P.078870 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.19th 1930	----------do----------
3	Hyman	Maurice	55		M	M		U.S.P.668522 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.28th 1929	43 Woodmere Blvd.Woodmere L.I.N.Y
4	Hyman	Gertrude	50		F	M	January 23rd 1880 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
5	Gabel	Henry	66		M	M	December 22nd 1863 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.265494 Wash'ton D.C.June 6th 1930	250 W. 91st Str.N.Y.City
6	Gabel	Louise	60		F	M	March 24th 1870 Hoboken N.J.	----------do----------	----------do----------
7	Gabel	Helen	21		F	S	December 14th 1908 N.Y.City	U.S.P.52061 Wash'ton D.C.May 20th 1929	----------do----------
8	Jordan	Emily	49		F	M	October 16th 1880 Evanston Ill.	U.S.P.384 Munich (Germany) Jan.15th 1930	46 W. 55th Str. N.Y.City
9	Prieth	Benedict	21		M	S	June 17th 1909 Verona N.J.	U.S.P.I35 Munich (Germany) Nov.28th 1930	Stanford University, Cal.
10	Anderson	Selma	55		F	S	May 12th 1875 Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.20I207 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.16th 1930	519 West Vine Str.Kalamazoo Mich.
11	Huntting	Ella	54		F	S	October 2nd 1875 Hartford Conn.	U.S.P.256871 Wash'ton D.C.May 29th 1930	65 Tonnelle Ave.Jersey City.N.J.
12	Adler	Max	70		M	M	April 29th 1860 N.Y.City	U.S.P.258659 Wash'ton D.C.June 3rd 1930	993 Park Ave. N.Y.City
13	Adler	Rita	57		F	M	March 27th 1873 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
14	Henblein	Ethel	54		F		April 3rd 1876 No.Ponnel Vt.	U.S.P.270354 Wash'ton D.C.June 11th 1930	91 Ledyard Rd W.Hartford Conn.
15	Henblein	Frances	18		F	S	July 24th 1912 New London Conn.	----------do----------	----------do----------
16	Blun	Bertha	73		F	W	March 4th 1857 San Francisco Cal.	U.S.P.69 Nice (France) July 12th 1930	c/o Fifth Ave.Bank 530 Fifth Ave. N.Y.City
17	Rosenthal	Melvin	60		M	S	August 12th 1869 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.97074 Wash'ton D.C.July 3rd 1929	Moolborough Apt.Baltimore Md.
18	Rosenthal	Charles	66		M	S	January 3rd 1864 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.97908 Wash'ton D.C.July 3rd 1929	----------do----------
19	Levison	Jeannette	37		F	W	January 9th 1893 N.Y.City	U.S.P.2I7275 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.30th 1930	15 E. 69th Str. N.Y.City
20	Levison	Helene	14		F	S	January 28th 1916 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
21	Levison	Eleanor	13		F	S	August 21st 1917 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
22	Levison	Frances	10		F	S	April 6th 1920 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
23	Hoyns	Anna	55		F	M	Februa ry 20th 1874 N.Y.City	U.S.P.293602 Wash'ton D.C.July 14th 1930	1314 Carroll Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Hoyns	Lucille	29		F	S	September 4th 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.293603 Wash'ton D.C.July 14th 1930	----------do----------
25	Viles	Bertram	40		M	M	November 5th 1889 Boston Mass.	U.S.P.I0I858 Wash'ton D.C.July 11th 1929	33 Atlantic Ave.Swampnott Mass.
26	Viles	Elizabeth	37		F	M	July 17th 1893 Manchester N.H.	----------do----------	----------do----------
27	Childs-	John	41		M	M	January 2nd 1889 Hillsboro N.H.	U.S.P.273724 Wash'ton D.C.June 14th 1930	2334 Elm Str.Manchester N.H.
28	Childs	Madeleine	40		F	M	May 17th 1890 Manchester N.H.	----------do----------	----------do----------
29	Hobza	Edward	59		M	S		U.S.P.202929 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.18th	315 Park Ave.Weehawken N.J.
30	Hobza	Matilda	41		F	S		U.S.P.203I45 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.18th	----------do----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 10TH 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 16TH 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schaefer	Robert	49		M	M	September 24th 1881 Milwaukee Wisc.	U.S.P.2I2039 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.26th 1930	Shorewest Hotel Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Schaefer	Katharine	48		F	M		---do---	---do---
3	Schaefer	Margaret	17		F	S	August 29th 1913 Milwaukee Wisc.	---do---	---do---
4	Schaefer	Josephine	20		F	S	May 12th 1910 Milwaukee Wisc.	---do---	---do---
5	Strasbourger	Samuel	19		M	S	September 25th 1911 N.Y.City	U.S.P.232882 Wash'ton D.C.May 13th 1930	20 West 77th Str. N.Y.City
6	White	Rose	47		F	S	November 3rd 1882 Johnstown Pa.	U.S.P.572492 Wash'ton D.C.May 28th 1928 renewed until May 28th 1932	227 Market Str.Johnstown Pa.
7	Heller	Isaac	57		M	M	July 22nd 1873 Cleveland Ohio.	U.S.P.27II89 Wash'ton D.C.June 12th 1930	375 Howard Ave.Woodmere L.I.N.Y.
8	Heller	Bessie	50		F	M	August 19th 1880 Allegbury Pa.	U.S.P.27II98 Wash'ton D.C.June 12th 1930	---do---
9	Morreau	Albert	68		M	M		U.S.P.256876 Wash'ton D.C.May 29th 1930	1601 E. 115 Cleveland Ohio.
10	Morreau	Leonora	63		F	M	August 12th 1867 Cleveland Ohio.	---do---	---do---
11	Heller	Rebecca	83		F	M	May 6th 1847 Meadville Pa.	U.S.P.256811 Wash'ton D.C.May 29th 1930	---do---
12	Heller	Phillis	12		F	S	June 27th 1918 N.Y.City	U.S.P. 271189 Wash'ton DC. Fathers pass	375 Howard Ave.Cleveland Ohio.
13	Singer	Ruth Muriel	30		F	M	June 7th 1900 N.Y.City	U.S.P.2I42II Wash'ton D.C.Apr.28th 1930	27 West 86th Str. N.Y.City
14	Singer	Arnold	9		M	S	August 17th 1921 N.Y.City	---do---	---do---
15	Singer	Sanford	5		M	S	June 10th 1925 N.Y.City	---do---	---do---
16	Singer	Blossom	3		F	S	April 2nd 1927 N.Y.City	---do---	---do---
17	Vaughn	Harriet	60		F	W	October 1st 1870 Richland Center Wis.	U.S.P.278I60 Wash'ton D.C.June 19th 1930	420 Wade Park M Cleveland Ohio.
18	Mnuchin	Aron	30		M	M	August 18th 1879 New York City	U.S.P.231237 Wash'ton D.C.May 15th 1930	272 East 90th Str. New York City
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 1/4/30
Completed Checked Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from SEPTEMBER IOTH 1930 from CHERBOURG, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 16TH 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mayer	Sophie	54		F	W	November 19th 1926 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.237527 Wash'ton D.C.May 16th 1930	Granada Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Spitz	Samuel	52		M	M		U.S.P.260066 Wash'ton D.C.June 3rd 1930	91 Adelaide Ave.New Brunswick N.J
3	Spitz	Rose	43		F	M	February 10th 1887 N.Y.City	---do---	---do---
4	Potts	Allan	47		M	M	May 29th 1883 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P.204953 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.21st 1930	413 Oley Str.Reading Pa.
5	Potts	Hiram	62		M	W	November 3rd 1867 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P.I72425 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.7th 1930	2022 Dr.Lancey Str.Philadelphia Pa
6	Potts	Matilda	68		F	S	June 29th 1862 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P.I72426 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.7th 1930	Hamilton Court Hotel Philadelphia Pa
7	Davis	Jacob	35		M	M	December 4th 1894 N.Y.City	U.S.P.I947 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.22nd 1930	135 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Leibowitz	Max Jr.	26		M	S	December 18th 1903 N.Y.City	U.S.P.I952 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.22nd 1930	951 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Jacoby	William	49		M	M		U.S.P.22I520 Wash'ton D.C.May 3rd 1930	San Antonio Texas 309 N.Str.
10	Jacoby	Florence	42		F	M	February 26th 1888 San Antonio Texas.	---do---	---do---
11	Ramer	Miriam	19		F	S	February 8th 1911 Alabama	---do---	-----do---
12	Pyle	Wallace	53		M	M	October 27th 1876 Jersey City N.J.	U.S.P.78985 Wash'ton D.C.June 12th 1929	612 Bergen Ave.Jersey City N.J.
13	Pyle	Ida	53		F	M	September 31st 1876 Jersey City N.J.	---do---	---do---
14	Pyle	Janet	15		F	S	July 17th 1915 Jersey City N.J.	---do---	---do---
15	Pyle	Barbara	11		F	S	December 23rd 1918 Jersey City N.J.	---do---	---do---
16	Davis	Fay	25		F	M	January 21st 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.1947 Wash'ton D.C. Aug.22nd 1930	I35 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Davis	Estelle	5		F	S	February 11th 1923 Brooklyn N.Y.	---do---	---do---
18	Davis	Mildred	2		F	S	December 23rd 1927 Brooklyn N.Y.	---do---	---do---
19	Leibowitz	Louise	50		F			U.S.P.1952 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 22nd 1930	951 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Kindermann	George	49		M	M	February 18th 1881 N.Y.City	U.S.P.266603 Wash'ton D.C.June 7th 1930	1360 Wibothe Ave.Bronx N.Y.
21	Kindermann	Elfriede	46		F	M		---do---	---do---
22	Carland	Sadie	51		F	W	June 28th 1879 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.27I520 Wash'ton D.C.May 19th 1930	2200 Garrison Blvd.Baltimore Md.
23	Giese	Helen	23		F	S	May 30th 1907 Calonsville Md.	U.S.P.272084 Wash'ton D.C.May 19th 1930	708 Frederich Ave.Calonsville Md.
24	Katz	Ray	53		M	M	February 6th 1877 Port Deposet Md.	U.S.P.235567 Wash'ton D.C.May 14th 1930	Suite 1513/17 Baltimore Trust Bld Baltimore Md.
25	Katz	Ethel	41		F	M	March 25th 1889 Baltimore Md.	---do---	---do---
26	Katz	Ray G.	20		M	S	August 24th 1910 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.239823 Wash'ton D.C.May 17th 1930	---do---
27	Katz	Harriet Lucile	17		F	S	March 18th 1913 Baltimore Md.	U.S.P.235567 Wash'ton D.C.May 14th 1930	---do---
28	Katz	Jacob Epstein	16		M	S	August 16th 1914 Baltimore Md.	---do---	---do---
29	Greenthal	Jennie	65		F	S	December 4th 1864 N.Y.City	U.S.P.I85900 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.29th 1930	353 W. 57th Str. N.Y.City
30	Eugster	Daniel	45		M	M		U.S.P.67315 Wash'ton D.C.June 1st 1929	55 Duncan Ave.Jersey City N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from CHERBOURG 10TH, SEPTEMBER 1930, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 16TH 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tauber	Elmore	50		M	M	May 4th 1880 Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P.257735 Wash'ton D.C.June 2nd 1930	7th Str. Cincinnati Ohio.
2	Tauber	Bertha	38		F	M	April 26th 1893 Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P.----------do----------	----------do----------
3	Rothschild	Hannah	71		F	W	January 7th 1859 Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P.257904 Wash'ton D.C.June 4th 1930	----------do----------
4	Woelfel	Mary	70		F	W	December 15th 1860 Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P.256979 Wash'ton D.C.June 2nd 1930	----------do----------
5	Bernasconi	Adolphe	43		M	M		U.S.P.248898 Wash'ton D.C.May 23rd 1930	41 Harbor View Place Rosebank N.Y.
6	Bernasconi	Mathilde	43		F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
7	Bernasconi	Adrian	20		M	S	September 10th 1910 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
8	Simpson	Irene	73		F	W		U.S.P.220429 Wash'ton D.C.May 3rd 1930	Greystone Hotel 91stStr.Broadway N.Y.City
9	Scheuer	Ollie	65		F	W	December 29th 1864, St.Louis Mo.	U.S.P.217776 Wash'ton D.C.May 1st 1930	----------do----------
10	Haas	Rachel	68		F	W	January 29th 1866 N.Y.City	U.S.P.210603 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.25th 1930	Congress Hotel St.Louis Mo.
11	Marcus	Clementine	27		F	S	August 30th 1902 Tiptonville Tenn.	U.S.P.222278 Wash'ton D.C.May 5th 1930	5773 Westminster Ave.St.Louis Mo.
12	Rose	Julius	43		M	M		U.S.P.93657 Wash'ton D.C.July 14th 1930	~~114 West 39th Str.~~ N.Y.City
13	Rose	Minna	41		F	M	January 17th 1888 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
14	Zeitlin	Solomon	40		M	S		renewed April 26th 1930 U.S.P.548467 Wash'ton D.C.May 5th 1928	Hotel Sylvania Philadelphia Pa.
15	McFeely	Carolyn	52		F	W	May 19th 1878 Mercer Pa.	U.S.P.185976 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.29th 1930	17513 Manner Blv.Grosse Pointe Mich
16	Fredrich	Grace	55		F	W	October 9th 1874 North East Pa.	U.S.P.188755 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.2nd 1930	King Edward Apt.Bayard Str.Pitts-burgh Pa.
17	Mayer	Irma	52		F	W	July 5th 1878 Evansville Ind.	U.S.P.49620 Wash'ton D.C.May 16th 1929	714 B.S.E.Second Str.Evanstille Ind.
18	Rosenfeld	Emma	65		F	S	February 14th 1865 Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P.50073 Wash'ton D.C.May 17th 1929	----------do----------
19	Rosenfeld	Belle	62		F	S	March 26th 1868 Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P.50072 Wash'ton D.C.MAY 17th 1929	----------do----------
20	Rosenfeld	Clara	56		F	S	November 14th 1874 Evansville Ind.	U.S.P.48454 Wash'ton D.C.May 16th 1929	----------do----------
21	Budge	Frank	64		M	M	November 13th 1865 Urbana Ohio.	U.S.P.237963 Wash'ton D.C.May 16th 1930	5 Flagler Str. Miami Fla.
22	Budge	Minnie Mae	50		F	M	December 12th 1879 Hammond Wisc.	----------do----------	----------do----------
23	Olivier	Edward A.	47		M	M	April 15th 1883 Crestline Ohio.	U.S.P.3263 Chicago Series June 11th 1930	1161 Spruce Str.Winnetka Ill.
24	Olivier	Bertha M.	41		F	M	September 22nd 1889 Newberrytown Pa.	----------do----------	----------do----------
25	Rochat	Marie	42		F	S	November 18th 1887 Mt.Vernon N.Y.	U.S.P.203844 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.19th 1930	76 Livingston Hse.Jonkers N.Y.
26	McCormick	Edgar	18		M	S	May 1st 1911 Jonkers N.Y.	----------do----------	----------do----------
27	Miller	Anna	67		F	W	January 24th 1863 N.Y.City	U.S.P.113849 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.6th 1929	329 W. 88th Str. N.Y.City
28	Hunter	Andrew	61		M	M	March 12th 1869 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P.254465 Wash'ton D.C.May 28,1930	Penn Mckee Hotel McKeesport, Pa.
29	Hunter	Johanna	50		F	M	November 25th 1979 McKeesport Pa.	----------do----------	----------do----------
30	Hunter	Mary Louise	19		F	S	April 6th 1911 McKeesport Pa.	----------do----------	----------do----------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa. 120

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 18th, 1930.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	de Vries	Elly	51		f	wid.		U.S.P. 261173, Wash. 6/4/30	Paterson,NJ.,284 Wall Ave.
2	"	Rudolf	17		m	s	Nutley,NJ. 10/19/1912	" " " "	"
3	"	Margaret	13		f	s	" " 2/20/1917	" " " "	"
4	Keil	Marie	64		f	wid.		" 266658, " 6/7/30	Bronx,NY.,100 E.Mascholer Parkway.
5	Sager	Carl E.	42		m	m	Moravia,NY. 4/1/1888	" 262115, " 6/4/30	Minneapolis,Minn. 35 Groveland Terrace.
6	"	Elizabeth N.	42		f	m	Minneapolis,Minn. 3/17/1888	" " " "	"
7	"	Lorraine E.	12		f	s	" " 5/17/1919	" " " "	"
8	"	Mary Luesa	9		f	s	" " 6/25/1921	" " " "	"
9	Schramm	Louis	60		m	m		" 268101, " 6/9/30	Bronxville,NY. 13 Sunny Brag Place.
10	"	Elizabeth	55		f	m		" " " "	"
11	Hoffmann	Jane Whipple	21		f	s	Cincinnati,Ohio, 2/26/1909	" 247851, " 5/23/30	Cincinnati,Ohio, 15 Vreadin Place Hyde Park.
12	Sattig	Clara	66		f	wid.		" 195286, " 4/10/30	New York,NY.,325 E. 79 str.
13	Lederer	Emil	61		m	m		" 278627, " 6/19/30	New York,NY.,39 Broadway.
14	Roberts	Bobby N.	38		f	s	New York,NY. 2/13/1892	" 102934, " 7/12/29	New York,NY.,309 West 57 str.
15	Adams	Joseph	69		m	m	Covington,Ky. 5/5/1861	" 292245, " 7/11/30	Newport,Ky.,Nelson Place.
16	"	Mary	69		f	m	" " 7/16/1861	" " " "	"
17	Josefsberg	Leo	38		m	m		" 179987, " 3/21/1930	New York,NY.,675 Broadway.
18	"	Mary	39		f	m		" 99300, " 7/6/29	"
19	Mueller	George	43		m	m		" 242351, " 5/19/30	Jersey City,NJ.,102 Summit Ave.
20	"	Helen	39		f	m		" " " "	"
21	Miller	Marion M.	41		f	m	New York,NY. 7/23/1889	" 281312, " 6/23/30	New York,NY.,140 W. 79 str.
22	"	Fred K.	9		m	s		" " " "	"
23	"	John	7		m	s		" " " "	"
24	Shupp	Mary R.	44		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa., 2/2/1886	" 269996, " 6/11/30	Merion,Pa. 725 South Highland Ave.
25	Meehan	Vincent P.	51		m	s	New York,NY. 7/17/1879	" 149395, " 12/14/29	New York,NY.,905 Westend Ave.
26	Summerville	Sophia B.	46		f	wid.	Willoughby,Ohio, 7/26/1884	" 168875, " 2/28/30	D Land,Fla. 422 West Newyork Ave.
27	Page	Harold M.	37		m	m	Denver,Colo., 4/29/1893	" 105923, " 7/18/29	Cleveland,Ohio, Cleveland-Trenton Co.
28	"	Jane C.	29		f	m	Fulton,Ky. 10/11/1900	" 946, Berlin, 7/2/30	"
29	"	Harold M. jr.	1	4	m	s	Pudaoh,Ky. 4/2/1929	" " " "	"
30	Meyer	Irene	27		f	s	Buffalo,NY. 7/31/1903	" 181053, Wash. 3/22/30	Buffalo,NY.,249 North street.

SEP 18 1930 Flint Com. Insp. 9.25 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa.

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930. 121

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Linz	Simon	40		m	m		U.S.P. 167469, Wash. 2/25/30	New York,NY.,156 West 45 str.
2	"	Mae	34		f	m	New York,NY. 8/11/1896	" " " "	"
3	"	Myron	8		m	s	" " 3/22/1922	" " " "	"
4	"	Geane	5		f	s	" " 6/13/1925	" " " "	"
5	Parmly	George	29		m	s	" " 1/15/1901	" 85807, " 6/18/29	East Orange,NJ.,148 Park St.
6	Schoenfeld	David	79		m	wid.		" 75829, " 6/8/30	New York,NY.,Beacon Hotel.
7	Darnbacher	Clara	60		f	m		" 266443, " 6/6/30	"
8	Rosenbaum	Ida	61		f	wid.		" 23583, " 4/25/29	New York,NY.,206 Decatur Str.
9	Morok	Hugo	57		m	m		" 23504, " 4/25/29	Brooklyn,NY.,260 Decatur Str.
10	Leuchtenberg	Hannah P.	51		f	m		" 258001, " 6/2/30	New York,NY.,321 W. 78 str.
11	"	Gertrude	19		f	s	New York,NY. 3/2/1911	" " " "	"
12	Mansbach	Isaac	59		m	m		" 268699, " 6/10/30	New York,NY.,67 East 87 str.
13	"	Fanny	53		f	m		" 56570, " 5/22/30	"
14	Posner	Henry	42		m	m		" 627782, " 8/20/28	Pittsburgh,Pa. 2762 Beachwood Blvd.
15	"	Ida	37		f	m	Cleveland,Ohio, 5/21/1893	" " " "	"
16	"	Henry jr.	11		m	s	Pittsburgh,Pa. 10/30/1919	" " " "	"
17	Pollack	Julius	74		m	m		" 232776, " 5/13/30	New York,NY.,194 Greene Str.
18	"	Isabella	65		f	m		" " " "	"
19	Prior	Ernest	63		m	m		" 253358, " 5/27/30	Marion, Ind.
20	"	Minnie	67		f	m		" " " "	"
21	Chatlos	William F.	40		m	wid.	Bridgeport,Conn. 12/16/1889	" 263988, " 6/6/30	New York,NY.,369 Lexington Ave.
22	"	Alice E.	18		f	s	" " 6/17/1912	" " " "	"
23	"	William G.	15		m	s	" " 5/23/1915	" " " "	"
24	Sempowich	Alice R.	30		f	s	Branford,Conn. 6/7/1900	" 264196, " "	"
25	Bethell	Donna	58		f	m	Owego,NY. 11/24/1871	" 272639, " 6/13/30	Montolair,NJ. 270 Upper Mountain Ave.
26	"	John W.	24		m	s	Montolair,NJ. 6/13/1906	" 278073, " 6/19/30	"
27	Schueck	Traugott	46		m	m		" 285177, " 6/27/30	Hoboken,NJ., 58- 9th street.
28	"	Editha	48		f	m	New York,NY. 4/20/1881	" 285176, " "	"
29	Reimers	Paul	53		m	s		" 38885, " 5/8/29	New York,NY.,57 W. 46 str.
30	Howland	Olim	41		m	s	Denver,Colo. 12/10/1888	" 26600, " 4/27/29	"

SEP 19 1930 John Cronin Insp in Chg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No.E.
W.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. Reliance Sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 1930 Arriving at Port of NewyYork September 19th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danforth	William	50		m	wid.	Chicago,Ill,7/3o/1878	U.S.P. 273310 Washington 6/13/3o	Evanston,Ill,1670 Hinman Ave.
2	"	David	18		m	s	Evanston,Ill, 8/25/1912	"	"
3	Sauer	Georg	60		m	m	New York,NY, 8/16/1870	" 303565 " 8/8/3o	New York,NY, 229 E.79th Str.
4	Plaut	Sidney	23		m	s	Ses hen,Ind, 3/2/1907	" 198518 " 4/14/3o	Goshen,Ind,316 S.50th Str.
5	Engelke	Alfred	48		m	m		" 139699 " 11/8/29	Bogota,NJ,153 Queen Anns Rd.
6	"	Helen	43		f	m		" 288200 " 7/3/1930	"
7	"	Marguerite	18		f	s		" 283584 " 6/26/3o	"
8	Spangle	Virginia	20		f	s	Lewistown,Pa, 4/22/1910	" 269284 " 6/1o/3o	Cynwyd,Pa,389 Penarth Rd.
9	Dietrich	Henry Richard	22		m	s	Reading,Pa, 1/23/1908	" 99892 " 7/8/29	Philadelphia,Pa,6906 Lincoln Drive
10	Siebeneck	Henry	57		m	s	Pittsburgh,Pa, 9/19/1873	" 19524 " 4/2o/29	Pittsburgh,Pa,855 Beech Ave.
11	Herrlich	William	41		m	s	New York,NY, 7/1/1889	" 298594 " 7/24/3o	New York,NY,443 E.239th Str.
12	Gustafson	Lillian	36		f	s	Jamestown,NY,3/28/1894	" 108031 " 7/22/29	New York,NY,334 W.88th Str.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 123

3a.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freund	Friedrich	66		m	m		U.S.P. 204830, Wash. 4/21/30	Valley Cottage, Rockland County, N.Y.
2	"	Anna	49		f	m		" " " "	"
3	Froehlich	Jacob	64		m	m	—	" 252225, " 5/27/30	White Plains,NY. 138 Greenridge Ave.
4	"	Mary	51		f	m	New York,NY. 2/2/1879	" " " "	"
5	Faber	Lothar	68		m	wid.	" 9/27/1861	" 207424, " 4/22/30	New York,NY.,200 Fifth ave.
6	Baker	J. Whitney	47		m	m	Yonkers,NY. 7/21/1883	" 258739, " 6/3/30	Plainfield,NJ. 429 Stelle Ave.
7	"	Theodora	44		f	m	Port Richmond,NY. 7/15/1886	" 226273, " 5/7/30	"
8	"	Ann	19		f	s	Plainfield,NJ. 11/30/1910	" " " "	"
9	"	Helen	17		f	s	" " 6/19/1913	" " " "	"
10	Solomon	Adolph	65		m	m	New York,NY. 1/27/1865	" 182324, " 3/25/30	New York,NY.,Hotel Ansonia, 479 Broadway.
11	"	Louisa	59		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 7/10/1871	" " " "	"
12	Judge Strasbourger	Samuel	63		m	m	New York,NY. 5/23/1867	" 291404, " 7/10/30	New York,NY. 20 W. 77th str.
13	"	May B.	58		f	m	" 8/28/1872	" " " "	"
14	Caples	Joseph A.	40		m	m	El Paso,Texas, 2/14/1890	" 292828, " 7/11/30	El Paso,Texas, 104 No. Stanton Str.
15	"	J. A. Elizabeth	32		f	m	" " 9/20/1898	" " " "	"
16	Muggli	Walter	57		m	wid.		" 163094, " 2/11/30	Hazleton,Pa. 596 No. Wyoming Str.
17	"	Claire	27		f	s	West Hoboken,NJ. 8/5/1903	" 19345, " 4/20/29	"
18	"	Hilda	24		f	s	Homell,NY. 3/6/1906	" 193490, " 4/8/30	"
19	"	Eleanor	9		f	s	Hazleton,Pa. 9/26/1920	" 163094, " 2/11/30	"
20	Feldenheimer	Simon	72		m	wid.		" 221483, " 5/3/30	Philadelphia,Pa. 1615 Wal.Str.
21	"	Samuel	47		m	m		" 223356, " 5/6/30	Kansas City,Mo.,5037 Paseo.
22	Muehlenbrook	Edward H.	49		m	m	St.Louis,Mo., 8/29/1880	" 180210, " 3/21/30	St. Louis,Mo. 1159 Kingsbury Blvd.
23	"	Louise M.	38		f	m	" " 12/4/1893	" " " "	"
24	"	June L.	15		f	s	Saginaw,Mich. 6/22/1915	" " " "	"
25	"	Kathryn D.	16		f	s	" " 11/27/1913	" " " "	"
26	Knoller	M. Malcolm	43		m	m		" 293287, " 7/18/30	Brooklyn,NY.,1 Hernis Str.
27	"	Rose	36		f	m	New York,NY. 2/21/1894	" " " "	"
28	Goldstein	Ruth	26		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 8/24/1904	" 14222, " 4/15/29	Brooklyn,NY. 231 Brightwater Court.
29	Steinberg	Jonas	51		m	m		" 94756, " 6/28/29	New York,NY.,6 Lenox Ave.
30	Krutzky	Olga	59		f	s		" 100299, " 7/8/29	West Philadelphia,Pa. 241 So. 47th street.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. W.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. Reliance Sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Granniss	Mary	56		f	s	Brooklyn,NY, 12/27/1873	U.S.P. 691192 Washington 3/26/30	Morris Plains,NJ,Overlook Terr.
2	"	Florence	50		f	s	" " 8/9/1870	" 246976 " 5/22/30	"
3	Grimm	Henriette	47		f	s	" " 5/16/1883	" 251992 " 5/27/30	"
4	Koch	Dora	61		f	m		" 185474 " 3/29/30	Philadelphia,Pa,5116 N.11th Str.
5	Seide	Bella	72		f	s	Troy,NY, 10/1/1857	" 32424 " 5/3/29	Hoboken,NJ,626 Hudson Str.
6	Weinberg	Samuel	58		m	m		" 164201 " 2/14/30	New York,NY,24 Bermett Ave.
7	"	Marion	25		f	s	New York,NY,12/18/1904	" 164258 " "	"
8	Fuerst	William	59		m	m		" 57314 " 5/23/29	New York,NY,87 Masson Str.
9	"	Edna	47		f	m		"	"
10	Myers	Eva	57		m	m	Unionville,NY,5/29/1873	" 239131 " 5/17/30	Ridgewood,NJ,242 W.Glen Ave.
11	Glueck	Martha	35		f	m	New York,NY, 12/5/1894	" 16228 " 4/17/29	New Rochelle,NY,168 ~~Belmont~~ Beechmont Dr.
12	Frank	Louis	73		m	m	New York,NY, 6/5/1857	" 2069 London 6/10/30	New York,NY,318 E.22nd Str.
13	"	Ida	62		f	m	" " 1/6/1868	"	"
14	Wit	Ignatz	70		m	m		" 224173 Washington 5/6/30	Boston,Mass,278 Atlantic Ave.
15	"	Sophie	58		f	m		"	"
16	Meyran	Louis	71		m	m	Pittsburghm Pa, 6/23/1859	" 164528 " 2/15/30	Pittsburgh,Pa,1125 Shady Ace.
17	"	Marie	70		f	m	" " 10/8/1869	"	"
18	Emerson	George	63		m	s		" 227741 " 5/8/30	New York,NY,325 E.92nd Str.
19	Devine	Edward	63		m	m	Hardin Co.Iowa,6/6/1867	" 194747 " 4/10/30	New York,NY,610 W.110th Str.
20	Alexander	Ernest	44		m	s		" 227945 " 5/9/30	New York,NY,1482 Broadway
21	Harder	Ernest	42		m	m	Pittsburgh,Pa, 7/22/1888	" 231063 " 5/12/30	East Orange,NJ,227 Park Ave.
22	"	Rosina	42		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa, 2/21/1888	"	"
23	Norris	James	59		m	m	Baltimore,Md, 1/20/1871	" 588245 " 6/9/28	Boston,Mass,9 Mass Ave.
24	"	Anne	51		f	m	Fort Monroy,Virg, 5/29/1879	"	"
25	Schussler	John	54		m	m		" 278697 " 6/19/30	Astoria,NY,2180-38th Str.
26	"	Olga	53		f	m	New York,NY, 5/25/1877	"	"
27	Herrosee	Paul	69		m	s	Pekin,Ill, 12/2/1860	" 165196 " 2/18/30	Pittsburgh,Pa,1125 Shady Ave.
28	Rosnnberg	Frederick	67		m	m		" 274983 " 6/16/30	New York,NY,160 W.95th Str.
29	BierAoff	Alice	61		f	wid	Boston,Mass,6/1/1869	" 273659 " 6/14/30	New York,NY,171 W.79th Str.
30	Graf	William	77		m	wid		" 46248 " 5/14/30	Milwaukee,Wisc,Athletic Club.

St. Louis Dmop 9/17/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 10, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NELSON	LEWIS C.	18	6	M	S	Feb. 4, 1912. St. Louis, Miss.	U.S.P. No. 200832. May 15, 1930.	319 W. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
2	NELSON	DINES VIRGINIA	17	1	M	S	Aug.24, 1914, Estes Park, Col.	" " " " " "	" " "
3	NELSON	JAMES M.	12	3	M	S	June 18,1917. St. Louis, Miss.	" " " " " "	" " "
4	ROSENBLATT	SAMSON	41	1	M	M		" " 306205. Aug.18, 1930.	265, 5th Ave., New York City.
5	SLEE	MARGARET S.	47		F	M	Sept.17,1883. Cornnig, N.Y.	" " 101454. July 10,1930.	45, Park Ave., New York,
6	STEINDLER	RUTH	17		F	S	April 19,1913 New York City, N.Y.	" " 238993. May 17, 1930.	263, W.72nd St., New York City.
7	STEINDLER	BARETTE	20		F	S	Dec. 26, 1909 " " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
8	STEWART	GRACE R.	64	1	F	W	July 30, 1866. Westminster, Md.	" " 294454. July 15,1930.	2128, Shink St., Phila. Pa.
9	TRACY	DWIGHT W.	41		M	S	May 23rd 1889, Hartford, Comm.	" " 287528. July 2nd 1930.	179, Allg. Hartford Conn.
10	TUERS	GEORGE EDWARD	53		M	M	Aug. 27, 1877. Paterson, N.J.	" " 229837. May 10, 1930.	418, Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
11	TUERS	LOUISE H.	52		F	M	May 7, 1878. Paterson, N.J.	" " " " " "	" "
12	TUERS	LOUISE	26	7	F	S	Mar. 23, 1904. Paterson, N.J.	" " 263506. Apr.21, 1927.	" "
13	WICKERSHAM	EDNA	34	8	F	M	Dec. 31, 1895. St. Louis, Mo.	" " 215738 Apr.29, 1930.	4466, McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
14	BRADY	MICHAEL J.	36		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1919, U.S.P. No. 300197, July 29th 1930.	N.Y. Athletic Club, 59th St., N.Y.C.
15	BORDEN	ANNA B.	62	1	F	M	July 30, 1868. Columbia, Pa.	" " 226984 May 8, 1930.	1124, Walnut St., Phila. Pa.
16	HERBERT	ANIELA	55		F	M	July 10, 1875. Philadelphia, Penna.	" "	Garden Ct. Plaza, 47th St., Phila. Pa.
17	DECKER	ELIZABETH F.	69		F	M	March 16,1861 New York City	" " 259769 June 3, 1930	169 Lefferts Pl.Broklyn NY.
18	GRANT	BLANCHE B.	54		F	W	Dec. 22, 1875 Vermont Essex	" " 290671 July 9, 1930	539 Pelham Manor Rd.Pelham Manor NY.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Had Myerly Assn. Phila. 9th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 18/1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABELS	CYRILLY	25	11	F	S	Oct. 12, 1904. Pittsburgh, Pa.	U.S.P. No. 204356 Apr. 19, 1930.	472, 85th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BLOCK	LEON	75	3	M	D	June 15, 1855. Cincinnati, Ohio.	" " 223266 May 6, 1930.	2680, Forbes St., Jacksonville, Fla.
3	BRUGGER	LINUS	50	10	M	S	Oct. 29, 1879. Erie, Pa.	" " 276710 June 18, 1930.	Greensburg, Pa.
4	BURGER	HENRY S.	72		M	M		Mt. Vernon, Ill, 1880. U.S.P. No. 238993 May 17, 1930.	263, W.72nd St., New York City.
5	BURGER	MARY	72		F	M		By marriage, 1922. U.S.P. No. 238993 " " "	" " "
6	BURIAN	JOHN W.	43	2	M	S	July 6, 1887. St. Louis, Mo.	" " 298945 July 25, 1930.	496, Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
7	CARNEY	FRANK L.	65		M	M	1865. Thomaston, Maine	" " 226546 May 8, 1930.	20, E. 76th St., N.Y. City.
8	CARNEY	MALVINA	61		F	M	1869. Lawrence, Mass.	" " " " " "	" "
9	COWDEN	ANNIE L.	41	7	F	M	Dec. 31,1888. Grandview, Texas.	" " 279529 June 20, 1930.	1527, Pa. Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas.
10	COWDEN	DOROTHY	18	6	F	S	Apr. 13,1912. Ft. Worth, Texas.	" " " " " "	" " "
11	CRAMER	ROBERT J.	22	4	M	S	Apr. 23,1908. Milwaukee, Wis.	" " 255621 May 29, 1930.	44d, N.Maryland Ave., Milwaukee.
12	DECKER	CHARLES A.	69		M	M	Aug. 23,1861. New York City, N.Y.	" " 259769 June 3, 1930.	169, Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	EICHHOLZ	ROBERT	19	6	M	S	Mar. 27,1911. Philadelphia, Pa.	" " 197214 Apr. 12,1930.	1520, Spruce St., Phila. Pa.
14	FRANK	MARTIN	70	1	M	S	Aug. 6, 1860. Atchison, Kansas.	" " 657306. Dec. 13,1928.	1735, Montmomency Ave., Phila. Pa.
15	~~FREIBERG~~	~~ALBERT H.~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug.17, 1868. Cincennati, Ohio.~~	~~" " 270568. June 11,1930.~~	3577, Alaska, ~~Cincinnati~~.
16	~~FREIBERG~~	~~JEANNETTE~~	~~60~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 22,1870. " "~~	~~" " " " " "~~	~~" "~~
17	~~FREIBERG~~	~~ALBERT H.~~	~~20~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jan. 10,1910. " "~~	~~" " 270517. " " "~~	~~" "~~
18	GUGGENHEIM	BERNHARD	62	8	M	W		So.District of New York, Jan. 31, 1893. U.S.P. No. 621838. July 31, 1928. (Renewed Berlin July 8,1930)	151, Central Park West, New York City.
19	GUGGENHEIM	BERNICE J.	19		F	S	Sept. 21, 1911. New York City, N.Y.	" " " " "	" " "
20	INGLIS	MATILDA	57	10	F	W	Oct. 21, 1873. Paterson, N.J.	" " 230960. May.12, 1930.	1, Park Road, Paterson, N.J.
21	KANN	NATHAN	47	6	M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. May 4, 1922. U.S.P. No. 243306. May 20, 1930.	1125, 5th Ave., New York City.
22	KANN	RUBY	34	10	F	M		" " 103993. July 15,1929.	" " "
23	KANN	MERILYN E.	11	5	F	S	Apr. 25, 1919. New York City, N.Y.	" " 243660. Mar 20, 1930.	" " "
24	KANN	WILLIAM F.E.	6	4	M	S	May 2, 1924. " " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
25	MARTIN	THOMAS L.	34	1	M	S	July 17, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 179804 March 20, 1930	619, Easter Parking, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	MARTIN	ALICE H.	52	9	F	M	Oct. 23, 1877. Hartford, Conn.	(London) E.65314. Apr.29, 1930.	739, Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
27	MERRILL	WILLIAM	28	10	M	S	Dec. 4, 1902. New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 300648 July 30, 1930	5324, 28th St., New York City.
28	MORRIS	ALBERT C.	26	1	M	S	Aug. 2nd 1904. Chicago, Ill.	U.S.P. No. 259130 June 3rd 1930.	61, Hardford Avenue, Withersfield, Conn.
29	NELSON	JAMES W.	54	6	M	M	Mar. 7, 1876. Ft. Scott, Kansas.	U.S.P. No. 236940. May 15, 1930.	319, W 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
30	NELSON	VIRGINIA D.	46	11	F	M	Sept.16,1884. Brunswick, Wis.	" " " " " "	" " "

Nr. 15,16,17 Mr. Albert Freiberg, ~~not on board~~ Jeanette Freiberg, Albert Freiberg, not on board

Hornblower
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8 — RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance" *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, September 10th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Zeltwasser	Hubert	41	[illegible]	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English / German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Permit to reenter 568560	Wash'ton D.C.	February 28th 1930		New York City	
2		Santa Marina	Angela	44	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Permit to reenter 577950	Wash'ton D.C.	March 26th 1930		New York City	
3	U. S. Cit.	Santa Marina	Manuel	50	[illegible]	M	M					U.S.A.				U.S. Pass-port 176101	Wash'ton D.C.	March 14th 1930			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completing 10/30 9:30 A.M.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Employer: Mrs. Johs, 500 West 174th Str. New York City					Employer: Mrs. Johs						Going Home: 500 West 174th Str. New York City															fair			
1			New York City		yes		yes	yes	1926/1930	New York City			no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blond	grey	
2	Husband: Mr. M. Santa Marina 17 Catherine Str. New York City		New York City		yes	Husband: M. Santa Marina	yes	yes	1921/1930	New York City		Going Home: 17 Catherine Str. New York City	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown		blue	none
3												Address:																	brown	first finger on left hand missing
4												----------do----------																		
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Reliance" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

16—186

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lerke, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declares that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Lerke
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—26

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession or port, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST Ar

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, September 19th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		~~Landau~~	~~Mirjam~~	~~20~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Munich~~		~~(Germany)~~	~~September~~ 1930			~~Germany~~	~~Munich~~
2		Feitknecht	Walter	31	W	M	S	Student	yes	English German French	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	M.V. 1	Berne (Switzerland)	July 5th 1930			Switzerland	Berne
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No. 1 Mrs. Mirjam Landau see Third Class

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other p...n, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with the following or any other form of mental disease or defect (See separate inquiries on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father: Dr. S. Kraus,~~ ~~Peterwiderstr. Munich~~ (~~Germany~~)					Husband: Mr. Landau						~~Husband: Mr. Max Landau~~ ~~187 University Place,~~ ~~New York City~~	~~perma-~~ ~~nently~~														~~fair~~		~~brown~~	~~brown~~	
1		~~New York City~~			~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~					no			~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	5				none
2	Sister: Miss Clara Feitknecht Aarwangen Berne (Switzerland)	Switzerland	Berne		no	self	340	no	-	-		Study; Pittsburgh University Pittsburgh Pa.	one year			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blond	brown	none
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. „Reliance" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Majewski

Chief-*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 1930*

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Og. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500.C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGARIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 20, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, SQAV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Inspected:		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if correction ordered, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	AILEN	MARY M.	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Eng.Fr.It.	Yes	English	English	England	Ilford	U.K.	London	8/13/30	VL2M/45	England	Romford, Essex	
2	TRANSIT	BERKELBACH VAN DER SPRENKEL	OTTO P.H.	24	6	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	Eng. etc.	Yes	English	Dutch	Holland	Bussum	N.I. 1051	London	7/30/30		England	London	
3	TRANSIT	BERKELBACH VAN DER SPRENKEL	ANN	30	6	F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	N.I. 1052	London	7/30/30		England	London	
4		FRANZ	EMMA	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German		Germany	Kunzendorf	566808	Washington	1/3/30		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	
5		GERRARD	EDITH E.	31	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Wilts.	622668	Washington	6/16/30		U.S.A.	Dayton, O.	
6		LATZKA	ANNA	35		F	S	Book-binder	Yes	Ger.Eng.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wurtemberg	593650	New York	4/22/30		U.S.A.	New York	
7	TRANSIT	MARSH	LEONARD C.	23	11	M	S	Lecturer	Yes	Eng.Fr.Ger.	Yes	English	English	England	London	N.I.1423	London	8/14/30		England	London	
8	TRANSIT	TOVAR	CELIA	24	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Span.Eng. 1925	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	valid Mexican passport				U.S.A.	New York	
9		VOLKMANN	ELISABETH	38	4	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Landeck	568807	Washington	1/3/30		U.S.A.	New York	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

71

Completed 9/19/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or persons, company, or corporation (See Section 3 of the Act of this question)	Whether under order of deportation	Whether ever deported	Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from a country of which he was a subject, citizen, or national before coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	William Charles Allen, "Caerwent", Osborne Rd., Romford, Essex.		Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Bryn Maur College, Bryn Maur, Pennsylvania.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Mrs. M.E. Terkelbach v.d. Sprenkel, 12-13 South Side, Clapham Common, London.		Can.	Toronto Ontario	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Can.	In transit to Canada	7 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Lt.	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Mrs. G.R. Hives, 12-13, South Side, Clapham Com. London, Eng.	"	"		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	7 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Parents - Siegfried Franz, Schlesien, Kunzendorf.		USA	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1930	Brooklyn		Mr. A.W.J. Pohl, 480, E. 19th St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Mrs. E. Prescott, 6230 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.		Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1930	Chicago Dayton		Maxwelton, Dayton, Ohio	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brn.	Hazel	None
6	Brother - Dr. F. Latzka, Wren I. Rennpasse 6 4,		USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	New York		Friend - Miss de Vries, 155 E. 47th St., New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Brother - J.A. Marsh, Dagger Lane, Elstree, Herts, Eng.		Can.	Montreal Quebec	No		Yes	No	-	-		In transit to Montreal, Can.	"	7 days,		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Y.W.C.A. Headquarters, 600, Serington Ave.,		Mex.	Mexico	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927-1930	New York		National School Y.W.C.A., 135, East 52nd St., New York City		10 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
9	Mother - Maria Volkmann, Flurstr. 4, Landeck, Germany.		USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1930	New York		Friend - A.W.J. Pohl, 480, E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Reliance " , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ogawa shi

Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Weide	William	26		m	s	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	593326 RP	Wash.	4/22/30		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Kuehn	Anna	26		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruegen-walde	588349 "	"	4/12/30		"	New York
3		Guelicher	Fred	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	597683 "	"	4/29/30		"	Port Chester
4		Hartstein	Maria	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnenden	603893 "	"	5/1o/3o		"	Manoa
5		Georgi	Otto Kurt	25		m	m	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-schlema	605580 "	"	5/14/3o		"	Schenectady
6		Hauptmann	Johannes	40		m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	641528 "	"	8/14/3o		"	New Brunwick
7		"	Marie	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	623377 "	"	6/16/3o		"	"
8	U.S.C.	"	Gudrun	3		f	s		born Gettysburg,Pa, 1/1o/1927 Birthpaper							† USB					
9	U.S.C.	"	Sieglinde	1		f	s		"	New Brunswick,NJ,1/2o/1929	"					† USB					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8888888ning resident aliens

List No. 5.
W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Port of last permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract, express or implied, with any person or company in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Wilhelm Weide, Marburg,Kasselerstr.39.	--	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	200	yes	1923/30	Pa.	5/1	friend:Jakob Bosskammer, Detroit,Mich,2958 Cadillac Blvd Bldg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	sister:Erna Kuehn,Ruegenwalde,Kufrerweg 8.	--	NY	New York	yes	"	20	"	1926/30	NY	6/26	own home: New York,NY, 755 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"
3	father:Leo Gudicker, Koeln,Hansaring 72.	--	"	Port Chester	"	"	25	"	1927/30	"	5/31	own home:Port Chester,NY, 315 Glen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.	"
4	father:Friedrich Schaefer, Winnenden,Kirchstr.10	--	Pa.	Manoa	"	"	100	"	1922/30	Pa.	5/28	own home: Manoa,Pa, 24 N.Manoa Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	middle- & ring-finger cribbled
5	father:Otto Georgi, Niederschlema.	--	NY	Schenectady	"	"	25	"	1927/30	NY	6/7	own home: Schenectady,NY, 28 Division Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none
6	mother:S. Haferkorn, Weinboehla,Carolastr.1.	--	NJ	New Brunswick	"	"	250	"	1923/30	NJ	8/8	own home: New Brunswick,NJ, 39 Baldwin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	"	--	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6/21/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8												"																		
9												"																		
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Reliance, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Majewski

Chief- *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September, *1930*

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Og. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goxernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R E L I A N C E " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 9th September, *19* 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Henze	Gertrud	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Marienwerder	Sect.3(2) 864 NI.	Hamburg	4/2/30		Germany	Quickborn
2	UNDER 16	"	Christa	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"		"	"
3		Heerdt	Bertha	49		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fritzlar	2508 "	Frankfurt	6/17/30			Frankfurt
4		Schulz	Theresia	56		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	5123 "	Bremen	7/14/30	VL 203/751		Hannover
5		Rechter	Isak	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Poland	Bolechor	174 "	Wien	9/2/30		Austria	Wien
6		Lass	Alwine	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Fockbek	49 "	Hamburg	7/18/30	VL 203/614	Germany	Fokbek
7	VL 19/60	Ruppeldt	Fedor	44		m	s	priest	"	"	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Liptowski	75 "	Prag	8/27/30		Csl.	Zilina
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1930. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST " 136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For "Yes" write a cross (X) in this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States or intends merely to enter the United States temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband:Fritz Henze, Hamburg,Hofweg 7	Ny.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	son i.l.Ewald Buchal, Passaic,NJ.153 Punketst.	yes	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	br	none
2	father "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	sister:Marie Froese, Dietz Oberstr.33	"	"	Frankfurt	"	s.col.23	50	yes	1914	NY.	7/1	sister:Helene Lange, Astoria,NY.25-62 41th St.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	gr	"
4	husband:Max Schulz, Hannover,Rambergstr.44	"	"	Hannover	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	son: Fritz Schulz,Cliff-side,NJ.4 Gigantic Terr.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"
5	mother:Fanny Rechter, Wien,Jaegerstr.22	"	Austr.	Wien	"	self	500	"	"	"	"	busfrds.Greenburg & Josefsberg,New York,NY.675 Br'way	"	2/3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br	"
6	father:Peter Lass, Fookbek	"	Germ.	Fokbek	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	brother:Hermann Lass, Newark,NJ.93 Hedden Terr	"	4 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
7	brother:Milos Ruppeldt Bratislava Grosslingova 107	"	Csl.	Zilina	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	friend:Dr.L.Karlovsky, New York,NY.332 E.20 St.	"	2/3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	br	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " Reliance " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Majewski

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19*30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L e n g e *, Surgeon of the* S.S. „ Reliance " *employed by owners thereof, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 2 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 0 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 1930*

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 508C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R E L I A N C E " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 9th September, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lang	Henry	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Burgau	App.592883 591337 RP	Wash.	4/17/30		USA.	Astoria
2		"	LINA	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		Billigheim	592900 588769	"	4/12/30		"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Rose	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	New York	U.	S.	C.		"	"
4		Stribel / STRIEDEL	Emily	33		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Ulm	589611 585181	Wash.	4/7/30			W.New York
5		Maisch	Anna	40		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissad	589004 583702	"	4/4/30			Philadelphia
6	U.S.Cit.	Kilian	Robert	28		m	m			U. S. P. 179375		USA									
7		"	Theresia	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	580173 575547	"	3/21/30			Brooklyn
8		Iwand	Marie	54		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	France	Molsheim	587620 583571	"	5/4/30			Newark
9		Zupan	Constance	45		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	Yugosl.	"	Austria	Marburg	583561 583450	"	4/4/30			Chicago
10		Korth	Elly	26		f	s	saleswom.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stargard	611372 606744	"	5/16/30			New York
11		Mueller	Martha	26		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	582827 581796	"	4/1/30			Philadelphia
12		Hoenig	Margarethe	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	579891 579991	"	3/29/30			Brooklyn
13		Meyer	Maria	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	"	Surheiden	584727 579040	"	3/28/30			Bronx
14		Dekkert	Kurt J.	39		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	579117 575581	"	3/21/30			San Francisco
15		Eberhard	Oscar R	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisers-lautern	599291 594038	"	4/23/30			New York
16		Berberich	Mary (Francis)	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorbach	581909 578802	"	3/27/30			Bronx
17	U.S.Cit.	Bley	Helen	33		f	m	born: Birmingham,Ala. 5/23/96. U.S.P. 164125 Wash. 2/14/30													
18		"	William	29		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	569001 565815	"	2/17/30			Glenside
19		Klein	Wilhelm	24		m	m	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wendlingen	605849 [illegible]	"	5/3/30			Brooklyn
20		"	Bertha	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	605848 602263	"	5/8/30			"
21		Scheu	George	33		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	627349 623364	"	6/17/30			"
22		"	Elsa	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	585160 581568	"	4/1/30			"
23	U.S.Cit.	Weber	Lillian	14		f	s	born: New York,NY. 2/29/16. U.S.P. 294365 Wash. 7/15/30.													
24		"	Anna	43		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Hungary	Bakonyi-poeloeske	629574 625206	"	6/21/30			
25	U.S.Cit.	Kaiser	Anna	6		f	s	born: New York,NY. 3/21/24. U.S.P. 294223 Wash. 7/14/30.													
26	Ret'd Rep't	"	Katherine	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	Magyar.	Hung.	B.Poloske	627805 624548	"	6/20/30	Ret'd Rep't 9/12/28		Wantagh
27		Jauslin	Hedwig	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Grueb	601240 602843	"	5/8/30			New York
28		Breitkopf	Edward	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Babitz	574094 570832	"	3/7/30			Bronx
29		"	Julius	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	573799 511080	"	3/8/30			"
30		Voekringer	Friederich	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	594912 590732	"	4/16/30			Philadelphia

SEP 11 1930

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1930. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, prepaid ticket, or letter from any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with any parent	Whether accepted and deported at any place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Max Lang, Burgau 396	—	NY.	Astoria	yes	self	50 yes	1924/30	NY.	5/29	own home: Astoria,NY. 61 6th Ave	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
2	"	—	"	"	"	"	) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	"	"	"	"	) "	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
4	father:Johannes Stribel Ulm Lindenstr.12	—	NJ.	West NewYork	"	"	40 "	1922/30	NJ.	5/22	aunt:Katherine Bubekk,West New York,NJ.608 Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"
5	brother:Christian Maisch Benningen Suedbahnhof	—	Pa.	Philadel phia	"	"	50 "	1923/30	Pa.	5/17	uncle:Gustav Spitz,Philadelphia,Pa.2805 N.Masherst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6											own home: Brooklyn,NY. 257 Madison St.																		
7	mother:Kath.Kilian, Wien,Doublergasse 37	—	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 "	1929/30	NY.	5/1/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
8	daughter:Marie Kriebel, Breslau,Ertritzweg 26	—	NJ.	Newark	"	"	60 "	1923/30	NJ.	5/16	own home: Newark,NJ. 50 Farley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"
9	sister:Anna Zupan, Celje Gregorcieve 5	—	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	200 "	1911/30	Ill.	6/10	cousin:Frank Saridakis, Chicago,Ills.4851 W.Cal.Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"
10	father:Franz Korth Stargard Susdormauer 1	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"	200 "	1923/30	NY.	5/29	own home: New York,NY. 225 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"
11	father:Oskar Mueller, Stuttgart,Schwabstr.38	—	Pa.	Philadel phia	no	"	25	1923/30	Pa.	5/6	Baptist Inst.f.Christ.Work, Philadelphia,Pa.1425 Snyder Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
12	father:Karl Mack, Pforzheim,Maximilianst.6	—	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	1925/30	NY.	5/8	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 1615 Putnam Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
13	father:Heinrich Meyer, Oewelkhorn 45	—	NY.	Bronx	"	"	50	1923/30	NY.	5/22	own home: Bronx,NY. 2566 Spogten Duhyel Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
14	father:Max Dekkert, Altenbrek,Huettenplatz 1	—	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25	1913/30	Cal.	4/24	own home: San Francisco,Cal. Hotel Clayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
15	mother:Elis.Eberhard,Kaiserslautern,Moltkestr.13	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	1928/30	NY.	5/31	own home: New York,NY. 5 East 66th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	father:Franz Berberich Amorbach Schmidstr.19	—	NY.	Bronx	"	"	25	1926/30	NY.	5/17	sister:Mrs.Seuchmeier, Bronx,NY.811 Courtland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
17											own home: Glenside,Pa. 421 Roberts Ave																		
18	father:Georb Bley, Schramberg,Thiersteinst.22	—	Pa.	Glenside	no	"	25 "	1925/30	Pa.	4/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	br	"
19	father i.l.Hugo Kessel, Ludwigsburg,Paulusstr.28	—	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25 "	"	NY.	5/29	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 60-30 Madisonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
20	"	—	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	father i.l.Fr.Rebmann Heilbronn,Achtungst.19	—	"	"	"	"	100 "	1924/30	NY.	7/17	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 1192 Greene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl.	2 fing. crippled
22	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none
23											own home: Brooklyn,NY. 44 McDounugh St.																		
24	father:Josef Meizinger Bakonypoeleske	—	NY-	Brooklyn	"	"	25 "	1902/30	NY.	7/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"
25											own home:Wautagh,NY. Cypresse Street Wantagh																		
26	mother:Maria Meizinger Bakonypoeleske	—	NY.	Wautagh	"	"	50 "	1911/30	NY.	7/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"
27	father:I.Homberger, Grueb	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"	20	1926/30	NY.	6/4	own home: New York,NY. 3762 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
28	father:Karl Breitkopf, Babits 80	—	NY.	Bronx	"	"	25 "	1926/30	NY.	4/12	cousin:Paul Stauske,Bronx NY.481 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr	"
29	"	—	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	father:Jakob Voehringer, Reutlingen Danneckerstr.37	—	Pa.	Philadel phia	"	"	50	1925/30	Pa.	5/29	aunt: Mrs. E.Naegele,Philadelphia,Pa.127 W.Ritterhausstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Gjewski

Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, *Surgeon of the* S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* September, *19*30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—626

Form 8809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

T/A. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 9th September, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Korfmann	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	9808 QIV.	Koeln	7/25/30		Germany	Barmen
2	UNDER 16	"	Hannelore	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	9807 "	"	"		"	"
3		Blechschmidt	Ernst	27		m	m	ceramic worker	yes	German	yes	"	"	Holenbrunn		App.600882 595462 RP	Wash	4/25/30		USA	Crooksville
4		"	Agathe	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Koethen		22398 QIV	Stuttgart	7/17/30		Germany	Selb
5		Borchert	Martinus Paul	26		m	s	clerk	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Holland	Holland	Hengelo	1727 "	Rotterdam	7/11/30		Holland	Enschede
6		Schafranek	Viktor	24		m	s	student	"	German	"	Austria	German	Csl.	Sillau	Subd.E Sect.6 89 NQIV.	Wien	8/30/30		Austria	Wien
7		von Ludwiger	Juergen	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	146 "	Berlin	9/6/30		Germany	Muenchen
8		Sproehnle	Gertrud	32		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hassmersheim	1325 QIV.	Rotterdam	7/2/30	VL 20-154	Germany	Hassmersheim
9		"	Paula	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1326 "	"	"		"	"
10		Schwall	Alma	40		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	22342 "	Stuttgart	7/16/30		"	Karlsruhe
11		Mets	Gertrud	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltershausen	7378 "	Berlin	7/9/30		"	Waltershausen
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (For full text of this question)	Whether mentally or physically defective, with cause if known	Whether convicted and sentenced for crime, felony, or misdemeanor other than political offense	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States	Length of time he has resided in the United States	Whether he is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Gustav Hausmann											husband:Heinrich Korfmann																		
1	Barmen Oberthalerstr.4	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	New York,NY.2554 Creston Av	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dbl.	bl	none
2	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"
3	father:Adam Blechschmidt Schwarzenhammer 12	--	Oh.	Crooksville	"	"	25	yes	1929/30	Oh.	5/22	acqu.E.C.White,Crooksville Oh. 134 Taylorstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
4	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	mother:Th.Meyerink-Laner Enschede Haverstr.24	--	NY.	Peekskill	no	"	700	"	"	"	"	friend: Bob Schappert, Peekskill,NY.Hill Top L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"
6	mother:Maria Schafranck Wien Pr.Eugenstr.22	--	Alab.	Birmingham	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama	yes	1½ y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
7	father:A.v.Ludwiger, Halle,Throtastr.65	--	Md	Baltimore	yes	"	200	"	"	"	"	John Hopkins University Baltimore,Md.	"	1 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bld.	bl	"
8	father:Joseph Sprohenle Hassmersheim,Fahrstr.45	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	acqu.Fred Fuchs,New York NY.1556 S.Boulevard	no	pmt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"
9	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	mother:Luise Schwall, Karlsruhe Taubenstr.57	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	cousin:Louise Porsch, Brooklyn,NY.398 Himrodstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
11	son:Gerhard Metz str.31 Waltershausen,Schnepfenth.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.25	25	"	"	"	"	husband:Walter Metz,New York,NY.536 W.158th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Reliance" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September *, 1930*

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. W. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nielsen	Frieda	46		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	App. Altona	611305 607687 RP	Wash.	5/16/30		U.S.A.	Haverford
2		Lemanski	Anni	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	543575 541005	"	11/1/29		"	Bronx
3		Bruhns	Friedrich	45		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockels-dorf	611953 610488	"	5/22/30		"	East Orange
4		"	Albine	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czl.	Wernstadt	611954 610752	"	"		"	"
5	U.S.Cit.	"	Marianne	19		f	s		U.S.P. 191971 Washington 4/7/30.												
6	U.S.Cit.	"	Paula	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"								
7		Gehler	Kurt Willy	30		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Scheiben-berg	595304 590459	"	4/16/30		"	New York
8		"	Charlotte H	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aue	595306 593243	"	4/21/30		"	"
9		Glatzel	John 4	34		m	m	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liebental	610350 605626	"	5/14/30		"	"
10		Kaltofen	Otto	32		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Czl.	Prachatitz	611369 605745	"	"		"	Brooklyn
11		Bahnsen	Carsten	42		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Enge	606485 600938	"	5/6/30		"	New York
12		"	Ida	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	607068 603390	"	5/9/30		"	"
13		"	Erwin	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	606486 600939	"	5/6/30		"	"
14		Saedler	Robert	49		m	m	cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	600149 601697	"	5/7/30		"	Astoria
15		"	Milly	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kehding-brook	600418 595933	"	4/25/30		"	"
16	Not	"	Hildegard	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	R.C. 13, 1925	U.S.A.	New York	U. K. S. C.				"	"
17		Evers	Charles	27		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	576856 574208 RP	Wash.	3/18/30		"	Ridgefield
18		Kadner	Erich	26		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pillnitz	605636 600123	"	6/5/30		"	Philadelphia
19		"	Anna	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	605637 599814	"	5/3/30		"	"
20		Koegl	Jolanda	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muemchen	603440 599058	"	5/2/30		"	Detroit
21		Ottowski	Elisabeth	40		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	587952 583802	"	4/4/30		"	New York
22		Weber	Barbara	57		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geinsheim	563248 560204	"	1/23/30		"	Rosebank
23		Borowsky	Frank	33		m	m	hotel-owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	588186 587231	"	2/4/30		"	East Orange
24		Hansmann	Otto	49		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	None	"	"	Barmen	578381 575147	"	3/20/30		"	New York
25		Newig	Julius	31		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	577562 575058	"	3/20/30		"	"
26		Kihs	Hermann	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	565175 562085	"	2/2/30		"	San Francisco
27		"	Herta	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	565174 563039	"	2/8/30		"	"
28		Weymayer	Therese	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgau	584852 580515	"	3/31/30		"	New York
29		Kuehl	Martin	28		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christi-anenhof	606808 603554	"	5/10/30		"	Ridgewood
30		nee Liebenhofer	Sophie	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loewenstein	606807 603555	"	"		"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

945

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.
W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already promised (See question)	Whether contract for labor has been made in advance, and if so, whether with a view to the importation of aliens under the contract labor laws (See question)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to the United States to return to former home									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister:Emma Gaetgens,Wandsbeck,Manteuffelstr.6.	--	Pa.	Haverford	yes	self	100	yes	1925/30	Pa.	3/17	friend:Robert Holden,Haverford,Pa,Tunbridge Rd.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	gr.	none
2	father:K. Gloede, Edendorf.	--	NY	Bronx	"	"	50	"	1923/9	NY	12/9	own home: Bronx,NY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	father:Paul Bruhns, Luebeck,Marquardplatz 1	--	NJ	East Orange	"	"	500	"	1909/30	NJ	6/19	own home:East Orange,NJ, 175 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"
4	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"
5												"																		
6												"																		
7	br.i.l:Willy Huss, Sehma,Schlottauerstr.39	--	NY	New York	"	"	100	"	1926/30	NY	3/31	own home: New York,NY, 2039 Southern Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	br.	"
8	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1925/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"
9	wife:Elsa Glätzel, Cowsig,Rosslauerstr.5.	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1924/30	"	6/26	own home: New York,NY, 221 E.89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	mother:Anna Kaltofen,Wien, father:W. Koch,Hamburg, Gaertnerstr.94.Strozzig.4	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1927/30	"	6/19	own home: New York,NY, 393 E.168th Str.;306 Carlton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
11	father:W. Koch,Hamburg, Gaertnerstr.94.	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1928/30	"	6/20	own home: New York,NY, 393 E.168th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
12	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	~~sister i.l:Auguste Schildt, Hamburg,Winterhuderweg 9~~	--	"	Astoria	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"
14	sister i.l:Auguste Schildt Hamburg,Winterhuderweg 9	--	"	Astoria	"	"	25	"	1905/30	"	5/14	own home: Astoria,NY, 3215-48th Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
15	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1923/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"
17	father:Louis Evers,Hamburg,Lindleystr.51.	--	NJ	Ridgefield	"	"	25	"	1922/30	NJ	3/29	brother:Louis Evers,Ridgefield,NJ,924 Edgewater A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
18	father:Max Kadner, Sobrigen.	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1926/30	Pa.	6/7	brother:Wilh.Kadner,Philadelphia,Pa,122 Fishers A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
19	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1925/30,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"
20	mother:Henriette Zanolli, Muenchen,Dreimuehlenstr.30	--	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	100	"	1926/30	Mich.	5/29	own home: Detroit,Mich, 1250 Hubbard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	dk.	"
21	sister:Marie Hoffmann, Frankfurt,Richtstr.28.	--	NY	New York	"	"	20	"	1923/30	NY	5/31	own home: New York,NY, 724 Fox Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"
22	father:Anton Weber,Heinsheim,254.	--	"	Rosebank	"	"	50	"	1926/30	"	4/4	own home: Rosebank,NY, Bay View Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"
23	father i.l:Josel Pirdl, Brahe,Bahndamm.	--	NJ	East Orange	"	"	25	"	1925/30	NJ	6/7	own home: East Orange,NJ, Hotel Suburban	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"
24	brother:Gustav Hansmann, Barmen,Oberdahlerstr.4.	--	NY	New York	"	"	100	"	1924/30	NY	5/14	own home: New York,NY, 141 W.104th Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"
25	mother:Adele Newig,Barmen,Kromprinzenstr.7	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926/30	"	"	own home: New York,NY, 535 W.111th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
26	father:Hermann Kihs, Plauen,Neundorferstr.170	--	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	100	"	1925/30	Cal.	5/17	own home:San Francisco, Cal,451 Anderson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"
27	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
28	mother:Babette Weymayer, Augsburg,Schwibbogenstr.	--	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	NY	5/29	own home: New York,NY, 140 W.86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
29	father:Christian Kuehl, Christianenhof.	--	"	Ridgewood	"	"	200	"	1925/30	"	6/17	sister: Frieda Hilbey, Ridgewood,NY,60-39 Olivet A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
30	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1923/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. „Reliance" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 0 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Majewski

Chief-*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *,* 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1930 143

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mulloy	William	24		M	S	May 3rd 1906 Nashville Tenn.	U.S.P.208698 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.23rd 1930	2506 Westwood Ave.Nashville Tenn.
2	Donahue	Hilda Claire	23		F	S	August 12th 1907 Holyoke Mass.	U.S.P.265848 Wash'ton D.C.June 7th 1930	7 Chestnut Str. Holyoke Mass.
3	Janata	Malvine	36		F	M	July 31st 1894 N.Y.City	U.S.P.250I82 Wash'ton D.C.May 24th 1930	104-07 21 th Str. Billane L.I.
4	Janata	William	9		M	S	July 24th 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	---do---	---do---
5	Caputo	Domenico	37		M	M		U.S.P.203721 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.18th 1930	Philadelphia Orchestra, Philadelphia Pa.
6	Caputo	Margherita	37		F	M		---do---	---do---
7	Laube	Charles	46		M	M		U.S.P.268907 Wash'ton D.C.June 10th 1930	642 Penn.Ave.Elizabeth N.J.
8	Laube	Pauline	45		F	M		---do---	---do---
9	Fredericksen	Charles	47		M	M		U.S.P.38335 Wash'ton D.C.May 8th 1930 renewed until Dec.9th 1931	9 E. 62nd Str. N.Y.City
10	Levy	Lydia	25		F	S	February 23rd 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P.480234 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.9th 1927	6117 - 68 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Wepf	Albert	29		M	M		U.S.P.207642 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.23rd 1930	1029 Hall Place Bronx N.Y.
12	Wepf	Marguerita	20		F	M		---do---	---do---
13	Pelton	Henry	20		M	S	July 25th 1910 New Britain Conn.	U.S.P.I88623 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.4th 1930	77 Forest Str.New Britain Conn.
14	Crary	Douglas	20		M	S	September 1st 1910 Warren Pa.	U.S.P.I8I928 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.24th 1930	508 Liberty Str.Warren Pa.
15	West	Nelson	38		M	S	December 25th 1891 Burlington Iowa	U.S.P.440897 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.4th 1930	Deerfield Mass.
16	Crowe	David	17		M	S	August 25th 1913 Athens Georgia	U.S.P.2702I2 Wash'ton D.C.June 11th 1930	4332 N. Charles Str.Baltimore Md.
17	Du Bois	Marion	23		F	S	June 10th 1907 N.Y.City	U.S.P.254274 Wash'ton D.C.May 28th 1930	150 West 94th Str N.Y.City
18	Buckman	Leo H.	48		M	M		U.S.P.I93739 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.9th 1930	85 Leverett Str. Boston Mass.
19	Buckman	Rose	44		F	M		---do---	---do---
20	Ullrich	Caroline	56		F	M		U.S.P.250852 Wash'ton D.C.May 26th 1930	34-30-32 St. Astoria L.I.
21	Weiss	Katie	58		F	W		U.S.P.249795 Wash'ton D.C.May 24th 1930	3127 Crescent Str.Long Island City
22	Miller	Helen	57		F	M		U.S.P.288298 Wash'ton D.C.July 3rd 1930	5120 Fairhill Str.Philadelphia Pa.
23	Miller	Lillian	28		F	S	February 5th 1902 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P.288I48 Wash'ton D.C.July 3rd 1930	---do---
24	Tate	Jack	28		M	M	August 14th 1902 Bolivar Tenn.	U.S.P.287686 Wash'ton D.C.July 5th 1930	912 19th St.N.W.Wash'ton D.C.
25	Tate	Elizabeth	24		F	M	July 30th 1906 Memphis Tenn.	U.S.P.278922 Wash'ton D.C.June 20th 1930	---do---
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

SEP 17 1930 Fish Com. Ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "R E L I A N C E" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 10, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1930. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEISER	HENRY	36		M	M		Buffalo, N.J. April, 1921. U.S.P. No. 244159. 20, May, 1930.	2259, Light St., Bronx. N.Y.City.
2	MEISER	HELENE	31		F	M		" " " " " "	" " "
3	PERKINS	HOWARD A.	25		M		Oct. 14, 1905. Phila. Pa.	" " 298654. July 24, 1930.	Lancaster & Eagle Road, Stafford, Penna.
4	PERKINS	EVELYN G	21		F	M	Apr.16, 1909. " "	" " " " " "	" "
5	REEVE	WINCHELL	20	9	M	S	Oct.21, 1909. Kendallville, Ind.	" " 262017. June 4, 1930.	4069, Woodland Ave., Western Springs, Ill.
6	REEVE	JOSEPH E.	22	6	M	S	Dec. 2, 1907. " "	" " 123187. Sept.6, 1929.	" " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 19 1930

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

Rd. 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" *Sailing from* Hamburg, 9th September, *1930*, *Arriving at Port of* New York September 18th, *1930*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Landschoof	Joseph	36		m	s	Dunkirk,NY. 8/18/94	U.S.P. 503735 Wash. 5/31/27	Newark,NJ. 12 Pennsylvania Ave
2	Drexler	Phillip	43		m	m	Milwaukee,Wisc. 1/21/87	" 209722 " 4/24/30	Milwaukee,Wis.5515 State Street
3	"	Josephina	31		f	m		"	"
4	"	Robert	9		m	s	Milwaukee,Wis. 9/16/20	"	"
5	"	Donald	7		m	s	" 1/28/23	"	"
6	Kraft	Wendelin	37		m	wd		" 222513 " 5/5/30	" 2526 Lisbon Ave
7	Wienold	Emma	60		f	m		" 199997 " 4/15/30	Chicago,Ills. 8613 S.Laflin Str.
8	Hubel	Barbara	69		f	m	Buffalo,NY. 9/13/61	" 200154 " 4/15/30	" 808 West 16th St.
9	Geuther	Marie	60		f	m		" 196282 " 4/11/30	" 7920 S.Greenstr.
10	Broudo	Philip	42		m	m		" 302093 " 8/4/30	Detroit,Mich.467 Fisher Bldg.
11	Audrieth	Ludwig	53		m	wd		" 223814 " 5/6/30	Union,NJ. RFD 1 Box 418
12	Godduhn	Albert	71		m	m		" 212640 " 4/26/30	c/o Mr.Hensel,Great Notch NJ.
13	"	Emma	60		f	m	Bridgeport,Conn.6/19/70	"	"
14	Bruncke	Ada	23		f	s	St.Paul,Minn. 12/14/06	" 198384 " 4/14/30	St.Paul,Minn.209 Macalester Ave
15	Keller	Paul	52		m	m		" 224721 " 5/7/30	West Reading,Pa.121 Olive St.
16	"	Emilie	49		f	m		"	"
17	"	Dora	19		f	s		"	"
18	Lozcarn	John	62		m	m		" 226488 " 5/8/30	New York,NY.302 W. 86th St.
19	Brookner	Paul	31		m	s		" 274248 " 6/14/30	Providence,RI.20 Glenham Str.
20	"	Regina	59		f	m		" 274247 " "	"
21	Sutton	Lawrence	63		m	m	Chicago,Ills. 7/15/63	" 183767 " 3/26/30	Chicago,Ills. 6222 Laugley Ave
22	"	Elizabeth	52		f	[illegible]	Cleveland,O. 10/17/77	"	"
23	Herrick	Henry	69		m	wd	Rockford,Ills. 6/16/61	" 191707 " 4/7/30	Rockford,Ills.504 S.3rd St.
24	Reinwand	Valentine	62		m	wd		" 223563 " 5/6/30	Milwaukee,Wis.2612 Lisbon Ave
25	Zingler	Therese	39		f	m		" 34198 " 5/4/29	Brooklyn,NY.490 Green Ave
26	Leyendecker	Carl	53		m	m		" 635488 " 9/19/30	Pelham Manor,NY.1073 Great Ave
27	Loss	William	62		m	m		" 267532 " 6/9/30	Brooklyn,NY.1052 Greene Ave
28	Peters	Anna	53		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 8/18/77	" 188363 " 4/2/30	" 172 St.James Place
29	Rosenthal	Johanna	32		f	m		" 78914 " 4/25/30	New York,NY.201 E. 87th St.
30	"	Daniel	8		m	s	New York,NY.7/21/22	" "	"

79

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

R. 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from Hamburg, 9th Sept., 1930, Arriving at Port of New York September 18th, 1930.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilk	Fred	57		m	m		U.S.P. 215699 Wash. 4/29/30	Wellsville,Oh. 9th Str.
2	"	Martha	56		f	m		"	"
3	Leva	Clara	49		f	m		" 216680 " 4/30/30	East Liverpool,Oh.736 Avondale Str.
4	Resmer	Frank	55		m	m	Clarhill Township,Pa. 2/21/75	" 260977 " 6/4/30	Pittsburg,Pa. 203 Outlook Drive
5	Kopf	Otto	56		m	m		" 290599 " 7/9/30	Elizabeth,NJ.756 Pensington St.
6	"	Christine	57		f	m		" 233028 " 5/13/30	"
7	Denoth	Valentin	75		m	m		" 235611 " 5/14/30	Montclair,NJ.N.6 Tichenor Place
8	Kohler	Paul	61		m	wd		" 250234 " 5/24/30	Pittsburg,Pa.1801 Tonapah Str.
9	Arnold	Alfred	50		m	m		" 263488 " 6/5/30	Chicago,Ill.4053 Laramie Ave
10	"	" jr.	9		m	s	Chicago,Ills. 11/6/20	"	"
11	Hubbard	Havrah	63		m	s	Farmersville,NY. 3/22/67	" 7843 " 6/16/30	Grossmont,Cal.
12	Horstkotte	Erich	32		m	m		" 244827 " 5/21/30	Brooklyn,NY.5625 Metropolitan Ave
13	"	Charlotte	2		f	s	New York,NY. 2/25/28	"	"
14	Leipold	Anna	31		f	m	Hoboken,NJ. 8/29/98	" 291175 " 7/9/30	Cliffside,NJ.4 Gigantic Terrace
15	Allen	Beatrice	19	f	f	s	Melrose,Mass. 1/18/11	" 214421 " 4/28/30	Melrose,Mass. 156 E.Emeronstr.
16	Semmelmeier	Otto	34		m	m		" 217624 " 5/1/30	New York,NY.811 Cortland Ave
17	"	Annie	30		f	m		"	"
18	"	Walter	3		m	s	New York,NY. 10/12/26	"	"
19	Spurr	Edward	30		m	m	Washington,DC. 2/2/00	" 277406 " 6/18/30	New Rochelle,NY.7 Edgewood Park
20	Beck	Mathilde	36		f	m		" 261929 " 6/4/30	Jackson Heights,NY.41-26 23rd St.
21	"	Harry	15		m	s	New York,NY. 10/2/15	"	"
22	Baratz	Morris	40		m	m		" 140045 " 11/9/29	Philadelphia,Pa.6937 Organs Ave
23	Jungemann	August	48		m	m		" 221004 " 5/3/30	Chicago,Ill.,2300 Kildare Ave.
24	"	Clara	47		f	m		" " " "	"
25	Shipman	Hermann Adolf	36		m	div.		" 186897 " 3/31/30	Long Island City,NY. 36-23, 1st Place.Ave.
26	Bailey	William W.	64		m	m	Roel Island Co.,Ill. 1/23/1866	" 293684 " 7/14/30	Davenport,Jowa. 221 E. Dover Ct.Str.
27	Peetz	Frieda	39		f	wid.		" 229144 " 5/9/30	Davenport,Jowa,303 Whitakes Bldg.
28	"	Margaret	17		f	s	Davenport,Jowa, 8/21/1913	" " " "	"
29	Wolmuth	Sidonie	45		f	m		" 190613 " 4/5/30	New York,NY.,648 W. 160 str.
30	"	Jennie	9		f	s		" " " "	"

Sent to Insp 9/19/30

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. - 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance *Sailing from* Hamburg, September 9th, 19 30 *Arriving at Port of* New York, September 15th, 19 30.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rathgeber	Elisabeth	37		f	s		U.S.P. 209453 Washington 4/24/30	Baltimore,Md,802 W.North Ave.
2	Franceson	Eugene	37		m	m		" 186893 " 3/31/30	New York,NY,36-23rd Fuerst Ave.
3	"	Elizabeth	32		f	m	Detroit,Mich, 1/8/1898	"	"
4	Paur	John	47		m	s		" 290382 " 7/8/30	Buffalo,NY,27 Ashland Ave.
5	Hewlett	Emily	28		f	s	New York,NY, 12/16/1901	" 242814 " 5/20/30	New York,NY,Spring Valley,43 Altmas Rd.
6	Mandelbaum	Anna	48		f	m		" 185213 " 3/28/30	Bronx,NY,2733 Sugar Ave.
7	Holmes	Cleo	33		f	s	Beemer,Nebr. 7/14/1897	" 169099 " 3/1/30	Canyon,Ill.
8	Lloyd	Gertrude	54		f	wid.	Richmond,Iowa, 11/27/1874	" 181981 " 3/24/30	Charles City,Iowa,804 Grand Ave.
9	Meffert	Auguste	60		f	wid.		" 229465 " 5/10/30	Brooklyn,NY,3509 Ave. K.
10	Kempf	Peter	55		m	m		" 177144 " 3/17/30	Emhaut,Pa, 649 High Str.
11	"	Anna	51		f	m		"	"
12	Betsalel	Sofi	36		f	m		" 183593 " 3/26/30	New York,NY,1729 Lexington Ave.
13	DETSALEL	Lily	5		f	s	New York,NY, 11/8/1924	"	"
14	Walti	Katherine	55		f	m		" 235698 " 5/14/30	Norristown,Pa,1223 Markley Str.
15	Floegl	John	27		m	m		" 281272 " 6/23/30	New York,NY,3004 La Salle Ave.
16	Weissmann	Isidore	37		m	s		" 227849 " 5/9/30	New York,NY,1496 Withe Ave.
17	Hopp	Hermann	65		m	m		" 168595 " 4/28/30	Bergenfeld,NJ,20 Philips Ave.
18	"	Sophie	62		f	m		"	"
19	Kronsel KROUSEL	Mary	22		f	m	Herminie,Pa, 3/6/1905	" 231683 " 5/12/30	Boston,Mass,221 Gold Str.
20	John	Lena	31		f	m	Markato,Minn, 6/27/1899	" 246014 " 5/22/30	Monroe,La,508 Haspel Ave.
21	"	Martha	4		f	s	Monroe,La, 7/26/1926	"	"
22	Kronsel KROUSEL	Hermine	56		f	m		" 229640 " 5/12/30	Ruston,La,508 Hazel Str.
23	Heskel	Simon	33		m	m		" 163537 " 2/12/30	Brooklyn,NY,328 Bushwick Ave.
24	Lichtschlag	Joseph	62		m	m		" 199779 " 4/15/30	Worcester,Mass,98 Chandler Str.
25	"	~~Joseph~~ Helen	62		f	m		"	"
26	Fuller	Lawrence	44		m	m	New Richmond,Wisc, 3/16/1886	" 149085 " 12/12/29	Kalamazoo,Mich,400 Dingley Rd.
27	"	Margaret	36		f	m	Pontiac,Mich, 8/5/1894	" 178662 " 3/19/30	"
28	Weiss	Clara	63		f	m		" 297949 " 7/23/30	Rochester,NY,84 Cliiford Ave.
29	Fisher	Ethel	16		f	s	Hoboken,NJ, 12/8/1913	" 270455 " 6/11/30	Hoboken,NJ,1127 Bloomfield,Str.
30	Hoßelmann	Lillian	20		f	s	Riverdale,NJ, 12/28/1909	" 270015 " 6/11/30	Harrington Park,NJ.

SEP 15 1930 John Clem. Insp. in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110.D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 19th, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Muth	Anna	57		f	wd.		7/18/1898 St.Louis Ct. by marriage	2669½ Roseview Ave.Los Angeles Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/1930 John Cron Emp 6.20a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—[illegible]

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1930

at New York City

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9 — Quota & Non-Quota Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. „RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 10th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Landau	Mirjam	20	8	f	m	housewife	yes	2673 german yes		Poland	German	Germany	Munich	23347	Stuttgart Q.	Sept. 2nd 30.	Germany	Munich
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—681

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live by labor or calling, or both? (If so, what labor or calling, or occupation by choice?) If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Mr. S.Kraas,Munich Westenriederstr. 7	NY.	New York C.	yes	husband Mr.Landau	yes	no	-	—	husband:Max Landau,N.Y.C. 127 University Place	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none
2																											
3																				—							
4						—																					
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 -600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Reliance" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jewsbe

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19*30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lange

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8 — RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, September 10th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Kildentoft	Karl Georg	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Permit to reenter 590119	Washington D.C.	April 16th1930	Ohio	Columbus	1
2		Landau	Max	24	6	m	m	merchant	"	english german	"	Poland	German	Germany	Gunzenhausen	560118	-dto-	Febr.14,1930	N.Y.	New York C.	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or not a subject for such test)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mr Alex Maw, Rolands Bldg, Columbus, Ohio	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	1929/1930	Columbus Ohio	Going Home: Rolands Bldg. Columbus Ohio	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	grey	none
2	father: B.M. Landau, Gunzenhausen, Ansbacherstr. 2	NY.	New York C.	yes	self	25-	"	1928/30	NYC	going home: New York City 127 University Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. „Reliance" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September *, 1930*

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

26—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Cg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lange.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

H. Carlson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST

List Crew - Manifest

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEER

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930

Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		d'Alton Rauch	Alfred	25		m	s	able-seaman	yes	english german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vietzig	16342	Hamburg Q.	Aug. 8th 1930	Germany	Hamburg	1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List Crew-Manifest

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Alfred d'Alton Rauch Berlin,Düsseldorferstr.6	NJ.	Jersey City	no	—	50/-	yes	since Oct. 1929	N.Y.	acqu.Rev.Frederick Brezinski Jersey City,70 Bowers Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Reliance" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M Gyadzki

Chief- *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *,* 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 0 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7 /Canada/

NOT IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

Ex. S.S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Not to be filled in by aliens exempted from head tax)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read (or understand) or if exempted—tell as to read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Goebel	Marie	29		f	m	w'wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Calve	165	Hamburg	9/3	9/8/30	Germany	Zwickau	1
2		Geyer	Elisabeth	39		f	m	-	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ibrany	167	"	"	"	Hungary	Ibrany	2
3		"	Elisabeth	17		f	s	d'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	"	"	"	"	"	3
4		"	Julianne	15		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	"	"	"	"	"	4
5		"	Jolan	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	167	"	"	"	"	"	5
6		"	Margareth	8		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	167	"	"	"	"	"	6
7		"	Piroska	6		f	s	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	167	"	"	"	"	"	7
8		"	Aranka	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	"	"	"	167	"	"	"	"	"	8
9		Bayer	Gisella	25		f	m	w'wife	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Vag	166	"	"	"	"	Vag	9
X 10		Ewert	Anton	16		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	no	"	German	nerend	170	"	"	"	"	Nerend	10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

SEP 13 1930 Field Exam. Chgo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List 7./Canada/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 18th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Kind & final payment of the transp., or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 23)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose or occupation in violation of the laws of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Temporary visit for business	Temporary visit for pleasure	To join husband or wife in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Hermann Gorges, Zwickau,Auerbacherstr.4.	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	75	no	no	no	husbd.Benno Gaebel,3764 Famille Str.Montreal,Canada	In transit to C a n a d a !			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none
2	mother:Vincene Kiss, Ibrany,Hungary.	"	Welland	"	" school.23.	5	"	"	"	husbd.Joseph Gegeny,Welland Ont.,80 Crowland Str. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"
3	Gr.moth. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
9	father:Tuba Janos, Vag,Hungary.	"	Toronto	"	"	5	"	"	"	husbd.:Frank Egyed,Toronto Ont.,10 Brant Pl.,Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Gr.moth.Sari Buchwald, Herend,Hungary.	"	Kitchener	"	"	17	"	"	"	fath.Ambrose Eckert,Kitchener,Ont.96 Wood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L.E.

L.E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. „Reliance" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Lyuske

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

34—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PR. TYPE OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

R. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R E L I A N C E " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 9th September, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		V.L. 193/401																		
1		Schnerlein ✓	Anton	27		m	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	03-12 Germany	Dankoltsweiler	56	Leipzig	NI. 8/13/30	Germany	Naumburg
2		Kerl	Erich	31		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	02-12 "	Langensalza	9860	Berlin	" 8/5/30	"	Berlin
3		"	Charlotte	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	02-12 "		11219		" 8/28/30	"	"
4									SEP 1 9 1930											
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—421

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1930. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

Ext. to 6/19/31 File No. 99195/402

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Joseph Sauerlein									brother:Josef Schnerlein,															
1	Ellwangen Wolfgangsklinge	Germ.	Naumburg	no	self	25	no	no	no	Detroit,Mich.659 Crawford	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	gr	none
2	father i.l.Mr.Walk,Berlin Dahlem,Archivstr.23	"	Berlin	"	"	50	"	"	"	New Jersey College for woman New Brunswick,NJ.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	10 month	-	teacher	of	German	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Reliance " , from H a m b u r g , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

T/A. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 9th September, 1930.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
										2673				20-06					06	
1		Jenco	Andrej	31		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Malcice	701	Prag	Q. 9/6/30	Csl.	Malcice
2		Meszaros	Karel	33		m	m	"	"	1673	"	"	"	"	Stary Pekov	684	"	9/5/30	"	Stary Pekov
3		Koselnicky	Stefan	24		m	s	"	"	2673	"	"	"	"	Dobramiva	663	"	9/4/30	"	Dobramiva
4		Huebner	Karl	38		m	m	barber	"	2673 German	"	Germany	German	28-17 Germany	Bamberg	App. 565518 R 562622	Washington	RP 2/5/30	U.S.A.	New York
5		"	Martha	30		f	m	h/wife	"	3673	"	"	"	30-12	Coburg	23058	Stuttgart	Q 8/19/30	Germany	Berbeck
6		Steinberger	MOR, alias Max	57	W	m	wd.	brickmanufacturer merchant	german hungarian		"	Hungary	Magyar	30-19 Hungary	Lugo	31	Budapest	Q 9/7/30	Hungary	Budapest
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		HAUSMAN	SILVIE	21		F	S							Originally manifested as U. S. Citizen		See 13 (B)				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Smith Insp 9/19/30
11 36 a m
Except No 6
No 6. H. L. Watson, Imm. Insp.
E. I. Ellis Sept 19 1930.

transferred from Citizen sheet A - line 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1930.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Do he (person or polygamist) of all or any form of law, or organized by claim? Yes, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of question 28.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	wife: Marie Jenco,									acqu.Fedor Johann,McKees-																		
1	Malcice	Pa.	McKeesport	yes	self	37	no	no	no	port,Pa.701 Ridgestr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbl.	br	none
2	wife:Martha Meszaros, Stary Tekov	Pa.	Palmerton	"	"	57	"	"	"	acqu.Josef Mucka, Palmerton Pa.273 Lehi Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	father:Stefan Kozelnicky, Dobraniva	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	65	"	"	"	br.i.l.Stefan Ukrop, Detroit Mich.61 Domino Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
4	mother:Margarethe Huebner Berneck.	NY	New York	"	"	25	yes	1929/30	NY	own home: New York,NY, 3152 Baisley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	son:Imer Steinberger,Budapest,Kemeny Isgmond	"	New York	"		30	no	no	no	son:Egon Steinberg, ,New York City,275 E 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11										83 Willett St New York	DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE DATE 7/4/31 FILE NO. 9933 3/746 A															
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Reliance " , from H a m b u r g , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. "Reliance" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List No. 4.
W./T.A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Name on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Schaefer	Karl	49		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08 29 App. Deland	582812	Washington RP	4/1/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
2		"	Helene	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Schwersenz	581792	"	"	Germany	Berlin	
3		Scharmer	Johann	69		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Ganzer	7029	Berlin Q	8/12/30	"	Rendsburg	
4		"	Minna	51		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Friedland	17734	Hamburg "	8/4/30	"	"	
5		Graeber	Hermann	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	" Rendsburg	17733	" "	"	"	Lembruch	
6		Reuter	Willy	29		m	s	book. seller	"	"	"	"	"	" Lembruch	8576	Bremen "	7/8/30	"	Leipzig	
7		Potsch	Maria	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Oelsnitz	7059	Berlin "	8/8/30	"	Bonn	
8		"	Martha	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Bonn	9670	Koeln "	7/8/30	"	"	
9		"	Alfred	18		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	" Bautzen	9674	" "	"	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	"	Lotte Charlotte	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	" "	9672	" "	"	"	"	
11		Breckel	Emma	16		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	" Bonn	9673	" "	"	"	"	
12		Hadenfeldt	Richard	26		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	" Wendlingen	23308	Stuttgart "	8/26/30	"	Wendlingen	
13		"	Elli	21		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Burg	17719	Hamburg "	8/5/30	"	Burg	
14		Heide	Josepha	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	" Buesum	17718	" "	"	"	"	
15		Macica	Augustin	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	Czl.	Slov.	Czl. Babitz	2813	Berlin "	8/22/30	"	Babitz	
16		Rybecky	Stefan	29		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	" Kostelany	689	Prag "	9/5/30	Czl.	Kostelany	
17		"	Katherina Katharina	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	" Hasprunka	690	" "	"	"	Hasprunka	
18	UNDER 16	"	Katerina Katharina JR	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	" "	691	" "	"	"	"	
19		Magula	Stefan	45		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	" "	692	" "	"	"	"	
20		Prihoda	Jozef Josef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kostelany	700	" "	9/6/30	"	Kostelany	
21		Elster	Jacob Jakob	56		m	m	shoe-maker	"	Magyar	"	"	Hebrew	" Plavec	685	" "	9/5/30	"	Plavec	
22		Matasovsky	Stefan	30		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	" Perchovo	697	" "	9/6/30	"	Berehovo	
23		Blau	Karl	27		m	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	" Slob	679	" "	9/5/30	"	Hlina	
24		Kmet	Jan	34		m	m	"	"	Slov.	"	Czl.	Slov.	Germany Lewin	2814	Berlin "	8/22/30	Germany	Lewin	
25		Beres	Alzbeta	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czl. Pravenec	681	Prag "	9/5/30	Czl.	Pravenec	
26	UNDER 16	"	Andrej Andrej	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	" Lekarce	1744	" "	9/4/30	"	Pavlovce	
27		Stretavsky	Jan	45		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	" Pavlovce	1745	" "	"	"	"	
28		Lihani	Jan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cevehov	703	" "	9/6/30	"	Cevehov	
29		Prano	Johann Jan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hnusti	636	" "	9/3/30	"	Hnusti	
30		Wortmann	Emma	22		f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	" Skleno	682	" "	9/5/30	"	Skleno	
														Germany Detmold	13099	Koeln "	7/23/30	Germany	Detmold	

Lines 3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-12-13-21- Last permanent residence. Czechoslovakia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

W/T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or color and nationality, if any, as regarded by immigration laws)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28 and note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daught:Erna Goerss,Charlottenburg,Brahestr.29.	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1926/30	NY	sister:Auguste Meffert, Brooklyn,NY,3509 Ave. K.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"
3	daught:Else Scharmer,Rendsburg,Eckernfoerderstr.11	NY	Rosedale	"	"	100	"	"	"	son:Hermann Scharmer,Rosedale,NY,Box 117.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
5	mother:Wilhelmine Graebler, Lembruch,81.	NJ	Birgenfeld	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Hopp,Birgenfeld,20 Phelps Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	father:Hermann Reuter,Leipzig,Ludwigstr.34.	"	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Max Reuter,Hoboken,NJ,314 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"
7	father:Paul Notzern, Bonn,Ellerstr.38.	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	husband:Walter Potsch,Bridgeport,Conn,104 Bell Strl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	br.	"
8	mother:W.Biebrach,Bautzen, Neusalzaerstr.8.	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	husband:Gostav Potsch,Bridgeport,Conn,104 Bell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
11	father:Rudolf Breckel,Wendlingen,Eugenstr.5.	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt:Berta Luedecke,Brooklyn,NY,61 Harman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	father:Heinrich Hadenfäldt, Burg.	Del.	Georgetown	No	s.col.23.	50	"	"	"	own home:Georgetown, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	brother:Karl Heide, Babitz 105.	~~NJ~~ New York	~~New York~~	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend:Johanna ~~Elenske~~ Stanske,New York,NY,501 E.78th Str, br.i.l:Peter Magula,~~Totten~~ ville,NY,~~5316 Arthur Kil Rd.~~ Englishtown N.J. R.F.D.#2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	wife:Katharina Macica, Kostelany.	~~NJ~~ Cottenville	"	s.col.23		38	"	"	"	acqu:Stefan Ambro,Milwaukee,Wisc,Box 182.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
16	father i.l:Martin Hruz, Hasprunka.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"
19	wife:Serafina Magula, Kostelany.	~~NJ~~ Englishtown ~~NY~~ Cottenville	no	"		37	"	"	"	brother:Peter Magula,~~Totten~~ ville,~~NY,5515 Arthur Kil Rd.~~ Englishtown N.J. R.F.D.#2 uncle:Anay Kaza,Punxsutawney,Pa.129 Pony Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
20	wife:Marie Puhoda, Plavec.	Pa.	Punxsutawney	yes	"	29	"	"	"	daught:Ethel Berger,Brooklyn,NY,374 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
21	wife:Sali Elster, Berehovo.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"	"	"	acqu:Josef Moravec, Freeville,NY,Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"
22	wife:Theresia Matasovsky, Hlina.	"	Freeville	"	"	~~38~~ 37	"	"	"	br.i.l:Rudolph Mueller,Lindhurst,NJ,345 Valley Brook A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
23	father:Paul Blau, Lewin.	NJ	Lindhurst	"	"	25	yes	1928/6	NJ	acqu:Jan Benedek,New Kensington,Pa,1183 Fourth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
24	wife:Pavla Kmet, Pravenec.	Pa.	New Kensington	"	"	44	no	no	no	husband:Jan Beres,E.Chicago, Ind,4328 Tadd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	mother:Alzbeta Kerkes, Pavlovce.	Ind.	E.Chicago	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
27	wife:Ersa Stretavsky, Cecehov.	NJ	Carteret	"	"	~~30~~ 35	"	"	"	br.i.l:Stefan Georg,Carteret,NJ,11 Kinley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"
28	wife:Susanna Lihani, Hnusti.	Wisc.	Phillips,	no	self	~~30~~ 77	"	"	"	acqu:John Slatinsky, Phillips,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
29	wife:Anna Franc, Skleno.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	51	"	"	"	cousin:~~Mathew~~ Schwartz,Philadelphia,Pa,3401Richmond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
30	father:Heinrich Wortmann, Detmold,Spitzenkamptweg 45	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu:Adolf Brink,New York, NY,3407 County Clud Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Sch. 571
R. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kilgowski

Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 661

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 4 7 1								
Front of 165	x						x	Blurred
Volume # 1 0 4 7 2								
10 to 14	x						x	
227	x						x	
								Rechecked JM

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 6 1944
Date

John C. Farina
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Reliance " employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gg. Lange
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Bartko	ADOLF ^ John	40		M	m		U.S.Passport 221360, Washington, May 31, 1930; nat. cert 25757-Supreme Ct. of N.Y., Co. of Bronx, 9/29/1929.											
2		* nee FLACHBARTH	ROSA ^ Anna wife	30		F	m	h'wife	yes	Hungar.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	95	Budapest	NQ. 8/22/30	Hungary	Budapest
X 3		Stadelmann ✓	Wilhelmine	36		F	s	h'keeper	*	German	*	Germany	German	Germany	Schorndorf	2082	Zuerich	Q. 8/1/30	Switzld.	Zuerich
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

E. I. Nf., Sept. 19, 1930 — H. E. Watson, Insp. Asst.

3

Total passengers* 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS!

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 19th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever deported or excluded, or asked for it	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										own home:Newyork-Bronx,NY. 606 East 136th street.																	
2	mother:Marie Fluchbart, Budapest,Ropa u.82.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	~~$1.002.23~~ Ticket Must.	25	no	no	no	husbd. -"-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none
3	broth.Christian Stadelmann Schorndorf,Bergstr.77.	"	Long Island City - N.Y.	no	self	100	"	"	"	friend:Mrs.Bertha Suter,Lg. Island City,NY.2505-41 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Reliance" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* September *, 19* 30

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. L a n g e, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Reliance " employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS
W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 9th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Waldeier	Wanda	65		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	None	German	Germany	Berlin	App. 584594 / 579500	Washington RP	3/28/30	U.S.A.	New York
2		Perechoduk	Anna	36		f	m	"	no	none	no	"	Ucrain.	Poland	Sniatyn	594830 / 591219	" "	4/17/30	"	Readville Manor
3		Umajlo	Melania	42		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Bubulince	615352 / 610483	" "	5/22/30	"	Somerville
4		Brand	Oswald	40		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Winters-bach	607279 / 601972	" "	5/7/30	"	Brooklyn
5		"	Martha	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	607278 / 601973	" "	"	"	"
6		Behrens	Oscar	55		m	m	butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	577928 / 577002	" "	3/25/30	"	Summit
7		"	Martha	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lueheburg	577929 / 577003	" "	"	"	"
8		Huebel	Emma	34		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieri-schem	595217 / 593759	" "	8/13/30	"	New York
9		Eisenbarth	Louis	31		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tannhausen	606916 / 602983	" "	5/7/30	"	"
10	R SCHL	Prager	Paul	36		m	m		U.S.P. 271227 Washington 6/12/30.											
11		"	Anna Lina	34		m	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichs-heide	626057 / 623668	" "	6/18/30	"	Long Island City
12	UNDER 16	"	Werner Paul	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneburg	626058 / 620889	" "	6/12/30	"	"
13		Kosel	Marya	42		f	m	h/wife	"	Ucrain.	"	None	Ucrain.	Poland	Tarniwol	583925 / 579557	" "	3/28/30	"	Philadelphia
14	B. S. CIT.	"	Sophia	14		f	s	pupil	U.S.P. 179945 Washington 3/21/30.											
15		Schaefer	Martha Amanda	47		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forst	570046 / 568760	" "	3/1/30	"	Worcester
16		"	Margaretha Ruth	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlot-tenburg	570047 / 568759	" "	"	"	"
17		Nowodworski	Rosa	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	581506 / 577744	" "	3/26/30	"	Washington
18	B S CIT.	"	Gustav	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Washington	U. S. C.	" "	"	"	"
19		Biel	John Fred	38		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	None	"	Russia	Enders	602417 / 597720	Washington RP	4/29/30	"	Chciago
20		Marhal	Jan John (Jonny)	51		m	m	polisher	"	"	"	Poland	Ucrain.	Poland	Czera-kossec	629550 / 631740	" "	7/12/30	"	Manayunk
21		Simanskiene	Elzbieta	41		f	m	h/wife	"	Lith.	"	None	Lith.	Lith.	Vilkaviskis	623979 / 619640	" "	6/10/30	"	Hartford
22	B S CIT.	Draskinis	Veronica	23		f	s		U.S.P. 264365 Washington 6/6/30.											
23		Uhl	Heinrich	26		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kempfen-brunn	629258 / 624897	" "	6/20/30	"	Portland
24	B.S.C.	"	Ruby	31		f	m		U.S.P. 288769 Washington 7/7/30.											
25		Huebner	Karl	34		m	m	barber	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bamberg	565518 / 562622	" "	2/5/30	"	New York
26		"	Martha	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg					
27		Lelonek	William	27		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cleve	App. 606915 / 601360	Washington RP.	5/6/30	USA.	New York
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 12:30 PM 9/9/30

No. 25/6 Huebner Karl see Man. 5/4-5
Huebner Martha

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *List* No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

W.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, is an anarchist)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	niece:Elisabeth Molnar, Berlin,Flughafenstr.44.	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1907/30	NY	own home: New York,NY, 434 E.83rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	none
2	mother:Kateryna Romanowicz, Sniatyn.	Mass.	Readville Manor	"	"	25	"	1912/30	Mass.	own home:Readville Manor, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
3	sister:Nastja Czornij, Bubulince.	"	Somerville	"	"	25	"	1914/30	"	sister:Wasylyna Antoniuk, Somerville,Mass,111Moreland S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
4	father:Michael Bmand, Wintusbach 64.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1905/30	NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 461-42nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1906/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr.	"
6	mother i.l:Elisab.Jenczyk, Lueneburg,Goergesstr.5.	NJ	Summit	no	"	50	"	1927/30	NJ	own home: Summit,NJ, 7 Edgewood Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
8	father:Karl Geisler, Spandau,Probenstr.21.	NY	New York	yes	"	25	"	1926/30	NY	friend:Rudolf Keppel,New York,NY,1406 Townsend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gr.	"
9	brother:Karl Eisenbarth, Tannhausen.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	own home: New York,NY, 230 E.87th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
10										own home: Long Island Citym NY,136 - 12 th Str.																	
11	father:Reinhard Prager, Schoena,19	"	Long Island City	"	"	25	"	1925/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	2 born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld.	bl.	"
13	father:Michail Horbowj, Tarniwoi.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1912/30	Pa.	own home: Philadelphia,Pa, 1903 Philip Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bc.	"
14										"																	
15	mother i.l:Auguste Schaefer, Charlottenburg,K.Friedr. str.74.	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	50	"	1925/30	Mass.	own home:Worcester,Mass, 122 Piomond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
17	mother:Auguste Schaefer,	DC	Washington	"	"	50	"	1923/30	DC	own home:Washington,DC, 2114 N.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	age	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	"	"
19	brother:Heinrich Biel, Enders,Russ.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	1911/30	Ill.	own home: Chicago,Ill, 5042 Amslie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
20	sister:Katharina Szagawa, Klokowice.	Pa.	Manayunk	"	"	25	"	1904/30	Pa.	own home: Manayunk,Pa, 4152 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
21	aunt:Katarina Balniuviene, Vilkaviskis.	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	25	"	1904/30	Conn.	own home:Hartford,Conn, 111 Abbottsford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
22										"																	
23	father:Adam Uhl,Gelnhausen,Altenhasslauerstr,7	Maine	Portland	"	"	25	"	1927/30	Md	own home:Portland,Main,e 1014 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"
24										"																	
25	==========																										
26	==========																										
27	mother:Bertha Lelonek, Cleve,Grossestr. 23	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1926/30	NY.	friend: Joe Storch, New York, NY.230 E. 87th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer, of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 661

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to Be Re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 4 7 1								
Front of 165	x						x	Blurred
Volume # 1 0 4 7 2								
10 to 14	x						x	
227	x						x	
								Rechecked JM

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 6 1944
Date

John C. Farina
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 6 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gg. Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. „Reliance" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declere that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

167

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 30

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T.-A./Sa. S. S. "RELIANCE". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zeeb	Walter	25		m	s	electric engineer	yes	1/5592 German	yes	Germany	German	Tanganyika	Iasoko	2	Stuttgart Q.	9/2/30	Germany	Pellbach
2		Goronzy	Fritz	28		m	m	locksmith	"	1/5592	"	"	"	Germany	Sophiental	App.566512 563620	Washington, RP.	2/10/30	U.S.A.	Cleveland
3		"	Margarete	19		f	m	h'wife	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Schlaefken	6712	Berlin Q.	9/3/30	Germany	Berlin
4		Neumann	Karl	32		m	m	painter	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Hannover	16312	Hamburg "	8/6/30	"	Hamburg
5		"	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	16313	" "	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Helga	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	16314	" "	"	"	"
7		Bloess	Juergen	25		m	s	machinist	yes	1/5592 German	yes	"	"	"	Luebeck	16427	" "	9/5/30	"	Luebeck
		Mudrakova	Anna	59		f	wid	h'hold	no	Illiterate none	no	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Osturna	627	Prag "	9/3/30	Czl.	Ruskinowce
		Degen	Peter	30		m	m	tinsmith	yes	1/5592 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbruecken	13505	Koeln "	8/12/30	Germany	Koeln
10		"	Margarete	30		f	m	h'wife	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Koeln	13504	" "	"	"	"
11		Witting	Gerhard	24		m	s	drawer	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Elbing	7347	Berlin "	7/10/30	"	Elbing
12		Bardun	Ladislav	32		m	m	farmer	"	3/1592 Slov.	"	Czl.	Slov.	Czl.	Vel.Lavare	634	Prag "	9/3/30	"	Vel-Levare
13		Hitzegrad	Paul	23		m	m	confect.	"	1/5592 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerte	389	Koeln NQ.	6/23/30	U.S.A.	New York
14		"	Emmy	25		f	m	h'wife	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Hoerde	9961	" Q.	9/3/30	Germany	Schwerte
15		Bohmke	Alfred	21		m	s	painter	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	79	Hamburg NQ.	8/5/30	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City
16		Marwede	Martha	18		f	s	h'hold	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Buxtehude	16255	" Q.	7/18/30	Germany	Buxtehude
17	U.S.CIT.	Kerekes	Berta	50		f	m		U.S.P. 2992		Prag Washington	9/5/30.								
18	U.S.CIT.	"	Josef	5		m	s		"	"	"	"								
19	U.S.CIT.	"	Andrej	2		m	s		"	"	"	"								
20		"	Marie	53		f	m	h/wife	yes	1/5592 slov.	yes	Czl.	Slov.	Czl.	Krocov	216	Prag NQ	9/4/30	Czl.	Kucina
21		Coglava	Johann	31		m	m	farmlab.	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Malinec	638	" Q	9/3/30	"	Malinec
22		Cirasek	Michal	31		m	m	"	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Roskojany	643	" "	9/4/30	"	Roskojanov
23		Tusan	Josef	46		m	m	"	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Kasunalovce	639	" "	9/3/30	"	Kasunalovce
24		Grexa	Petrick	44		m	m	"	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Malinec	668	" "	9/4/30	"	Malinec
25		Hetto	Stefan	29		m	m	"	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Lazy	658	" "	"	"	Lazy
26		Valenta	Josef	22		m	s	"	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Kresovice	655	" "	"	"	Vresovice
27		Vill	Georg	54		m	m	cigar-dealer	"	1/5592 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Meschenhard	17885	Stuttgart "	8/4/30	Germany	Aschaffenburg
28		"	Maria	52		f	m	h/wife	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	17886	" "	"	"	"
29		Waas	Therese	35		f	m	seamstress	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Deggendorf	22386	" "	7/17/30	"	Plattling
30		Dittrich	Rudolf	21		m	s	joiner	"	1/5592	"	"	"	"	Rixdorf	6838	Berlin "	8/26/30	"	Berlin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T.-A./Sa.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 18th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse side of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother:Th.Zeeb, Kemnat,Wuerttbg.	N.Y.	Purchase	yes	self	125	no	no	no	broth.Gottfried Zeeb,Kendelwood Road,Purchase,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br. fair	br.	br.	none
2	fath.Friedr.Goronzy, Jablonken/Ostpr.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	100	yes	1927 -30	Ohio	acq.:Mr.Weber,7012 Russell Court,Cleveland,Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	blue	"
3	fath.i/L. -"-	"	"	no	husbd.		no	no	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grey	"
4	fath.i/L.Martin Scheuermann Hamburg,Gerstenkamp 15.	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	s.col.23.	120	"	"	"	uncle:Josef Buecher,Fulton str.627,Elizabeth,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	blue	"
5	fath. -"-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
6	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	blue	"
7	father:Heinrich Bloess, Luebeck,Rosenstr.17/3.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1926/9,	NY.	friend:Willy Niemann, New York,NY. 227-10th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
8	acq.:Jan Lugarek, Ruskinovce,Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	300	"	1913/23,	Pa.	daught.Julia De Temple,Philadelphia,Pa. 2916 N.Sonsall str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"
9	father:Mr.Degen, Koeln,Pfeilstr.53.	"	Wilkinsburg	no	"	25	no	no	no	broth.Franz Degen,Wilkinsburg,Pa.216 Franklin ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"
10	fath.i/L. -"-	"	"	"	husbd.	25	"	"	"	br.i/L. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"
11	moth.Minna Witting,Elbing, Schottlandstr.25.	NJ.	Hillside	yes	self	50	"	"	"	sister:Erna Witting,Hillside,NJ.,48 King str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	"
12	wife:Stefania Bardun, Vel.Levare,Csl.	Pa.	Edinboro	no	"	60	"	"	"	acq.:Anton Sikota,R.F.D.4, Edinboro,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
13	fath.Heinrich Hitzegrad, Schwerte,Senningsweg 26.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1928/30,	NY.	friend:Fritz Albert, New York,NY.,246 E.90 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	grey	"
14	fath.i/L. "	"	"	"	husbd.	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
15	uncle:Fritz Groenich,Koenigsberg,Richardstr.3.	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	s.col.23.	25	yes	1926/30,	Utah	fath.Paul Bohmke,Salt Lake City,Utah,432 Denver str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	grey	"
16	father:Robert Marwede, Buxtehude,Gartenstr.28.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	no	no	no	aunt:Emilie Panke,New York NY.,1900 Lacombe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	br.	"
17										own home: Jersey City,NJ, 181 Princeton Ave.																	
18										"																	
19										"																	
20	father i.l:Justi Kerekes, Skucina.	NJ	Jersey City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"
21	wife:Susanna Guglava, Malinec.	Pa.	Slastington	no	"	72	"	"	"	acqu:John Porobinski, Slastington,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
22	wife:Anna Girasek, Roskojanov.	Conn.	Brookfield	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l:Andrej Gereg,Brookfield,Conn,R.F.D.44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
23	wife:Tusan Rosalia, Kosmalovce.	Pa.	Walnutport	"	"	40	"	"	"	br.i.l:John Uhmak, Walnutport,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	wife:Susanna Grexa, Malinec.	"	Palmerton	yes	"	44	"	"	"	acqu:Harry Ziegenfuss, Palmerton,Pa,R.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
25	wife:Anezka Hetto, Lazy.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	5	"	"	"	cousin:Stefan Hozmanek,Milwaukee,Wisc,Box 58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
26	mother:Josefa Valenta, Vresovich.	"	Argonne	yes	"	15	"	"	"	br.i.l:Georg Hursa, Argonne,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
27	brother:Josef Will, Meschenhard.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	500	yes	1904/6	NY	daught:Margarethe Hubert, Brooklyn,NY,162 Euclid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"
29	father:Michael Kurz, Deggendorf.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Anton Waas,Brooklyn,NY, ~~199 St.Nicholas Ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"
30	father:Adolf Dittrich, Berlin,Falkstr.5.	"	"	"	"	250	"	"	"	brother:Otto Dittrich,Brooklyn,NY,286 ~~Lafayette Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief - Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Reliance", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 628 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 169 R.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from Hamburg, 9th September, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York September 16th, 1930.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Focke	Theodor	70		m	s		U.S.P. 199871 Wash. 4/15/30	Chicago, Ills. 1711 Hudson Ave
2	Malenowske	Peter	51		m	m		" 228613 " 5/9/30	Newark, NJ. 203 Lafayette St.
3	Kramer	Fannie	23		f	s		" 244523 " 5/20/30	New York, NY. 99 Ave C.
4	Hausman	Rose	22		f	s		" 234423 " 5/14/30	" 83 Willett Str.
5	"	Silvio	21		f	s		" 234424 " "	" "
6	Lichtschlag	Joseph	62		m	m		199779 " 4/15/30	Worcester, Mass. 98 Chandlerstr.
7	"	"	62		f	m		" "	" "
8	Wendland	Hermann	45		m	m		U.S.P. 258332 Wash. 6/2/30	Wauwatosa, Wisc. 443 8th Ave
9	"	Mary	41		f	m	Waterloo, Wisc. 11/25/88	" "	"
10	Gazafi	Antony	17		m	s	Milwaukee, Wisc. 7/3/13	" 423 Belgrad 8/29/30	Milwaukee, Wis. 2501 Walnut str.
11	Lassen	Georg	38		m	m		" 249456 Wash. 5/24/30	Brooklyn, NY. 451 46th St.
12	"	Martha	37		f	m	Brooklyn, NY. 9/18/93	" "	"
13	Dreischmeier	Elise	41		f	m		" 273308 " 6/13/30	Chicago, Ills. 2429 Blownoy St.
14	"	Walter	14		m	s	Wonewoc, Wisc. 5/3/16	" "	"
15	Kleinschmidt	Albert	73		m	wd		" 271443 " 6/12/30	" 904 N. Leanington Ave
16	Grossfeld	Max	52		m	m		" 170856 " 3/4/30	Bronx, NY. 1327 Wilkins Ave
17	Knauer	Fred	68		m	m		" 241479 " 5/19/30	McAddo, Pa. 43 S. Tamaqua Str.
18	"	Caroline	56		f	m		" "	"
19	Ludes	Henry	28		m	m		" 253679 " 5/28/30	Detroit, Mich. 2189 Drexel Ave
20	"	Celia	26		f	m	Dunkirk, NY. 3/29/04	" "	"
21	Kaltenbach	John	65		m	m		" 187156 " 4/12/30	Waterloo, Ia. 217 Coigerstr.
22	Mu ler	Gustav	69		m	s		" 298495 " 7/24/30	Brooklyn, NY. 660 Du[illegible] Ave
23	Pakalniskis	Nicodemus	19		m	s	Brooklyn, NY. 12/2/11	" 806 Kowno 8/22/30	Elizabeth, NJ. 109 Onetee Pl.
24	Dragun	Emilia	40		f	m		" 180848 Wash. 3/22/30	Pittsburg, Pa. 864 Finish Str.
25	"	Lorenz	6		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa. 12/26/24	" "	"
26	"	Stanley	3		m	s	" 1/21/27	" "	"
27	Travnik	Johann	18		m	s	Tullytown, Pa. 11/11/12.	" 115 Bucarest 8/25/30	Philadelphia, Pa. 311 W. Oxfordstr.
28	Kuns	Noah	58		m	m	Rossville, Ind, 1/16/1862	" 303767 Wash. 8/9/30	Mc Phason, Kans.
29	Schubert	Katie	51		f	m		" 1918 Girard Ohio 255732 Wash'ton DC. 5/29/30	Girard Ohio, Moser Road
30									

6/7 Lichtschlag Joseph see Tourist Manifest.
Lichtschlag Helen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. RELIANCE sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NAZURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	Maybelle	33		F	M	May 3rd 1897 Watertown Wisc.	U.S.P.200412 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.16th 1930 nyc 2-17-30	55 E. Oak Str. Chicago Ill.
2	Wollenschlaeger	Emil	44		M	M		U.S.P.253098 Wash'ton D.C.May 27th 1930 nyc 9-12-29.	501 W. 140th Str. N.Y.City
3	Wollenschlaeger	Stephany	27		F	M		U.S.P.----------do----------do----------	
4	Wollenschlaeger	Otto Stephan	4		M	S	July 8th 1926 N.Y.City	----------do----------do----------	
5	Hohl	Minnie	54		F	M		Nat Scranton Pa U.S.P.225793 Wash'ton D.C.May 7th 1930	207 Crown Ave. Scranton Pa.
6	Haffner	Emil	35		m	m		1/3/29 Brooklyn U.S.P.1841 Wash'ton D.C.July 30.1930	45-12 Junction Blvd Elmhurst NY 50 So.Railroad Ave.Elmhurst NY.
7							H.S. Manley Insp	9/18/30 Sec	Complete
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10. 4. 22. 8000.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. RELIANCE HAM. AM arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
16m 1	ECKERT Anton 2:15 2145	7	10		1	TEL FOR $ Ord 9/24/30 - 100	To be escorted to Canada to Father Long Island City, NY	McCullough	9/20	10	1	1	1
36f 2	Stadelmann Wilhelmina	3	3		1	Hasp on ar	For Mrs Reilla later 2505-41	John	9/24	3 25			

94

2

T. D. RELIANCE 9/19/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. RELIANCE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, 19 , M., , from 172 Sydney

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	MUDRAKOVA Anna	1	8		C&C SLAV. L.P.C.	2:15 MALONE											9/20	125	ac 11[40]				1	1	
2	Ottenwalder Martha	5	6		Ger. No Visa	11[32] am Oathmon								99	186					Landed 9/19/30—11[35]					
3	Fitzmaurice James-Chris	1	12		C.F.S. " "	" "														Landed 9/19/30—11[20]					

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Heinrich Hauck	31	German	Steward		

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

Release 9/9 0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
September 22nd, 1930

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "RELIANCE"
from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 1930 consigned to Hamburg - American Line; is now lying at Pier 84, and is expected to sail September 23rd, 1930 for HAMBURG
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Dreyopf Steward	22	German	Aug. 9th 1930 - Hamburg
Alfred Haubenk Steward	24	"	Sept. 6th 1930 - "
Josef Reichel Steward	39	"	" 6th 1930 - "

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

19 30, from the port of Hamburg 177

(7) to be paid discharged arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	yes	60	m	German	German	5'7"	180	none
	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
	"	32	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	145	"
	"	32	"	"	German	5'10"	180	"
	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
	"	27	"	"	"	6'3"	203	"
	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	188	"
	"	48	"	"	Polish	5'10"	146	"
	"	39	"	"	German	6'0"	178	"
	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
	"	42	f	"	"	5'5"	125	"
	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Sch. 571
F. 51

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "heliance", arriving at New York, 9/19/30, 1930,

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Lück	Konrad		38 years	captain	21.11.29	Hamburg	no
Taiewski	Bruno		31 "	chief offc.	21.11.29	"	"
Schütz	Thorwald		18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"
Newi	Adalbert		16 "	"	25.11.29	"	"
Pabst	Walter		18 "	"	23.11.29	"	"
Kessel	Friedrich		16 "	3rd. "	4.6.30	"	"
Zaage	Herbert		6 "	4th "	26.11.29	"	"
v Tschirsky	Sigismund		5 "	"	21.11.29	"	"
Blasse	Alfred		2 "	wirel.op.	29.4.30	"	"
Schürrle	Hermann		14 "	"	8.8.30	"	"
Nolte	Julius		16 "	"	25.4.30	"	"
Bachmann	Alfred		2 "	"	26.4.30	"	"
Dr.Lange	Georg		5 "	physician	22.11.29	"	"
Dr.Oexelmann	Joseph		none	"	6.9.30	"	"
Cornelisen	Boy		20 "	purser	26.11.29	"	"
Schreiber	Karl		5 "	asst. "	13.6.30	"	"
Boyer	Walter		1 "	"	23.1.30	"	"
Mitchell	Georg		2 "	"	26.11.29	"	"
Klein	Willy		3 "	"	7.8.30	"	"
Brede	Heinrich		10 "	baggagemast.	22.11.29	"	"
Peters	Otto		25 "	provis.mast.	26.11.29	"	"
Schodt	Ernst		2 "	storekeeper	21.11.29	"	"
Ebert	Rudolf		16 "	"	22.11.29	"	"
Freiberg	Eduard		34 "	"	"	"	"
Dröscher	Otto		7 "	"	6.6.30	"	"
Lipinski	Alfred		4 "	doct.ord.	25.4.30	"	"
Weigelt	Friedrich		8 "	barber	13.6.30	"	"
Hirsch	Hermann		38 "	"	"	"	"
Rethwisch	Elda		3 "	manicurist	"	"	"
Becker	Stephan		1 "	asst.barber	"	"	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reinhold Arndt	31	German	June 28th 1930 - New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 9/19/30, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 9/6/30 177

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Lück	Konrad		38 years				yes	60	m	German	German	5'7"	180	none
Faiewski	Bruno		31 "				"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
Schütz	Thorwald		18 "				"	32	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	145	"
Newi	Adalbert		16 "				"	32	"	"	German	5'10"	180	"
Pabst	Walter		18 "				"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
Kessel	Friedrich		16 "				"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Zaage	Herbert		6 "				"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
v Tschirsky	Sigismund		5 "				"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
Blasse	Alfred		2 "				"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Schürrle	Harmann		14 "				"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
Nolte	Julius		16 "				"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
Baenmann	Alfred		2 "				"	27	"	"	"	6'3"	203	"
Dr Lange	Georg		5 "				"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
Dr Dexelmann	Joseph		none				"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
Cornelisen	Boy		20 "				"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
Schreiber	Karl		5 "				"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Meyer	Walter		1 "				"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
Mitchell	Georg		2 "				"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
Klein	Willy		3 "				"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
Brede	Heinrich		10 "				"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
Peters	Otto		25 "				"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
Schodt	Ernst		2 "				"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
Ebert	Rudolf		16 "				"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
Freiberg	Eduard		34 "				"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	188	"
Dröscher	Otto		? "				"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
Lipinski	Alfred		4 "	dent.ord.	25.4.30	"	"	48	"	"	Polish	5'10"	146	"
Weigelt	Friedrich		8 "	barber	13.6.30	"	"	39	"	"	German	6'0"	178	"
Hirsch	Hermann		38 "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
Rothwisch	Elda		3 "	manicurist	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'5"	125	"
Becker	Stephan		1 "	asst.barber	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Reliance

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (Cbn, 3d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

[illegible]

174

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Hamburg Amerika Linie
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. CREW

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Station.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 9/19/30, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 9/4/30

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Luck	Konrad		38 years capta...					yes	60	m	German	German	5°7"	180	none
Kaiewski	Bruno		31					"	46	"	"	"	5°9"	198	"
Schütz	Thorwald		18					"	32	"	"	Dutch	5°8"	145	"
Newi	Adalbert		16					"	32	"	"	German	5°10"	180	"
Pabst	Walter		18					"	33	"	"	"	5°11"	174	"
Kessel	Friedrich		16					"	36	"	"	"	5°7"	156	"
Zaage	Herbert		6					"	21	"	"	"	5°9"	168	"
v Tschirsky	Sigismund		5					"	24	"	"	"	5°10"	148	"
Blasse	Alfred		2					"	35	"	"	"	5°7"	156	"
Schmirrle	Hermann		14					"	33	"	"	"	5°9"	148	"
Nolte	Julius		16					"	40	"	"	"	5°8"	162	"
Bachmann	Alfred		2					"	27	"	"	"	6°3"	203	"
Dr Lange	Georg		5					"	49	"	"	"	5°9"	188	"
Dr Dexelmann	Joseph		2					"	31	"	"	"	5°6"	168	"
Cornelisen	Boy		5					"	39	"	"	"	5°5"	154	"
Schreiber	Karl							"	30	"	"	"	5°7"	156	"
Beyer	Walter							"	24	"	"	"	5°6"	146	"
Mitchell	Georg							"	23	"	"	"	5°11"	178	"
Klein	Willy							"	24	"	"	"	6°1"	168	"
Bredo	Heinrich							"	48	"	"	"	5°10"	134	"
Peters	Otto							"	47	"	"	"	5°5"	168	"
Schodt	Ernst							"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5°7"	146	"
Ebert	Rudolf							"	35	"	"	"	5°5"	140	"
Freiberg	Eduard							"	54	"	"	"	5°8"	188	"
Dröscher	Otto							"	30	"	"	"	6°0"	168	"
Lipinski	Alfred							"	48	"	"	Polish	5°10"	146	"
Weigelt	Friedrich		8	barber	13.6.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	German	6°0"	178	"
Hirsch	Hermann		38	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5°9"	146	"
Rothwison	Elsa		3	manicurist	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5°5"	125	"
Becker	Stephen		1	asst barber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5°8"	148	"

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 9/19/30, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Reliance
Hamburg-American Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board "S/S Reliance" (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	Stewardess, Passenger
	Not on passenger list.

175

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—600 (OVER)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
R. 53

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 9/19/30, 1930, from the port of Hamburg.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
	Luck	Konrad		38 years	ca				yes	60	m	German	German	5°7"	180	none
	Taiewski	Bruno		31 "	chi				"	46	"	"	"	5°9"	198	"
	Schütz	Thorwald		18 "	2n				"	32	"	"	Dutch	5°8"	145	"
	Newi	Adalbert		16 "					"	32	"	"	German	5°10"	180	"
	Pabst	Walter		18 "					"	33	"	"	"	5°11"	174	"
	Kessel	Friedrich		16 "	3				"	36	"	"	"	5°7"	156	"
	Zaage	Herbert		6 "	4t				"	21	"	"	"	5°9"	168	"
	v Tschirsky	Sigismund		5 "					"	24	"	"	"	5°10"	148	"
	Blasse	Alfred		2 "					"	35	"	"	"	5°7"	156	"
	Schürrle	Hermann		14 "					"	33	"	"	"	5°9"	148	"
	Nolte	Julius		16 "					"	40	"	"	"	5°8"	162	"
	Baumann	Alfred		2 "					"	27	"	"	"	6°3"	203	"
	Dr Lange	Georg		5 "					"	49	"	"	"	5°9"	188	"
	Dr Dexelmann	Joseph		none					"	31	"	"	"	5°6"	168	"
	Cornelisen	Boy		20 "					"	39	"	"	"	5°5"	154	"
	Schreiber	Karl		5 "					"	30	"	"	"	5°7"	156	"
	Beyer	Walter		1 "					"	24	"	"	"	5°6"	146	"
	Mitchell	Georg		2 "					"	23	"	"	"	5°11"	178	"
	Klein	Willy		3 "					"	24	"	"	"	6°1"	168	"
	Brede	Heinrich		10 "					"	48	"	"	"	5°10"	134	"
	Peters	Otto		25 "					"	47	"	"	"	5°5"	168	"
	Schodt	Ernst		2 "					"	2°	"	"	"	5°7"	146	"
	Ebert	Rudolf		16 "					"	35	"	"	"	5°5"	140	"
	Freiberg	Eduard		34 "					"	54	"	"	"	5°8"	188	"
	Dröscher	Otto		7 "					"	30	"	"	"	6°0"	168	"
	Lipinski	Alfred		4 "					"	48	"	"	Polish	5°10"	146	"
	Weigelt	Friedrich		8 "	barber	13.6.30			"	39	"	"	German	6°0"	178	"
	Hirsch	Hermann		38 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5°9"	146	"
	Rothwison	Elsa		3 "	manicurist	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5°5"	125	"
	Becker	Stephan		1 "	asst.barber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5°8"	148	"

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..., Sept 17, 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Reliance

Hamburg Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Ellis Island (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
	M Crew
Anna Mjenbaugen	SI

176

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

H. J. Wheeler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Gleash
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—000 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

Line: Hamburg Amerika Linie
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
P. 53

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 9/19/30, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 177

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Lück	Konrad		38 years	captain	21.11.29	Hamburg	no	yes	60	m	German	German	5'7"	180	none
2	Maiewski	Bruno		31 "	chief offc.	21.11.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
3	Schütz	Thorwald		18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	145	"
4	Nowi	Adalbert		16 "	"	25.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'10"	180	"
5	Pabst	Walter		18 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
6	Kessel	Friedrich		16 "	3rd. "	4.6.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
7	Lange	Herbert		6 "	4th "	26.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
8	v.Tschirsky	Sigismund		5 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
9	Blasse	Alfred		2 "	wirel.op.	29.4.30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Schürrle	Hermann		14 "	"	8.8.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
11	Nolte	Julius		16 "	"	25.4.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
12	Bachmann	Alfred		2 "	"	26.4.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3"	203	"
13	Dr.Lange	Georg		5 "	physician	22.11.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
14	Dr.Dexelmann	Joseph		none	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
15	Cornelisen	Boy		20 "	purser	26.11.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
16	Schreiber	Karl		5 "	asst. "	13.6.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
17	Meyer	Walter		1 "	"	23.1.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
18	Mitchell	Georg		2 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
19	Klein	Willy		3 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
20	Brede	Heinrich		10 "	baggagemast.	22.11.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
21	Peters	Otto		25 "	provis.mast.	26.11.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
22	Schodt	Ernst		2 "	storekeeper	21.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
23	Ebert	Rudolf		16 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
24	Freiberg	Eduard		34 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	188	"
25	Dröscher	Otto		7 "	"	6.6.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
26	Lipinski	Alfred		4 "	dent.ord.	25.4.30	"	"	"	48	"	"	Polish	5'10"	146	"
27	Weigelt	Friedrich		8 "	barber	13.6.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	German	6'0"	178	"
28	Hirsch	Hermann		38 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
29	Rothwisch	Elda		3 "	manicurist	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'5"	125	"
30	Becker	Stephan		1 "	asst.barber	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eichhold Arnst	31	German	June 28th 1930

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 19 1930

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, , 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
First p.e. 1	Wagner	Heinrich		15 years	bridge quarterm	6.9.30	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'11"	159	none
2	Brandts	Tönjes		5 years	printer	23.11.29	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	6'2"	168	none
3	Belgmann	Walter		2 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Haker	Herbert		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	157	"
First 5	Ahrens	Frans		none	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
6	v.Tepper Laski	Hertha		1 "	trained nurse	12.6.30	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'6"	138	"
7	Schacht	Willy		6 "	florist	13.6.30	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"
8	Schneider	Elisabeth		5 "	sales lady	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5'5"	152	"
9	Sterz	Emil		6 "	tailor	14.6.30	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'3"	168	"
10	Bottcher	Max		34 "	boatswain	21.11.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
~~11~~	~~Schmeyer~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~20~~ "	"	~~13.6.30~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~6'0"~~	~~169~~	~~discharged~~
12	Claus	Frans		23 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	168	none
13	Lembke	Heinrich		19 "	carpenter	23.11.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
14	Koch	Hans		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
X 15	Stapelmann	Otto		5 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
16	Jaretzke	Alfred		17 "	bridge quarterm.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
17	Hopp	Alfred		20 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
18	Krüger	Ernst		30 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
19	Zierott	Friedrich		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
20	Deharde	Carl		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
21	Heinke	Paul		27 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	Polish	~~5'10"~~	~~146~~	discharged
22	Mensing	Wilhelm		10 "	A B	13.6.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	German	5'8"	130	none
23	Bowrasch	August		26 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	Danzig	5'7"	186	"
24	Werner	Paul		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	German	5'8"	139	"
25	Rode	Walter		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
26	Tobler	Johann		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
27	Schmke	Franz		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
28	Misfeldt	Willy		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
29	Schmidt	Erich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
30	Kempf	Ernst		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Polish	5'10"	158	"

Med. Exam. - Ship's Doctor

No. 11 & 21 - not on board.

Hoemuben
Purser.

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Wähling	Gustav		2 years	A.B.	21.11.29	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	German	5'6"	141	none
2	Köster	Robert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
3	Lieh	Albert		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Willeke	Walter		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
5	Waldeck	Alfred		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
6	Heinsohn	Heinrich		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
7	Goss	Richard		18 "	boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
8	Fründt	Wilhelm		4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Thoms	Hermann		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
10	[illegible]ms	Wilhelm		15 "	"	26.4.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
11	Lindner	August		5 "	"	28.4.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
12	Klatt	Otto		12 "	"	13.6.3	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
13	Stendorf	Klaus		6 "	"	5.8.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
14	Widder	Hans		6 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
15	Vollbrecht	Erich		3 "	O.S.	21.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
16	Nickisch	Richard		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Belge	5'11"	138	"
17	d'Alton-Rauch	Alfred		2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	German	5'8"	158	"
18	Alesch	Otto		2 "	O.S.	26.11.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
19	Boldt	Fritz		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
20	Haack	Arthur		4 "	"	29 4.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Angel	Walter		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
22	Zornig	Hermann		2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	113	"
23	Koniarski	Wilhelm		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	102	"
24	Schwuchow	Emil		1 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
25	Steindl	Georg		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	98	"
26	Hinrichs	Theodor		1 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"
27	Uhlemann	Heinz		1 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
28	Fertig	Willy		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Niemann	Hans		3 "	messman	7.8.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
30	Oldörp	Heinrich		1 "	boy	26.4.30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"

(Manifested on arrival on visit - Quo Visa 16.3.-
for Hamburg, 8/8/30

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3ch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, SEP 1 1930, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Koch	John		1 year	boy	26.4.30	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	German	German	5'9"	132	none
2	Wettstein	Kurt		20 "	chief cook	26.11.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	Swiss	5'7"	216	"
3	Mug	Friedrich		7 "	cook	13.6.30	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	6'0"	168	"
4	Knauth	Kurt		4 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
5	Reinhardt	Hans		2 "	"	27.11.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
6	Burger	Otto		23 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
7	Weber	Robert		5 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Losch	Gustav		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
9	Belach	Paul		13 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
10	Kleinhaus	Wilhelm		4 "	"	2.1.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
11	Behrmann	Oscar		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
12	Rückert	Martin		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
13	Beisaner	Ernst		1 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
first pedi	Fuller	Helmut		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
15	Wiegert	Arno		1 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
16	Spangenberg	Walter		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
17	Wulff	Werner		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
18	Poser	Otto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	190	"
19	Siesing	Walter		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
20	Mutzberg	August		1 "	"	11.8.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	201	"
21	Überreiter	Josef		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
22	Weiss	Ernst		3 "	"	5.8.30	"	"	"	29	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'8"	145	"
23	Kirchhofer	Albert		19 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	6'0"	180	"
24	Müller	Ferdinand		5 "	pastry cook	23.11.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
25	Wettels	Peter		5 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
26	Taubert	Karl		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	132	"
27	Stücherling	Karl Heinz		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
28	Grunow	Willibald		6 "	baker	21.11.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
29	Müller	Paul		2 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
30	Günther	Bruno		3 "	"	25.11.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 2, (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pelican ose", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Müller	Herbert		1 year	baker	13.6.30	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'7"	134	none
2	Anders	Gerhard		3 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
3	Mill	Otto		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
4	Reiser	Josef		4 "	butcher	2'.11.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
5	Böhme	Kurt		2 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
6	Stemmler	Reinhold		2 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	Polish	5'8"	158	"
7	Hogl	Ernst		4 "	galleyman	26.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'11"	176	"
8	Wunsch	Bruno		2 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	Polish	5'7"	156	"
9	Leverens	Carl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5'11"	148	"
first p.o.	Eschmann	Hans		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
11	Knopp	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
12	Mohns	Otto		4 "	"	25.11.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	13 Neujahr	Fritz		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
14	Möller	Reinhold		1 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	166	"
first p.o.	Heie	Hugo		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	Polish	6'0"	148	"
16	Mühlhaus	August		9 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	German	5'10"	180	"
first p.o.	Jentsch	Kurt		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
18	Petersen	Paul		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
19	Günther	Friedrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swiss	5'6"	123	"
20	Mölles	Erwin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5'8"	166	"
21	Reiber	Alfons		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
22	Nordheim	Fritz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
23	Korsen	Paul		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Tiemann	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
25	Westheider	Paul		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
26	Meyer	Albert		1 "	"	7.8.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
27	Eichbaum	Hans		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
first	28 Jürgensen	Otto		1 mth.	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
first p.o.	Johannson	Heinrich		36 years	steward	6.9.30	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
30	Koch	Johann		16 years	asst.	22.11.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"

Line Owners / Local Agents: Hamburg Amerika Linie

Immigrant inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Reliance, arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kohlmann	Felix		10 years	asst.stew.	5.8.30	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	Austria	5'8"	190	none
2	Treutlein	Joseph		3 "	"	6.6.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5'7"	156	"
3	Voss	August		32 "	pantryman	22.11.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	218	"
4	Schick	Paul		20 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
5	Götger	Joseph		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
6	Koennecke	Albert		7 "	cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Constabel	Hans		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
8	Steffen	Louise		6 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	6'0"	134	"
9	Kruse	Minna		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'6"	156	"
10	Hartmann	Maria		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	65	f	"	"	5'7"	148	"
11	Zehden	Marie		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'8"	168	"
X 12	Prien	Otto		2 "	asst.stew.	"	"	Med. held - Not Venereal - (Farmer, Traverse)	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	163	"
13	Klügler	Paul		2 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
14	Müller	Albert		3 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
15	Fuchs	Karl		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
16	Gravenhorst	Wilhelm		7 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'1"	166	"
17	Ehlers	Hermann		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	210	"
18	Voigt	Ludwig		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'0"	139	"
19	Aniepke	César		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
20	Popendick	Wilhelm		3 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
21	Ehse	Max		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
22	Peters	Heinrich		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
23	Windhorst	Heinrich		20 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
24	Butenandt	Adolf		42 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"
25	Lemcke	Robert		3x "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	169	"
26	Klatt	Hermann		21 "	"	25.11.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
27	Hagemann	Heinrich		21 "	"	13.6.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	182	"
28	Buhl	Adolf		17 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
29	Wendt	Hans		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
30	Gerth	Paul		3 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	Polish	5'6"	135	"

12 - treated ended -

Line, Owners, Local Agents: Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 5
F. 33.

Mf. bal 30 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance" **, arriving at** New York , SEP 1 1930 **, 19** 30 **, from the port of** Hamburg. **183**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Probst	Erwin		1 year	asst.stewd.	13.6.30	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'10"	148	none
2	Schöllknecht	Hermann		15 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
3	Zimmermann	Johann		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Köckenmester	Wilhelm		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
5	Fischer	Max		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first page 6	Reichel	Josef		2 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
7	Plotz	Heinrich		15 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
8	Schult	Richard		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
9	Wenger	Hans		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
10	Rossnagel	Georg		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	213	"
11	Eirich	Georg		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
12	Burmeister	Ernst		27 "	"	13.6.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
13	Onoyke	Friedrich		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
14	Denker	Carl		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
15	Guenther	Max		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
16	Wollesen	Paul		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
17	Koch	August		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
18	Freund	Adolf		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Schult	Willi		28 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
20	Hoffmann	Heinrich		1 "	"	28.6.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
21	Arnst	Reinhold		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
22	Niederwieser	Albert		1 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
23	Jeschke	Rudolf		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danzig	5'11"	156	"
24	Ravenborg	Julius		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	German	6'0"	157	"
25	Hellmich	Alfred		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
first page 26	Kreuel	Johann		30 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	Austria	5'8"	158	"
27	Toop	Willy		3 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
28	Hennings	August		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
29	Schneider	Emil		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
30	Barber	Richard		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	South Am.	South Am.	6'1"	168	"

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ML bet 30 ed

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 1 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first p.s.	Pätzold	Josef		6 years	asst.stew.	6.9.30	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	6'1"	210	none
2	Posdena	Emil		4 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	27	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'5"	123	"
3	Schmackenberg	Corel		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	142	"
4	Zamiar	Wilhelm		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
5	Brick	Theodor		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
6	Simon	Gustav		23 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
7	Kranel	Carl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Sass	Johann		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dane	Dane	5'7"	168	"
9	Schöck	Julius		2 "	"	25.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'9"	148	"
10	Mist	Wilhelm		3 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
11	Bauschke	Hermann		6 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
12	Thewes	Julius		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'8"	206	"
first 13	Meyer	Johann		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'9"	138	"
14	Lindahl	Heinrich		5 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
15	Fix	Gerhard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Fedrau	Max		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
17	Richters	Fritz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	Klekam	Wilhelm		9 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	188	"
19	Klug	Jonny		7 "	"	30.4.30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3"	193	"
20	Fellbaum	Johann		1 "	"	30.4.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
21	Kellner	Ernst		9 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
22	Spier	Otto		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	116	"
23	Gülle	Karl		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
24	Vicke	Hermann		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
25	Kegebein	August		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
26	Hintzer	Ernst		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
27	Bitterlich	Hans		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
28	Stemmann	Friedrich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
29	Weder	Simon		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
30	Etrich	Arno		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents: Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	König	Max		4 years	asst.stew.	13.6.30	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'8"	134	none
2	Zoobert	Paul		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
3	Stratseit	Otto		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
4	Joerss	Erwin		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
5	Neuholz	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
6	Frisch	Eduard		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
7	Fink	Peter		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
8	Streich	Georg		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
9	Ortmann	Walter		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
10	Zeuch	Wilhelm		4 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
11	Stünkel	Heinrich		10 "	"	9.8.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
12	Drekopf	Oscar		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	169	"
13	~~Lohse~~	~~Wilhelm~~		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	156	discharged
14	Stander	Theodor		33 "	night watchm.	22.11.29	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	139	none
15	Schnabel	Richard		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
16	Mayer	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
17	Todt	Ernst		3 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
18	Schönkopf	Albert		3 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
19	Unstädt	Karl		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
20	Beckmann	Hans		1 "	bellboy	22.11.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	182	"
21	Meyer	Wilhelm		3 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
22	Moss	Karl		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
23	Meyer	Ludwig		1 "	scullereym.	22.11.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
24	Schwiegerling	Alfred		2 "	"	22.2.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Schlundt	Herbert		2 "	"	27.11.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	138	"
26	Pfannenschmidt	Karl		1 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
27	v.Versen	Benno		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
first Asst.	Topp	Henry		1 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	138	"
29	Boldt	Johann		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
30	Büttner	Albert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"

No. 13 - not on board.

Bormeister
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance*, arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Mohers	Ernst		1 year	scullereyman	13.6.30	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'10"	145	none
2	Gerdt	Rudolf		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	148	"
3	Scheiding	Louis		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
4	Braun	Wilhelm		"	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
5	Möller	Hugo		2 "	bellboy	13.6.30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
6	Diestelmaier	Alfred		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
7	Nienstedt	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
8	Maass	Hellmut		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
9	Bunke	Richard		15 "	steward	29.4.30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Martens	Johann		23 "	asst. "	21.11.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
11	Lemke	Carl		35 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
12	Schaepe	Kurt		1 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Bother	August		19 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'8"	210	"
14	Borgemann	Maria		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	65	f	"	"	5'7"	165	"
15	Menna	Heinrich		29 "	asst.stew.	25.11.29	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Schneppenhorst	Friedrich		27 "	"	27.4.30	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
17	Prussing	Wilhelm		30 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
18	Vollertsen	Wilhelm		26 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	206	"
19	Roux	Wilhelm		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
20	Lindemann	Ernst		20 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first p.s.	Hansen	Theodor		14 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
22	Friedrich	Otto		1 "	"	11.6.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
23	Lienau	Carl		24 "	"	29.4.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
24	Seemann	Jonny		17 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
25	Thiel	Robert		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
26	Willkommen	Rudolf		11 "	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
27	Meyer	Bernhard		6 "	"	26.3.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
28	Schmidt	Walter		8 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'1"	152	"
29	Luft	Johann		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
first p.s.	Trepper	Heinrich		3 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	146	discharged

No. 30 - not on board.

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Menges	Georg		1 year	asst.ster.	13.6.30	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'11"	149	none
2	Armcneit	Gustav		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	181	"
3	Schröder	Fritz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'3"	159	"
4	Lübbers	Willi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
5	Baumbach	Bruno		4 "	"	8.8.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	134	"
6	Klein	Johannes		6 "	bandmaster	1[illegible].6.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Dopke	Wilhelm		1 "	musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
8	Hewers	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
9	Bremer	Werner		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
10	Wallroth	Hermann		1 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Müller	Hermann		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
12	Glaser	Friedrich		2 "	"	9.8.30	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
13	Amstyslawski	Felix		1 "	bandmaster	16.12.29	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	178	"
14	Amstyslawski	Siegfried		2 "	musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	142	"
15	Sebastian	Ewald		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	6'0"	162	"
16	Stöcks	Johannes		3 "	"	28.4.30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
17	Hencke	Hans		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
18	Mahnke	Helmut		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
19	Jungk	Adolf		36 "	night watchm.	22.11.29	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
20	Böhl	Erich		4 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
21	Schopf	Hans		1 "	scullerym.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	148	"
22	Hembke	Herbert		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
23	Krautwurm	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
24	Hartung	Heinrich		1 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Herrein	Carl		24 "	steward	22.11.29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
26	Hartmann	Brunow		29 "	pantryman	7.8.30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
27	Freese	Hulda		3 "	stewardesse	13.6.30	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'8"	139	"
28	Witt	Hans		26 "	asst.stew.	22.[illegible].29	"	"	"	42	m	Polish	Polish	5'9"	142	"
29	Michaelis	Arthur		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'9"	159	"
30	Niems	Hugo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"

Line / Owners / Local Agents: Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

ML bel 30 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Koch	Hermann		3 years	asst.stew.	23.11.29	Hamburg	no	yey	17	m	German	German	5'6"	138	none
2	Mierke	Friedrich		"	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Niegisch	Ferdinand		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
4	Thiem	Conrad		4 "	"	9.8.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
5	~~Knoop~~	Albert		7 "	night watchm.	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	"	"	"	5'7"	169	discharged
6	Springer	Reinhold		4 "	asst.stew.	22.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	none
first	7 Kirbach	Kurt		none	scullereym.	6.9.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	123	"
	8 Hofmann	Ernst		1 year	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	138	"
	9 Schmidt	Oskar		35 "	chief eng.	5.8.30	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	201	"
	10 Eberhardt	Wilhelm		27 "	2nd "	21.11.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
first P.O.	Wiese	Wilhelm		22 "	"	5.9.30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
	12 Hopf	Carl		24 "	"	6.8.30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
first P.O.	Schönwald	Ernst		10 "	3rd "	5.9.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
	14 Stille	Heinrich		10 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
	15 Schmidt	Ernst		9 "	"	28.5.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
	16 Köster	Friedrich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	17 Schwabe	Paul		15 "	"	5.8.30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
	18 Schreck	Friedrich		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
	19 Hamann	Bernhard		9 "	"	8.8.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
first P.O.	20 Boldt	Ernst		6 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
	21 Brose	Kurt		5 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	22 Purfürst	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first P.E.	23 Oellereich	Heinrich		7 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
	24 Siemann	Ernst		9 "	electrician	23.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
	25 Häfele	August		2 "	"	19.6.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
	26 Müller	Hellmut		1 "	asst.eng.	21.11.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	Turkish	5'11"	150	"
first P.O.	Quathammer	Richard		6 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	German	5'6"	160	"
first P.O.	Reimer	Fritz		2 "	"	9.6.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
	29 Heidbrede	Wilhelm		1 "	"	16.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	30 Dierks	Albert		3 "	"	26.4.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"

No. 5 - not on board.

H. Hamelsen
Purser.

Line / Owners / Local Agents: Hamburg Amerika Linie.

J. J. Fennelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

Hl-bal 50 ad

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg. **189**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Giese	Wilhelm		3 years	asst.eng.	28 10 30	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
2	Bobenhausen	August		3 "	"	6.8.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
3	Peeck	Walter		- "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
4	Schröder	Johann		15 "	plumber	2'.9.30	"	"	"	42	"	"	French	5'9"	148	"
5	Tribbe	Edgar		1 "	"	22.2.30	"	"	—	19	"	"	German	5'11"	176	"
6	Weigel	Kurt		25 "	fireman	22.11.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	218	"
7	Boem	Friedrich		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	216	"
8	Meyer	Adolf		27 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
9	Emmig	Adolf		15 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
10	Kienke	Berthold		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	polish	5'6"	220	"
11	Hauser	Emil		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	German	6'0"	168	"
12	Ortstein	Robert		37 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Polish	5'7"	123	"
13	Kurze	Konrad		7 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'9"	166	"
14	Silke	Otto		10 "	oiler	21.11.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
15	Jernhardt	Karl		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
16	Becker	Gustav		8 "	"	26.11.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
17	Riedel	Bruno		2 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
18	Bohlfs	August		2 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
19	Hopfgarten	Wilhelm		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Steger	Ernst		3 "	locksmith	26.11.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
21	Bendel	Heinrich		1 "	clerk	21.11.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
22	Höfke	Wilhelm		23 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
23	Paul	August		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
24	Müller	Max		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
25	Gertig	August		17 "	"	23.11.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Glitz	Hans		10 "	"	26.4.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"
27	Arnold	Gustav		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
28	Holl	Walter		1 "	"	21.11.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	181	"
29	Schulz	Gustav		17 "	"	4.6.30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
30	Baumgart	Paul		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	184	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine, be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Dierks	Friedrich		5 years	fireman	21.11.29	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Albrecht	Hans		8 "	"	12.6.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
3	Beich	Bruno		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Möller	Friedrich		1 "	cleaner	21.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
5	Lecour	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
6	~~Andersson~~	~~Willy~~		~~2~~ "	"	~~27.11.29~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~142~~	"
7	Bettac	Walter		1 "	"	22.11.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Wilhelm	Max		6 "	"	26.4.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	202	"
first p.68	Heubeck	Alfred	VL-458 861	3 "	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
10	Mannock	Willy		4 "	"	2.6.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
11	Felsmann	Walter		2 "	"	13.6.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Mühlhaupt	Wilhelm		5 "	"	5.8.30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
13	Morits	Willy		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
14	Holthusen	Gerhard		3 mths.	ord.seamen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
15	Reimers	Peter		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
16	Hetemann	Günther		1 "	boy	2.6.30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	Rosenberg	Günther		1 "	"	6.6.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
18	Ewender	Erwin		1 "	"	5.8.30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
19	Junge	Arthur		3 mths.	"	6.8.30	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
first p.20	Ensel	Bernhard		18 years	"	6.3.30	"	"	"	57	"	"	Pole	5'5"	146	discharged
21	Chang Ah Dong			3 "	washer	11.6.30	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	138	none
22	Tscheng Yu Sheng			1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
23	Chan Zun King			3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	123	"
24	Chang Ah Tu			4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
25	Chang Shu Ching			1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
26	Shoe Ao Sung			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
first p.70	Stübing	Johann		26 "	asst.stew.	6.9.30	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'11"	184	"
first p.28	Lipstock	Arthur		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
first p.28	Schulz	Rudolf		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first p.30	Blanke	Ernst		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	220	"

No. 6 & 20 - not on board.

Purser.

Line
Owners / Local Agents: Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* *do declare that the foregoi.. .. a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, SEP 19 1930, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 191

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first	p.d.o.	Hillesheim	Johann		4 years	asst.stew.	6.9.30	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'11"	168	none
first	p.d.o.	Zopf	Heinrich		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first	p.d.o.	Garbe	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
~~first~~	~~p.d.o.~~	~~Schulte~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~2~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~146~~	~~discharged~~
first	p.d.o.	Beusch	Bernhard		30 "	asst.stew. musician	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Polish	5'7"	156	serious
first	p.d.o.	Kunkel	Gustav		2 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	German	6'1"	168	"
first	p.d.o.	Wendt	Max		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	182	"
first	p.d.o.	Schewe	Willi		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
first	p.d.o.	Hubert	Wilhelm		9 "	scullereym.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	130	"
first	p.d.o.	Wiech	Otto		½ "	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
first	p.d.o.	Heuschkel	Hermann		7 "	night watchm.	8.9.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	201	"
first	p.d.o.	Brensis	Martin		30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
first	p.d.o.	Höpfl	Benedictus		1 "	cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first	14	Toppisch	Georg		3 Mths	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
first	23	Brodtrager	Franz		2½ years	wiper	9.9.30.	Cuxhaven	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'8"	162	none
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Master

Four hundred twenty eight names
Fifteen sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 84
For the journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date 8. Sep. 1930
FEE No. 4249
FEE $1.-

Joint the last moment, to take for crew list to be produced to Consul. H Hamelsen

Not on inward crew list.
Deserted in Hamburg
Hans Pfaff
Hals Pfaff ordered 9/10/30
Home leave granted 9/21/30

Captain.

H Hamelsen
Purser.

No. 4 - not on board

H Hamelsen
Purser.

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571
F. 53.

9-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Luck, master *, of the* German S/S. "RELIANCE" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Luck
Master.

Sworn to before me this Thursday, 18th *day of* September *19* 30

Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

SEP 25 1930

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Verified
Cards Inserted
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E.Kreml, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

C. Ekreml md

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Castle am 9-19-30

Morro

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (IMMIGR.)	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN				
CABIN	✓	1	16	1 81 2 12
2nd CABIN				
TOURIST 3rd CLASS				
3rd CLASS	✓	11	16	1 81 2 12
TOTAL	✓	11	16	1 81 2 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	5	11
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			

12-7 49-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., SEPTEMBER 16TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	FOSTER	CARMEN	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
2	NOB																				
3	RES. USA.RET.	REY BARREAU	EDUARDO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
4	RES. USA.RET.	HANSEN	NEILS P.	27		M	M	CHAUFFEUR FOOD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
5	TEMP. STAY	ABEAL	ANDRES	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	TEMP.STAY 5557/33	HAVANA CUBA	4/8/30		CUBA	HAVANA
6	RES. USA.RET.	SUAREZ CARREÑO	PATRICIO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		PA.	PHILA.
7	RES. USA.RET.	SUAREZ CARREÑO	MANUEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		PA.	PHILA.
8	TEMP. STAY	ROCHA	CARLOS	29		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9	RES. USA.REP.	BESU	ROBERTO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CONSOLACION DEL SUR	NONE	NONE	NONE		N.J.	PENNINGTON
10	RES. USA.RET.	BESU	BRUNO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CONSOLACION DEL SUR	NONE	NONE	NONE		N.J.	PENNINGTON
11	RES. USA.RET.	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE					
12	TEMP. STAY	IGLESIAS	JOSE	26		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	TUER	WESLEY E.	26		M	S	BANKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	ST.MARY'S	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
14		PEREZ	RAMON GIL	19		M	S	STUDENT DRY GOODS	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MASS.	BOSTON
15		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
16		MENACHO	RAMON	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV-326	HAVANA CUBA	9/5/30		CUBA	HAVANA
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line #2 E.Casanovas failed to embark at Havana 9/16/30 J.H.Rodel PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH., 1930. 193

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free or persons or inhabitants, or artificial lines, or suppressed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WITH HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN											WITH HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN																		
1	SEEE MANIF. #2 LINE #27	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SEE MANIF. #2 LINE #27	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	BN	NONE
2	[illegible]											[illegible]																		
3	FATHER.HIPOLITO REY B. MATANZAS.CUBA.		N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.J.	1930	FRENCH & ENGLISH SCHOOL ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	NO	ARES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	HZL	NONE
4	FATHER.HANS HANSEN 12 MUNICIPIO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.		N.J.	ALBOY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.J.	1930	WIFE.SUSAN HANSEN 523 N.BRUNSWICK AVE.P.ALBOY.NJ.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BN	BN	NONE
5	BROTHER.JOSE ABEAL 26 ZULUETA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	NO.IN LAW.MRS.GEORGIANA BEATTY 42 MONTROSE ST.NEWARK.NJ.	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BN	BN	NONE
6	FATHER.P.A.SUAREZ P.O.BOX. HAVANA.CUBA.		PA.	PHILA.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	VILLANOVA COLLEGE VILLANOVA.PA.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD	BN	BN	NONE
7	WITH BROTHER LINE #6		PA.	PHILA.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1930	WITH BROTHER LINE #6	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MD	BN	BN	NONE
8	MOTHER.ANGELINA QUINTANA AGUILA & S.MIGUEL ST.HAVANA.CUBA.			HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	HOTEL PARAMOUNT NEW YORK CITY	YES	CO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	BN	NONE
9	FATHER.ANTONIO BESU CONSOLACION DEL SUR.CUBA.		N.J.	PENNINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	PENNINGTON SCHOOL PENNINGTON, N.J.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BN	BN	NONE
10	FATHER.EPIFANIO BESU CONSOLACION DEL SUR.CUBA.		N.J.	PENNINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	PENNINGTON SCHOOL PENNINGTON, N.J.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD	BN	BN	NONE
11	FATHER.MANUEL LOPEZ GRAN HOTEL.HAVANA.CUBA.				NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	FATHER.COR.IGLESIAS 24 CONSULADO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
13	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	FATHER.JOHN B.TUER ST.MARY'S ONT.CANADA.	YES	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LBN	BL	NONE
14	FATHER.BERNARDO PENEZ 350 23RD.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	MASS.		BOSTON	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	MASS INSTS TEST.OF TECHNOLOGY BOSTON, MASS.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	MD	BN	BN	NONE
15	FRIEND.FRANCISCO BOSCH 305 MAX.GOMEZ ST.HAVANA.CUBA.CUBA			HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK CITY	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BN	BN	NONE
16	FATHER.R.MENACHO 11-6TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.		NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BN	BN	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph F. Jones Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MORRO CASTLE *, from* New York, NY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. F. Jones.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September *, 19* 30

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Charles E.Kreml, Surgeon of the Morro Castle, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York,NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., SEPTEMBER 16TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	FREYRE	ENEAS	44		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA
2	TEMP. STAY	FREYRE	ANGELA M.A.	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA
3	RES. USA.RET.	FREYRE	ALINA S.	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		N.Y.	ALBANY
4	RES. USA.RET.	FREYRE	OFELIA M.	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		N.Y.	ALBANY
5	TEMP. STAY	BERRAYARZA	JOSE A.	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
6	TEMP. STAY	BERRAYARZA	DOLORES E.	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MASS.	SOMERVILLE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
7		SUAREZ	ENRIQUE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NQIV-333	HAVANA CUBA	9/6/30		CUBA	HAVANA
8		SHUSTERMAN	JANKIEL	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	RUSSIA	NORODICZ	QIV-1555	HAVANA CUBA	8/16/30		CUBA	HAVANA
9		SHUSTERMAN	SURA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	RUSSIS	NORODICZ	QIV-1556	HAVANA CUBA	8/16/30		CUBA	HAVANA
10	UNDER 16	SHUSTERMAN	SURA	15		F	S	HOME	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	RUSSIA	NORODICZ	QIV-1557	HAVANA CUBA	8/16/30		CUBA	HAVANA
11	UNDER 16	SHUSTERMAN	YOSL	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	RUSSIA	NORODICZ	QIV-1558	HAVANA CUBA	8/16/30		CUBA	HAVANA
12		SHUSTERMAN	FANIA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	RUSSIA	NORODICZ	QIV-1559	HAVANA CUBA	8/16/30		CUBA	HAVANA
13		SHUSTERMAN	SALOMON	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV-217	HAVANA CUBA	8/16/30		CUBA	HAVANA
14	46242	MORALES	MARIA LUISA	24		F	S	none YORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	MARIANAO
15	46242	LOPEZ	CLARA	37		F	S	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	LOS ABREUS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH., *19* 30. 195

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is or is person or persons, or family, able and likely to support himself or herself or themselves and not become a public charge?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trip	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends finally to abandon the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO.IN LAW.TEODORO JOHNSON OBISPO & AGUILAR ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	HOTEL 14 E. 60TH.ST.NEW YORK	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	BN	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE #1		N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH FATHER LINE #1	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
4	WITH FATHER LINE #1		N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH FATHER LINE #1	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	BROTHER.RICARDO BERRAYARZA JOVELLAR & M ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK CITY	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GR	HZL	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
7	FATHER.ENRIQUE SUAREZ 95 ENAMORADOS ST.HAVANA.CUBA.		MASS.	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHANCY HALL SCHOOL BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BN	BN	NONE
8	FRIEND.MAX BRASKNICK 44 BERNAZA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.		CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW.TOBIE BERMAN 180 WESTLAND.HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	HZL	NONE
9	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8		CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BN	BL	NONE
10	WITH FATHER LINE #8		CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #8	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BN	BN	NONE
11	WITH FATHER LINE #8		CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #8	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
12	WITH FATHER LINE #8		CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #8	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BN	BL	NONE
13	WITH FATHER LINE #8		CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #8	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BN	BN	NONE
14	FATHER.AURELIO MORALES MARIANAO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927	FRIEND.JOSE RODRIGUEZ 140-82ND.ST.NEW YORK	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	DBN	NONE
15	MOTHER.AMANDA DELGADO 657 CERRO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	SISTER.RAQUEL LOPEZ 12 E. 86TH.ST.NEW YORK	YES	4M	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	BN	NONE
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the MORRO CASTLE, from NEW YORK, NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 30

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E.Kreml, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ekrem M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York,NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	TEMP. STAY	PERNAS	LUZ E.	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NUEVITAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	NUEVITAS	1
2	TEMP. STAY	PERNAS	ROSA C.	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NUEVITAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	NUEVITAS	2
3	[redacted]	ALONSO CATA	EVELIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	BAYAMO	NONE	NONE	NONE		[illegible]	MOHEGAN	3
4	[redacted]	CASO	JORGE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		[illegible]	MOHEGAN	4
5	[redacted]	HUNG	CHAN	29		M	S	MERCHANT MFG'ER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	5
6	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	JOSE M.	36		M	M	AGENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	TEMP.STAY 265	HAVANA CUBA	9/23/29		CUBA	HABANA	6
7	TEMP. STAY	BEROFF BOJANKOWSKI	BORIS	27		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPAN.RUS.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VITEBSK	RIV-319	MEXICO	9/3/30		MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	7
8	[redacted]	BOYANKOSKY	SAMUEL	45		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN.HEB.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSOVIE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	8
9	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	BELTRAN	EDUARDO J.	49		M	M	CONGRESS MAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DIP.VISA 12	HAVANA CUBA	9/15/30		CUBA	HAVANA	9
10	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	BELTRAN JR.	EDUARDO	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DIP.VISA 12	HAVANA CUBA	9/15/30		CUBA	HAVANA	10
S ADMITTED		Lopez JL194/520	JOSE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN-ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIVERO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	11
																						12
																						13
																						14
																						15
																						16
																						17
																						18
																						19
																						20
																						21
																						22
																						23
																						24
																						25
																						26
																						27
																						28
																						29
																						30

Stamped: Referred Insp. 10:30 Cin 9/19/30 #5 Turned over to Chinese Inspector Jos Tennant

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 19 30.

197

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen, after temporary stay in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 How is person or each passenger, as regards means, supported, by himself or herself, or by others, or (if supported by charity) by whom?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	HUSBAND.ARMANDO PERNAS											SON.ARMANDO PERNAS	YES																	2/19/31 File No. 99195/730
1	NUEVITAS.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	1122 LONGWOOD AVE.BRONX.NY.	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	HZL	NONE
2	WITH MOTHER LINE #1	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE #1	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD	BN	HZL	NONE
3	FATHER.JOSE ALONSO BAYAMO.CUBA.		N.Y.	MOHEGAN	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL MOHEGAN. N.Y.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	HZL	NONE
4	FATHER.SEVERINO CASO 73 MURALLA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.		N.Y.	MOHEGAN	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL MOHEGAN.N.Y.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BN	HZL	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CHINA		HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK	YES	ID	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	FATHER IN LAW.A.RODRIGUEZ 11-10 VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
7	FRIEND.VERBITZKY 128 BUCARELA ST.MEX.CITY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WIFE.FRIDA BEROFF 1449-42ND.ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BN	BL	NONE
8	WIFE.OLAYA BOYANKOSKY 185 HAVANA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	BROTHER.BENI BOYANKOSKY 1335 CHISHOLM ST.BRONX.N.Y.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DK	BN	NONE
9	WIFE.MARIA BELTRAN 23 17TH.ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOTEL MAC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	4W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD	BN	BN	NONE
10	WITH FATHER LINE #9	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1925	WITH FATHER LINE #9	YES	4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD	BN	BN	NONE
11	Father; Rafael Lopez Siegede Avila -Cuba		PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	16yrs	PA.	1929	Wife-Edna 8457 E Cumberland St.	Phila.,Pa.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MD	GY	BR	NONE
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 7-1-32 File No. 99140/123

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the MORRO CASTLE, from New York, NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien can. , give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA SEPTEMBER 16th, *19* 30, *Arriving at Port of* HAVANA CUBA SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kiesecker	Philip	54		M	C	Washington,DC 9/15/85		67 Park Ave. New York,NY
2	Kiesecker	Esther	38		F	C	Baltimore,MD /92		with husband line #1
3	Saum	Freddrick	29		M	C	New York,NY 3/4/01		68 [redacted] NEWLAIN AVE. Arlington,NJ
4	Saum	Charlotte	27		F	M	Arlington,NJ 9/19/03		with husband line #3
5	Von Schilling	Arthur	26		M	M	Savannah,Ga. 6/3/04		61 Grove St New York,NY
6	Von Schilling	Julia	23		F	M	New York,NY 6/5/07		with husband line #5
7	Hodge	John	27		M	S	Patten Pa. 2/17/93		[redacted] 318-82nd st Brooklyn,NY
8	Newhardt	Cahrlotte	21		F	S	New York,NY 10/8/08		47 Hamilton Terrace New York,NY
9	Fenerole	Louise	25		F	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn,NY 4/4/30	266-28th st Astoria,LI
10	Tibbetts	Howard	33		M	M	Lowell,Mass 3/29/97		34 Monadnock St Worcester,Mass.
11	Tibbetts	Julie	29		F	M	Lawrence,Mass. 1/3/01		with husband line #10
12	Leiberman	David	20		M	S	New York,NY 8/7/10		88-17-164th st Jamaica,LI
13	Langlois	Malvina	28		F	S		Father's papers	318-82nd st Brooklyn,NY
14	Weber	Emily	26		F	S	New York,NY 8/10/04		8522-107th ave. Woodhaven,NY
15	Weber	Frances	24		F	S	New York,NY 7/10/06		with sister line #14
NOB 16	[redacted]								[redacted]
17	Bender	Ehilie	33		F	S	New York,NY 6/22/97		139 Milford,Rd Brooklyn,NY
18	McDonald	Elizabeth	33		F	S	New York,NY 10/22/96		33 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn,NY
NOB 19	[redacted]	Alfred	39		M	S	Brooklyn,NY 12/26/90		[redacted]
20	Murphy	Wilber	36		M	S	Camden,NJ 1/28/94		545 Vine St Camden,NJ
21	Leidy	Irwin	29		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 5/16/01		710 Medary Ave. philadelphia,Pa.
22	Godsard	James	33		M	S	Altonna,Pa. 19/5/98		609 -5 42nd st Philadelphia,Pa.
23	Curtis	Evelyn	24		F	S	Jersey City ,NJ 6/8/06		618 E 21st-Brooklyn,NY
24	Hyde v	Martha	26		F	S	Lewisburg,Pa. 2.10.03		2159 Blvd. Jersey City,NJ
NOB 25	[redacted]								[redacted]
NOB 26	[redacted]								[redacted]
27	Jillson	Dora	40		F	S	Gilford,Conn. 3/3/90		125 Dwight St-N.Haven,Conn.
28	Fagan	Joseph	48		M	M	New York,NY [redacted] 12/ 25/79		1576 Taylor Ave.New York,NY
29	Fagan	Betty	39		F	M	New York,NY 7/27/91		with husband line #28
30	Clark	Allan	72		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. 2/23/58		2020- O- St. Washington,DC.

LINES #16 C.Smith-19 A.Ellis-25 J.Mooney-86 A.Mooney failed to embark at Havana 9/16/30 W.H.Kodie PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. MORRO CASTLE *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 30, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NY SEPTEMBER 18th, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Wahington,DC 11/3/87		with father line #30 Page [illegible] #3
2	Winchcole	Dorothy	35		F	W	Washington,DC 2/12/95		with father line #30 Page [illegible] #3
3	Hummer	De Forest	55		M	M	Warren,Pa. 11/2/85		180 B'Way Passaic,NJ
4	Hummer	Lillian	48		F	M		by Marriage-Husband U.S.Citizen	with husband line #3
5	Leiberman	Abraham	43		M	M	Pottsville,pa. 1/30/87		887-164th st Jamaica,LI,NY
6	Leiberman	Sarah	42		F	M	New York,NY 5/20/88		with husband line #5
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 Roosevelt Ave [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	with husband line #7
9	St John	Kelsey	50		M	M	Newark,NJ 12/1/80		149 Washington,St Bloomfield,NJ
10	St John	Anna	50		F	M	Weatogue,Conn. 7/9/80		with husband line #9 968 W End Ave Philadelphia,Pa.
11	Segal	Samuel	43		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. 6/22/87		1809 N Newkirk St Philadelphia,pa.
12	MC CORKLE	James	51		M	S	Philadelphia,pa. 2/3/79		1430 Pine St Philadelphia,pa.
13	Pearl	David	47		M	S	Philadelphia,pa. 8/16/83		434 Clinton Pl Brooklyn,NY Newark,NJ
14	Groom	Grace	44		F	S	Newark,NJ 9/10/85		434 Clinton,Pl Newark,NJ
15	Zipf	Caroline	41		F	S	Newark,NJ 4/21/89		4719 Windsor Pl Ave. Philadelphia,Pa.
16	Cassidy	Sarah	50		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. 6/22/80		with mother line #16 6225 Pine St Philadelphia,Pa.
17	Cassidy	Anna	30		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. 9/30/99		2107 W Dauphin St. Philadelphia,Pa.
18	Loevner	Lena	24		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. 7/11/06		4926 Dearborn St Pittsburgh,Pa.
19	Rosof	Estelle	23		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. 4/4/07		1029 Zane Hwy Martin's Ferry Ohio
20	Wineland	Claire	44		F	S	Philadelph a,Pa. 9/20/86		415 S 3rd st Martins Ferry O
21	Cole	Mary	44		F	S	Harrison Ohio 12/30/85		44 Park St Sagaliff,LI,NY
22	Williams	Myrtle	44		F	S	Martins Ferry O 8/16/86		1252 E 19th st Brooklyn,NY
23	Alicsky	Minna	50		F	S	New York,NY 10/15/80		with husband line #24 170 2nd ave New York,NY
24	Rogers	Conrad	26		M	M	New York,NY 4/26/04		1819-G ST. N.W. WASHINGTON,D.C.
25	Waters	Rhoda	24		F	M	New York,Ny 2/22/06		10803-85th ave. Richmond Hill,LI,NY
26	Bauman	Frances	45		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen WITH ALIEN LEDGER OF FAMILY SEE MANIF.# 6 -LINE #1	1533 Ocean Pkwy Brooklyn,NY
27	FOSTER	GEORGE P.	52		M	M	UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO MAY 14/1878		500 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
28	AXON	HENRY	33		M	S	Brooklyn,NY 9/23/07		
29	MODERN	ROSE	27		F	S	New York,NY 2/9/04		
30	LAVERONE	MARIA	30		F	S	MAYAGUEZ,P.R. FEB.12/1900		

Lines #7 E.Sommers-#8 H.Sommers failed to embark at Havana 9/16/30 _____ PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NORMANDIE *Sailing from* HAVRE, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 16, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIELD	KATHERINE	19	/	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	13 BELMONT AVE. NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
2	SMITH	JOSEPH W.	53	/	M	M	OXFORD, OHIO JAN.2/1877		535 SHELLING AVE. CAMBRIDGE, OHIO
3	FINNEY	ALICE	24	/	F	S	[illegible], N.Y. JUNE 20/1906		54 FILLMORE AVE. OSWEGO, N.Y.
4	STEINHART	IRMA	40	/	F	W		CITIZEN [illegible] CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 11/1[illegible]	HOTEL BILTMORE NEW YORK CITY
5	BRUNHART	ALICE V.	50	/	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 31/1[illegible]		WITH HUSBAND LINE 4
6	DOODY	FLORENCE G.	40	/	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. AUG.[illegible]/1[illegible]		WITH FATHER LINE 4
7	[illegible]	LILLIAN	51	/	F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. [illegible] CAL. FEB.2 /1930	1[illegible] [illegible] ST. OAKLAND, CALIF.
8	ABRAL	NATALIE E.	31	/	F	S	[illegible], N.J. JAN.4/1899		2 MONTROSE ST. [illegible], N.J.
9	GABRIEL	ELEANOR P.	21	/	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 10/1909		42 MONTROSE ST. [illegible], N.J.
10	ROBERTS	WALTER A.	44	/	M	S		FEDERAL COURT FIRST DISTRICT, N.Y. 1921	48 W. 76TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	ALVARADO	MANUEL	23	/	M	S	PONCE, P.R. MAY 10/1907		420 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
12	CARLSON	KENNETH	13	/	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APR/29/1917		4 NASSAU ST. FLORAL PARK, L.I., N.Y.
13	DOBBINS	GEORGIA	32	/	F	W	BETTY LANE, KY. FEB. /1898		FALMOUTH, MASS.
14	WALLACE	ELIZABETH	45	/	F	W	HELENA, MONTANA. MAR.12/1885		511-5TH.AVE. NEW YORK CITY
15	ALVAREZ	DOLORES	26	/	F	D	NEW YORK CITY JAN.22/1904		10 BARON AVE. FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
16	MC NICHOL	STEPHEN	72	/	M	W	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JULY 30/1[illegible]		37 PHILLIPS AVE. LYNN, MASS.
17	GUTEKUNST	B JOSEPH	58	/	M	S	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 23/1871	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. [illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 22/1[illegible]	210 NINTH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	YUTKOWITZ	JENNIE	25	/	F	S			122 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	MARINE	CLARENCE L.	53	/	M	M	RICHMOND, IND. DEC.4/1876		HOTEL ALAMAC NEW YORK CITY
20	MANDULEY	MANUEL J.	21	/		S	[illegible]	FATHER'S PAPERS	HARVARD UNIVERSITY [illegible]
21	[illegible]								[illegible]
22	TERLETZKY	HELEN S.	35	/	F	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT.28/1895		171 PALMER AVE. JACKSONVILLE, N.Y.
23	BARTON	ERNEST	36	/	M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	EAST PATERSON, N.J.
24	BARTON	OTHILIA	33	/	F	M	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS NOV.15/1877		WITH HUSBAND LINE 23
25	GLAXON	JENNIE	46	/	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT.7/1883		22323 WALTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
26	DUPONT	DOUGLAS	28	/	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 4/1902		8991 FAIRVIEW AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	TANNENBAUM	HAROLD J.	34	/	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 23/1897		544 W. 43RD. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	TITTENSON	JOHN E.	43	/	M	S	TRENTON, N.J. JULY 15/1887		41 EWING ST. TRENTON, N.J.
29									
30									

Line # 21 Mr. F. Lopez will be found on line #11 Sheet (Aliens) #4 D. H. Kelly PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

S. S. M. RO CASTLE WARD arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1930, 19, M., from Cuba

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BOZANKOSKY Samuel 1 Cab.	4	8		CUBA NO VISA DOCST. TEM STAY 12:30	LAPCINT	9/22	23	22										NO Visa 9/19/30							
1	BOZANKOSKY Samuel 1 Cab.						9/19	96	Jack	9/20	61	CC							Landed 9/16/30-2nd							
																			Landed by Comm							
2	LOPEZ Jose 1 Cab.	4	11		SPAIN NO VISA OR PERMIT	"	"	9/19	48	EC									Landed 9/19/30-4th							

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

Form 689 U 2110

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Oct. 1, 1930., 192

I, master of the American- (Nationality) S. S. MORRO CASTLE

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	240	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	240	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	240	Total crew this date	240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1930., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 20, 1930, 192, for Havana, Cuba.

via Unites States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 262

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Harold Enoch	24	US			
Alberto Hamamm	24	Chili			
Adolf Fresc	25	US			
George Vlaco	30	US			
Ernest Repoley	24	US			
Leonard Murton	31	Eng.			
Charles White	34	US			
Warren Skelton	35	US			
Harry Delner	20	US			
Joseph Gouoy	34	US			
William Begg	43	US			
Peter Tanase	27	US			
George Urling	24	US			
Joseph Marnocosch	24	US			
Marshall McCoy	25	US			
Antonio Rey	28	US			
Elliott Butler	31	US			
W. Burke	21	US			
Frank Shea	28	us			

RECEIVED OCT 8 1930 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Line—New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Owners—New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents—New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
14—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

19 30, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

263

(8) Number to be read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	60	M		U.S.A.			None	
	42			U.S.A.				
	33			U.S.A.				
	32			U.S.A.				
	22			U.S.A.				
	32		German	German	5-9	156		
	20			U.S.A.				
	20			U.S.A.				
	67			U.S.A.				
	46			U.S.A.				
	37		Dutch	Holland	5-8	187		
	42		Russian	Russia	5-7	170		
	47			U.S.A.				
	47			U.S.A.				
	25			U.S.A				
	57			U.S.A				
	33		German	German	5-7	157		
	32			U.S.A				
	25			U.S.A.				
	22			U.S.A				
	21			U.S.A.				
	28			U.S.A.				
	31			U.S.A				
	31		Portuguese	Portugal	6	177		
	25			U.S.A.				
	47		German	German	5-7	167		
	31		Austrian	Austria	5-8	170		
	34			U.S.A				
	30			U.S.A.				
	29		Dutch	Holland	5-9	160		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 19 30,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
						1930				
		Jones	Joseph E.	✓	Captain	Sept.3	New York	No	Yes	6
		Jessen	Jess M.	✓	Chf.Officer	3				4
		Freeman	Ivan	✓	2nd. do	3				3
		Hill	Raphael	✓	3rd do	3				1
		Smith	Roger K.	✓	4th do	3				2
5		Hanten	Kurt	✓	Q'Master	3				
7		Tuzo	John	✓	do	3				
8		Redmond	James	✓	do	3				
9	P.E.1st	Green	Patrick	✓	Carpenter	13				
10		Acevedo	Manuel	✓	do	3				
11		Frissen	Victor	✓	Portman	3				
12		Kruber	Peter	✓	do	3				
13	P.E.1st	Webb	William	✓	Watchman	13				
14		Shield	Frank	✓	do	3				
15		Hahn	John	✓	do	3				
16		Kunok	Gustav	✓	Boatswain	3				
17		Weinberger	Eddie	✓	Storekeeper	3				
18	P.E.1st	Schievers	De Witt	✓	A.B.Seaman	13				
19		Smith	James	✓	do	3				
20		Moore	paige	✓	do	3				
21		Schmouth	John	✓	do	3				
22	P.E.1st	Juntnen	Edward	✓	do	13				
23		Schmilksen	Alfon	✓	do	3				
24		Marranaque	Carlos	✓	do	3				
25		Jenkins	John	✓	do	3				
26		Rhein	Carl	✓	do	3				
27		Morin	Nicolas	✓	do	3				
28		Malonie	George	✓	do	3				
29	P.E.1st	Hayes	William	✓	do	13				
30	P.E.1st	Pierboon	Jan	✓	do	13				

76 years [illegible] 7/16/30

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Tuzo	29	US	Sept. 12, 1930 - N.Y.
John Hahn	24	US	" " "
Edward Juntnen	28	US	" " "
Nicholas Morin	31	Aust.	" " "
Leslie Jackson	20	US	" " "
Danny Waters	18	US	" " "
James Innis	20	US	" " "
William Peterson	21	US	" " "
Kenneth Hatch	30	US	" " "
Paul Riddle	21	US	" " "
Rafael Ramero	33	Cory.	" " "
Raymond Fries	33	US	" " "
Jack Matty	21	US	" " "
Joseph Radelford	28	US	" " "
Geo Lenz	25	US	" " "
Luis Arocha	40	Cuba	" " "
E. Randall	51	US	" " "
H. Tenmore	33	US	" " "
John Fuehmer	54	Eng.	" " "
John McCullough	40	US	" " "
William Duggan	48	US	" " "
Donald Green	44	US	" " "
William Peters	32	US	" " "
Ralph Robins	22	US	" " "
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	" " "
[illegible]	25	US	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sinnott, Inc.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 239 — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 1930, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. in list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				✓		1930											
		Jones	Joseph E.	✓	Captain	Sept.3	New York	No	Yes	60	M		U.S.A.			None	
		Jessen	Jess M.	✓	Chf,Officer	3				42			U.S.A.				
		Freeman	Ivan	✓	2nd. do	3				33			U.S.A.				
		Hill	Raphael	✓	3rd do	3				32			U.S.A.				
		Smith	Roger K.	✓	4th do	3				22			U.S.A.				
		Hanten	Kurt	✓	Q'Master	3				32		Germany	German	5-9	156		
		Tuzo	John	✓	do	3				30			U.S.A.				
		Redmond	James	✓	do	3				20			U.S.A.				
	P.E.1st	Green	Patrick	✓	Carpenter	13				67			U.S.A.				
		Acevedo	Manuel	✓	do	3				46			U.S.A.				
		Friesen	Victor	✓	Portman	3				37		Dutch	Holland	5-8	187		
		Kruber	Peter	✓	do	3				42		Russian	Russia	5-7	170		
	P.E.1st	Webb	William	✓	Watchman	13				47			U.S.A.				
		Shield	Frank	✓	do	13				47			U.S.A.				
		Hahn	John	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A				
		Kunok	Gustav	✓	Boatswain	3				57			U.S.A.				
		Weinberger	Eddie	✓	Storekeeper	3				33		Germany	German	5-7	157		
	P.E.1st	Schievers	De Witt	✓	A.B.Seaman	13				32			U.S.A.				
		Smith	James	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
		Moore	paige	✓	do	3				32			U.S.A.				
		Schmouth	John	✓	do	3				21			U.S.A.				
	P.E.1st	Juntnen	Edward	✓	do	13				28			U.S.A.				
		Schmilksen	Alfon	✓	do	3				31			U.S.A.				
		Marranaque	Carlos	✓	do	3				31		Portuguese	Portugal	6	177		
		Jenkins	John	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
		Rhein	Carl	✓	do	3				47		Germany	German	5-7	167		
		Morin	Nicolas	✓	do	3				31		Austrian	Austria	5-8	170		
		Malonie	George	✓	do	3				34			U.S.A				
	P.E.1st	Hayes	William	✓	do	13				30			U.S.A.				
	P.E.1st	Pierboon	Jan	✓	do	13				29		Dutch	Holland	5-8	160		

Total 8 (8 aliens)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NOT				

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign ports or a

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 19__, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

264

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1		Gallagher	Regis	✓	A.B.Seaman	Sept 3	New York	No	Yes	27	M		U.S.A.			None	
2	P.E.1st	Johnson	Aubrey	✓	Ord.Seaman	13				22			U.S.A.				
3		Jackson	Leslie	✓	do	3				20			U.S.A.				
4		Cardeillo	Conrad?	✓	do	3				20			U.S.A.				
5		Compton	Homer	✓	do	3				21			U.S.A.				
6		Matera	Danny	✓	do	3				18			U.S.A.				
7		Innis	James	✓	do	3				30			U.S.A.				
8		Kennedy	Robert	✓	Cadet	3				18			U.S.A.				
9	P.E.1st	Aston	Robert	✓	do	3				19			U.S.A.				
10		Rodie	Donald H.	✓	Purser	3				30			U.S.A				
11		Murphy	James D.	✓	Ship's Clerk	3				23			U.S.A				
12		Cowlrick	Harry	✓	Asst. do	3				36			U.S.A.				
13		Kreml	Charles E.	✓	Surgeon	3				54			U.S.A.				
14		Gomes	Alfred	✓	Chf. Radio	3				36			U.S.A.				
15		Ahrens	George	✓	2nd do	3				29			U.S.A				
16		Petersom	William	✓	3rd do	3				21			U.S.A.				
17		Abbott	Eben	✓	Chf.Engineer	3				49			U.S.A.				
18		Curry	William	✓	1st Asst	3				38			U.S.A.				
19		Olsen	Erling	✓	2nd do	3				30			U.S.A.				
20		Guard	James	✓	3rd do	3				30			U.S.A.				
21		McGlynn	Thomas	✓	4th do	3				26			U.S.A.				
22		Edwards	Amos	✓	Jr.Engineer	3				31			U.S.A				
23		Peggy	Eugenen	✓	do	3				28			U.S.A.				
24		Blick	Gus	✓	do	3				28			U.S A				
25	P.E.1st	Harper	Clarence	✓	do	3				33			U.S.A.				
26		Lindsay	James	✓	do	3				28			U.S.A.				
27	P.E.1st	Hatch	Kenneth	✓	do	3				48			U.S.A.				
28		Justis	William	✓	1st Electr.	3				28			U.S.A.				
29		Ditter	John	✓	2nd do	3				23			U.S.A.				
30		Fox	Harry	✓	3rd do	3				23			U.S.A.				

Henry Curry 3/13/30

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA Mail S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 1930, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1		Krise	Frank	✓	Jr.Electric.	Sept 3	New York	No	Yes	31	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		Harvey	Innis	✓	do	3				22			U.S.A.				
3		Hoyle	Sylvestre	✓	do	3				34			U.S.A.				
4		Johnson	Edward	✓	Ref.Engineer	3				28			U.S.A.				
5		Reeves	Shirley	✓	Ref. Oiler	3				22			U.S.A				
6		Harris	Ralph	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
7		Low	William	✓	do	3				24			U.S.A.				
8		Copeland	Joseph	✓	Plumber	3				37			U.S.A.				
9		Dawson	Joseph	✓	Watertender	3				39			U.S.A				
10		Roberts	Louis	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
11		Webb	George	✓	do	3				19			U.S.A.				
12		Frankie	Anthony	✓	Oiler	3				23			U.S.A.				
13		Jones	Samuel	✓	do	3				27			U.S.A				
14		McBride	James	✓	do	3				19			U.S.A.				
15		Shrieves	Russell	✓	Fireman	3				21			U.S.A.				
16		Sheldrick	Thomas	✓	do	3				18			U.S.A				
17		Smith	Alfred	✓	do	3				24			U.S.A.				
18		Santos	John	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
19		Vellines	Richmond	✓	do	3				23			U.S.A.				
20		Croswell	Boyd	✓	do	3				21			U.S.A.				
21		Riddle	Paul	✓	do	3				31			U.S.A.				
22		Powell	John	✓	do	3				68			U.S.A				
23		Cocgrane	Harry	✓	do	3				30			U.S.A.				
24	P.E.Ist	Kaufmann	Milton	✓	Wiper	13				21			U.S.A.				
25	P.E.Ist	Clark	Thomas	✓	do	13				23			U.S.A				
26	P.E.Ist	Bachman	Herman	✓	do	13				18			U.S.A.				
27	P.E.Ist	Hagin	Harry	✓	do	13				23			U.S.A.				
28		Bullock	Ernest	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
29	P.E.Ist	DeCastro	Vivian	✓	do	13				44			U.S.A.				
30		Reible	Eugene	✓	Storekeeper	3				48			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 6 1930, 1930, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1	P.E.1st	Fradsen	Roland	✓	Cadet	Sept.13	New York	No	Yes	20	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		Burns	Robert	✓	do	3				20			U.S.A.				
3	P.I.Pst	Murinciello	Anthony	✓	do	13				17			U.S.A.				
4		Boget	Andrew	✓	Chf.Steward	3				40			U.S.A.				
5		Spierrern	Henry	✓	2nd. do	3				46			U.S.A.				
6		Black	Alexander	✓	3rd do	3				42		British	England	6	189		
7		Hallyburton	George	✓	Saloonman	3				43		British	England	6-4	210		
8		Hughes	Evan	✓	do	3				50			U.S.A.				
9		O'Conner	Mary	✓	Stewardess	3				36		British	England	5-7	150		
10		Scott	Annabella	✓	do	3				31			U.S.A.				
11		Kirby	Sarah	✓	do	3				47			U.S.A.				
12		Bull	Ragna	✓	do	3				34		Scand-ian	Danish	5-6	134		
13		McNally	Bernard	✓	Chf.Stwd.Clerk	3				39			U.S.A.				
14		Cabala	Luciano	✓	Chf.Cook	3				31			U.S.A.				
15		Durango	Domingo	✓	Asst Cook.	3				29		Spanish	Spain	5-8	156		
16		Ubiscu	Francisco	✓	Tour.Cab.Cook	3				28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	167		
17	P.E.1st	Lamos	Gabriel	✓	3nd Coc'	13				43		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160		
18		Larrinaga	Nicolas	✓	2nd do	3				29		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160		
19		Erdaide	Augustine	✓	4th do	3				22		Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		
20		Bilbao	Juan	✓	5th do	3				28			U.S.A.				
21		Suarez	Charles	✓	6th do	3				26		CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150		
22		Lezarreta	Gerardo	✓	7th do	3				22		SPANISH	Spain	5-7	150		
23		Walberg	Willis	✓	PastryCook	3				50			U.S.A.				
24		Horup	Olaf	✓	Chf.Baker	3				21		Danish	Denmark	5-6	150		
25		Terrealday	Luciano	✓	Chf.Butcher	3				33		Spanish	Spain	6	190		
26		Serna	Mauricio	✓	2nd Butcher	3				23		Spanish	Spain	5-8	177		
27		Goltze	Paul	✓	Pantryman	3				42			U.S.A.				
28		Johnsen	Arthur	✓	2nd do	3				45		Germany	German	5-6	160		
29	P.E.1st	Muller	Willer	✓	3rd do	13				44		Germany	German	5-9	170		
30		Ugalde	Ramon	✓	Kit Man	3				31		Spanish	Spain	5-6	140		

Henry S. Hoyt 9/11/30

(17 aliens)

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 19 30, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1		Crespo	Manuel	✓	Kitchen-man	Sept 3	New York	NO	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	None	
2		Martinez	Ricardo	✓	Porter	3				32		Cuban	Cuba	58	178		
3		Eiser	John	✓	Scullerymaid	3				30			U.S.A.				
4		Partech	Arthur	✓	do	3				3[illegible]			U.S.A				
5		Lacker[illegible]mer	John	✓	do	3				27			U.S.A.				
6		Webb	Benjamin	✓	Night Baker	3				29		British	English	5-9	150		
7	P.E.Ist	Bobbie	Julius	✓	Messboy	13				47		Germany	German	4-9	165		
8		Landon	Harry	✓	do	3				20			U.S.A.				
9	P.E.Ist	Hoff	Charles	✓	Bakers Scullry	13				21		Germany	German	5-7	170		
10		Chramer	G[illegible]ge	✓	Storekepper	3				38		Scand-ian	Denmark	5-5	156		
11		Matarrita	A[illegible]to	✓	Bev.Steward	3				33		Span-Amer.	C.Rica	5-5	150		
12		Reiter	Le[illegible]	✓	Smk.Room.Stwd.	3				36			U.S.A.				
13		Pas[illegible]	Marcelino	✓	Tea.Ver.Stwd.	3				32			U.S.A.				
14		Vallejo	Antonio	✓	Libr.St[illegible]	3				32			U.S.A.				
15		Romero	Rafael	✓	Music.Rm.Stwd.	3				33		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	140		
16		Marropodi	Frank	✓	Deck Stwd.	3				36		Italian	Italy	5-8	159		
17		Charantani	Dominick	✓	do	3				29		Italia	Italy	5-9	170		
18		Vallan	Joseph	✓	Telo.Opr.	3				33			U.S.A.				
19		McCaffery	Frank	✓	do	3				[illegible]9			U.S.A.				
20		Goldstein	Melville	✓	Bellboy	3				[illegible]4			U.S.A.				
21		Chatterton	Gerald	✓	do	3				[illegible]2			U.S.A.				
22	P.E.Ist	Dietrich	Paul	✓	do	13				[illegible]			U.S.A.				
23	P.E.Ist	Matty	Jack	✓	do	13				[illegible]			U.S.A				
24		Bettocci	James	✓	do	3				[illegible]			U.S.A.				
25	P.E.Ist	Frian	Ramon	✓	do	13				[illegible]			U.S.A.				
26		Carber[illegible]	John	✓	Nightwatch.	3				31			U.S.A				
27		Browne	George	✓	do	3				49			U.S.A				
28	P.E.Ist	Jensen	Oscar	✓	do	13				41			U.S.A.				
29		Jorgen	Clark	✓	do	3				48			U.S.A.				
30	P.E.Ist	Gonzalez	Eduardo	✓	Elev.Opr.	13				21		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	150		

(11 Aliens)

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S SO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1		Padelford	JOseph	✓	Elev.Opr.	Sept. 3	New York	NO	Yes	53	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		Burnett	George	✓	do	3				18			U.S.A.				
3		Vasick	Joseph	✓	do	3				37			U.S.A.				
4		Lane	George	✓	Linenkeeper	3				40			U.S.A.				
5		Luter	George	✓	Asst. do	3				21			U.S.A.				
6		Hasnel	Max	✓	Asst.Pantry.	3				29		Germany	German	5-8	167		
7		Bogeti	Sirl	✓	Silver Pantry	3				34			U.S.A.				
8		Murphy	William	✓	Offs.Mess.	3				34			U.S.A.				
9	P.E.1st	Fernandez	Francisco	✓	do	13				44			U.S.A.				
10		Medina	George	✓	do	3				31			U.S.A.				
11		Frye	John	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
12		Dillon	John	✓	P.O.Messman	3				21			U.S.A.				
13		Arocha	Luis	✓	do	3				31		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	160		
14		Dreyfus	Marcel	✓	Chf.Bed.Stwd.	3				45		French	France	5-5	159		
15		Taylor	Thomas	✓	do	3				47			U.S.A.				
16		Moore	Henry	✓	do	3				54		British	England	6	180		
17		Linford	William	✓	Bedrom.Stwd.	3				42			U.S.A.				
18		Hughes	Thomas	✓	do	3				49			U.S.A.				
19		Randall	Harry	✓	do	3				33			U.S.A.				
20		Cooke	Robert	✓	do	3				44			U.S.A.				
21		Ellger	William	✓	do	3				43			U.S.A.				
22		Brooks	William	✓	do	3				44			U.S.A.				
23		Chadlick	Max	✓	do	3				45			U.S.A.				
24		Antongeorgie	Frank	✓	do	3				40			U.S.A.				
25		Tieperman	Hamnry	✓	do	3				48			U.S.A.				
26		Taylor	William	✓	do	3				39			U.S.A.				
27		Fennimore	Herbert	✓	do	3				33		British	England	5-9	178		
28		Schalk	Emil	✓	do	3				44		Germany	Germar	5-10	167		
29		Cooper	Bertie	✓	Waiter	3				50		British	England	5-8	156		
30		Cillburger	John	✓	do	3				37			U.S.A.				

Henry Ashlight 9/19/30 (7 Aliens)

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, *1930, from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Wauters	Peter	✓	Waiter	Sept. 3	New York	NO	Yes	45	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		Reynolds	Lee	✓	do	3				32			U.S.A				
3		Cernicani	Elio	✓	do	3				26		Italian	Italy	5-8	170		
4		Wright	Carl	✓	do	3				27			U.S.A.				
5		Jones	Aleq	✓	do	3				32		British	England	5-7	167		
6		Hevia	Ricardo	✓	do	3				35			U.S.A				
7		Trigo	Marcelino	✓	do	3				32			U.S.A.				
8		Kline	Alfred	✓	do	3				46		Hungarian	Hungary	5-9	157		
9		Watts	Thomas	✓	do	3				24		British	England	5-9	160		
10	P.E.1st	Fraginals	Edward	✓	do	13				30		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	170		
11		Geldert	Willim	✓	do	3				41		Germany	German	5-6	140		
12		Walmsley	Frank	✓	do	3				30			U.S.A.				
13		Krause	fritz	✓	do	3				53		Germany	German	5-8	170		
14		McCullough	John	✓	do	3				38			U.S.A.				
15		Osborn	Harry8	✓	do	3				38		Brttish	England	5-7	140		
16		Brimlow	Sidney	✓	do	3				43			U.S.A				
17		Duggan	William	✓	do	3				44			U.S.A				
18		Atmeiller	John	✓	do	3				35		Spanish	Spain	5-6	140		
19		Hawkins	William	✓	do	3				24		British	England	5-10	178		
20	P.E.1st	Wilcox	Reginald	✓	do	13				34			U.S.A.				
21		Muhs	Harry	✓	do	3				60		Germany	German	5-7	150		
22		Kiel	Detief	✓	do	3				37		Germany	German	6	190		
23		McGrath	Edward	✓	do	3				34			U.S.A				
24		Puckhaver	John	✓	do	3				40			U.S.A.				
25		Bilgeri	Joseph	✓	do	3				66			U.S.A.				
26		Gutierrez	Alfred	✓	do	3				36			U.S.A				
27		Gavilan	Rafael	✓	do	3				81			U.S.A.				
28		Sweetlove	Robert	✓	do	3				41		British	England	509	177		
29	P.E.1st	Clavero	Pedro	✓	Bath Stwd.	13				46			U.S.A.				
30		Connors	John	✓	do	3				45			U.S.A.				

(13 aliens)

Henry A. Murphy 9/19/30
Inspector Ellis Is.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1930, 1930, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Minguez	Luis	✓	Printer	Sept. 3	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	168	None	
2		Karowsky	Edward	✓	Gym-Instruct	3				28			U.S.A.				
3	P.E.1st	Adler	Oscar	✓	Barber	13				41			U.S.A.				
4		Bresnahahan	Mary	✓	Manicurist	3				35			U.S.A.				
5		Greene	David	✓	Musician	3				32			U.S.A.				
6	P.E.1st	Ulms	Abraham	✓	do	13				24			U.S.A.				
7		Balders	William	✓	do	3				22			U.S.A.				
8		Beere	Alexander	✓	do	3				34			U.S.A.				
9		Bullock	Wendell	✓	do	3				38			U.S.A.				
10		Jorgeson	Carl	✓	Tour. Stwd.	3				30			U.S.A				
11		Mills	Frank	✓	Asst. do	3				40		British	England	5-8	170		
12		Gordon	Cecelia	✓	Studess.	3				42	F		U.S.A.				
13		Douglass	William	✓	Waiter	3				32	M		U.S.A.				
14		Rohland	Ralph	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
15		McGarvey	Hugh	✓	do	3				39			U.S.A.				
16		Soto	Angel	✓	do	3				23		Span-Amer.	Venezuela	5-5	150		
17		Meyers	Louis	✓	do	3				34			U.S.A.				
18		Caldwell	John	✓	do	3				26			U.S.A				
19		Kline	Alexander	✓	do	3				33			U.S.A.				
20		Dyer	William	✓	do	3				25			U.S.A.				
21		Strignell	Robert	✓	do	3				54			U.S.A.				
22	P.E.1st	Bergman	Jack	✓	do	13				36		Germany	German	5-9	165		
23		Caranas	Jorkin	✓	Pantryman	3				48			U.S.A.				
24	P.E.1st	Menoni	Julio	✓	Scullery	13				41		Italian	Italy	5-8	166		
25		Smith	Howell	✓	Bellboy	3				18			U.S.A.				
26		Dellinger	Byard	✓	do	3				19			U.S.A.				
27		Hansen	Rudolph	✓	Nightwatch	3				53		Germany	German	5-6	172		
28		Scott	Richard	✓	Guarentee Eng.	13				37			U.S.A.				
29		Hudson	Samuel	✓	do	13				28			U.S.A.				
30																	

Henry L. Wilson 9/19/30
Immigrant Inspector.

(6 aliens)

Line new york 7 cuba mail s s co
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Monte Carlo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible]
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 9/16/30
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE $

Third Mate (239)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. CAYO MAMBI sailing from Port Antonio. Ja. B.W.I , Sept 14th , 1930, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y Sept 19th , 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moore	John Denis	19	10	M	S	Nov 10th 1910. 404 West 115 St New York N.Y		1119 84 St Brooklyn N.Y
2	Clarke	John Leslie	20	2	"	"	July 3rd 1910.21 Mayville Rd.Liverpool.Eng	Father naturalized. March 1926.	8423 10 Ave Brooklyn N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DELL RD. SEP 25 1930

Wilmington

Plano

mw 9-19-30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port [illegible] 20th, 1930

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....
(Nationality)
from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted ..
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (as died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 25

The above named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1930, consigned to .....
expected to sail ..... 193[illegible]; is now lying at .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States .....
this voyage was .....

212

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	60	U.S.A			
Barbara Alonso	24	Spanish			
Sebastian Serbate	47	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I further set forth that the foregoing is a complete and accurate statement and that should any additional changes occur before this vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars they respectively hold in the [illegible] on the [illegible] and also the [illegible] were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the said port. Any [illegible] refusing or neglecting to deliver such list or manifest to the Secretary of Labor shall be [illegible] fine of not more than $[illegible] for each such offense. Any master of any vessel who shall refuse to [illegible] any alien who has [illegible] landed from the vessel, or who shall [illegible] any alien to go on board any vessel with intent to [illegible] the United States, or who shall [illegible] any alien to land from any vessel at any port in the United States, except as provided by law, shall be [illegible] fine of not more than $[illegible] for each such alien in respect of whom such offense is committed. Any master of any vessel who shall [illegible] any alien who has been [illegible] to be brought into the United States, or who shall [illegible] any alien to land

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Sheet No. 2

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689- 27

Cayo Mambi 9/19

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Wishart	60	U.S.A			
Salvadore Pinero	24	Spanish			
Constantino Barbeito	47	Spanish			

End all, thus as previous voyage

RECEIVED DIVISION SEP 22 1930

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S L Mundy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689- 27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York
September 20th, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cayo Mambi
from port of Fort Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (~~accident~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 th September, 1930 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp; is now lying at 27. East River, and is expected to sail September 20, 1930, for Fort Antonio. B.W.I
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **212**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 22 30

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — Sheet No. 1 — 214

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

30, from the port of Fort Antonio Jamaica B.W.I Sept 19 30

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
51	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/5	150	None	
41	"	Scand	"	6/2	200	"	
56	"	English	"	5/7	150	"	
57	"	Scand	"	5/7	140	"	
31	"	African	British	5/7	175	"	
42	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	
26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
26	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	
28	"	"	"	5/0	170	"	Discharged at Ft Antonio 28 Sept 1930 U.S.C. 34
32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	
35	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6/0	175	"	
37	"	Greece	"	6/0	190	"	
46	"	Polish	"	5/5	135	"	
30	"	Scotch	"	5/7	150	"	
22	"	U.S.A	"	5/9	175	"	
45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	"	
23	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	
43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
37	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	
18	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5/6	170	"	
50	"	Pto.Rican	U.S.A	5/10	175	"	
45	"	D.W.I	"	5/11	165	"	
30	"	African	British	5/9	180	"	
53	"	Span Hond	Span Hond	5/5	140	"	
25	"	Pto Rican	U.S.A	5/7	135	"	
25	"	D.W.I	Dutch	5/7	135	"	
26	"	Irish	British	5/8	140	"	

Crew 28
Pass 16

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, *arriving at* New York N.Y, September 19th, 193

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
1	Mundy	Fred L.	30 yrs	Master	9/5/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes
2	Pedersen	Jonas H.	26 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"
3	Nield	Archie	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
4	Jensen	Hans	22 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
5	Reid	Clarence	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
6	Burke	Henry	8 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"
7	Evans	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fenderson	Archibald	11 "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thompson	Clifford	9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taylor	Herbert	15 "	"	9/12	Port Antonio	"	"
11	Spalding	Fred S.	11 "	Chief Eng	"	New York	"	"
12	Megalos	Manuel	23 "	1st Ass "	"	"	"	"
13	Biclewski	Otto	20 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"
14	Ligertwood	George	7 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"
15	Garcia	Thomas	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"
16	Gonzales	Perfecto	22 "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Babio	Jose	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Saavedra	Jose	24 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
19	Ramos	Jose	8 "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mendez	Juan	18 "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Goldoni	Humberto	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"
22	Henriquez	Philip	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"
23	Leonardo	Harry	25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"
24	Forrester	Shadrach	8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"
25	Suaso	Daniel	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bulnes	Edward	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alcance	Federico	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gilmore	Ernest E.	6 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"
29								
30								

Note #2 Sheet 1 to 2 incl. 2 Immgt.
" " 1 " 2 ordered held on board on Visa.

Henry M. Simon
Immgt.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Humberto Goldoni	18	Costa Rican	9/5/30 New York	Venereal
Fred S Spalding	35	U.S.A	9/5/30 New York	
Thomas Garcia	22	U.S.A	9/5/30 New York	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI *arriving at* New York N.Y. , September 19th , 1930

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read
1	Mundy	Fred L.	30 yrs	Master	9/5/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes
2	Pedersen	Jones H.	25 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"
3	Field	Archie	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
4	Jensen	Hans	22 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
5	Reid	Clarence	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
6	Burke	Henry	6 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"
7	Evans	James	13 "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fenderson	Archibald	11 "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thompson	Gilbert	0 "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taylor	Herbert	15 "	"	9/12	Port Antonio	"	"
11	Spalding	Fred S.	11 "	Chief Eng	"	New York	"	"
12	Magalos	Manuel	23 "	1st Ass "	"	"	"	"
13	Bielewski	Otto	20 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"
14	Ligertwood	George	7 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"
15	Garcia	Thomas	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"
16	Gonsales	Perfecto	22 "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pablo	Jose	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Seavedra	Jose	24 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"
19	Ramos	Jose	8 "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mendez	Juan	18 "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Goldoni	Humberto	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"
22	Henriques	Philip	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"
23	Leonardo	Harry	25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"
24	Forrester	Shadrach	8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"
25	Suaso	Daniel	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bulnes	Edward	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alcanse	Federico	12 "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gilmore	Ernest E.	6 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"
29								
30								
31								

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Humberto Goldoni	18	Costa	

DISCHA

Name.	Age.
Fred S Spalding	35
Thomas Garcia	22

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

213

Port of New York, Sept 19 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cayo Mambi

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board S.S. Cayo Mambi at Vigo
~~remove to~~ † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Stewart Samuel	Seaman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—000 (OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, *arriving at* New York N.Y, September 19th, 1930, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica B.W.I Sept 14/30

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Mundy	Fred L.	30 yrs	Master	9/5/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/5	150	None	
2	Pedersen	Jonas H.	26 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	"	6/2	200	"	
3	Nield	Archie	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/7	150	"	
4	Jensen	Hans	22 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	"	5/7	140	"	
5	Reid	Clarence	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	British	5/7	175	"	
6	Burke	Henry	8 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	
7	Evans	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
8	Fenderson	Archibald	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	
9	~~Thompson~~	~~Clifford~~	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	175	"	Discharged at Port Antonio Ja Sept 12th 1930 H.M.
10	Taylor	Herbert	15 "	"	9/12	Port Antonio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	
11	Spalding	Fred S.	11 "	Chief Eng	"	New York	"	"	35	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6/0	175	"	
12	Megalos	Manuel	23 "	1st Ass "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greece	"	6/0	190	"	
13	Bielewska	Otto	20 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Polish	"	5/5	135	"	
14	Ligertwood	George	7 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5/7	130	"	
15	Garcia	Thomas	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	"	5/9	175	"	
16	Gonzales	Perfecto	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	"	
17	Babio	Jose	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	
18	Saavedra	Jose	24 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
19	Ramos	Jose	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	
20	Mendez	Juan	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	
21	Goldoni	Humberto	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	5/6	170	"	
22	Henriques	Philip	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Pto.Rican	U.S.A	5/10	175	"	
23	Leonardo	Harry	25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	D.W.I	"	5/11	165	"	
24	Forrester	Shadrach	8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	British	5/9	180	"	
25	Suaso	Daniel	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span Hond	Span Hond	5/5	140	"	
26	Bulnes	Edward	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pto Rican	U.S.A	5/7	135	"	
27	Alcance	Federico	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	D.W.I	Dutch	5/7	135	"	
28	Gilmore	Ernest E.	6 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5/8	140	"	
29																
30																

Line: Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners: Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents: Atlantic Navigation Corp.
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Humberto Goldoni	18	Costa Rican	9/5/30 New York	Venereal
Fred S Spalding	35	U.S.A	9/5/30 New York	
Thomas Garcia	22	U.S.A	9/5/30 New York	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Mundy Master, of the S.S. [illegible] MAKI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F.L. Mundy
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. [illegible]
Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaica, via ports
via [illegible] (Consul.)
Date September 13/1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Date Stamp KINGSTON, JAMAICA

No fee prescribed.
Cleared with crew of twenty-eight (28).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CAYO MAMBI, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 19th September, 1930, from the port of Port Antonio. Jamaica B.W.I Sept 14/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	Stewart	Samuel	11 years	Seaman	9/14/30	Port Antonio	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	African	British	5/7	150	None	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry en Smith
Insp't.

Note # 1 Sheet 2 Not Visaed
signed on Ord Letter for U S Consulate
" on in place of # 1 Sheet one
F.L. Murray

State Dept advised 9/17/30

Wire requirements waived, State Dept letter 9/20 - rec'd 11 a.m. 9/22.
Vessel sailed NOON 9/20/30 -

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy Master, of the S.S.CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F L Mundy
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1930

Henry nn. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "J.M.DANZIGER" Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I., SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE T.	30	—	M	S	SABA,D.W.I. SEPTEMBER 30TH 1909.		CHERWOOD,R.I.
2	MILLER	ADRIAN L.	25	—	M	S	ELSAH,ILL. NOVEMBER 15TH 1904.		KISELSIOR SPRINGS,MISS.
3	TOOLE	WILLIAM J.	38	—	M	S	DENVER,COLO. JUNE 6TH 1892.		778 FOX STREET DEVER,COLO.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I R.RODGER ---------- British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of PASSENGERS ---- as shown on the list of (Three) 3. persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 12th Sept. 1930.

British Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 29 1930

WELL NO. 31 SOLED

Dear Sir:

am 9-19-30

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Line
Cargo
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 19 30

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. J.M. Danziger
from port of Aruba, D.W.I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 19 30 consigned to Mex Pet Corporation; is now lying at Cartaret, and is expected to sail Sep 2 3 , 1930, for Aruba, D.W.I via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Spinola	41	Greece	Sept.20th. New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

218

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930, from the port of ARUBA, Dutch West Indies

(8.	9.	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Neither able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
Jos	49	M	American	American	5-010			
"	37	M	Norway	"	5-09			
"	36	M	"	"	(6-00			
"	42	M	Dutch	"	5-10			
"	29	M	American	American	5-07			
"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-07			
"	22	M	Scandinav	Danish	5-08			
"	23	M	"	"	6-01			
"	26	M	"	"	5-08			
"	22	M	"	"	6-00			
"	44	M	"	Norway	5-07			
"	40	M	"	Sweden	5-10			
"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-11			
"	25	M	American	American	5-09			
"	25	M	"	"	5-10			
"	30	M	"	"	5-07			
"	35	M	"	"	5-07			
"	33	M	"	"	5-06			
"	28	M	"	"	5-08			
"	36	M	"	"	5-10			
"	45	M	Greek	"	5-08			
"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-05			
"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-08			
"	34	M	"	"	5-06			
"	45	M	Greek	Greek	5-08			
"	38	M	"	"	5-08			
"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-09			
"	20	M	American	American	5-06			
"	20	M	"	"	6-00			
"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-04			

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel S/S J.M. Danziger *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 8TH. ...,

14—1340

1 No. on list	2 Whether member of crew and proceeding to U. S.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off at destination or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether in possession of immigrant visa, if required
1	Yes	Hedworth	Alexander	35	Master	Aug 24,	New York	Yes	Y
2	"	Andreasen	Hans	20	Mate	" "	" "	"	
3	"	Hartman	Arnulf	20	2nd "	" "	" "	"	
4	No	Staal	Barteld	20	3rd "	" "	" "	"	
5	Yes	Messler	Phillip	6	Radio	" "	" "	"	
6	"	Gonsalez	Jose	20	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	
7	"	Neilsen	Knud	6	Be'sain	" "	" "	"	
8	"	Peterson	John	7	O'M	" "	" "	"	
9	"	Wigh	Emil	10	"	" "	" "	"	
10	"	Laursen	Rasmus	6	"	" "	" "	"	
11	No	Stervik	Sven	20	A.B	" "	" "	"	
12	No	Larson	Sven	20	"	" "	" "	"	
13	No	Cascietis	Theodore	10	"	" "	" "	"	
14	No	Burke	Edmund	5	"	" "	" "	"	
15	Yes	Lang	Henry	5	"	" "	" "	"	
16	"	Wells	Harold	7	"	" "	" "	"	
17	No	Meyers	Harry	13	Ch, Engineer	" "	" "	"	
18	Yes	Kelly	Dan	12	1st Asst "	" "	" "	"	
19	"	Bright	Stewart	12	2nd " "	" "	" "	"	
20	"	Comerford	William	15	3rd " "	" "	" "	"	
21	"	Manosalis	George	20	Pumpman	" "	" "	"	
22	"	Vallejo	Augustin	5	2nd "	" "	" "	"	
23	"	Gomez	Juan	20	Oiler	" "	" "	"	
24	No	Suarez	Manuel	10	"	" "	" "	"	
25	No	Barbaricas	Mike	25	"	" "	" "	"	
26	Yes	Alexander	Manuel	15	Fireman	" "	" "	"	
27	"	Garcia	Felix	20	"	" "	" "	"	
28	"	Fowler	Charles	3	"	" "	" "	"	
29	"	Bright	John	2	Wiper	" "	" "	"	
30	"	Kinnaird	George	5	"	" "	" "	"	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Line ... " " " " " "
Owners ... " " " " " "
Local Agents ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when discharged	Address
Harold Wells	30	American	Aug 23rd, 1930, New York	
Edmund Burke	25	"	" " "	
George Sweeney	20	"	" " "	
Arnuzio Baptista	25	Brazil	" " "	
Barteld Staal	42	American	" " "	
Alexander Hedworth	46	"	" " "	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when landed	Address
Harry Kaiser	24	American	Frank Kelleman	32 German
Alexander Gomez	34	Spanish	Gerald Fyper	20 American
J. Gonsalez	30	"	J. Reftice	43 American
A. Santos	49	Portugal		

I, the master, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list, subscribed by me, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular, and that the list contains the name of every person on board the vessel when she left the last port, and of every person who has since joined the vessel, and the name of every person who has died or been discharged from the vessel since she left the last port, with the cause of death or discharge, and the time and place thereof, so far as known to me; that I have caused to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct account of the money received on board the vessel for the conveyance of passengers from foreign ports to the United States; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person before the same shall have been duly reported and entered by the proper officer.

Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S J.M. Danziger *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER , 1930 , *from the port of* ARUBA, Dutch West Indies

14—1940

1 No. on list	2 Status—whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	10 Sex	(11) Race*	12 Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hedworth	Alexander	35	Master	Aug 24,	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-010			
2	"	Andreasen	Hans	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Norway	"	5-09			
3	"	Hartman	Arnulf	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-00			
4	No	Staal	Barteld	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	"	5-10			
5	Yes	Messler	Phillip	6	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-07			
6	"	Gonsalez	Jose	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-07			
7	"	Neilsen	Knud	6	Bo'sain	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav	Danish	5-08			
8	"	Peterson	John	7	O'M	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-01			
9	"	Wigh	Emil	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-08			
10	"	Laursen	Rasmus	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-00			
11	No	Storvik	Sven	20	A.B	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Norway	5-07			
12	No	Larsen	Sven	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Sweden	5-10			
13	No	Cascietis	Theodore	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-11			
14	No	Burke	Edmund	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5-09			
15	Yes	Lang	Henry	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10			
16	"	Wells	Harold	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-07			
17	No	Meyers	Harry	13	Ch, Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-07			
18	Yes	Kelly	Dan	12	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-06			
19	"	Bright	Stewart	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-08			
20	"	Comerford	William	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10			
21	"	Manosalis	George	20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	"	5-08			
22	"	Vallejo	Augustin	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-05			
23	"	Gomez	Juan	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-08			
24	No	Suarez	Manuel	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-06			
25	No	Barbaricas	Mike	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greek	5-08			
26	Yes	Alexander	Manuel	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-08			
27	"	Garcia	Felix	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-09			
28	"	Fowler	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5-06			
29	"	Bright	John	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6-00			
30	"	Kinnaird	George	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotsh	British	5-04			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality
Harry Larsen	24	American
Alexander Gomez	34	Spanish
J. Gonsalez	30	"
A. Santos	49	Portugal

Name	Age	Nationality
Frank Kellerman	32	German
Gerald Pyper	26	American
J. Reftice	43	American

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

* Specify Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Syrian, Armenian, Other Asiatic, or Other.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hedworth *, of the* J.M. Danziger *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (north).	[illegible]
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S J.M. Danziger, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 19 30, *from the port of* ARUBA, Dutch West Indies

14—1260

1	2	3		4	5	6		7	(8)	9	10	(11)	(12)	13	14	15	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Garcia	Manuel	20 Yrs	Wiper	Aug 24	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-07			
2	No	Reid	William	30 "	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	54	M	English	American	5-07			
3	Yes	Brawner	Joseph	4	Cook.	" "	" "	"	"	34	M	American	"	5-10			
4	No	Kun	Redion	6	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-06			
5	No	Winther	John	5	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	Scandinav	Danish	5-09			
6	Yes	Spinola	Alexander	20	"	" "	" "	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5-09			
7	"	Baptista	Anuzio	10	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	S,American	Brazil	5-07			
8	"	Queiroz	Luiz	10	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-05			
9	"	Bakkers	Joseph	10	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-08			
10	No	Baets	Frank	2	General Work	" "	" "	"	"	19	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-08			
11	No	Sweeney	George	1	" "	" "	" "	"	"	20	M	American	American	5-09			
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.RODGER ----------

CREW ---------

(41) ----

12th Sept. 30.

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Line " " " " " "

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*Specify country to which born.

Note.—Fill in separate line for each alien. Give correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, 7, and 9 as prescribed by law. Answer for declarant in each case. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hedworth, of the J.M.Danziger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~Mate, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein will be inspected at boarding vessel approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel, at the time of arrival, and must be delivered to him before the vessel [illegible]. The list of members of crew [illegible] and must be delivered to the immediately upon arrival at the first port of the United States, to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman [illegible] Wednesday, a return to that effect will be required on the next day.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector [illegible] a list or manifest containing the name and [illegible] of each person [illegible] in said vessel, [illegible] and where [illegible] and whether [illegible] and whether [illegible] and whether

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10471
Sept. 19-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 10472			
SEPTEMBER 1930					
19	British Prince	Shanghai via Boston			2
	Arcadian	Hamilton			15
	Pacifico	Havana			1
	Saint Andre	Le Havre			2
	Acosta	Maracaibo			1
20	Leviathan	Southampton			96
	Haiti	St. Thomas			6
	Innoko	Antwerp			6
	City of Venice	Liverpool			10
	Sud Argentino	Havana			3
	Tana	Trinidad			2
	Exmoor	Casablanca			3
	Losmar	Balboa			1
	Charles G. Black	Cartagena			2
	Gulfwing	Las Piedras			2
	Magala	Glasgow			1
	Arthur W. Sewall	Curacao			1
	Evviva	Purera Plata			1
	Kyriam	Curacao			2
	Anders	Hillsboro			1
	Clan MacKinlay	St John			3

10472

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10472
Sept. 19-20-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused ~~said~~ originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 11 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 19 1930

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED

Cards [illegible]

Bit

Quota

ee

19/2nd

Lo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ....., do solemnly and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Quota 9-19-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX AND [illegible] TAX								TOTAL HEAD TAX AND [illegible]
		S. L.	U. S.					10		
1st CABIN										
[illegible]	1	1			3			3		8
2nd CABIN										
[illegible]										
3rd CABIN										
TOTAL	1	1			3			3		8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	5	3	8
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5	3	8

1

Bit

Dunn Mich

1478

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITISH PRINCE". Passengers sailing from PORT SAID, SEPT 1st, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NICOLAOU	LEONIKIAS	21	8	M	S	TAILOR	YES.	ENGLISH & FRENCH.	YES	BRI SUBJ.	GREEK.	30-57-9 CYPRUS	NICOSIA	Q. 1100.	CAIRO.	26/5/30.	62 EGYPT	CAIRO
2		CORDINA	VICTORIA	32		F	M.	NIL	YES	FRENCH & ITALIAN.	YES	do	malta LATIN	EGYPT	CAIRO	section (8) 6(A)(2) Q.	do	5/8/30	do	do
3		CORDINA	JOHN	9	8	M	S.	—	YES	" —	YES	do	do	DO	DO	DO 9Q.	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		CORDINA	WALTER	4	5	M	S.	—	NO	— —	NO	do	DO	DO	DO	DO 38Q.	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		CORDINA	WILLY.	6	9	M	S.	—	—	— —	—	do	DO	DO	DO	DO 10Q.	DO	DO	DO	DO
6														G. C. Toronto, Ont. - Aug. 9/17/30						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sept. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA BOSTON, SEPT. , 1930 2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	J. GOURILIDES									MR. NICOLOU Michael																	
1	RUE ABDIN	CAIRO	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	—	—	912 2nd AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	CHESTNUT	BROWN	—
2	JORGE GOURI AFFETEL	CAIRO	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND J CORDINA	YES	NO	—	—	J. CORDINA (HUSBAND) 17-19 WAVERLEY PLACE, N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BLACK,	BLACK.	
3	do	do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	do	Do	Do	NO	No	—	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	—	-	-	—	do	Do	Do	No	Do	-	—	—	-	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	-	-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Medically examined & passed
J. Abbott Ellyson P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E D EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BRITISH PRINCE, from PORT SAID, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E D Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1920
at N. York

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. BRITISH PRINCE Sailing from Shanghai Via Port Said, SEPT 1ST, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 9, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	FULTON.	GRACE	33	1	F	S	HERSMAN ILL AUG. 14TH. 1897	Pet. 190	RUMSON NEW JERSEY
2	EWING	ADAM S.	29	7	M	M.	ALTOONA IOWA FEB 25 TH 1901	" 21 2905	BETHELEM, P.A.
3	JOHNSON	CHESTER, C	27	8	M	S.	HORLEY VA. JAN 31ST 1903	" 3070	ROBBINSVILLE N.C.
4							G. C. Enfaula Inm. Insp. 9/19/30		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BRITISH PRINCE FURNESS *arrived* SEPTEMBER 20, 1930, *19* , *M.*, , *from* 177 4

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	CORDINA Victoria 1 Cab.	1	2/5		BRITISH L.P.C. SEC. 13 (A 2) 10:00	TUPARO							9/20	106	XI	11 20									
9m		John				Do																				
4m		Walter				Do																				
6m		Willy				Do																				

4

S.I. BRITISH PRINCE 9/20/30

PLACE OF ARRIVAL
DATE ... SEP 25 1930

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beckton, Surgeon of the "ARCADIAN," employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. Beckton

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 4-14-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temporary Entry	In Transit	U. S.	D. O.	U. S. Possessions	Canada	In Transit	
CABIN										
2d CABIN	1			✓	✓					✓7
3d CABIN										
STEERAGE										1
CREW										
TOTAL	1			✓	✓					✓7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	✓	✓7
3d Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3	✓	✓7

12 34-1

9/3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	THOMAS	HAROLD SMITH	36		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	England	Newport	PV 23	Hamilton, Bermuda.	16/9/20.		Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	TRANSIT	HARNETT	MAY I.	37		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.					Bermuda	Hamilton.
3		McVICAR	FREDERICK	46		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Newfoundland	Lt.Bay.					U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-15
04-85
08-81
Bldg. Insp. 10 A.M.

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, *19* 30.

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose?	Whether contract laborer	Whether assisted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Thomas, 15 Chepstow Road, Newport, Mon.	England via New York			Yes	Halifax & Bermudas Cable Co.	Yes	Yes	5 dys	New York.	1924	Mother, Mrs. Thomas, 15 Chepstow Road, Newport, Mon.	Yes	1 dy.	Intransit via "BALTIC"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	20/9/30. Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blon-de	Blue	None.
2	Father, L.B.Harnett, Glynbir, Pembroks, Bda. Wife & family,	Bermuda.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 5 mos.	Paterson, N.J.	Dec. 10th 1925	Sister, Mrs. John Gianella, The Clintonian, Clinton Ave. Bayshore, L.I:	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	None.
3	10 Argle Rd, Brooklyn. N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	Boston & N.York		10 Argle Rd, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Red	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 *is as follows:* Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CANADIAN," from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1927
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" Sailing from BERMUDA, 17th SEPT., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th SEPT., 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATWATER	MORTON	48		M	M	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	11th Jan.1882		Wayne, Pa.
2	ATWATER	CATHERINE	37		F	M	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	14th May.1893		Wayne, Pa.
3	ATWATER	ELIZABETH	14		F	S	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	6th Mar.1916		Wayne, Pa.
4	ATWATER	DAMARIS	6		F	S	Bryn Mawr, Pa.	24th Dec.1923.		Wayne, Pa.
5	MARTIN	LENA	47		F	S	Eureka, Kansas	10th June,1883		Nassau Hospital,Mineola, L.I.
6	WESTERVELT	EDWARD C.	57		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1st Oct,1873		771 West End Ave., New York City,N.Y.
7	WESTERVELT	JULIA	56		F	M			By Marriage.	771 West End Ave., New York City,N.Y.
8	STINER	ARTHUR	49		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	10th Sept.1880		171 W.71st St., New York City,N.Y.
9	STINER	ESTHER	40		F	S	New York City,N.Y.	11th Aug.1890		171 W.71st St., New York City,N.Y.
10	KELLY	IDA	27		F	S	New York City,N.Y.	8th Dec.1902		126 W.83rd St., New York City,N.Y.
11	HIGGINS	LILLIAN	26		F	S	New York City,N.Y.	10th July 1904		126 W.61st St., New York City,N.Y.
12	WERNER	ESTHER H.	35		F	S	Reading, Pa.	12th Feb.1895		126 S.5th St.,Reading, Pa.
13	HORNER	ANNE M.	27		F	S	Palmira, N.J.	16th Jan.1903		6142 Wayne Ave.,Germantown,Pa.
14	MITCHELL	MILTON H.	35		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	13th Apr.1905		The Temple Garden Apt., Baltimore, Md.
15	MITCHELL	ELSA	18		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1st June,1912		The Temple Garden Apt., Baltimore, Md.
16	RUSHTON	J. HENRY	24		M	S	New London,Pa.	25th Nov.1905		17 W.Stratford Ave.,Lansdowne,Pa.
17	HANSON	ROBERT S.	31		M	S	Stow, Ohio.	31st May 1899		70 Hyack Ave.,Lansdowne, Pa.
18	LICHTENWALNER	DANIEL	35		M	S	Tatamy,Pa.	27th Aug.1895		508 S.44th St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
19	BLACK	T.HOWARD	46		M	M	Pittsburgh,Pa.	9th July 1884		1203 Savannah Ave.,Edgewood,Pa.
20	BLACK	ANNA	42		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	2nd Oct.1887		1203 Savannah Ave.,Edgewood,Pa.
21	BLACK	T.HOWARD JR.	18		M	S	Washington, D.C.	23rd Feb.1912		1203 Savannah Ave.,Edgewood,Pa.
22	BLACK	B.HELEN E.	13		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.	12th May 1917		1203 Savannah Ave.,Edgewood,Pa.
23	BROADBENT	CHRISTINE	40		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa.	8th Oct. 1889		1743 N.59th St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
24	BYRNS	JOHN M.	24		M	M	Cleveland,Ohio.	28th Dec.,1905		1492 Elbur Ave.,Lakewood,Ohio.
25	BYRNS	JEAN	24		F	M	Cleveland,Ohio.	11th Dec.1905		1492 Elbur Ave.,Lakewood,Ohio.
26	BURKE	MARY	24		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.	17th Jan.1906		5750 Cedar Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa.
27	KELLY	REGINA	37		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.	10th May,1893		2829 N.Front St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
28	SCHULTEIS	ROSA	40		F	S	Washington,D.C.	21st June,1880		3637 Paterson St.Washington,D.C.
29	SCHULTEIS	MARION I.	33		F	S	Washington,D.C.	26th Feb. 1897		3637 Paterson St.,Washington,D.C.
30	STARK	MILDRED L.	27		F	S	New YorkCity,N.Y.	13th Feb.1903		Pawling, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" Sailing from BERMUDA, 17th SEPTEMBER, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th SEPTEMBER, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEASE	HENRY W.	43		M	M	Witness Point, Bloom County, N.Y.	10th August 1887.		110 Owen Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
2	MILLER	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1st Sept, 1905		1986 E.28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HOWE	ADA	33		F	M	Wichita, Kansas.	30th Aug., 1897		5640 Hyde Park Road, Chicago, Ill.
4	STEVENS	MABEL	29		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1st Apr., 1901		5631 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	FIORE	FRANK	27		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	14th Nov., 1903		8555, 115th St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
6	FIORE	CAROLYN	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	9th Sept. 1905		8555, 115th St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
7	LEWIS	IRVING T.	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	10th Sept, 1906		157 W.176th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	MERINGER	LESTER J.	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	20th May, 1894		6505 Central Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	ZUCCHINI	MARIO	20		M	S			By Father's papers.	387 Cold Springfield Ave., West Springfield, Mass.
10	BREITMAN	SARAH	40		F	S	New Hartford, Conn.	23rd Oct., 1890		102 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	PIKE	KENNETH	33		M	S	Medford, Mass.	16th July, 1897		122 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass.
12	CHIPPERFIELD	MARY	39		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	27th June, 1891		476 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	HYDE	CLINTON	50		M	M	Brooklyn, Conn.	25th Sept, 1879		63 Gulf St., Milford, Conn.
14	HYDE	NELLIE	46		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	16th Oct., 1883		63 Gulf St., Milford, Conn.
15	GREEN	MARGARET	26		F	S	Camden, N.J.	20th June, 1904		602 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
16	GREEN	RUTH	24		F	S	Camden, N.J.	23rd June, 1906		602 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
17	BILSON	RUTH	24		F	S	Camden, N.J.	28th Jan., 1906		907 N.4th St., Camden, N.J.
18	MARKEL	RAY	55		F	M			By Marriage	102 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	DIOT	HENRY	31		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	13th Mar., 1899		95 Hart Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
20	POST	MAUDE	37		F	M			By Father's papers.	315 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	STERNBERG	JAY	29		M	M	Memphis, Tenn.	2nd Nov., 1900		360 E.55th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	STERNBERG	GRACE	28		F	M	Auburn, N.Y.	1st Aug., 1902		360 E.55th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	STERNBERG	ROSE G.	53		F	M	Memphis, Tenn.	24th July, 1877		360 E.55th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	MARCUS	Leo.K.	36		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	19th Sept. 1894.		37, Keystone, Keyslat. L.I.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Returning Insp 105 ad -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 661

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 4 7 1							
Front of 165	x					x	Blurred
Volume # 1 0 4 7 2							
10 to 14	x					x	
227	x					x	
							Rechecked JM

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 6 1944
Date

John C. Farina
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Arcadian 9/

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.Percival	30	British			
A.MacIntyre.	22	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

20th September 1930., 193

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "ARCADIAN" from port of Hamilton, Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 273 Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 22 270.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September, 1930, consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 42 N.River, and is expected to sail 11 am. today, 193, for Hamilton, Bermuda. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 9

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEP 25 30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		-- N I L --		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W.Stride	23	British	7.12.1929. Southampton.
A.Maynard	22	"	14.5.1930. do.
A.Boughton	19	"	14.5.1930. do.
E.Gelesnik	20	Russian	15.8.1930. New York.
W.Howfield	32	British	30.8.1930. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 686.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

279 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1930, from the port of Progreso

SS6 (1798C) 18-9-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	7-12-29	Eng.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	6 0	160	
2	TAREY	[illegible]			2d Offr	11-4-30	[illegible]									
3	WATOE	[illegible]			Seaman	4-2-30	Eng.			23				5 8	146	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-12-29				22				5 7	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					20				5 7	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	11-5-29				28				5 10	168	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Surgeon	7-12-29				42				5 11	174	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	11-5-29				30				5 7	148	
10	BARNES	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-12-29				24				5 6	130	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	MANNING	[illegible]			[illegible]					35				5 7	148	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					21				5 10	150	
14	LOPEZ	[illegible]			Eng. [illegible]	12-2-29				32		Span		5 8	150	
15	BELL	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-12-29				31		English		5 7	138	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					22				5 11	150	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											Tattoo
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-12-29				20				5 5	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					32				5 7	170	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					24				6 0	180	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-5-30				30				5 11	170	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-5-30				18				5 10	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					40				5 6	[illegible]	Tattoo
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					25				6 2	180	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					20				5 7	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7-5-30				22				5 9	146	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					26				5 8	[illegible]	Tattoo
28	HARRIS	[illegible]			AB					21				5 5	138	
29	JACKSON	[illegible]			[illegible]	5-2-30				23				5 7	150	Tattoo
30	COOPER	[illegible]			[illegible]					50				5 9	160	

Clyde A. Pomeville Insp. 11 15 A.M. 9/19/30

Line [illegible]
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NY, 9/19, 19 30 from the port of

250 (17960) 16-0-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SPENCER	Albert	✓	3	A.B	7-5-30	Eng	No	Yes	18	M	English	United	5'9	154	Tattoo ✓
2	PRICE	Johnie	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	Tattoo ✓
3	BURFOOT	Victor	✓	2½	"	7-5-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	147	✓
4	COX ES	Charles	✓	3	"	7-5-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	156	✓
5	HOPKIN	Charles	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1	167	✓
6	WALSH	Dominic	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	168	Tattoo ✓
7	ROBINSON	Albert		4						21				5'8	145	Tattoo
8	NASON	James	✓	2	O.S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	125	Tattoo ✓
9	JENNIS	Raymond	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	140	✓
10	MURRAY	Robert	✓	2	"	7-12-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	Tattoo ✓
11	RYAN	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	150	✓
12	COOKS	James	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	Tattoo ✓
13	COOPER	Stephen	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	"	7-5-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	146	Tattoo
15	SOMERTON	Lloyd	✓	1	U.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	130	✓
16	KNEE	William	✓	2	Night Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	130	✓
17	HENRICKS	George	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	130	✓
18	SMITH	Walter	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8	80	✓
19	JUST	Alfred	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	100	✓
20	WILLIAMS	Lawrence	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	126	✓
21	HALL	Frederick	✓	1	"	7-12-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	165	✓
22	KIRKPATRICK	Johnie	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	109	✓
23	HARVEY	Frederick		1	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
24	STANTON	Aubrey	✓	14	WT.O.	7-5-30	Naples	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	180	✓
25	LEES	Alan	✓	½	3	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	120	✓
26	FULFORD	Robert	✓	30	Mess Engr	7-12-29	Eng	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	230	✓
27	WILSON	Edward	✓	33	2.S	12-5-30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	140	✓
28	HASLWOOD	Robert	✓	11	3.S	7-12-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	140	✓
29	WARD	Edwin	✓	10	wtr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	140	✓
30	BROWN	Hedley	✓	9	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	✓

Clyde A. Pomaville Insp. 11:45 A.M. 9/19/30

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel PRESIDENT, arriving at NY, 9/19, 1930 from the port of _____

250 (17986) 18-9-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITFIELD	Albert	✓	6	3rd E	9-6-30	Eng	Yes	yes	31	M	English	British	5-10	160	✓
2	WRIGHT	Norman	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
3	QUALTERS	Sidney	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
5	COLLEDGE	Arthur	✓	5	ENGR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	190	✓
6	MITCHELSON	Sidney	✓	1		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓
7	WYATT	William	✓	1		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
8	THORVE	Reginald	✓	1		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
9	BROOMFIELD	Rees	✓	1		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
10	SAYERS	Joseph	✓	1		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
11	DUNCK	Frederick	✓	20		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
12	TOMS	Sidney	✓	7		9-6-30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	Tattoo ✓
13	WOODMAN	James	✓	20		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	165	✓
14	FINCH	William	✓	16		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
15	LIGHTFOOT	John	✓	12		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	148	Tattoo ✓
16	SMITH	Robert	✓	13		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	158	Tattoo ✓
17	CLIFFORD	Ralph	✓	31		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
18	WILLIAMS	Alfred	✓	24		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	175	Tattoo ✓
19	MEADES	Edward	✓	30		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	165	Tattoo ✓
20	BAKER	John	✓	30		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	138	Tattoo ✓
21	VICKERS	Willy	✓	23		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	170	Tattoo ✓
22	BLOW	Otto	✓	5		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
23	MORRISEY	William	✓	20		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	200	✓
24	COLEMAN	Thomas	✓	14	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	146	Tattoo ✓
25	MARSH	Harold	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	152	✓
26	WHITE	John	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	152	✓
27	MAULEY	Hugh	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	162	✓
28	JUDD	Frank	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
29	MUNFORD	Sidney	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	Tattoo ✓
30	TOBIN	Bernard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
1			1		Clyde A. Pomaville Insp. 11:15 A.M. 9/17/30						1		1	1		29

Line: Panama Mail Steamship Co.

Owners: " "

Local Agents: " "

_____ Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NY, 9/19, 1930, from the port of _____

250 (1798C) 18-9-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	[illegible]	✓
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			50				5 9	167	✓
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]				5 8	[illegible]	✓
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			19				5 6	133	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			35				5 11	172	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			30				5 9	[illegible]	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			26				5 10	138	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			52				5 6	148	Tattoo ✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			34				5 10	160	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"			52				5 9	154	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	N York			34				5 8	160	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"			46				5 9	154	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			36				5 10	150	Tattoo ✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			20		Negro		5 10	180	✓
15	O'NEIL	John	✓	½	Ship's Boy	21. 6. 30	Montreal			16				5. 6	140	✓
16	BAGLEY	Frank	✓	11	A.B.	3. 7. 30	N York			17		English		5. 3	145	✓
17	DUNK	John	✓	20	Purser	2. 8. 30	"			43				5. 10	150	✓
18	HORNIBROOK	William	✓	23	A. B.	"	"			42				5. 7	157	✓
19	BOWDON	Walter	✓	35	"	"	"			48				5. 11	160	✓
20	MOORE	William	✓	10	Radio Optr.	16. 8. 30	"			38				5. 10	160	✓
21						Clyde A. Pomaville Insp. 11 a.m.		9/17/30								
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NY, 9/19, 1930 from the port of

250 (1798C) 16-0-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]											
4	JOHNSON	Albert	✓	21	Fireman											✓
5	ROBERTSON	Frederick	✓	15												✓
6	FOWLER	Walter	✓	3												✓
7	SMITH	Edward	✓	2	Wiper											✓
8	PADDARD	Henry	✓	6	Mess											✓
9	MENDOZA	Frank	✓	3	Steward											✓
10	KNIGHT	Francis	✓	3	Barber											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]											
13	BLANCHOCK	William	✓	4	Boat Steward					52						✓
14	BERGMAN	John	✓	3												✓
15	STONE	William	✓	3												✓
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]											
17	FULFORD	Ernest	✓	6												✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]											
20	CRAWFORD	Horace	✓	15												✓
21	PAGE	Henry	✓	4												✓
22	BRONDBERG	Ivar	✓	5												✓
23	WILLIAMS	Edward	✓	4												✓
24	WAREHAM	Joseph	✓	4												✓
25	COLE	Lawrence	✓	10												✓
26	SCOREY	George	✓	7												✓
27	CLARK	Otto	✓	10												✓
28	BOITEUX	Norbert	✓	3												✓
29	JARVIS	Thomas	✓	15												✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		6												

Clyde A. Ponsville Insp. 1 X 45 m. 9/17/30

Line: The Royal Dutch Steam Packet Co
Owners:
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1260.

Vessel Arcadian arriving at NY 9/19 1930 from the port of

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~BROWN~~	~~Frederick~~		5	Asst. Steward	7.12.29	Liv.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10	165	
2	~~MCLELLAN~~	~~Rudolph~~		3						23				5.9	144	
3	COLE	Frederick	✓	8		✓				24				5.4	154	✓
4	GRUTE	Harald	✓	4		14.5.30				26				5.9	196	✓
5	~~SPENCER~~	~~Herbert~~		11						32				6.1	168	
6	BAILEY	Norman	✓	5						19				5.5	140	✓
7	~~CHRISTIE~~	~~Wilbert~~		11						25				5.6	148	
8	~~ADAMS~~	~~James~~		4						52				5.8	168	✓
9	RANDELL	Reginald	✓	22						36				5.8	138	
10	~~BARCLEY~~	~~Robert~~		8						36				5.6	147	
11	EGERTON	Thomas	✓	9						211				5.8	140	✓
12	~~DAVIS~~	~~Richard~~		6						26				5.7	132	
13	HAYES	Timothy	✓	4						37				5.4	142	✓
14	PADGHAM	Albert	✓	20						42				5.5	126	✓
15	~~YEATES~~	~~Charles~~		10						41				5.8	164	
16	WATSON	Wallace	✓	2						22				5.10	150	✓
17	~~LAMB~~	~~John~~		4						60				5.2	156	
18	~~SAUNDERS~~	~~Charles~~		1						20				5.9	140	
19	~~ZACK~~	~~Harris~~		2						23				5.7	118	
20	CARPENTER	Frederick		9						16				5.9	151	
21	MANUEL	Arthur	✓	5						24				5.10	154	✓
22	~~HUPPER~~	~~Robert~~		6						28				5.9	140	Tattoo.
23	~~MEINEKING~~	~~Thomas~~		19						39		Dutch		5.6	130	
24	GALE	Albert	✓	3						24				5.5	142	✓
25	~~PRENTICE~~	~~Thomas~~		15						33		English		5.8	160	
26	SMITH	William	✓	15						31				5.11	160	✓
27	THORNE	Albert	✓	17						38				5.11	245	✓
28	ALDER	Percy	✓	18						32				5.7	141	✓
29	~~GALLI~~	~~Hosey~~		6						24		Italian		5.8	145	
30	~~COOPER~~	~~Edward~~		12						26		English		5.11	200	

Clyde A. Pomeville Insp. 11 Fin. 9/12/30

13

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 661

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 4 7 1								
Front of 165	x						x	Blurred
Volume # 1 0 4 7 2								
10 to 14	x						x	
227	x						x	
								Rechecked JM

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 6 1944
Date

John C. Farris
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 6 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel ARRAYIAN, arriving at NY, 9/19, 1930, from the port of

16

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELTON	Chas.		20	Asst Steward	9-5-30	England	No	Yes	39	M	English	English	5 7	180	✓
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						47				5 4	129	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						20				5 8	147	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						35				5 8	236	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓					34				5 9	132	✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						33				5 8	150	✓
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	BAYLIS	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		25 a. 30				26				5 4	136	✓
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						52				5 6	140	✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Smoke Hall Utility	7-12-24	England			34				5 8	160	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		4-5-30				47				5 6	142	✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	4 BRS	7-12-24				47				5 4	165	✓
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	A B E					29				5 6	150	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						53				5 6	168	✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						34				5 8	168	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						36				5 6	147	✓
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						50				5 3	140	✓
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						55				5 6	140	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						40				5 8	158	✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						36				5 9	162	✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						42				5 8	160	✓

Clyde A. Romaine Insp. in Chg. 9/19/30

70

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

(ports in England.)
14—1260.

Vessel "ARCADIAN" arriving at NY 9/19/1930 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CREER	Wilfred	14		B.R.S	7.12.29	England	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	130	✓
2	HEWLETT	Frederick	20		"	"				39				5.5	130	✓
3	CHURCHILL	Wilfred	10		"	"				32				5.10	160	✓
4	LEWIS	Horace	16		"	"				35				5.8	158	✓
5	HOWELL	Reginald	10		"	14.5.30				28				5.9	150	✓
6	~~COLE~~	~~Andrew~~	~~15~~		"	"				~~44~~				5.10	155	
7	GILMORE	John	15		"	"				44				5.6	152	✓
8	WILKERSON	James	16		"	"				30				5.10	140	✓
9	~~STICKLAND~~	~~John~~	~~13~~		"	"				~~35~~				5.11	168	
10	WAKEFORD	Valentine	17		"	"				30				5.10	160	✓
11	STREET	Norman	4		Boat & Bells	7.12.29				25				5.7	146	✓
12	CANN	Tom	10		"	14.5.30				36				5.6	133	✓
13	PERROTT	Walter	13		"	"				37				5.6	140	✓
14	STEPHENS	Arthur	16		"	"				34				5.4	136	✓
15	WHEELER	Stanley	17		"	"				33				5.10	120	✓
16	WHITE	James	20		"	"				36				5.6	140	✓
17	DEBNAM	Allan	20		Swimming Bath attdr.	7.12.29				38				5.8	160	✓
18	WHITE	Wadham	9		Smokeroom attdr.	"				40				6.0	184	✓
19	HUDSON	William	12		"	"				34				5.10	152	✓
20	~~GREEN~~	~~Reginald~~	~~7~~		Deck Steward	"				~~37~~				6.0	170	
21	THOMAS	Edwin	15		"	"				37				5.7	140	✓
22	LESTER	William	20		Hospital attdt.	"				45				5.8	178	✓
23	RIGGS	Edward	5		Gym. Attdt.	"				55				5.5	114	✓
24	YOUNG	Sidney	5		Offrs' Servt.	14.5.30				21				5.3	117	✓
25	SMALL	William	5		Drs. Boy.	"				17				5.6	152	✓
26	~~HERBERT~~	~~William~~	~~5~~		Engrs. Servt.	"				~~21~~				5.7	140	
27	SMITH	George	19		Lamenkeeper	7.12.29				45				5.8	146	✓
28	CUMMINS	Richard	19		Printer.	"				51				5.7	133	✓
29	CARTWRIGHT	Alec H	—		Asst "	28.5.30				24				5.9	152	✓
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~		~~Engrs Servt~~	~~14.5.30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Asiatic~~	~~Asiatic~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	

Clyde A. Tonneville Insp. 11th Dist. 9/17/30

25

Line...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

The Longest Ocean Steamer Line in the World

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel "KILCADIAN" , arriving at NY , 9/19 , 1930 from the port of 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCARTHY	William			Ty Offs Boy	7.12.29	England	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.3	114	
2	GREEN	James		5	Capt. Secrt.	"				25				5.10	150	
3	ANDREWS	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	" 5.30				34				5.9	160	
4	MAYNARD	Arthur		2	Storekeeper	"				22				5.5	136	
5	BOUGHTEN	Alfred		2	"	"				19				5.7	160	
6	CLARKE	James		3	"	"				25				5.10	156	
7	REEVES	Reginald		3	Page Boy	7.12.29				17				5.4	108	
8	PATTERSON	Robert		2	"	"				17				5.6	122	
9	JONES	Tom		1	"	"				16				5.5	110	
10	CRUNTHER	Charles		2	"	"				15				5.2	112	
11	WHITE	Hector		2	"	" 5.30				15				5.5	97	
12	BOURSNELL	Phillip		2	"	"				15				5.7	80	
13	DAVIS	Douglas		2	"	"				15				5.10	76	
14	WHITREIN	William		2	"	"				14				5.4	98	
15	CHANDLER	James		2	"	"				14				4.10	90	
16	PLUNKETT	Charles		20	Chief Cook	7.12.29				51				5.4	165	
17	WALLEN	Henry		11	Leader	"				31				5.6	187	
18	GURD	Edward		11	Fireman	"				30				5.8	140	
19	MOORE	Eric		8	Trimmer	"				24				5.5	137	
20	GREEN	Harold		14	Fireman	"				44				5.9	175	
21	CLEGG	Frederick		4	Greaser	"				28				5.10	160	
22	JARVIS	William		7	Steward	7.12.29				33				5.7	165	
23	HARRISON	Albert		6	Asst. Steward	"				31				5.8	150	
24	CLARKE	Henry		4	"	"				28				5.8	160	
25	STANDRING	[illegible]		4	"	" 5.30				30				5.8	150	
26	JEWELL	Frederick		30	"	"				45				5.11	164	
27	ABRAHAM	George		5	"	"				26				5.6	140	
28	NICHOLSON	Harry		8	"	"				28				5.9	152	
29	MUNFORD	Jack		4	Pantry	" 7.12.29				20				5.7	126	
30	FORD	Ernest		8	Asst. Steward	" 5.30	Glyde A. Fontaille	Discharged	11:30 a.m.	9/17/30						

77

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1360.

Vessel "ARCADIAN" arriving at NY 9/19 19 30 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~HALLETT~~	~~John~~		~~11~~	~~Cable Clerk~~											
2	DYKE	Edward	✓	11	Baker	7.10.29				55				5 7	160	✓
3	DEWEY	Scot	✓	1	2nd "	"				25				5 9	160	✓
4	OSBALDSTONE	Archibald	✓	3	Asst "	14.5.30				47				5 9	148	✓
5	LABRAM	John	✓	2	" "	"				30				5 5	135	✓
6	PUCKETT	Alfred	✓	18	" "	"				47				5 7	138	✓
7	~~WHITEHOUSE~~	~~Wallace~~		~~22~~	~~Shipwright~~					~~49~~				~~5 10~~	~~150~~	
8	POTTS	John	✓	20	Asst "	"				44				5 6	150	✓
9	~~BARNES~~	~~Frederick~~		~~1~~	~~1st Asst Engr~~					~~34~~				~~5 10~~	~~170~~	
10	MOODY	Francis	✓	7	Asst "	"				30				5 4	135	✓
11	~~BALDWIN~~	~~Harold~~		~~2~~	~~" "~~	~~14.5.30~~				~~24~~				~~5 6~~	~~130~~	
12	~~EAGAN~~	~~Richard~~		~~2~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~				~~57~~				~~5 10~~	~~170~~	
13	SHARPE	Reginald	✓	2	" "	"				36				5 8	160	✓
14	FOLEY	Michael	✓	7	" "	"				24				5 6	160	✓
15	LEWIS	Gordon	✓	2	Scullion	7.2.29				24				5 5	165	✓
16	DORRINGTON	Edward	✓	1	"	"				19				5 6	160	✓
17	~~WEBB~~	~~Percy~~		~~1~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~				~~18~~				~~5 6~~	~~150~~	
18	LOCK	Frederick	✓	2	" "	14.6.30				19				5 10	140	✓
19	DAISH	Reginald	✓	3 mos	" "	"				32				5 8	140	✓
20	PRUCE	Thomas	✓	2	" "	"				18				5 10	150	✓
21	~~KNOTWELL~~	~~Willie~~		~~2~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~				~~20~~				~~5 5~~	~~120~~	
22	PRESLAND	George	✓	2	" "	"				30				5 8	145	✓
23	GREEN	Herbert	✓	2	" "	"				31				5 6	160	✓
24	HAYTER	Gordon	✓	1	Galley Boy	"				16				5 4	140	✓
25	O'DONNELL	Ernest	✓	2	Saloon "	"				35				6 0	170	✓
26	HAYWOOD	Henry	✓	10	2.5 "	7.10.29				39				5 7	140	✓
27	PERKIS	Leonard	✓	1	Asst "	14.5.30				22				5 10	130	✓
28	~~WHITE~~	~~Thomas~~		~~10~~	~~Saloon~~	~~7.10.29~~				~~40~~				~~5 8~~	~~150~~	
29	BULLOCK	Gertrude	✓	1	Nurse	28.5.30				40	F			5 10	140	✓
30	~~HOARE~~	~~Percy~~		~~2~~	~~Saloon~~	~~"~~				~~21~~				~~5 10~~	~~150~~	

Sylvia A. Pomaille Insp. 11:30 Ams. 9/19/30

The Eagle Line Steamers Limited

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at, New York, 9/19, 19 20, from the port of 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANGLEY	Sara D	✓	4	Stewardess	28 3 30	Salem	No	yes	46	F	English	British	5 5	140	✓
2	SMITH	Maude	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5 6	136	✓
3	CHILDS	Katrina	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5 4	139	✓
4	STAPLES	Bessie	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5 3	140	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	150	
6	VISCHER	Albert	✓	2	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	130	✓
7	BENNETT	Frederick	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	140	✓
8	EDDAS	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	140	✓
9	HARDY	John	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	145	✓
10	CRITCHLEY	Harold	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	150	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	124	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5 5	150	
13	CAINS	George	✓	12	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	135	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	Steerage [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	
15	FULLER	Sidney	✓	7	Asst Steward	"	Salem	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	✓
16	BINES	Sidney	✓	3	Engrs' Asst	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	140	✓
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	138	
18	GREEN	Alfred	✓	5	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	160	✓
19	LEWIS	George	✓	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	150	✓
20	CARTLEDGE	Margaret	✓	7	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5 3	140	✓
21	WHITTLE	Louise	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	German	"	5 0	127	✓
22	KEY	Maria	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	Italian	French	5 4	150	✓
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5 7	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5 6	145	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	16 7 30	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	150	
27	BRAGER	Fabian		9	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	170	
28	BLAKE	Herbert		7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	160	
30	OLIVER	Richard	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	160	✓

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

To—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at, New York 9/19, 1930 from the port of 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAY	Harry	✓	37	Chief Steward	18.7.30	N York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 9	223	Tattoo ✓
2	RAYMENT	Owen	✓	14	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	147	Tattoo ✓
3	SLIGHT	Henry	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	150	✓
4	LA VILLIO	Celestin	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	125	✓
5	~~SCOTT~~	~~George~~	~~✓~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 7~~	~~140~~	
6	~~FISHER~~	~~Stanley~~	~~✓~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 10~~	~~120~~	
7	BURKE	Lionel	✓	12	Asst. Cook	2.8.30	"			27				5.7	145	✓
8	KNIGHT.	James	✓	10	Scullion	"	"			44				5.8	160	✓
9	CULLEY	Albert	✓	3	Asst. Steward	"	"			33				5.8	157	✓
10	LONGMAN	John	✓	8	"	"	"			21				5.10	150	✓
11	KOTTER	Charles	✓	3	"	"	"			33				5.8	145	✓
12	DUNLOP	Thomas	✓	2	"	"	"			18				5.7	158	✓
13	ALEXANDER	John	✓	30	"	"	"			50				5.6	140	✓
14	GINGELL	Ernest	✓	2	"	"	"			18				5.8	143	✓
15	LEWRY	Albert.	✓	5	"	"	"			27				5.9	150	✓
16	TOVELL	John	✓	20	Night watchman	"	"			54				5.8	147	✓
17	CAMPBELL	Norman	✓	9	Saup. Cook	15.8.30	"			36		Scot		5.8	145	✓
18	NEEDHAM	Leonard	✓	4	Engrs' Asst.	"	"			24		English		5.8	157	✓
19	GELESNIK	Eugen	✓	-	Bandsman	"	"			20		Russian	Russian	5.7	163	✓
20	BOYLE	Robert	✓	10	Scullion	30.8.30	"			33		English	British	5.8	150	✓
21.	HOWFIELD	William	✓	8	"	"	"			33		Welsh		5.8	158	✓
22	REES	Robert	✓	11	"	13.9.30	"			30		Irish		5.4	130	✓
23	McDOWALL	Denis	✓	½	"	"	"			26		English		5.8	160	Tattoo ✓
24	MURRAY	Philip	✓	6	"	"	"			20				5.7	150	✓
25	THOMAS	Robert	✓	-	"	"	"			26				5.7	136	✓
26	HARRISON	Frank	✓	9	"	"	"			38				5.8	144	Tattoo ✓
27	SMITH.	Arthur.	✓	5	"	"	"			25				5.6	153.	✓
28																
29																
30																

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—190

9-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Brunet, of the Br. ss. "Arcadian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T Brunet
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1930

Rasmus
Immigrant Inspector

Hamilton Bermuda,
Sept 16- 1930.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States

12 Sheets
273 Persons
Clay Merrell
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Clay Merrell
Vice Consul
DATE Sept 16-1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided passport must continue the validity for that period.)

Series No 3353
2a 2 # 5.10 — 8/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

12

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H.Percival	30	British			
A.MacIntyre.	22	"			

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

20th September 1930., 193

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "ARCADIAN" from port of Hamilton, Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 273 Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 22 270.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September, 193 0, consigned to Sanderson & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 48 N.River, and is expected to sail 11 am. today, 193 , for Hamilton, Bermuda. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 9

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		-- N I L --		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W.Stride	23	British	7.12.1929. Southampton.
A.Maynard	22	"	14.5.1930. do.
A.Boughton	19	"	14.5.1930. do.
E.Gelesnik	20	Russian	15.8.1930. New York.
W.Howfield	32	British	30.8.1930. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Munson S.S. Line
Owners E. B. Roby, Pres.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14–1240

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEE $ 2.00

Immigrant Inspector.

5/19/30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

10422 5/19/30

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1931 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOARDING DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

May 12th 1931

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pacific

from port of Havana via N.Y. & Norfolk hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24th, 19 30 consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Ford Pier Chester and is expected to sail May 12th, 19 31, for Havre France via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Crew 28
All aliens

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

dentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arr

, from the port of Havana Cuba, 19

Name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Whether able to read	Paid off at this port
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
	37	"	"	"				
	32	"	"	"				
	49	"	"	"				
	33	"	"	"				
	52	"	"	"				
	54	"	"	"				
	29	"	"	"				
	19	"	"	"				
	25	"	"	Danish				
	44	"	"	Norwegian				
	48	"	"	Swedish				
	22	"	"	Norwegian				
	23	"	"	"				
	25	"	"	Swedish				
	24	"	"	"				
	34	"	"	"				
	19	"	"	"				
	23	"	"	"				
	22	"	"	Norwegian				
	27	"	"	"				
	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Yes	
	25	"	"	Danish			"	
	19	"	"	"			"	
	29	"	"	"			"	
	54	"	"	"			"	
	52	"	"	"			"	
	33	"	"	"			"	
	49	"	"	"			"	
	32	"	"	"			"	
	37	"	"	"			"	
	37	"	"	"			"	
	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Yes	
	22	"	"	Norwegian			"	
	25	"	"	Danish			"	
	23	"	"	Norwegian			"	
	49	"	"	Swedish			"	
	27	"	"	Norwegian			"	
	29	"	"	"			"	
	25	"	"	Swedish			"	
	24	"	"	"			"	
	34	"	"	"			"	
	19	"	"	"			"	
	23	"	"	"			"	
	22	"	"	Norwegian			"	
	25	"	"	Norwegian			"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on		
ZWILGMEYER CARL	17	Norwegian	New York	6/8 - 30	
JOHANNESEN THOMAS	17	"	Do	Do	
WEHLE HENRY	32	"	Do	Do	
PEDERSEN TORBERG	33	"	Do	Do	
HOLMER HANS	42	"	Do	Do	
TORGERSEN TORGER	29	"	Do	Do	
HANSEN EVDRE	19	"	Norfolk	7/8 - 30	
PEDERSEN Aksel	26	Danish	Do	8/8	"
GUSTAVSEN PER	48	Swedish	Do	7/8	"
LELDZEM HENNING	27	"	Do	Do	
UNDERHANG KARL	22	Norwegian	Do	Do	
JOHANNESEN OLAV	27	"	Do	Do	
NAGNUSSEN BIRGER	24	"	Do	Do	
BLOMBERG KARL	29	Swedish	Do	Do	
JORGENSEN AKSEL	25	Danish	Do	Do	
CHRISTIANSEN TORKILD	22	"	Do	Do	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

Sept 23rd 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pacifico

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Septbr 22nd, 1930, consigned to Dichmann Wright Puch; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Septbr 23, 1930, for Philadelphia

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

RECEIVED SEP 24 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA

[CONTINUED OVER]

Oct 27 '30

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Owner E. B. Regan

Local Agents Pacific Line

Dichmann Wright Puch

Master

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Nov 27

FEE $ 2

Immigrant Inspector

14-1240

I IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 ... that upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on		Sickness
MALLE HAAKON	16	Norwegian	Norfolk	7/8 - 30	Venereal Disease
Ingolf Berentsen	36	"	Olaf Torstensen	56	"
Sverre Sørensen	26	"	Aksel Brandth	38	"
Rasmus Rasmussen	34	"	Arthur Andersen	36	"
Karl Blomberg	33	Swedish	Klaurd Moe	34	"
Erik Kristiansen	37	"	Karl Larsen	24	"
Uno Elg	25	Finn	Karl Lath	24	Swedish
Simon Hohnsen	28	Swedish	Albert Hansen	27	Norwegian
Olaf Tangeraas	26	Norwegian	Hjalmar Torstolsnes	43	Finn
Hans Greenestad	24	"	Harry Johansen	26	Norwegian
Hugo Johansen	27	Swedish	Henry Kolvistonen	30	Finn
John Johansen	18	Norwegian	Ove Jessen	24	Norwegian

Name: Leif Overland; Age: 23; Nationality: Norwegian; When and where signed on: Oliver Torkildsen, 35, Norwegian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

Sept 23rd 19 30

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pacifico

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Septbr 22nd, 19 30, consigned to Dichmann Wright Pugh; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Septbr 23, 1930, for Philadelphia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

RECEIVED SEP 24 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA

OCT 27 30

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
ZWILGMEYER KARL	17	Norwegian	New York 5/8 - 30
JOHANNESEN THOMAS	37	"	Do Do
MEHLE HENRY	33	"	Do Do
PEDERSEN TORBERG	33	"	Do Do
HOLMER HANS	52	"	Do Do
TORGERSEN TORGER	29	"	Do Do
HANSEN EYDER	19	"	Norfolk 7/8 - 30
PEDERSEN Aksel	25	Danish	Do 8/8 "
GUSTAVSEN PER	48	Swedish	Do 7/8 "
LEIDZEN HENNING	27	"	Do Do
LYNDERSAND KARL	23	Norwegian	Do Do

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30 ... that upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owner E. E. Roby etc

Local Agents Pleasants Bros

Norfolk Va

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEB 27

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

Norfolk Va 9/27/30

Eng 2 (38)

Norfolk Va Sept 28

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

alf aliens

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar

1930, from the port of Havana Cuba

(7) Other to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian		
"	"	37	"	"	"		
"	"	37	"	"	"		
"	"	32	"	"	"		
"	"	49	"	"	"		
"	"	33	"	"	"		
"	"	52	"	"	"		
"	"	54	"	"	"		
"	"	29	"	"	"		
"	"	19	"	"	"		
"	"	25	"	"	Danish		
Yes	"	44	"	"	Norwegian		
No	"	48	"	"	Swedish		
"	"	27	"	"	"		
"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian		
"	"	23	"	"	"		
"	"	19	"	"	"		
"	"	34	"	"	"		
Yes	"	24	"	"	"		
No	"	25	"	"	Swedish		
"	"	29	"	"	"		
"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian		
"	"	49	"	"	Swedish		
"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian		
"	"	25	"	"	Danish		
"	"	24	"	"	"		
"	"	22	"	"	"		
"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rosen Arthur	25	Swedish	7/8 30 Norfolk
Olsen Olav	27	Norwegian	" "
Olsson Carl	49	Swedish	" "
Brune Ragnvald	23	Norwegian	" "
Monsen Magnus	24	"	" "
Andresen Ivar	25	"	" -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

2

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nilsson Ivar	29	Swedish	
Westby Erik	25	"	
Eriksson Sune	28	"	
Dennesen Hitcher	28	Norwegian	
Karsson John	33	Swedish	
Borglund Fritz	28	"	

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners E. H. Raby Agts
Local Agents Brunswick Line
14-1240

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. C. Tufford
9/19/30
Immigrant Inspector.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Habana
FEE $ 2.00

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Septber 20th 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pacifico

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted non

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Septbr 19th, 1930, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Munson Line Pier, and is expected to sail Septbr 20th, 1930, for Norfolk via United States port of ---- first port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

VESSEL AS M

the representatives of a

, 1930, from the

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
No	Yes
Yes	No
No	Yes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rosen Arthur	25	Swedish	7/8 30 Norfolk
Olsen Olav	27	Norwegian	" "
Olsson Carl	49	Swedish	" "
Bruns Raymald	23	Norwegian	" "
Monsen Magnus	24	"	" "
Andresen Ivar	25	"	" "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Nilsson Ivar	29	Swedish			
Teofyk Erik	25	"			
Eriksson Sune	26	"			
Dennesen Hiroher	28	Norwegian			
Karsson John	33	Swedish			
Borglund Fritz	26	"			

Line Mexican Naval Service
Owners E. B. Cobb etc
Local Agents Munson Line

Vice Consul of the United States of America
Feb 27

Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Septber 20th 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pacifico

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted non

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Septbr 19th, 1930, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Munson Line Pier, and is expected to sail Septbr 20th, 1930, for Norfolk via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 West Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all arriving

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1930, from the port of Havana Cuba. Sept. 12

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical peculiar dis
No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	"	37	"	"	"			
"	"	37	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	49	"	"	"			
"	"	33	"	"	"			
"	"	52	"	"	"			
"	"	54	"	"	"			
"	"	29	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
Yes	"	44	"	"	Norwegian			
No	"	48	"	"	Swedish			
"	"	27	"	"	"			
"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	34	"	"	"			
Yes	"	24	"	"	"			
No	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
"	"	29	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	49	"	"	Swedish			
"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
"	"	22	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 585

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the United St

Vessel PACIFICO, arriving at, New York, Septe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA When	Wh
1	GRAM	OLE			Master	18/10/27	Ho
2	ZWILGMEYER	KARL			1st Mate	6/8/30	New Y
3	JOHANNESEN	THOMAS			2nd "	do	"
4	MEHLE	HENRY			3rd "	do	"
5	BENDTSEN	ALF			1st Engineer	1/8/27	Lond
6	PEDERSEN	TH REBERG			2nd "	6/8/30	New Y
7	HOLTER	HANS			3rd "	do	"
8	JOHNSEN	GUNDAR			Steward	30/5/29	Colo
9	TORGERSEN	TORGER			Cook	6/8/30	New
10	HANSEN	ANDRE			Messboy	7/8/30	Norf
11	PETERSEN	AXEL			Carpenter	8/8/30	"
12	HANSEN	HANS			Boatswain	6/8/30	"
13	GUSTAVSON	PER			Donkeyman	7/8/30	"
14	LILLEGEN	HENNING			Sailor	do	"
15	UNDERHAUG	KARL			"	do	"
16	JOHANNESEN	OLAV			"	do	"
17	WALLE	HAAKON			"	do	"
18	PETERSEN	JORGEN			"	do	"
19	MAGNUSSEN	BIRGER			"	do	"
20	ROSEN	ARTHUR			Fireman	do	"
21	BLOMBERG	KARL			"	do	"
22	OLSEN	OLAV			"	do	"
23	OLSSON	CARL			"	do	"
24	BRUE	RAGNVALD			"	o	"
25	MONSEN	MAGNUS			"	do	"
26	JORGENSEN	AKSEL			Trimmer	do	"
27	CHRISTIANSEN	TORKILD			"	do	"
28	ANDERSEN	IVAR			"	do	"
29							
30							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
9/13/27
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN

Line Hanson Steamship Co.
Owners E. B. Daly & Co
Local Agents Munson S. S. Line

For the journey to the United States via

E. C. Tufara
9/13/27

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Inspector's Init

Name | Age. | Nationality
LEPSØL HELGE | 21 | Norwegian

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
HANSEN HANS	44	Norwegian	6/8-30 Norfolk
PETERSEN JØRGEN	34	"	7/8 30 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Norw.) Crew 28 all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel PACIFICO, arriving at, New York, Septbr 19th, 1930, from the port of Havana Cuba. Sept. 12/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRAN	OLE			Master	18/10/27	Hull	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	ZWILGMEYER	KARL			1st Mate	6/8/30	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	JOHANNESEN	THOMAS			2nd "	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	MEHLE	HENRY			3rd "	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	BENTSEN	ALF			1st Engineer	1/8/27	London	"	"	49	"	"	"			
6	PEDERSEN	TORBERG			2nd "	6/8/30	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	HOLTER	HANS			3rd "	do	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
8	JOHNSEN	GUNDER			Stewart	30/5/29	Oslo	"	"	54	"	"	"			
9	TORGERSEN	TORGER			Cook	6/8/30	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	HANSEN	ANDRE			Messboy	7/8/30	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	PETERSEN	AXEL			Carpenter	8/8/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
12	HANSEN	HANS			Boatswain	6/8/30	"	Yes	"	44	"	"	Norwegian			Rest. for.
13	GUSTAVSON	PER			Donkeyman	7/8/30	"	No	"	48	"	"	Swedish			
14	LEIDZEN	HENNING			Sailor	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
15	UNDERHAUG	KARL			"	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
16	JOHANNESEN	OLAV			"	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	WALLE	HAAKON			"	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	PETERSEN	JORGEN			"	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
19	MAGNUSSEN	BIRGER			"	do	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			Rest. for.
20	ROSEN	ARTHUR			Fireman	do	"	No	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
21	BLOMBERG	KARL			"	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	OLSEN	OLAV			"	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
23	OLSSON	CARL			"	do	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish			
24	BRUNE	RAGNVALD			"	o	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
25	MONSEN	MAGNUS			"	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	JORGENSEN	AKSEL			Trimmer	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
27	CHRISTIANSEN	TORKILD			"	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	ANDRESEN	IVAR			"	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			
29																
30																

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. NONE

Last Port 21 Nationality Norwegian

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 9/12/30
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEE $2

Line Minson Steamship Line
Owners E. B. Aaby Oslo
Local Agents Minson Line

G. C. Tufarolo
9/19/30
Immigrant Inspector.

Engr (38)

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tarnogreau S/S Pacifico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. Grau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1930

G. C. Esparolz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Line

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2018

Form 232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Paris

I, master of the French S. S. Saint André
(Nationality.)
from port of Phila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/15, 192 2 consigned to Peck & Co; is now lying at Locust St, and is expected to sail 10/1, 192 0, for France via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 26

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

Crew 42 Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

27

23 from the port of Le Havre, France, 9/15/20

Ports

(1) Line	(2) Sex	(3) Race	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 man.	male	French	French	5-10	149	
2 man.	male	"	"	5-9	148	
3 man.	male	"	"	5-6	130	
4 man.	male	"	"	5-7	128	
5 man.	male	"	"	5-11	126	
6 man.	male	"	"	5-3	120	
7 man.	male	"	"	5-7	160	
8 man.	male	"	"	5-6	148	
9 man.	male	"	"	5-9	165	
10 man.	male	"	"	5-5	147	
11 man.	male	West Indian	"	5-4	138	
12 man.	male	"	"	5-9	134	
13 man.	male	French	"	5-1	102	
14 sec.	male	"	"	5-3	118	
15 sec.	male	"	"	5-6	134	
16 sec.	male	"	"	5-9	167	
17 sec.	male	"	"	5-6	200	
18 sec.	male	"	"	5-5	132	
19 sec.	male	"	"	5-7	135	
20 sec.	male	"	"	5-2	105	
21 sec.	male	"	"	5-4	122	
22 sec.	male	"	"	5-5	134	
23 sec.	male	"	"	5-9	139	
24 sec.	male	"	"	5-6	122	
25 sec.	male	"	"	5-7	130	
26 sec.	male	West Indian	"	5-7	133	
27 sec.	male	"	"	5-6	139	
28 sec.	male	French	"	5-6	139	
29 sec.	male	"	"	5-11	164	
30 sec.	male	"	"	5-8	132	
31 sec.	male	"	"	5-5	124	

E. C. Lefaivre, Chief. Phila. 9/19/20

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

(French)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State
on board upon arrival at a port o

Vessel St André" , arriving at

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where
1	de Lanlay	René	Captain	29-8-30	Rouen
2	Ortille	Roger	1st Officer	8-8-30	"
3	Stahlberger	Paul	2d Officer	19-8-30	"
4	Coussaint	Charles	3d Officer	18-8-30	"
5	Le Millier	Charles	4th Officer	22-8-30	"
6	Guéguiner	Jean	Chief Engineer	21-8-30	"
7	Maura	Jean	2d Engineer	25-7-30	"
8	Petesh	Pierre	3d Engineer	1-1-29	"
9	Moreau	Paul	4th Engineer	21-8-30	"
10	Yanno	Yves	Steward	9-8-30	"
11	Oger	Mathurin	Carpenter	14-8-30	"
12	Bride	Quentin	Sailor	12-8-30	"
13	Nevel	Pierre	Sailor	H-8-30	"
14	Scornet	Jean	Sailor	28-8-30	"
15	Quemeneur	Edouard	Sailor	12-8-30	"
16	Gruenais	Henri	Sailor	13-8-30	"
17	Le Berre	François	Sailor	19-8-30	"
18	Philippon	Raphaël	Sailor	18-8-30	"
19	Savidan	Yves	Sailor	11-8-30	"
20	Quégan	Norbert	Pupil	14-7-29	"
21	Fretay	Pierre	Pupil	4-7-30	"
22	Le Goulnay	Emile	Greaser	21-8-30	"
23	Le Gall	Louis	Greaser	21-8-30	"
24	Le Bessant	Hyacinthe	Greaser	19-8-30	"
25	Tullien	Henri	Greaser	21-8-30	"
26	Barcourt	Jallian	Fireman	19-8-30	"
27	Clerand	Yves	Fireman	19-8-30	"
28	Raman	Yves	Fireman	19-8-30	"
29	Pelleter	Raphaël	Fireman	11-8-30	"
30	Robin	Pierre	Fireman	19-8-30	"
31	Le Guillou	Jean	Fireman	21-8-30	"

See list 2/1

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or c
See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(French)

Crew 42 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni[illegible]

27

Vessel "St André" , arriving at New York, Sept. 19 3 from the port of Le Havre, Aug. 31/30

Mod. 2386 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Lanlay	René	Captain	29-8-30	Havre	No	Yes	51	masc.	French	French	5' 10	149	
2	Ortille	Roger	1st Officer	8-8-30	"	"	"	41	masc.	"	"	5-9	148	
3	Stahlberger	Paul	2d Officer	19-8-30	"	"	"	30	masc.	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Toussaint	Charles	3d Officer	18-8-30	"	"	"	27	masc.	"	"	5-7	148	
5	Le Millier	Charles	4th Officer	22-8-30	"	"	"	25	masc.	"	"	5-11	126	
6	Guéguiner	Jean	Chief Engineer	21-8-30	"	"	"	40	masc.	"	"	5-3	120	
7	Maura	Jean	2d Engineer	25-7-30	"	"	"	36	masc.	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Petesh	Pierre	3d Engineer	9-9-29	"	"	"	24	masc.	"	"	5-6	148	
9	Moreau	Paul	4th Engineer	21-8-30	"	"	"	24	masc.	"	"	5-9	165	
10	Yanno	Yves	Boswain	9-8-24	"	"	"	40	masc.	"	"	5-5	147	
11	Oger	Mathurin	Carpenter	14-8-29	"	"	"	27	masc.	"	"	5-4	138	
12	Bride	Quentin	Sailor	13-8-28	"	"	"	33	masc.	West Indian	"	5-9	134	
13	Nevel	Pierre	Sailor	11-3-30	"	"	18	masc.	d.	French	"	5-1	102	
14	Scornet	Jean	Sailor	28-6-30	"	"	18	masc.	d.	"	"	5-3	118	
15	Quemeneur	Edouard	Sailor	13-8-30	"	"	25	masc.	d.	"	"	5-6	134	
16	Gruenais	Henri	Sailor	13-8-30	"	"	22	masc.	d.	"	"	5-9	167	
17	Le Berre	François	Sailor	18-8-30	"	"	43	masc.	d.	"	"	5-6	200	
18	Philippon	Raphaël	Sailor	18-8-30	"	"	19	masc.	d.	"	"	5-5	122	
19	Savidan	Yves	Sailor	19-8-30	"	"	28	masc.	d.	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Guégan	Norbert	Pupil	18-9-29	"	"	17	masc.	d.	"	"	5-2	105	
21	Fretey	Pierre	Pupil	5-4-30	"	"	15	masc.	d.	"	"	5-4	122	
22	Le Goulnay	Emile	Greaser	27-8-30	"	"	26	masc.	d.	"	"	5-5	134	
23	Le Gall	Louis	Greaser	5-5-30	"	"	26	masc.	d.	"	"	5-9	139	
24	Le Tessant	Hyacinthe	Greaser	18-8-30	"	"	34	masc.	d.	"	"	5-6	122	
25	Tullien	Henri	Greaser	22-8-30	"	"	18	masc.	d.	"	"	5-7	136	
26	Barcourt	Gallian	Fireman	28-8-30	"	"	38	masc.	d.	West Indian	"	5-7	133	
27	Clerand	Yves	Fireman	9-8-30	"	"	26	masc.		French	"	5-6	139	
28	Ramon	Yves	Fireman	17-8-30	"	"	48	masc.	d.	"	"	5-6	139	
29	Pelleter	Raphaël	Fireman	17-8-30	"	"	32	masc.	d.	"	"	5-11	167	
30	Robin	Pierre	Fireman	17-8-30	"	"	28	masc.	d.	"	"	5-8	132	
31	Le Guillou	Jean	Fireman	20-7-30	"	"	34	masc.	d.	"	"	5-5	134	

Line
Owners
Local Agents: French Line

• See list of races on back hereof.

G. C. Tufarelli, Insp. Immig. 9/19/30

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Vent André, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1930

Adam
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. S. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel St André — arriving at New York, Sept. 19/30 — from the port of Le Havre, Aug. 31/30

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													ft in		
	31	Le Guillou	Jean	Fireman	20-8-30	Havre	no	Yes	35	male	French	French	5-5	134	
	32	Guiguer	Gabriel	Bunkerman	23-4-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	136	
	33	Le Bars	Yves	Bunkerman	20-5-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	127	
	34	Burel	Joseph	Bunkerman	18-8-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	35	Finel	René	Bunkerman	19-8-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	137	
	36	Caitucoli	Charles	Steward	5-6-30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	37	Durette	Maurice	Cook	18-8-30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	38	Legeay	Joseph	Baker	19-8-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	134	
	39	Favre	Marcel	Kitchenboy	11-8-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	
	40	Auberville	Selphis	Boy	18-8-30	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	41	Pommier	Emile	Boy	23-8-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	42	Lemoine	Lucien	Wireless	21-8-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	136	
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Closed with 42 (forty two) names

Y. C. Tufaro
Insp.
Dec. 9/12/30

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE — No. 2344
Havre (City) France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
Date Aug. 30. 1930
Fee $ 901
51.20
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $1.00 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $1.00 FEE STAMP
O 1930

Line
Owners
Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

9-19-30.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Saint André, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Adam
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept. 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Master
A.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potugu se.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Chipchase	26	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry Jones

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell Inc.
Form 689-10-26

Acosta 9-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Venezuelan (Nationality.) S. S. Acosta Sept 25th, 1930
from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 25th 1930 consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 3 Pm Sept 25th, 1930 for Maracaibo direct via United States port of N/L this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. **29**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Ward	48	English	Maracaibo 8th July 1930

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Ven.) Crew 26

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." ACOSTA", arriving at BAYONNE N.J., New York, Sept. 12, 1930, from the port of MARACAIBO VIA LAS PIEDRAS Sept-10/30

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years											Lbs	
1	Jones	Henry	B.D.Book 809092	19	Master	7-12-29	Maracaibo	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7"	160	Tattoo left upper arm.
2	Lovaas	Soren	A.11315	15	1st Mate	28-10-29	do.	No.	do.	30	do.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	200	Tattoo both fore arms
3	Stokkevaag	Sigvarld	S.7731	12	2nd Mate	12-3-30	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	162	Tattoo both fore arms
4	Brown	Charles	B.D.Book 908025	30	Ch.Engineer	15-6-30	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	British	5'3"	118	Nil
5	Thomas	William	651398	14	2nd Engineer	6-8-30	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Welsh	British	5'6"	140	Cutmacross palm of hand
6	Ward	George	329116	14	3rd Engineer	8-7-30	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	British	5'7"	170	Nil
7	Tillero	Leon		15	Flag Captain	23-4-28	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'5"	170	Cut on each eyebrow
8	Maneiro	Angel	U.14	6	Bosun	1-1-30	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	155	Nil
9	Perez	Isaias	K.26	1.	Quartermaster	1-1-30	do.	do.	No.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	145	do.
10	Mata	Natividad	3689	30	Quartermaster	6-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	do.
11	Gonzalez	Silverio	K.33	30	Quartermaster	6-7-30	do.	do.	No.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	135	do.
12	Ceballos	Angel	U.20	4	Quartermaster	25-7-30	do.	do.	Yes	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	150	do.
13	Majin	Luis	K.31	4	Sailor	1-5-30	do.	do.	No.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	135	do.
14	Bermudez	Manuel	K.29	15	Sailor	1-6-30	do.	do.	No.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
15	Salazar	Jose	K.1.	10	Pumpman	23-11-28	do.	do.	No.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	do.
16	Faneite	Lorenzo	K.14	4	Oiler	1-1-29	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	do.
17	Derotal	Leoncio		7	Oiler	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	do.
18	Busco	Angel		3	Oiler	15-4-29	do.	do.	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	do.
19	Faneite	Jesus	K.4	1	Fireman	1-2-29	do.	do.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	120	do.
20	Arismendi	Eduardo	K.30	2	Fireman	1-5-30	do.	do.	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	115	do.
21	Quijada	Jesus		10	Fireman	1-5-30	do.	do.	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	135	do.
22	Velasquez	Pablo		20	Crew Cook	6-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150.	Cut under lower lip.
23	Muñoz	Angel		10	Steward	6-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	142	Cut on the neck
24	Beach	Edgar		1	Ch.Cook	6-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	30	do.	West Indian	British	5'7"	156	Nil
25	Davila	Ramon		3	Mess R.Boy	6-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	19	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'2"	130	Cut on upper lip
26	Quintero	Julio		2	Mess R.Boy	6-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	Nil
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Attorney to the United States
via Las Piedras
Sept. 5 1930
Fees $2.00 Serv. No. 1405

Line Venezuela Gulf Oil Company
Owners Venezuela Gulf Oil Company
Local Agents Gulf Refining Company
16—1240

G. C. Tufardo 9/19/30
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Acosta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
SEP 29 1930
BILL No.

Cards Punched 9/30/30
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/3/30
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK B STEWART CHIEF *, Surgeon of the* S.S."LEVIATHAN" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* NINE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* --------One-------- *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. B. Stewart
CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*30.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes which may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

Aliens Aug 9-20-30

								TOTAL PASS'G.
	23			456	3			486
	127	1		520	1		2	665
	273	20		124			24	592
TOTAL	423	21		1250	4		26	1743

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Additional

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	30		30
Cabin			
1st Std			
3rd Class			
Total	30		30

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	30	456	486
Cabin			
1st Std	145	520	665
3rd Class	318	274	592
Total	493	1250	1743

1 cabin and 1 cabin passenger and
1 steerage passenger and
2 members of crew and
3 children

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RESNIKOFF	Vera	31		F	S	Pianiste	Yes	Russia English French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Permit 465048	Washington D C	April 1 1929	Pa	Philadelphia
2		POWER	Bridget Helena	50		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blastmore	N Q 62	Paris France	July 19 1930	N Y	New York
3		ONAMI	Ise	43		F	M	Maid	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oguni	Permit 605704	Washington D C	April 14 1930	N Y	New York
4		HOTOPP	Bertha Marie	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hausangestellter	Permit 631587	do	July 11 1930	do	Scarsdale
5		DIEHL	Martha R	26		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stuttgart	Permit 604150	do	May 12 1930	do	New York
6		GRUNBAUER	Elsie	34		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Furnried	N Q 18	Antwerp Belguim	July 16 1930	Belgium	Brussels
7		JOSTEN	Werner	45		M	M	Professor	Yes	English German French Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Elberfeld	Permit 536332	Washington D C	Dec 10 1929	Mass	Northampton
8	U. S. CIT.	JOSTEN	Margaret	37		F	M						May 7 1893	N Y USA	New York					
9	U. S. CIT.	JOSTEN	Peter	8		M	S	U S Passport # 132683												
10	U. S. CIT.	JOSTEN	Eileen	5		F	S						Feb 25 1925	N Y USA	New York					
11		BUCHWALDER	Marie Anna	42		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bornot	Permit 570389	Washington D C	March 7 1930	Conn	Bridgeport
12		DUMAS	Emile Justine	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	do	France	St Georges	Permit 597228	do	April 29 1930	N Y	New York
TRANSIT		HEURTEMUATTE	Robert C	61		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	French English	Yes	do	No	Panama	Panama	N I 3-2	Panama Panama	April 25 1930	Panama	Panama City
14		DANCKERT	Gretha Carlis M	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandanivain	Sweden	Gothenburg	Permit 611404	Washington D C	May 24 1930	N Y	New York
15		ANDERSON	Marie Charlotte	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Permit 601201 H.P.	do	May 2 1930	do	do
16		VON ENDE	Margit H	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English German French Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asele	N Q 238	Paris France	Sept 11 1930	Switzerland	Berne
17		VON ENDE	Joseph	32		M	M						May 8 1898	N Y USA	New York	USC				
18		CLAYTON	Mary C	34		F	D	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Permit 594023	Washington D C	April 21 1930	N Y	New York
19	VL-152-965	INCELLI	Beno	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian English French	Yes	Italy	Italy	Asia Minour	Smyrne	N M 700	Paris France	Sept 8 1930	France	Paris
20		WILLIAMS	Adele D	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Switzerland	Lausanne	N Q 747	Paris France	Sept 13 1930	do	do
21		ALBRECHT	Johanna	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Permit 610162	Washington D C	May 22 1930	N Y	New York
22		STEWART	Ida	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Latvian Russian German	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	N Q 226	Paris France	Sept 4 1930	France	Paris
23	U.S.CIT.	STEWART	Emery Edward	47		M	M						Feb 23 1883	Ohio USA	Wellington	USC				
24		CACERES	Aurora	46		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	N I 438	Paris France	Sept 12 1930	France	Nice
25		OWEN	Florence	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	ReEntry 590666	Wash DC	April 16,1930	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26		JACCARD	Stella	45		F	S	Governes	Yes	French	Yes	Swisse	French	France	Lac-ou-Villert	ReEntry 590085	Wash.DC	April 16,1930	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
27		FREIDEL	Albert	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Henchelden	N.I. 4H	Stuttgart	Sept.11,1903	Germany	Munich
28		SILBERMAN	Abraham	34		M	S	Art Dealer	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	PAKS	N.I.61	Budapest	Aug.11,1930	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29																				
30																				

Line 29-30 Inclusive Not Used.

19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported; and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y Pa	Curtis Instute of Music Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Cht	Gray	None
2	Morris Powers Pilpark Youghal Co Cork Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	30	N Y	Employer Mrs J A Stewart 1060 Fifth Ave New York N Y	Uncertain	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	S Onami Oguni Mura Fuksushumor Kln Japan	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	14	do	Employer Mr C V Paterno 182 Northern Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Blk	Brn	None
4	Mother: Zilly Kreis Halberstadt Germany	do	Scardale	No	See 23	Yes	Yes	2	do	Employer Mrs [illegible] Allen Scardale N Y	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Father Eugene Rapp 1 Back Strasse Unterturkheim Stuttgart Germany	do	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	7	N Y	Employer Mr A M Bowman 575 Park Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	Employer Mr Rowan Residence Palace Brussel Belguim	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	27	Pa	Mr C A Rowan Westinghouse Airbrakes Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
7	NONE	Mass	Northampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Mass	95 Round Hill Northampton Mass	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8										do																	
9										do																	
10										do																	
11	Mr U.Fleche Jurs, Bernais,Cornol Swisse	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	26	N Y	Employer Mrs A D Brandeis Plazza Hotel New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
12	Father Mr Emie Dumas Clairaveaux France	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	2	N Y	Employer Mr A P Parker Plazza Hotel New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None
13	Calle de Sosa Panama City Panama	Panama	Panama City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit		392 West End Ave New York N Y	In Transit	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	SunB	Grey	Brn	None
14	Ernest Danckert H Sogade 37 Copenhagen Denmark	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	Employer H S Parson 1071 Fifth Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
15	Mrs J Petersen Ville Hillerselatt Karlskrona Sweden	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	22	do	Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
16	Manne Forsgren Svellet Korsnas Sweden	N Y	d	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	N Y	130 East 39th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	Birthmark on Left Leg
17										do																	
18	M Boree Hotel Scribe Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N Y	615 W 143rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Golden Brn		Scars on Face
19	Father Isaac D Incelli 86 Montee de la Grande Cote Lyon France	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	N Y	Uncle Mr Medina Plazza Hotel New York N Y	No	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
20	Mrs Fargo 57 Rue Chezy Neuilly Seine France	N Y	New York	No	Parents	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr W C Whitehead Lembodey Hotel Park Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
21	Miss Maria Albrecht Freiburg Baden Germany	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	Employer Mr D Friedman 60 W 71st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
22	Friend A Mednits Laeplesa iela 1-805 Riga Latvia	D C	Washington	Yes	Government	Yes	No			1408 Mass Ave S.E Washington D C	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
23										do																	
24	Peruvian Minister Paris France	Peru	Lima	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y D C	Intransit To Peru	Yes	5-10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
25	Father: R. 45 Ave.George Paris	NY	New York	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1929 1930	NYC	1150 Fifth Ave.New York NY	No	Perm.	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	Employer R.Owen do	do	do	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
27	Mo.F. 17 Auss-Lerzregenten St.-17-A-Budapest	Ohio	Painesville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	CleveD	Painsville Ohio 343 Mentor Ave.	No	Perm	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28	Home: 85-Kiralyoucca Budapest Hungary	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1929	NYC	133 E 57 St. New York NY	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.STEDMAN CHIEF OFFICER *of the s.s.* "LEVIATHAN" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *****ONE****** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.C.Stedman,

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*30*.*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the disinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, FRANK B. STEWART CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ------one------ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stewart

CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of SEPTEMBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BATTY	Laila	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England 03-15	Huddersfield	3-2 NIV.2118	London.	Sept.10,1930	England 15	London.
2	TRANSIT	DRANBELL	James W.	31		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland 02 16	Falkirk	3-2 NIV.1569	London	Aug. 20. 1930.	England 15	London.
3		CAMPBELL	Helen T.	33		F	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland 08 16	Glenochy	REP.601556	Washington	May. 7. 1930	U.S.A. 99	N.Y.C.
4	TRANSIT	TUFTS	Evelyn S.	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada 04 50	Halifax	Canadian Passport No.102461.		June. 9. 1930.	Canada 50	Wolfeville.
5	DIPLOMAT	REDMAN (SEAPOST)	Rudolf	41		M	M	Clerk Seapost 49	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany 01 12	Altona	3-1 N.I.504	Hamburg	Nov.23.1929	Germany 12	Hamburg
6	DIPLOMAT	HANICKE (SEAPOST)	Karl	38		M	M	do 49	do	do	do	do	do	do 01 12	NeiderStard	N.I.597	do	Dec.23,1929	do	do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 7-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as person or a landowner, or laborer, or servant, or unskilled laborer, or other class)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr.E.D.Batty, Husband. 22 Old Park Villas,N.13.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs.	Aug.'28	Mr.W.Walter, Friend. 326 New York St.,Aurora,Ill.	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Fair	Grey	None
2	Mrs.M.Drawbell, Wife, Dorman's Coutt,Surrey.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Week	1928	Lexington Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mrs.A.E.Campbell, Mother. 2 Western Terr.Edinburgh.	Pa.	Scranton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	1930	Mr.D.T.Campbell, Uncle. 848 Clay Ave.,Scranton,Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Home: Wolfeville Canada GERMAN SEAPOST SERVICE HAMBURG	Canada	Wolfeville	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada U.S.AND GERMAN SEAPOST SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None
5	do									do												5	7	Fair	Lght	Blue	None
6																						5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C.STEDMAN CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----one----- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature],
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of SEPTEMBER, 1930.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20., 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COCHRAN	H Merle	38		M	M	July 6 1892 Crawfordsville Ind		Dept of State Washington D C
2	COCHRAN	Barbara	33		F	M	Nov 6 1896 New Orleans La		do
3	DEWEY	Louise de M	14		F	S	Nov.28,1915 Chicago Ill		c/o Federal Reserve Bank New York N Y
4	DEWEY	Albert Peter	13		M	S	Oct.9, 1916 do		do
5	DEWEY	Charles S	48		M	M	Nov.10,1882 Cadiz Ohio		do
6	HEYL	Juliet F	60		F	S	Feb.23 1868 Philadelphia Pa		1630 Rittierstone Square Philadelphia Pa
7	MAYALL	Vada Lucile	28		F	S	Sept 1 1902 Clinton Ill		321 N Maple St Clinton Ill
8	LANE	Clara L Davis	30		F	M	Feb 18 1900 Clinton Ill		do
9	MORRIS	Jacob H	64		M	M	Dec 26 1865 Baltimore Md		551 Fifth Ave New York N Y
10	MORRIS	Rose	54		F	M	April 1876 Cincinnati Ohio		do
11	WEHMEYER	Lydia C	62		F	S	Nov 11 1868 St Louis Mo		Box 707 Central Station St Louis Mo
12	BIESER	Mettie	60		F	S	May 18 1870 St Louis Mo		1925 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo c/o S Rossman
13	WOLF	Rebecca J	60		F	Wd	Nov 11 1869 Brooklyn N Y		295 Madison Ave New York N Y
14	LINTHICUM	J Charles	62		M	M	Nov 26 1867 Baltimore Md		20 E Lexington Baltimore Md
15	LINTHICUM	Helen A	61		F	M	Feb 5 1868 do		do
16	WHELAN	Charles	64		M	M	March 29 1863 Syracuse N Y		775 Park Ave New York N Y
17	CASSIDY	Charles	17		M	S	May 30 1913 East Orange N J		do
18	CASSIDY	John	18		M	S	March 13 1912 do		do
19	SLEMP	C Bascom	60		M	S	Sept 4 1870 Lee County Va		State Dept. Washington D C
20	BURKE	Charles H	69		M	M	April 1 1861 Salwin N Y	USCt see file 99191/597	1870 Wyo Ave Washington D C
21	DOUBRAVA	John	39		M	M		Supreme Court Camp Meaf Atlanta Ga June 12 1918 41-19 25th Ave Astoria L I NY	
22	DOUBRAVA	Minnie	36		F	M		Through Husband U.S.Passport 255646	do
23	DOUBRAVA	Herbert	8		M	S	July 28 1922 New York N Y		do
24	DOUBRAVA	Marion	7		F	S	July 21 1923 do		do
25	ROSE	Reginald	27		M	M	May 23 1903 Old Westbouy Long Island N Y		Oyesset Long Island N Y
26	ROSE	Bertha	23		F	M	Nov 1 1906 New York N Y		do
27	BRANDES	Sol	38		M	M		U S Passport # 33530 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept 1921 U S Passport # 33530	1930 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N Y
28	BRANDES	Freda	33		F	M			do
29	BRANDES	Malvina	7		F	S	Oct 22 1923 New York N Y		do
30	COULOUFACOS	Gus	35		M	S		U S Passport # 90976 Supreme Court New York N Y	201 East 40th St New York N Y

Ent #110
T Jamieson
11:5 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

W. & S. 144.

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 20, 1930.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KALLES	Fannie	53		F	W	New York NY	Dec 4, 1876	1240 Parke Ave. New York NY
2	MICHAELS	Samuel	61		M	M	do	Dec10, 1868	150 W 80 St New York NY
3	MICHAELS	Fannie	54		F	M	Pottstown Pa.	July 19, 1876	do
4	OLDS	Arthur	60		M	M	Naslina Ia.	Sept. 5, 1869	Charles City Iowa
5	OLDS	Helen	59		F	M	Charles City Ia,	Aug.5, 1871	do
6	RITTMASTER	Annie	64		F	M	New York NY	Oct.20, 1865	1085 Park Ave New York NY
7	STERN	Regina	30		F	M	Camden NJ	Oct.9, 1899	125 W 76 St. New York NY
8	[illegible]	Carie	59		F	W	Pottstown Pa.	Aug.24, 1871	do
9									
10	STONE	Abraham	39		M	M		U.S.Superior Court New York NY 9-[illegible]-15 U.S.Passport 116839	223 E 17 St New York NY
11	STONE	Hannah	36		F	M	New York NY	Oct. 15 1893	do
12	SALOMON	Edward	40		M	M	do	Mar. 23, 1890	1016 5th Ave. New York NY
13	RAYMOND	Nathan	39		M	M	Phila. Pa.	April 10, 1891	121 W 46 St. New York NY
14	SCHLEIFER	Arnold	38		M	S		U.S.Superior Court New York NY.Jan.1912 U.S.Passport 190481	610 W 110 St. New York NY
15	SCHLEIFER	Hermine	50		F	M		U.S.Passport 30874	do
16	SCHLEIFER	Bertha	22		F	S		U.S.Passport 701076	do
17	SMITH	Gillian	47		M	M		U.S.Passport 289595	695 Southridge Rd.Worcester Mass.
18	SMITH	Lillian	41		F	M		do	do
19	SMITH	Betty	12		F	S	Crompton R.I.	Dec.16. 1917	do
20	SMITH	Ivan	16		M	S		U.S.Passport 289593	do
21	[illegible] (SEAPOST)	William	52		M	M	Brooklyn NY	May 18, 1878	U.S.Seapost Service New York NY
22	MCNAMARA (SEAPOST)	James	28		M	S	New York NY	April 26, 1902	do
23	SCHMIERER (SEAPOST)	Joseph	28		M	S	Palmyra NJ	Nov. 11, 1901	do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

Left at Quarantine

Left at Quarantine — #21/23 Locked but not sealed Hanover Line

#21/22/23 Left at Quarantine
Jeanneau
8.50 Fm

Lines 24-30 Inclusive Not Used.
Line 9 Not Used.

[signature] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th., 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEOGHEGAN	Thomas R.	38		M	M	James Island,Md. Apr. 6. 1892.		520 E 86th St.,N.Y.C.
2	GEOGHEGAN	William H.B.	18		M	S	New York City,N.Y. Feb. 25. 1902.		do.
3	HOWELL	Mamie C.	13		F	S	Nashville,Tenn. Feb. 2. 1917.		Kirkwood Lane,Nashville,Tenn.
4	HOWELL	Mamie C.	39		F	M	Putaski,Tenn. July. 4. 1891.		do.
5	HOWELL	Elizabeth M.	11		F	S	Nashville,Tenn. Aug. 20. 1919.		do.
6	HOWELL	Corinne C.	8		F	S	do. Jan. 25. 1922.		do.
7	HELLER	Stanley	37		M	M	New York City,N.Y. July. 16. 1893.		333 West End Ave.,N.Y.C.
8	HELLER	Dorothy	21		F	M	do. May. 7. 1909.		do.
9	Mc.KENNEY	Frederick	67		M	M	Washington,D.C. Mar. 31. 1863.		Hibbs Bldg.,Washington,D.C.
10	Mc.KENNEY	Kathleen	57		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Apr. 4. 1873.		do.
11	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City,N.Y. Nov. 21. 1882.~~		~~911 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.~~
12	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~Louise~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do. Sept. 8. 1914.~~		~~do.~~
13	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~Samuel~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do. Apr. 4. 1916.~~		~~do.~~
14	SALMON	Myra	49		F	M	Seattle,Washington. Aug. 12. 1881.	—	1153 Federal Ave. Seattle, Wash.
15	SALMON	Elizabeth	20		F	S	do. May. 1. 1910.		do.
16	SAMMIS	Harry D.	56		M	M	New York City,N.Y. July. 25. 1874.		147-43 Barclay Ave,Flushing,N.Y.
17	SPRAGUE	Jean	33		F	M	Greenwich,Miss. Oct. 20. 1897.		5240 Sheridan Rd.,Chicago,Ill.
18	STRAUSS	William L.	65		M	M	~~New York City,N.Y.~~ July. 13. 1922.	Not Indigent	660 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.
19	STRAUSS	Bertha	59		F	M	do. July. 16. 1871.		do.
20	WILLIAMS	Pierce	45		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. July. 16. 1885.		30 5th St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
21	HUROK	Solomon	42		M	S		Kings County Supreme Court Of New York.NY Apr. 9. 1912.	1560,Broadway,N.Y.C.
22	SPITZ	Charles	52		M	M		U.S.Passport No.73013.	39 East 12th St.,N.Y.C.
23	WAGNER	George G.	39		M	M	New York City,N.Y. Aug. 1. 1891.		P.O.Box 144,Flushing, 4330 Auburndaley Lane,N.Y.C.
24	WAGNER	John H.	9		M	S	Bronx,N.Y. July. 14. 1921.		do.
25	CORNWELL	Mildred	36		F	M	Chicago,Ill. Nov. 3. 1893.		1105 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.
26	CORNWELL	Patracia	7		F	S	New York City,N.Y. May. 12. 1923.		do.
27	GIBSON	Hugh S.	47		M	M	Los Angeles,Calif. Aug. 16. 1883.		State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
28	HERZELD	Ernest	33		M	S	Los Angeles,Calif. Jan. 28. 1897.		1st Nat.Corpn.,100 Broadway,NY.C.
29	MACALUSO	Vincent	43		M	M	New Orleans,La. Aug. 6. 1887.		142 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C.
30	RAGUE	William J.	34		M	M	New York City,N.Y. Aug. 17. 1896.		5,Broadway,N.Y.C.

Lines 11, 12, & 13, PHILLIPS, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 28, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SMITH~~	~~William~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Boston,Mass.~~ 1923	~~695,Sutheridge Rd.,Worcester,Mass.~~
2	~~SMITH~~	~~Lillian F.~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Worcester,Mass.~~ 1925.	~~do.~~
3	~~SMITH~~	~~Ivan C.~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
4	~~SMITH~~	~~Betty~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
5	SORENSEN	Harry	41		M	S		U.S.Diplomatic Passport 1399	Dept. Commerce Wash.DC
6	STEWART	Alexander M.	40		M	S	Worcester,Mass. July. 7. 1890.		85,Orange St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	SUTHERLAND	George	68		M	M		U.S.Passport 1279 1st District Court,Utah. 1873.	WashingtonDC. U.S.Supreme Court
8	SUTHERLAND	Rosita	65		F	M	Beaver,Utah. July. 18. 1865.		do.
9	VECHTE	Mary	68		F	M	Roselle,N.J. Aug. 30. 1867.		153 Fifth Ave.,East Roselle,N.J.
10	VECHTE	Elizabeth B.	33		F	S	do. Jan. 22. 1897.		do.
11	WALDERT	Leo W.	22		M	S	Rochester,N.Y. Apr. 17. 1908		86 Alameda St.,Rochester,N.Y.
12	WEESON	Charles	52		M	M	St.Louis,Mo. July. 23. 1878.		War Dept.,Washington,D.C.
13	WEESON	Virginia	47		F	M	Ogontz,Pa. Dec. 9. 1883.		do.
14	WHEELOCK	W.Addison	62		M	M	St.Louis,Mo. May. 5. 1868.		300 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.
15	WHEELOCK	Margaret	50		F	M		By Marriage U.S.Passport 21310	do.
16	WHEELOCK	Toni E.	16		M	S	New York City N.Y. Feb. 23. 1914.		do.
17	WIEAND	Franklin	50		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Sept. 3. 1879.		N.E.Cor.Cherokee,Moreland Ave., Chestnut Hill,Philadelphia,Pa.
18	WIEAND	Elsie	43		F	M	Chatham,Pa. Jan. 28. 1887.		do.
19	WIEAND	Franklin	20		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. May. 28. 1910.		do.
20	WIEAND	Austin	12		M	S	do. May. 18. 1918.		do.
21	WILKERSON	Hrebert	42		M	M	Nashville,Tenn. Nov. 12. 1888.		Nashville,Tenn. Woodlawn Ave.
22	WILKERSON	Hattie	42		F	M	do. Jan. 12. 1888.		do.
23	WILKERSON	Helen S.	18		F	S	do. May. 20. 1912.		do.
24	WILLIAMS	Thomas S.	42		M	M	Scranton,Pa. Nov. 10. 1887.		916 N.Webster Ave.,Scranton,Pa.
25	WILLIAMS	Ada	40		F	M	do. Oct. 5. 1890.		do.
26									
27	WOLFF	Esther	51		F	M		U.S.Passport No.40840.	365 West End Ave.,N.Y.C.
28	ABRAHAMS	Rebecca	76		F	M		U.S.P.P. #632855 By Husband's Papers. 1905.	1230 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.
29	ABRAHAMS	Alexander	40		M	M		U.S.P.P. #298543 By Father's Papers. 1905.	545 West End Ave.,N.Y.C.
30	CRAIG	Mamie C.	66		F	M	Memphis,Tenn. Jan. 13. 1864.		Kirkwood Lane,Nashville,Tenn.

Sheet 17-18-19-20. Total Persons on Sheet 21.

Remainder Complete Leaf Completed 10:00 A.M. Sept 29, 1930

Line 1. SMITH, transferred to Sheet 17, Line 17.
Line 2. SMITH, transferred to Sheet 17, Line 18.
Line 3. SMITH, transferred to Sheet 17, Line 20.
Line 4. SMITH, transferred to Sheet 17, Line 19.
Line 26. WILLIS, transferred to Sheet 18, Line 5.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 39

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930., Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BASKIN~~	~~Salem~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago,Ill.~~	~~Mar. 6. 1894.~~		~~439 Brier Place,Chicago,Ill.~~
2	BENT	Walter G.	46		M	M	Cambridge,Mass.	July 20, 1884		The Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester,N.Y.
3	BENT	Bessie	43b		F	M	Rochester,N.Y.	Feb. 15. 1887		do.
4	BENT	Betsey	10		F	S	Hannon,N.Y.		U.S.Passport 398	do.
5	BIOLETTI	Frederic Th.	65		M	M			U.S.Passport 998-S	1020 Craigmont Ave.,Berkeley,Calif.
6	BROWN	Franklin Q.	68		M	M	Chicago.Ill.	July. 29. 1862.		Springhurst,Dobbs-Ferry-on-Hudson,NY.
7	BROWN	Ida	66		F	M	Roebury,Mass	Jan. 17. 1864.		do.
8	BROWN	Franklin Q.	24		M	S	Dobbs-Ferry-on-Hudson.	Feb. 9. 1906.		do.
9	BURNS	William J.	68		M	M	Baltimore,Md.	Oct. 19, 1862.		165,Broadway,N.Y.C.
10	BURNS	Annie M.	64		F	M	Columbus,Ohio.	Aug.,11, 1866.		do.
11	CARTER	George H.	56		M	M	Mineral Point,Wisc.	Sept. 10. 1874.		Washington,D.C.1616 Hobart,Ave.
12	COHEN	Milton	35		M	S			U.S.P.P. #66440	1150 Fifth Ave,New York City
13	CLARK	Henry W.	56		M	M	Castleton,Verm.	July. 27. 1874.		135,Central Ave.,N.Y.C.
14	CLARK	Marion L.	49		F	M	New York C,N.Y.	Aug. 25. 1880.		do.
15	COHEN	Albert E.	58n		M	M	Stockton,Calif.	Oct. 24. 1872.		744,Market,San Francisco,Calif.
16	COHEN	May L.	44		F	M	Portland,Ore.	Sept. 15. 1886.		do.
17	COHEN	John S.	60		M	M	Augusta,Ga.	Feb. 26 1870		941 Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
18	COHEN	Julia C.	59		F	M	do.	Dec. 15 1871		do.
19	CORNELIUS	Charles	40		M	S	Sewickley,Pa.	Sept. 9. 1890.		162 E 83rd St.,N.Y.C.
20	DIETERLE	George	46		M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio.	Aug.. 29. 1883.		119 Hosea Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio.
21	DIETERLE	Elsa F.	47		F	M	do.	April 4 1883		do.
22	DIETERLE	Mary L.	18		F	S	do.	Aug. 27. 1911.		do.
23	~~DIETERLE~~ DODLEY	Frances	47		F	M	Atlantic City,N.J.	July. 11. 1883.		16 E 52nd St.,N.Y.C.
24	DOWNEY	Morton	29		M	M	Wallingford,Conn.	Nov. 14. 1901.		230 E 48th St.,N.Y.C.
25	DOWNEY	Barbara	23		F	M	Palisade,N.Y.	Aug. 13. 1907.		do.
26	FAGAN	John T.	70		M	S	N.Adams,Mass.	Aug. 5. 1860.		169,Holyoke,Mass.
27	FISCHER	Henrietta	42		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio.	Oct. 26 1887		3460 Oxford Terrace Cincinnati,Ohio.
28	GILMAN	Edward	81		M	S	Exeter,Me.	July. 31. 1849.		146 Austin St.,Cambridge,Mass.
29	GRUEN	M.Louise	52		F	M	Cincinnati,Ohio.	Dec. 28 1877		3460 Oxford Terrace,Cincinnati.
30	GRUEN	Margaret	19		F	S	do.	Nov. 21. 1910.		do.

Complete to 11 A.M. Sept 20, 1930 - Leg for U.S.A.

Line 1, BASKIN, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 40

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930., Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAND	Robert F.	47		M	S	Plainfield,N.J.	Aug. 1. 1883.		26 Broadway,N.Y.C.
2	HICKEY	Thomas	22		M	S	Rochester,N.J.	Aug. 18. 1908.		2200 St.Paul St.,Rochester,N.J.
3	~~HILLARY~~	~~W.Hoxie~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Delanch,N.J.~~	~~Jan. 5. 1890.~~		~~Wade Park,Manor,Cleveland,Ohio.~~
4	~~HILLARY~~	~~Isabel M.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Maine City,Mich.~~	~~Oct. 18. 1890.~~		~~do.~~
5	~~HILLARY~~	~~Frank~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cleveland,Ohio.~~	~~July. 6. 1923.~~		~~do.~~
6	KINGMAN	Howard F.	40		M	S	Hillsboro,N.Dak.	May. 5. 1890.		Bureau of Navigation,Washington,D.C.
7	KLEINBERG	Samuel	36		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	Jan. 2. 1894.		1324 Walnut St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
8	KOHN	Harry D.	65		M	M	Chicago,Ill.	Apr. 1. 1865.		995 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.
9	KOHN	Nellie S.	59		F	M	do.	Jan. 23. 1871.		do.
10	KOHN	Eleanor F.	27		M	S	New York City,N.Y.	Dec. 12. 1902.		do.
11	~~KRUMP~~	~~Henry~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	~~Nov. 13. 1875.~~		~~14,Wall St.,N.Y.C.~~
12	~~KRUMP~~		~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Salt Lake City,Utah.~~	~~Oct. 18. 1883.~~		~~do.~~
13	MANSBACH	Charles M.	55		M	M	Norfolk,Va.	Feb. 2. 1875.		244 GranbySt.,Norfolk,N.J.
14	MANSBACH	Harry H.	19		M	S	do.	Sept. 10. 1911.		do.
15	MENIHAN	John C.	22		M	S	Rochester,N.Y.	Feb. 14. 1908.		2155 East Ave.,Rochester,N.Y.
16	MAYER	Estelle	62		F	M	New York City,N.Y.	Sept. 13. 1869.		17 E 89th St.,N.Y.C.
17	MAYER	Rita	31		F	S	Lincoln,Neb.	Aug. 14. 1899.		do.
18	MOORHEAD	Ellwood,S.	47		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	Feb. 21. 1883.		Washington,D.C. 3521-17th.St.N.E.
19	MOWRER	Edgar P.	38		M	M	Bloomington,Ill.	Mar. 8. 1892.		The Chicago Daily News,Chicago,Ill.
20	MOWRER	Lilian T.	41		F	M			By Marriage U.S.P.P. #698	do.
21	MOWRER	Diana J.	7		F	S	Rome,Italy.	May. 29. 1923.	AMER.PARENTS. U.S.P.P. #698	do.
22	POWELL	Eva	51		F	M	Kansas City,Mo.	Dec. 17. 1878.		16 East 52nd St.,N.Y.C.
23	RUST	Nellie	76		F	M	Kenduskes,Maine.	Sept. 7. 1853.		42,Oakwood Rd.,Newtonville,Mass.
24	SACKETT	Frederic M.	61		M	M	Providence,R.I.	Dec. 17. 1868.		318,Guthrie St.,Louisville,Ky.
25	SACKETT	Olive S.	61		F	M	Louisville,Ky.	Sept. 10. 1869.		do.
26	SEDGELEY	Mary I.	70		F	S	Concord,N.Hamp.	Aug. 25. 1860.		2706 Massachusetts Ave.,Washington,D.C.
27	SHULZE	Ralph	57		M	M	Chetopa,.Kan.	Apr. 25. 1873.		c/o.S.F.Bawser & Co.,Fort Wayne,Ind.
28	SHULZE	Pearl E.	55		F	M	Emporia,.Kan.	June. 30. 1875.		do.
29	SHUMAN	Adolph	58		M	M	Savannah,Ga.	Jan. 31. 1872.		3210 Pembroke Dr.,Ft.Worth,Tex.
30	SHUMAN	Florence	58		F	M	New Haven,Miss.	Oct. 8. 1871.		do.

1930 13:30 Sept.

Lines 3, 4, & 5, HILLARY, did not sail.
Line 11, KRUMP, transferred to Sheet 8, Line 7.
Line 12, KRUMP, transferred to Sheet 8, Line 8.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, Sept. 14th., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Sept. 20th. 1930., 19

W. A. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSENGER	Adolph	30		M	M	New York, N.Y. June 11 1900		2929 Broadway, New York City
2	ROSENGER	Beatrice	24		F	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 15 1905		do
3	THOMSEN	Sarex	52		M	M		U.S.P.P. #245 Richmond Co. Court, N.Y. Nov. 1917	142 Maiden Lane, New York City
4	TIDBALL	Vernon	42		M	M	Sheridan, Wyo. Mar. 8 1899		Natl. City Bank, 55 Wall St, N.Y.C.
5	TURRILL	Charles	49		M	S	Plainfield, N.J. May 18 1881		Treasury Dept, Wash. D.C.
6	NOAR	John	12		M	S	Concord, Mass. Oct 25 1917		68 Beckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
7	GUREY	Edmund	47		M	S	Cumberland, Rh.I. Dec. 2 1882		The Wardell Apts. Detroit, Mich.
8	HEMENWAY	Dorothy	28		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. Feb. 1 1892		150 West 57th St, N.Y.City.
9	SEDGLEY	Nellie	76		F	S	Concord, N.H. Mar. 20 1854		2406 Mass. Ave, Wash, D. C.
10	WILLIAMS	Mary	47		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Mar. 28 1883		20 Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	WILSEY	Margaret	46		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 22 1884		25 Maple Ave, Morristown, N.J.
12	WALLSTEIN	Michael	68		M	M		U.S.P.P. #40282 Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	308 West End Ave, New York City
13	WALLSTEIN	Dora	64		F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 15 1865		do
14	WHITNEY	Charles	64		M	M	Shelbourne Falls, Mass. July 14 1866		404 Church St, Evanston Ill.
15	WHITNEY	Grace	63		F	M	Canton, Ill. Jan. 1 1867		do
16	SILVERMAN	Harriet	55		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. May 30 1875		136 Central Park West, N.Y.City
17	ROSS	Alson	49		M	M	Petaluma, Calif. Feb. 14 1881		% Hampton Rds. Line, Norfolk, Va.
18	ROSS	Florence	39		F	M	Springfield, Ohio. Nov. 18 1890		do
19	POTTER	Elizabeth	72		F	W	Flint, Mich. June 11 1858		308 Keyes Ave, Watertown, N.Y.
20	PEARCE	Alice	57		F	S	Manasquan, N.J. Mar. 20 1873		217 Bath Ave, Long Branch, N.J.
21	WILKERSON	Conrad	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 12 1909		Glencoe, Ill.
22	HOFFMAN	William	49		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 25 1880		884 Fifth Ave, New York City
23	HOFFMAN	Katharine	36		F	M	New York, N.Y. Mar. 7 1894		do
24	FINCH	Herbert	55		M	M	Fort Ann, N.Y. Sept. 12 1875		6240 McPherson Ave, St Louis, Mo.
25	FINCH	Sylvia	50		F	M	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Feb. 8 1880		do
26	FINCH	Parker	21		M	S	St Louis, Mo. July 12 1909		do
27	DIENER	Joan	43		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. May 8 1887		244 S. Ridgeland Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
28	DIENER	George	19		M	S	Oak Park, Ill. July 6 1911		do
29	WILKERSON	James	60		M	M	Savanah, Mo. Dec. 11 1869		Glencoe, Ill.
30	Wilkerson	Mary	63		F	M	South Bend, Ind. April 21 1867		do

SEP 20 1930 10:30 A.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

6 S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 1930 642

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARDY	Vernon S	58		M	M	July 20 1872 Payson Utah		
2	HARDY	Carolyn B	54		F	M	May 4 1876 Minneapolis Minn		5301 Broadway Terrace Oakland Calif
3	SNYDER	Madeline	40		F	M	Sept 13 1890 Rock Island Ill		do
4	BOWERS	Caludo G	48		M	M	Nov 2 1882 Indianapolis Ind		611 Fifth Ave New York N Y
5	BOWERS	Lyell	43		F	M	Oct 10 1886 do		524 Riverside Drive New York N Y
6	BOWERS	Patricia	15		F	S	Sept 4 1915 do		do
7	STAUFFER	F Leaver	37		M	M	May 18 1893 Louisville Ky		do
8	STAUFFER	Ruth	35		F	M	Sept 6 1896 Salt Lake City Utah		445 E So Temple Salt Lake City Utah
9	SIEBEL	Herbert S	59		M	S	July 8 1871 Saginaw Mich		do
10	TAIT	George	37		M	M	Aug 14 1893 Amherst County Va		119 No Hamilton St Saginaw Mich
11	TAIT	Anna Katherine	35		F	M		U S Passpaort # 650	319 Hawthorn Road Roland Park Md
12	TAIT	George Jr	11		M	S	April 3 1919 Washington D C		do
13	BESSEY	Roy F	41		M	M	Sept 3 1889 New York N Y		do
14	ZEISS	Edward	64		M	Wd	Nov 6 1866 Covington Ky		3740 86th St New York N Y
15	BUTTERFIELD	George W	34		M	S	Sept 26 1896 Sangers Mass		9 Pike St Covington Ky
16	CANNON	Adelaide	36		F	M	May 6 1894 St Louis Mo		126 Newbury St Boston Mass
17	GUEST	Richard	31		M	M	Oct. 10 1898 New York N Y		Hotel Coronado St Louis Mo
18	PAPP	Suzanne M	31		F	S	Jan 8 1899 Girard Ohio		301 W 79th St New York N Y
19	ALLEN	George	56		M	M	May 17, 1874 Warren Co.NC.		8057 South St Detroit Mich
20	WASSERMAN	Katherine	23		F	S	Feb 25, 1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		35 5th Ave. New York NY Wissahickon Ave.& Ave.Hortter St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	CURTIS	Jack	43		M	M			
22	CURTIS	Mabel	36		F	M	Jan. 1, 1894 Cincinnati O.	U.S.Passport 36451 Painting	39 Harvest St.Forest Hills LI.NY
23	CURTIS	Jack	4		M	S	June 26, 1926 New York NY		do
24	EDGE	[illegible]	15		F	S	May 14, 1915 New York NY		do
25									115 E 72 St. New York NY
26	[illegible]	Jacob	41		M	M	July 5, 1889 New York NY		
27	ZASLAU	Jack	36		M	M			101 W 55th St. New York NY
28	INSINGER	Virginia	36		F	S	April 1, 1894 Tacoma Wash.	U.S.Passport 289384 Painting	189 Hooper St. Brooklyn NY
29	LAZUP	[illegible]	45		M	S	April 7, 1885 Minneapolis Minn		55 E 81st St. New York NY
30	[illegible]OFF	David	37		M	S	Aug.9, 1893 New York NY		2012 5th Ave. Minneapolis Minn
									590 W 172 St. New York NY

Line 25 Not Used.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

43

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SALMON~~	~~Edna M~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~March 27 1890 New York N Y~~		~~1016 5th Ave New York N Y~~
2	SEOY	Earl E	40		M	M	Jan 11 1890 New York N Y		175 W 76th St New York N Y
3	SOLOMON	Sigmund	43		M	M	April 18 1887 New York N Y		90 Riverside Drive New York N Y
4	SOLOMON	Henreitta	39		F	M	Feb 26 1893 do		do
5	SOLOMON	Ruth F	10		F	S	May 11 1920 do		do
6	SCHUETLE	Florence A	63		F	Wd	Nov 24 1866 Pittsburgh Pa		110 West 85th St New York N Y
7	SUMMERFIELD	Sara E	73		F	Wd	May 30 1857 Fulton Ill		465 Park Ave New York N Y
8	SCHMITT	Joseph P	73		F	Wd		U S Passport # 203002 Jersey City Court	1884 806 Castle Point Terrace Hoboken N J
9	SCHMITT	Elizabeth J	39		F	S	May 21 1891 Hoboken N J		do
10	SCHMITT	Eva M	43		F	S	March 5 1887 do		do
11	SCHMITT	Marguerite J	34		F	S	Oct 24 1896 do		do
12	SLOCUM	Robert R	46		M	M	Nov 28 1883 King Ferry N Y		4431 Ga Ave Washington D C
13	SLOCUM	Mabel	38		F	M	Sept 24 1891 Sharpsburg Md		do
14	SACKS	Martin	66		M	M		U S Passport # 199788 District Court New Orleans La Jan 2 1888	25 E 77th St New York N Y
15	SACKS	Jessie F	56		F	M	June 2 1876 New York N Y		do
16	SACKS	Jessie	33		F	S	March 21 1897 New York N Y		58 East 83rd St New York N Y
17	SALMON	Marcus	59		M	S	June 29 1871 New Orleans La		524 Magazine St New Orleans La
18	SAILORS	Edith H	50		F	Wd	March 23 1880 Alto Ind		340 East Moreland St Phoenix Ariz
19	SAILORS	Ovid B	20		M	S	May 28 1910 South Bend Ind		do
20	KEMPNER	Ida	66		F	Wd	Oct 3 1863 New York N Y		255 West 84th St New York N Y
21	LESSER	Branca	65		F	Wd	Oct 22 1864 do		33 Central Park West New York N Y
22	SOMMERICH	Bella E	61		F	Wd	July 29 1869 do		225 West 86th St New York N Y
23	TILLES	Carrie E	68		F	Wd	March 5 1862 Endora Kans		25 East 77th St New York N Y
24	TRANT	Albert C	38		M	S		U.S.P.P. #827 Supreme Court San Antonio Texas Sept 1919	665 Fifth Ave New York N Y
25	WOOPER	Catharine B	41		F	S	May 26 1889 Brooklyn N Y		28 Clinton Ave Mont Clair N J
26	TRUE	Edna M	42		F	S	July 29 1888 Grand Rapids Mich		418 Forest Ave Wilmette Ill
27	TURNER	Louise A	61		F	Wd	May 9 1869 Lincoln Ill		290 Park Ave New York N Y
28	ULLMAN	Laura	61		F	Wd	Feb 17 1869 New York N Y		12 E 86th St New York N Y
29	UNGER	Emma V	44		F	S	July 15 1886 New York N Y		130 East 57th St New York N Y
30	VALOIS	May Etta Briggs	67		F	M	July 31 1863 Jewego N Y		1304 Delaney Park Drive Orlando Fla

Line 1, SALMON, transferred to Sheet 17, line 12.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

44

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KRAMER	Nathan	28		M	M	Dec 16 1902 New York N Y		580 5th Ave New York N Y
2	KRAMER	Lillian	31		F	M	May 18 1899 do		do
3	KRAMER	Irwin	9		M	S	Aug 19 1921 do		do
4	KADISON	Lilly	31		F	M		Fathers Papers U.S.P.P. #242158	16 Chestnut Ave Larchmont N Y
5	KADISON	Philip	9		M	S	Dec 1 1920 New York N Y		do
6	KADISON	Susan	6		F	S	March 8 1924 do		do
7	KRUMB	Henry	56		M	M	Nov 15 1875 Brooklyn N Y		Felt Bldg Salt Lake City Utah
8	KRUMB	La Von	47		F	M	Oct 16 1883 Salt Lake City Utah		do
9	KORN	Charles	29		M	S		U S Passport # 616856	
10	LEVI	Florence	52		F	M	Feo 16 1877 Brooklyn N Y	District Court 2nd Dept Jan 1923	25 5th Ave New York N Y
11	LEVI	Fliner	23		F	S	Oct 2 1907 Chicago Ill		30 E 71st St New York N Y
12	LEVI	Margaret	19		F	S		U S Passport # 190600	do
13	LEVI	Helen	14		F	S	Sept 3 1916 New York N Y		do
14	LEVY	Sara	55		F	M	Oct 1 1874 Washington D C		do
15	LANDAUER	Rose	59		F	S	Dec 7 1870 Baltimore Md		Tallahassee Florida
16	LANDAUER	Minnie	56		F	S	March 28 1874 Baltimore Md		2125 Linden Ave, Baltimore, Md.
17	LA HANA	Victor	52		M	S		U.S.Passport 98746 Superior Court New York N Y Dec3 1919	do
18	LE MAIRE	Louis A Jr	34		M	S	Jan 21 1896 Englewood N J		303 Fifth Ave New York N Y
19	LEVI	Selma H	37		F	S	Dec 25 1891 New York N Y		Norwalk Conn
20	FURCHGOTT	Julia M	62		F	Wd	Aug 26 1867 New York N Y	17	27 W 72nd St New York N Y
21	LICHTENSTEIN	Jane	18		F	S	Nov 22 1912 do		Hotel Madison 15 E 58th St New York N Y
22	MARX	Gertrude E	51		F	M	Sept 18 1878 Dixon Calif		229 West 78th St New York N Y
23	MARX	Melville	21		M	S	Jan 16 1909 San Francisco Calif		Calif 1002 Merchants Exchange Bldg San Francisco
24	MC MALLY	Marie	56		F	Wd	Oct 30 1874 Philadelphia Pa		do
25	EMERSON	Identhea	72		F	Wd	Oct 10 1858 New York N Y		50 East 58th St New York N Y
26	MOFFAT	Jessie E	45		F	Wd	Aug 22 1885 do		25 E 57th St New York N Y
27	MAYER	William W	75		M	M	Jan 26 1855 New York N Y		do
28	MAYER	Mamie	60		F	M	Oct 14 1869 New York N Y		101 East 57th St New York N Y
29	MAYER	Adolf	60		M	M		U S Passport # 7950	do
30	MAYER	Dorothea	51		F	M	Jan 12 1879 Brooklyn N Y	Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y 1916	Granada Hotel 1268 Ashland Place Brooklyn N Y

H Smith Insp. 9/20/30

12 45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9—

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUTWIRTH	Jacob W	38		M	M		U.S.Passport 689396 Supreme Court New York N Y	1920	68 Nassau St New York N Y
2	HECHT	Meyer	70		M	M	March 12 1860 New York N Y			6 & 8 Jacob St New York N Y
3	HECHT	Gella S	62		F	M	Dec 22 1868 do			do
4	HALSEY	Anthony	56		M	M	Sept 11 1874 Minneapolis Minn			1257 West 46th St Los Angeles Calif
5	HALSEY	Elberta	55		F	M	April 20 1873 do			do
6	HEAD	Della Thompson	48		F	M	Aug 7 1882 St Joseph Mo			1500 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
7	HELLER	Ray N	66		F	Wd	May 22 1864 New York N Y			1016 5th Av New York N Y
8	ALLEN	Mary Burwell	54		F	M	March 10 1876 Vance Co.N Carolina			"Spottiswood" Scarsdale N Y
9	ALLEN	Lucy B	26		F	S	April 13 1904 White Plains N Y			do
10	BURWELL	George A	14		M	S	Oct 15 1915 Maysville Ky			do
11	CASSELL	James W	63		M	Wd	Nov 8 1863 Lexington K y			do
12	HALSTED	E Bayard	60		M	S	Oct 14 1869 New York N Y			535 Fifth Ave New York N Y
13	HOSKINS	Helen	43		F	M	June 15 1887 Denver Colo			555 Madison Ave. New York NY
14	HOLLANDER	Adolph	77		M	M		U.S.Passport 177417 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y	1888	1 Fifth Ave New York N Y
15	HOLLANDER	Frances W	47		F	M	May 1 1883 New York N Y			do
16	HAMILTON	James	65		M	M		U.S.Passport 114404 Superior Court Springfield Mass	1870	2400 Sixteenth St N W Washington D C
17	HAMILTON	Gertrude Livingston	62		F	M	Aug 8 1868 Fort Warren Boston Harbor Mass			do
18	HAMILTON	Gertrude	38		F	M	Sept 30 1892 St Louis Mo			580 5th Ave. New York NY
19	HERMAN	Harry E	52		M	M		U S Passport # 266088 Father's Papers		35 West 81st St New York N Y
20	HERMAN	Amy B	44		F	M	June 6 1886 New York N Y			do
21	HERMAN	Robert E	16		M	S	April 14 1914 New York N Y			do
22	HERMAN	Jean	12		F	S	Jan 24 1918 New York N Y			do
23	JOHNSON	Arthur A	28		M	S		Supreme Court New York N Y June 20 1924		287 Audubon Ave New York N Y
24	KURZMAN	Charles C	58		M	S	March 6 1872 New York N Y			101 East 57th St New York N Y
25	KEHOE	John E	63		M	M	Feb 26 1867 Springfield Ill			3740 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
26	KEHOE	Frances	53		F	M	July 19 1877 Chicago Ill			do
27	KLUGMAN	Julius	66		M	M		U.S.Passport 12533 Supreme Court	Oct 11 1908	151 West 30th St New York N Y
28	KLUGMAN	Francis	58		F	M	June 5 1871 New York N Y			do
29	KAUFMANN	David	51		M	M		U S Passport # 11966 Second District Court New York N Y	1901	253 W 72nd St New York N Y
30	KAUFMAN	Bessie	46		F	M	Oct 19 1884 New York N Y			do

H Smith Insp. 9/20/30
9 25 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

46

No. on L st.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDREWS	Alfred C	54		M	M	Dec 5 1875 New York N Y		1040 Park Ave New York N Y
2	ANDREWS	Adelaide	40		F	M	April 25 1890 Saratoga N Y		do
3	ADELSDORF	Monie	50		F	S	Jan 22 1880 New York N Y		392 Fifth Ave New York N Y
4	ABBOTT	Grace	50		F	S	Nov 17 1878 Grand Island Nebr		Childrens Bureau Washington D C
5	ACHESON	George	59		M	M	May 14 1871 Paterson N J		242 E 19th St New York N Y
6	ACHESON	Helen	35		F	M	May 6 1895 Delano Minn		do
7	ATWOOD	Edwin H	45		M	M	May 17 1885 Fanettsburg Penn		Olean N Y
8	ATWOOD	Edwin H Jr	16		M	S	Sept 25 1913 Olean N Y		do
9	ATWOOD	Hugh	15		M	S	June 19 1915 do		do
10	BERRY	Helen Margaret	26		F	S	June 4 1903 Richmond Vt		95 Round Hill Northampton Mass
11	BURKE	Macy	17		F	S	Sept 7 1913 Morristown Pa		Ventnor N J
12	BALLINGER	Bessie M	57		F	Wd	Dec 25 1872 Philadelphia Pa		6733 Emlen St Germantown Philadelphia Pa
13	BENJAMIN	David	73		M	M		U.S.Passport 272187	3620 Gillham Road Kansas City Mo
14	BENJAMIN	Earnestine	56		F	M	Jan 9 1874 Lawrence Kans		do
15	BRANDIES	Zerlina	64		F	Wd	Feb 13 1866 Detroit Mich		Plaza Hotel New York N Y
16	BURGERT	Teresa	42		F	S	Oct 18 1888 Ste Genevieve Mo		465 Park Ave New York N Y
17	BROOKS	William A	46		M	M	April 13 1883 Owingsville Ky		3803 McKinley St Oklahoma City Okla
18	BROOKS	Neve	46		F	M	March 12 1883 Ash Grove Mo		do
19	BROOKS	William T	19		M	S	Sept 2 1911 Oklahoma City Okla		do
20	BROOKS	David	13		M	S	Aug 4 1917 do		do
21	BROOKS	Patricia	9		F	S	June 9 1921 do		do
22	BLOOM	Jacques	75		M	M		Johnson County Iowa Oct 3, 1876	344 Moss. Peoria Ill
23	BLOOM	Marie A	69		F	M	Jan 6 1871 Jackson Miss	U S Passport # 39695	do
24	BAUER	Bertha L	57		F	M			330 Laurel St Hartford Conn
25	BERRY	Martha	60		F	S	Oct.7, 1870 Mount Berry Ga		Mount Berry Ga
26	BECKINRIDGES	Sophonisba P	63		F	S	April 1 1867 Kew City		Green Hall The University of Chicago Chicago Ill
27	CHANNING	Corulia	56		F	M	May 22 1874 Dover Mass		Dover Mass
28	CHANNING	Walter	22		M	S		U.S.Passport 61353 Born abroad of American Parents	do
29	COLEMAN	William T	61		M	M	Nov 12 1868 Wallingford Vt		140 Federal St Boston Mass
30	COLEMAN	Margaret C	57		F	M	Oct 17 1872 Rutland Vt		do

Completed 10:30 a m Gr Kelly Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England (Ltr.—608)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd. 47

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUNNINGHAM	Lily B	67		F	Wd	July 25 1863 Albany N Y		162 W 13 St. New York NY
2	CAMPBELL	Josephine E	49		F	M	Sept 15 1881 New York N Y		267 Fifth Ave New York N Y
3	CAMPBELL	Alice W	22		F	S	March 29 1908 do		do
4	CARNOCHAN	Frances Adele	45		F	M	June 8 1885 New York N Y		Hotel Savoy Plaza New York N Y
5	COHEN	Harry H	40		M	M	Aug 12 1890 New York N Y		970 Park Ave New York N Y
6	CUSHMAN	Lewis A	63		M	M	April 12 1867 Genesio Ill		610 Park Ave New York N Y
7	CUSHMAN	Kathleen	57		F	M		By marriage U.S.Passport 263321	do
8	CUSHMAN	Evelyn	18		F	S	July 4 1912 White Plains N Y		do
9	CRUMP	Sara M	47		F	M	Feb 15 1883 Memphis Tenn		Poplar Pike Memphis Tenn
10	CRUMP	Blanche M	18		F	S	Oct 22 1913 do		do
11	CRUMP	Sara M	18		F	S	do do		do
12	DAPP	Charles	57		M	M	Jan 21 1873 Philadelphia Pa		218 West 23rd St New York N Y
13	DANZIGER	Ed	55		M	M		U.S.Passport 4067 District Court Chicago Ill Nov 1900	714 So Hill St Los Angeles Calif
14	DANZIGER	Sadie	35		F	M	Oct 11 1895 Chicago Ill		do
15	DIXON	E Austin	34		M	M	Nov 23 1893 Philadelphia Pa		517 WYNNEWOOD ROAD MERION PENNSYLVANIA
16	DARSA	David	29		M	S		U.S.Passport 8841 Supreme Court New York N Y Dec 1922	Plaza Hotel New York N Y
17	DAMON	Alice B	58		F	Wd	Sept 16 1874 Lewiston Maine		301 Lafayette St Salem Mass
18	DYAR	Charles B	46		M	Wd	April 6 1884 Cambridge Mass		110 Lanark Road Brookline Mass
19	BURKENROAD	Alice	22		F	S	April 8 1908 New Orleans La		7733 St Charles Ave New Orleans La
20	DENNERY	Fanny	17		F	S	Oct 9 1912 New Orleans La		1 Dunlittle Court New Orleans La
21	DOWLING	Victor J	64		M	Wd	July 20 1866 New York N Y		17 West 82nd St New York N Y
22	ETTINGER	Nat	40		M	S	July 4 1890 Baltimore Md		8 West 40th St New York NY
23	ECKERT	Presper	46		M	M	Nov 21 1883 Philadelphia Pa		1306 W Cliveden Ave Philadelphia Pa
24	ECKERT	Ethel	45		F	M	Dec 7 1884 do		do
25	ECKERT	J Prester Jr	11		M	S	April 7 1919 do		do
26	ERNST	Alois L	64		F	M		Circuit Court Perry County Ala April 27 1887	27 W 72nd St New York N Y
27	ERNST	Sophie L	52		F	M	July 27 1878 Troy N Y		do
28	ESSING	Arthur	65		M	S	March 16 1865 New York N Y		225 West 86th St New York N Y
29	BRAMSON	Isabelle E	54		F	Wd	Feb 26 1876 New York N Y		1111 Park Ave New York N Y
30	EBEN	Seraphine	62		F	Wd		By marriage U.S.Passport 243295	do

Complete 9½ Months in Montgomery Dept at 19 to 20 Years

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13/48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALENTINO	Aoker Jean	32		F	S	Oct 23 1897 Trenton N J		320 East 57th St New York N Y
2	WOOD	Marrison	15		M	S	Oct 22 1915 Philadelphia Pa		Fidelity Trust Co Philadelphia Pa
3	GREEN	Gretchen	42		F	S	Feb 2 1888 St Louis Mo		do
4	CASLOVA	Marie	30		F	S	March 29 1900 Hillsboro Mo		32 E 61st St New York N Y
5	WILLIS	Dane	9		F	S	Oct 29 1920 New York N Y		do
6	WILKIN	Mabel	32		F	S	Nov 25 1898 Oklahoma City Okla		119 Richmond Houston Texas
7	WATERMAN	Theresa	64		F	M	July 26 1866 New York N Y		130 West 87th St New York N Y
8	WALKER	Eva Fued	46		F	M	Feb 13 1884 New York N Y		15 Central Park West New York N Y
9	WALKER	Gus	57		M	M	Dec 19 1874 Philadelphia Pa		do
10	WEILL	Leonard	53		M	S		U.S.Passport Supreme Court New York N Y 82896	300 West 109th St New York N Y
11	WENDEL	Louis	58		M	M	May 15 1872 New York N Y		100 West 59th St New York N Y
12	WENDEL	Elizabeth L	38		F	M	Nov 29 1892 do		do
13	WUPPERMAN	Josephine W	78		F	Wd	Oct 16 1851 Jersey City N J		480 Park Ave New York N Y
14	WUPPERMAN	Virginia	16		F	S	May 15 1914 New York N Y		do
15	WUPPERMAN	George	14		M	S	March 16 1916 do		do
16	SCHOETTLE	Dorothea M	47		F	S	Feb 3 1887 Collinsville Ill		do
17	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~Mary Brush~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~March 28 1883 Indianapolis Ind~~		~~30 Fifth Ave New York N Y~~
18	WRIGHT	Martha	20		F	S	Dec 15 1910 Rome Ga		Summerville Pike Rome Ga
19	ZEIGLER	Edward	60		M	M	March 25 1870 Baltimore Md		570 Park Ave New York N Y
20	ZEIGLER	Suzanne	60		F	M	Aug 2 1870 Plymouth Ind		do
21	WEILLER	Flora	50		F	Wd	Nov 6 1881 New York N Y		1016 Fifth Ave New York N Y
22	SMALES	Alice	50		F	Wd	April 7 1880 New York N Y		do
23	LYNCH	Richard	41		M	S	Sept.18,1889 Kansas City Mo		11 West 42nd St New York N Y
24	STEWART	Mary C	58		F	Wd	Oct 25 1871 Baltimore Md		1060 5th Ave New York N Y
25	BRITTEN	Fred A	58		M	M	Nov 18 1871 Chicago Ill		H O B Washington D C
26	BRITTEN	Alma H	43		F	M	Jan 10 1887 Austin Texas		do
27	BLOMSHIELD	John	35		M	M	May 31 1895 Bay Mich		Woodstock N Y
28	BEEKMAN	Alfred	52		M	S	April 21 1879 New York N Y		521 5th Ave New York N Y
29	BOREO	Emile	33		M	S		U S Passport # 806 Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 16 1929	Ansonia Hotel New York N Y
30	HAGUE	Edith Weitz	40		F	M	Sept 13 1890 Detroit Mich		57th St & Park Ave Ritz Towers N Y C

Complete 9-5-30 Mrs Montgomery Dept

Line 17 Williams Transfered Sheet 1 Line 10.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

14

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 1930

49

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROBBINS	Albert C	63		M	M	March 24 1867 Auburn Ind		3278 Wilshire Blvd Los Angeles Calif
2	ROBBINS	Anne	46		F	M	Sept 30 1885 Portland Ind		do
3	ROTH	Rosa	69		F	M	Aug 16 1861 New York N Y		Hotel Olcott New York N Y
4	CHARIG	Jennie	63		F	M	March 16 1867 New York N Y		do
5	REINER	Fritz	41		M	M		U S Passport # 165564	
6	REINER	Carlotta A	31		F	M	March 8 1899 Pittsburgh Pa	District Court Cincinnati O May 28 1928	3818 Winding Way Cincinnati O
7	ROHR	John A	25		M	S	Aug 27 1905 White Bear Minn		do
8	RACHLES	Samuel	57		M	M		U.S.Passport 250543	Wilson Ave Westbury N Y
9	RACHLES	Fanny	53		F	M		Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 8 1894	184 Gregory Ave Passaic N J
10	RACHLES	Daniel	19		M	S	Sept 27 1911 Passaic N J	By marriage U.S.Passport 250543	184 Gregory Ave Passaic N J
11	RACHLES	Louis	32		M	M	March 1 1898 New York N Y		do
12	RACHLES	Tillie J	31		F	M	Feb 19 1899 do		120 Van Houten Ave Passaic N J
13	RICE	Rose B	69		F	Wd	Nov 30 1860 Albany N Y		do
14	RUST	Blanche	53		F	Wd	Oct 30 1876 Philadelphia Pa		21 Trinty Place Mont Clair N J
15	ROWAN	Charles A	56		M	M	Sept 27 1874 Parnassus Penn		6025 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia Pa
16	ROWAN	Alma Leitch	41		F	M	Aug 11 1889 Niles Ohio		450 Maple Ave Eglewood Pittsburgh Pa
17	ROWAN	Charles A Jr	7		M	S	April 27 1923 Edgewood Penn		do
18	ROWAN	Andrew Leitch	5		M	S	March 15 1925 do		do
19	ROWAN	Eleanor Ward	5		F	S	do do		do
20	RAMBO	Florence M	36		F	S	Oct 24 1894 Norristown Pa		Norristown Pa
21	STEINHARDT	Carrie	61		F	Wd	March 31 1869 New York N Y		225 West 86th St New York N Y
22	HOFFMAN	Laura	58		F	M	Feb 22 1872 New York N Y		325 W E Ave New York N Y
23	STROHEIM	Clara	56		F	Wd		U.S.Passport 173151	320 West End Ave New York N Y
24	BOWMAN	Abraham M	57		M	M		U S Passport # 25248	575 Park Ave New York N Y
25	BOWMAN	Beatrice S	47		F	M	Dec 13 1883 New York N Y		do
26	STERN	Rosa	78		F	Wd		U S Passport # 252277	do
27	EWRY	Elizabeth S	41		F	S	Dec 13 1888 Lafayette Ind		801 So St Lafayette Ind
28	STILLWELL	Isabel F	37		F	S	Nov 18 1892 Lafayette Ind		do
29	SILVER	Rosa	41		F	M	May 19 1889 New York N Y		408 E 35th St Paterson N J
30	SCHWARZ	Juluis	69		M	S		U.S.Passport 57321 Common Pleas Court May 1893	225 West 86th St New York N Y

Shoeking Dist. 8 45 Av.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20, 1930

W. & S. Ltd. 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAIMIN	Sophie P	33		F	M	Feb 25 1897 New York N Y			27 W 96th St New York N Y
2	MAIMIN	Suzanne	5		F	S	Aug 20 1924 do			do
3	MAIMIN	David Jr	2		M	S	April 16 1928 do			do
4	MAYER	Sadie	66		F	Wd	Aug 1 1865 New York N Y			27 W 72nd St New York N Y
5	MORRIS	Hilda	30		F	S	Dec 21 1899 Wilkes Barre Penn			251 N Main St Wilkes Barre Pa
6	MIGEL	Elsie	53		F	M		U.S.Passport 257249		960 Park Ave New York N Y
7	MIGEL	Parmenia	22		F	S	June 14 1908 New York N Y			do
8	MURPHY	Catherine	37		F	S	Oct 10 1894 Springfield Mass			1160 5th Ave New York N Y
9	HARRIS	William T	49		M	M	Feb 24 1881 New York N Y			831 Hamilton St Allentown Pa
10	HARRIS	William T Jr	16		M	S	March 25 1914 Allentown Pa			do
11	HARRIS	Dorothy	41		F	M	Oct 28 1888 New York N Y			do
12	NEWMAN	Belle	38		F	M	Dec 28,1891 Allentown Pa			do
13	METTER	Henry	64		M	S		U S Passport # 269624 New York N Y	1900	425 East 50th St New York N Y
14	NATHAN	Jacob	62		M	M	Oct 25 1867 Hartford Conn			211 Central Park West New York N J
15	NATHAN	Blanche	52		F	M	Nov 13 1877 Troy N Y			do
16	OELBERMANN	Grace M	50		F	Wd	Jan 30 1880 Philadelphia Pa			8008 Seminole Ave Chestnut Hill Phila Pa
17	OELBERMANN	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Feb 21 1910 do			do
18	PATERNO	Charles V	52		M	M		U.S.Passport 219170		182 Northern Ave New York N Y
19	PATERNO	Minnie M	62		F	M	Oct 11 1868 Portville N Y			do
20	PATERNO	Charles M	22		M	S	Nov 23 1907 New York N Y			do
21	PELL	John F	50		M	M	Sept 2 1880 Newark N J			59 East 54th St New York N Y
22	PELL	Milfred P	36		F	M	Jan 10 1894 Tenieville Ky			do
23	HURST	O Aspinwall	54		M	M	Feb 8 1875 New York N Y			1261 Broadway New York N Y
24	HEYMANN	Benjamin	61		M	S	Aug 10 1869 New York N Y			225 Central Park West New York N Y
25	PLAUT	Louis	67		M	M	Dec 29 1862 Hartford Conn			480 Park Ave New York N Y
26	PLAUT	Carrie	65		F	M	Mar.17,1865 do			do
27	GROSS	Thekla	45		F	M	Feb 14 1885 San Francisco Calif			2125 Sacramento St San Francisco Calif
28	ROSENTHAL	Hattie	65		F	M	Feb 11 1865 do			do
29	GROSS	Dorothy C	21		F	S	Jan 31 1909 Seattle Wash			do
30	GROSS	Leslie J	16		F	S	May 23 1914 San Francisco Calif			do

Thos P King Insp 94 Ren

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—6/29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GATEWOOD	Robert D	20		M	S	Sept 25 1911 New York N Y		575 Park Ave New York N Y
2	ENDEL	Frances G	73		F	M	Jan 17 1857 Baltimore Md		Temple Gardens Appartment Baltimore Md
3	EHLE	Helen [illegible]	43		F	M	Oct 9 1887 Philadelphia Pa		731 Hazelhurst Ave Merion Penn
4	EASTERWOOD	William E Jr	47		M	M	Nov 5 1883 Dallas Texas		Hotel Baker Dallas Texas
5	EASTERWOOD	Mae	34		F	M	Aug 26 1896 do		do
6	FITCH	George H	20		M	S	Nov 29 1909 New York N Y		1040 Fifth Ave New York N Y
7	FRANKENFELDER	Richard	51		M	M		Federal Court Southern District New York N Y Jan 7 1901	2 Broadway New York N Y
8	FRANKENFELDER	Beatrice	47		F	M	March 17 1883 New York N Y		do
9	FRIEDMAN	Stanleigh P	46		M	M	Aug 12 1884 Albany N Y		11 East 81st St New York N Y
10	FRIEDMAN	Rena F	40		F	M	Nov 15 1889 New York N Y		do
11	FRIEDMAN	Mary	15		F	S	Oct 21 1914 do		do
12	FRIEDMAN	Dorothy R	13		F	S	July 3 1917 do		do
13	FRIEDMAN	Edward W	10		M	S	April 13 1920 do		do
14	GASQUE	Fannie Bertha	68		F	S	Feb 16 1862 Brooklyn N Y		1071 Fifth Ave New York N Y
15	GLEMBY	Polly	41		F	M	April 12 1889 New York N Y		912 5th Ave New York N Y
16	GOULDER	Mortimer K	46		M	S	Oct 6 1883 Cleveland O		112 West 59th St New York N Y
17	GRUBER	Harry	63		M	M	Nov 14 1866 Baltimore Md		Riviera Appt Lake Drive Baltimore Md
18	GRUBER	Regina	43		F	M	July 1 1887 Morris Ill		do
19	GRUBER	Lina	68		F	S	July 17 1862 Baltimore Md		do
20	GOODMAN	Julius	58		M	M	April 27 1872 Hernando Miss		1876 Overton Park Ave Memphis Tenn
21	GOODMAN	Alice	47		F	M	Jan 14 1883 Memphis Tenn		do
22	GORDON	Libbie	45		F	M		U S Passport # 195827	976 E 9th St Brooklyn N Y
23	GORDON	Edith	23		F	S	Aug 17 1907 New York N Y		do
24	GARDNER	Henry A	47		M	M	Oct.12 1882 Providence R I		77 W Kirk St. Chevy Chase Md.
25	GARDNER	Laura	40		F	M	Apr.5 1890 Philadelphia Pa		do
26	GILBERT	Francis W	40		M	S	April 4 1889 Utica N Y		126 Thomas St Utica N Y
27	GILBERT	Frederick	15		M	S	March 17 1895 do		do
28	GILFILLAN	W Whitehead	61		M	M	Dec 14 1868 New York N Y		470 Park Ave New York N Y
29	GILFILLAN	Mary Louise	61		F	M	June 20 1868 do		do
30	GLADSTONE	Milton	38		M	M	Dec 10 1892 New York N Y		605 Madison Ave New York N Y

Completed 10:30 a.m. N.Y. Kelly Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 19 30

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or TOU
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of A

S. S. Leviathan, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg September 12th 1930, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Newman	Lilly	26		F	M	Hwife	Y	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	RE586983	Washington 4/10/30	4/10/30		New York City		1
2	U.S.C.	Newman	Evelyn	5		F	S	child	born in New York City July 1st 1925 PP													2
3		Schreiber	Flora	49		F	M	Hwife	Y	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	RE586982	Washington 4/10/30			New York City		3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

R.R. Baum - Insp.
SEP 2 1930

25

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For 15 persons or less, or more, of the same race, or nationality, by month of arrival, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the laboring class									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	NY	5/3	Home 1186 E 180th NYCity	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
2												do																		
3	None		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y	5/3	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2d Officer of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Pepoon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

A J Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9-M 9-

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, TOUR

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of Ar

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT. 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation?	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		STRASSBERG	Salomon	26		M	M	Commercial Employee	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	Q 1129	Vienna	9/2/30		Austria	Vienna	1
2		SCHAFFER	Erno	16		M	S	Student Mechanic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beremes	Q 57	Budapest	7/25/30		Hungary	Budapest	2
3		LUCIC	Mare wife	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Klisevo	Q 131	Zagreb	9/9/30		Ju 81	Klisevo	3
4	U. S. CIT.	LUCIC	Nick John	41		M	M	U S Passport # Superior Court Santa Cruz Cal Dec 4 1929														4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9-K 3-5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (or people or kindred to which the immigrant belongs, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Armenian, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Indian, Ethnological subdivision, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother Mr Israel Strassberg											Father in Law Mr Isaak Rothandler																		
1	1 II Volkertstrape 23 Vienna Austria	N Y	New York	Yes	See 23	Yes	No					345 E Houston St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blk	Gray	None
	Mother Mrs Zali Schaffer Florenthal																													
2	2 18 Wesselenyi u Budapest Hungary	do	Bronx	Yes	Father	Yes	No					643 Concord Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Klara Sokb			No								Husband Mr Nick Lucich	No																	
3	3 Klisova Ju 81	Calif	Watsonville		Husband	Yes	No					R F D # 3 Box 338 Watsonville Calif		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
4	4											R F D # 3 Box 338 Watsonville Calif																		
5	5																													
6	6																													
7	7																													
8	8																													
9	9																													
10	10																													
11	11																													
12	12																													
13	13																													
14	14																													
15	15																													
16	16																													
17	17																													
18	18																													
19	19																													
20	20																													
21	21																													
22	22																													
23	23																													
24	24																													
25	25																													
26	26																													
27	27																													
28	28																													
29	29																													
30	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2nd Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Pepoon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6-6

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS 4 NIº T A- TC 44

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or TOURIST (light blue) sheet is for the listing of Arr

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CAMPICHE	May	50		F		Teacher	Yes	French English German	Yes	Switzerland	Spanish American	08 97 Argentina	Buenos Aires	Permit 634198	Washington	7/19/30		N Y	New York	1
2		KLOETZER ✓	Gertr[illegible]	29		F	S	Librarian	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	08-36 Switzerland	Basle	Permit 581135	do	4/1/30		Ohio	Cleveland	2
3		RACINE ✓	Emile [illegible]	35		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	French	Yes	do	French	do	Lamboing	Permit 582970	do	4/3/30		N Y	New York	3
4		RACINE ✓	Josephine L	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 582971	do	do		do	do	4
5		FATIE ✓	Edouard Jean	31		M	S	Minister	Y	English	Yes	do	do	08-11 France	Ferney	Permit 613817	do	5/29/30		do	do	5
6		BOURQUIN	Rene	28		M	M	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	08-36 Switzerland	Pichelen	Permit 573362	do	3/15/30		Mass	Concord	6
7		BOURQUIN	Frida	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	01-36 do	Le Lock	RE573276				do	do	7
8	U. S. Cit.	BOURQUIN	Eve Marie	1		F	S					April 16 1929		Mass USA	Concord							8
9		SCHWARCZ ✓	Gizálla	44		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	08-31 Roumania	Szatmar	Permit 615483	Washington	6/3/30		Ohio	Warren	9
10		RACHUNAS ✓	Pudencya	24		F	M	do	Yes	Lithaunian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	08-24 Lithuania	Laisura Maseikiai	Permit 595731	do	4/25/30		Ill	Chicago	10
11	U. S. Cit.	RACHUNAS ✓	Joseph	45		M	M	U S Passport # 220962 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Nov 24 1926						08-24 Lithuania	Jenoiu Lekeciu	Permit 604670	Washington	8/12/30				11
12		JANCIENE (Yanchus)	Kotryna	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	08-17 Germany	Karlsbade	N I 8	Riga			Latvia	Riga	12
13		KENIGSWALD ✓	Jans	52		M		Electrical Engineer	Yes	German English Latvian	Yes	Latvia	German	18-11 France	Paris	NQ 63	Oslo	8./20/30		France	Paris	13
14		Hansen	Martin	19		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	R 8 03 Austria	Menitza	RE606172	Washington	5/14/30		N Y	New York	14
15		Mikitowitz	Agnes	33		F	M	Hwife	W	do	Y	Poland	Polish	08 24 Lithuania	Sardopos	RE596036	do	4/26/30		Conn	3c Manchester	15
16		Rasimute ✓	Eva	57		F	M	do	Y	Lithuanian	Y	Lithuania	Lithuania	06 06 Cz Slov	Chomin	NQ 960	Prague	9/11/30		Cz Sl	Chamin	16
17		Soter ✓	Anna	39		F	M	do	Y	English	Y	CzSlov	Sliovic									17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

PERMITS-N I- T A- T C-30
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if not otherwise specified, or coming as a contract laborer	Whether coming for the purpose of study, as a professional entertainer, or as a returning alien	Whether married and absent from wife	Whether married and absent from husband	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before / Length of time in the United States last time / Whether alien has been in the United States before, a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr B Junod 12 St Luce Lausanne Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	N Y	8/3	Dr Paul Campiche 140 Sutter St San Francisco Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
2	Dr F C Kloetzer Basel Switzerland 3 Blumenrain	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	O	6/28	Carl G Whitmer 837 E 185th St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	None
3	Paul Racine Saicourt Switzerland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N Y	6/11	525 W 47th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Gray	None
4	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mrs A Patte 11 Rue du Comdel Geneva Switzerland	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	8/2	Y M C A 109 W 54th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
6	Ninna Bourquin Paris 84 Neuchatel Switzerland	Mass	Concord	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Mass	6/28	Middlesex School Concord Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
7	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	do	6/18	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8											do																		
9	Brother Mr Ede Molnar Budapest Dolmeiny u 30 Hungary	O	Warren	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Ohio	6/24	102-111 So Pine Str Warren O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Father Jusas Dargis Mazeikiai Vyants g 30 Lithuania	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 1930	Ill		3331 No Union Ave Chcago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11											do																		
12	Mother Marjorie Pankstiens Jenain u Lehcous Sakin apt Lithuania	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1930	Ill N Y	6/11	6212 So Whipple St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
13	Wife Mrs E Konigswald Mezaiel 12 Riga Latvia	NY	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Ill		International Railway Supply Co Church St	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Gray	Blue	None
14	Fa Absekl Homlenkollen Valsen Norway	Mass	Cambridge	N	Father	$500 do	No				Mass Inst of Tech Cambridge Mass	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
15	NONE	NY	NY City	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	17	NY		243 Ave B New York City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
16	Sis Ursula Vilkoviski 28 Berutsegati Lith	Manchester	Conn	N	Husband	Y	Y	18	Conn		83 Bissale St So Manchester Mass Conn	No	Perm	NO	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
17	Fa Pavel Chimin Cz Sl	Mass	Webster	Y	Husband	Y	No				Husband 54 Elm St Webster Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None3
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2nd officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Pepoon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A J Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PERMITS-N Y- T A- T C-44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SEVCA	Alzbeta	27		F	S	House work	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Brezova	Permit 586165	Washington	8/9/30		Czecho Slovakia	New York	1
2		BRUNA	Francis	65		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	Slovak Hungarian	Yes	None	do	do	Kopanice	Permit 604777	do	5/13/30		do	do	2
3		CERMADIA	Leona	49		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	do	do	Tornok	Permit 576068	do	5/31/30		do	do	3
4		CERNY	Vaclav	59		M	M	Painter	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	do	Sv Jakub	Permit 615685	do	6/31/30		do	do	4
5		CERNY	Katerina	59		F	M	Hwife	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	Nukulas	Permit 614984	do	do		do	do	5
6		DOUBKOVA	Marie	45		F	Wd	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Praha	Permit 465417	do	4/2/29Ext to		do	do	6
7		DINGOVA	Alzbeta	23		F	S	Skilled Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mylava	(T A) Q 734	Prague	9/8/30		Ch Sl	Mylava	7
8		NOZICA	Trifko	43		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Ljubimje	Permit 607119	Washington	6/16/30		Calif	Cupertino	8
9		MARTINCIC	Ivan	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Slovia	Bribir	Permit 541260	do	10/31/30		Md	Baltimore	9
10		LEWIN	Marja	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Polish Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chetm	(T A) Q 207	Warsaw	7/29/30		Poland	Chetm	10
11		BLEEMAN	Lena	44		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jezieryany	Permit 618748	Washington D C	8/1/30		N Y	New York	11
12		STRASSBERG	Solomon	26		M	M	Commercial Employee	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Jaroslaw	(T A) Q 1122	Warsaw			N Y	New York	12
13		RACHANSKI	Michal	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Landniesz owka	Permit 587296	Washington	4/11/30		N Y	New York	13
14		HAMERO	Tuvia	10		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	Warsaw		(T A) Q 58	Warsaw	7/19/30		Poland	Otwock	14
15	U.S.CIT.	HAMERON	Chaim	38		M	M	U S Passport # 74413				June 1929 N.Y.C										15
16	U.S.CIT.	HAMERON	Bella	32		F	M	U S Passport # 74723														16
17		BALINSKA	Zofia	50		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Popowo	(T A) NQ 398	Warsaw	8/28/1930		Poland	Popowo	17
18	UNDER 16	BALINSKI	Gloria V	4		F	S							May 21 1926 Mich USA	Detroit							18
19		ROSSET	Leontine	21		F	S	Nomo	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Nus	N I 16	Turin	6/19/30		Italy	Nus	19
20		SHEWAKS	Theodor E	32		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Permit 517038	Washington	7/22/30		N Y	New York	20
21		GAZES	Beatrice	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	None	Hebrew	1930		Permit 515084	do	7/23/30		do	Brooklyn	21
22	U.S.CIT.	GAZES	Aaron	32		M	M	Federal Court	Brooklyn Post	Office				July 3 1921	N Y USA	Brooklyn						22
23	U.S.CIT.	GAZES	Herbert	9		M	S							March 7 1924	do	do						23
24	U.S.CIT.	GAZES	Florence	6		F	S							Oct 11 1923	N Y USA	Brooklyn						24
25		DRIOUT	Rene Henry	39		M	S	Teacher	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Reynel	Permit 609130	Washington	5/20/30		N Y	New York	25
26		CEHLING	Rose	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wurttemberg	Permit 593208	do	4/21/30		do	do	26
27		VASI	Nicoleri	36		F	S	None	Yes	Roumanian Hungarian German English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Vintior	Permit 608344	do	5/19/30		Mich	Detroit	27
28		HORN	Karl	68		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo Slovia	German	Roumania	Brano	Permit 591586	do	4/18/30		Mo	St Louis	28
29		DAMIAN	Maria	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Roumanian French	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sadu	Permit 489606	do	5/21/29		Roumania	Sadie	29
30	U.S.CIT.	DAMIAN	Livia	9		F	S							Oct 7 1921	Pa USA	Farrell						30

Line 12 St Strassberg see sheet 23 line 1

H. Smith Insp. 9/20/30

Tourist Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

PERMITS-N I-P A- T C-P
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59 **21**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 30th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Parents Michael Sewon								1922																					
1	Kosiariska 33 u Brezove p Bradl Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	5.24	601 W 113th St Apt 10A New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Father Karil Starecek								1898																					
2	Milstice Ch Sl		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	24 May 1930	435 E 75th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Jakacs Istvane								1905		June 1930																			
3	Tornok Ch Sl		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	6/4	Husband Geza Csizmadia 135 Central Park West New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Blue	None
	Jos Charvat										May 30																			
4	Sv Mikulas u Kutove Hory Ch Sl		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N Y	5/24	23-23 29th Str Astoria L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
5	do		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Gray	None
	Father Antonin Vit			Astoria					1922		May																			
6	Praha Liskov Budovcova ul 16 Ch Sl		N Y	L I	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N Y	1929	21-23-33rd St Astoria L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Zuzana Dingova				Yes		21					5/8 Josef Sulak																		
7	Myjava 215 Ch Sl		N J	Park Ridge		Self	Yes	No				Park Ridge N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brn	Gray	None
	Father Laze Nezica						300		1913		May 29																			
8	Kalenderevac Derventa-Bosna Ju Sl		Calif	Cupertino	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Calif	5/29	Friend Ilya Gasich P O Box 281 Cupertino Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None
	Wife Jelena Martinovic						200		1915		Nov 1924	Friend Tom Klario																		
9	Sv Nikola 37 Bribir Ju Sl		Md	Baltimore		Self	Yes	Yes	1929	M d	11/14	701 So Bond St Baltimore Md	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Father Josef Lerer										to	Husband Hyman Levine Leurth																		
10	Chetmlub Lubelska Str 7 Poland		N Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No				1347 Intervale Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Mother Fanny Sperling						20				July																			
11	Jezieryany Pilalkowce Poland		do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	N Y	1930 7/16	431 Essex St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
12																														
	Brother Pioh Rachanski						60		1911		May 1930	Wife Josefa Rachanska																		
13	Dorf Zadniszczinka Post Podwotoczryska Kr Stratat Poland		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	5/10	228 W 28th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
	Grandfather Gecel Rubinlicht											Father Chaim Hanesow																		
14	Warsaw Gesta St 29 Poland		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No				218 E 11th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Bld	Blue	None
15												1775 R 503 1440 Broadway New York N Y																		
16												do																		
	Mother Salomea Jarozewska						60		1920		May 1930	Husband Tadeusz Balinski																		
17	St Pielsk Stary Rynek 11 Poland		Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Mich	5/24	12728 Jane Place Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
18												12728 Jane Place Detroit Mich																		
	Father Mr Guilio Rezzet											Sister Mrs Lorinzina Melo																		
19	Rua Italy		NY	NYCity	Yes	Self	Yes	No				199 Strylner Ave Woodside L I NYres	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs Julie Seewann						125		1924-25		July 1929	Mr Robert Harrand																		
20	Graz Austria Merangasse 76		Pa	Philadelphia		Self	Yes	Yes	1926-27	N Y	1929	2723 Webb Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	Father in Law braham Gazes										July																			
21	Chisinau Austria		N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	29	do	1930 5/30	1024 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
22												do																		
23												do																		
24												do																		
	Brother G Dricut						30				Aug 1930																			
25	Clermont-Ferrand France		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N Y	8/5	248 West 102nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Bald
	G Oehling						60				June 1930																			
26	Endingen 961 Balingin Wurttenberg Germany		N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Ohio	6/8	829 Amsterdam Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Father Dimitri Vasi						300				June																			
27	Pintior Roumania		Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Mich	6/28	1022 Monig Court Detroit Mich	do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Franscika Horn						200				May 1930																			
28	Vukovar Roumania		Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mo	5/28	5934 Cote Brillante Drive St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
	Father Dimitri Popa						60				June																			
29	Oprea Sadu Roumania		Ohio	Canton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	O	6/16	1847 7th St Canton O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
30												do																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Leviathan *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Pepoon
2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* September *, 19* 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests inmigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS-N I-T A- T C

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KUCEROVA	Zainka	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Slovak	Yes	None	Czecho Slovak	Slovakia	Fihlava	Permit 597652	Ap 600594 Washington	4/29/30		Ohio	Cleveland
2	U.S.CIT.	KUCERA	Henry	4		M	S						Nov 8 1925	Chic USA	Cleveland		PP 217757 Wash	4/1/30			
3	U.S.CIT.	KUCERA	John	6		M	S						Feb 25 1927	do	do						
4		MIKLAS	Anna	31		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Podkylava	Permit 581887	Ap 583170 Washington	4/2/30		N J	Newark
5	UNDER 16	MIKLAS	Paul	2		M	S						Aug 17 1928	N J USA	Newark		PP 198592 to Wash	4/14/30			
6		PETTROFF	Mary	36		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	None	Magyar	Hungary	Ozora	Permit 610352	Ap 610596 Washington	5/22/30		Ohio	Akron
7	ADMITTED 5/7/30	SZILBERMANN	Aranka	37		F	S	Hwprk	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Vilagos	N I 44	Sec 3/2 Budapest	7/28/30		Hungary	Budapest
8		DEAK	Ilona	21		F	S	do	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Olasztelek	Valea lui Mikai	Permit 579001	Ap 583883 Washington	5/28/30		N Y	New York
9		GOLDBERGER	Irene	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German Russian	Yes	None	do	do	do	Permit 618050	Ap 621768 do	6/5/30		do	do
10		RESNIKOFF (husband)	Bassia	56		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solotonoscha	Permit 463954	Ap 467084 do	3/28/29 Ext to 9/28/30		Pa	Philadelphia
11		CHOQUETTE	Rose	33		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Lange Garbien	Permit 612459	Ap 667078 do	6/8/30		Mass	Holyoke
12		CHOQUETTE	Jeanne	30		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 612460	Ap 663460 do			do	do
13		RAVACON	Susanne	32		F	M	Professor	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Freisans	Permit 615910	Ap 621247 do	6/3/30		Pa	Philadelphia
14		GRAPIN	Camille	44		M	S	Professor of Architicture Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Savignesles Blanno	Permit 606476	Ap 614479 do	5/15/30		do	Pittsburgh
15		HUIBAN	Marie	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Roudouallac	Permit 573767	Ap 574342 do	5/17/30		N Y	New York
16		LEGRAS	Jeanne	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Iodes Loiret	Permit 572237	Ap 576000 do	5/13/30		do	do
17		HORNUNG	Julia	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kimios	Permit 605944	Ap 605832 do			do	do
18		MERCHANT	Jack	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dobrzyn	Permit 582933	Ap 583501 do	4/3/30		do	do
19		LEON	Sadie	42		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German English Fresh	Yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Zsulkew	Permit 619896	Ap 622156 do	6/10/30		do	do
20	U.S.CIT.	LEON	Sylvia	7		F	S							N Y USA	New York						
21		LYS	Natalja	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Horodystawice	Permit 590027	Ap 589834 Washington	4/16/30		N Y	New York
22	U.S.CIT.	LYS	Michael	11		M	S						Aug 29 1918	N Y USA	New York						
23		SIMONSEN	Hedwig Alice	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromso	N I 79	Sec 3/2 Oslo	5/2/30	VL 203/650	Norway	Tromso
24		CARSTENSEN	Ruth	30		F	S	H Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	Permit 588921	Ap 591260 Washington	4/10/30		N Y	Brooklyn
25		KOLLEVE	Johanne	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French English	Yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	N I 80	Sec 3/2 Oslo	5/2/30	VL 203/999	Norway	Oslo
26		MALAND	Margit	31		F	S	H Maid	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Permit 569857	Ap 562319 Washington	1/22/30		Ill	Chicago
27		HAGNES	Gudrun	28		F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	Permit 584169	Ap 588040 do	4/6/30		do	do
28	U.S.CIT.	RASMUSSEN	Olaf	34		M	Y			Supreme Court Indianapolis Ind Sept 12 1918											
29		RASMUSSEN	Helga	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinivian	Denmark	Simdal	Permit 565815	Ap 569006 Washington	2/17/30		Mich	Detroit
30		ZACKO	Paulina	55		F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Belnsa	Permit 592191	Ap 595143 do	4/19/30		Ill	Chicago

Completed 10:30 am 5.V. Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61 — 20

PERMITS-N I-TA-T C
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20t, 19 30

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in addition to the money in his possession he has the amount required by immigration law in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to go to the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse? (Or supported by charity?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether anarchist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father Jan Kucera Tyn n/Vltevon 552 Ch Sl		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 To May 1930	Ohio	5/24	15619 Lake Shore Blvd Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2												do																				
3												do																				
4	Father Paul Marusic Vodkylava 136 Ch Sl		N J	Newark	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1930	N J		59 Jacob Str Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5												do																				
6	Father Mr Csapso Ferenc Gaora Hungary		Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Ohio	6/11	23 Emerling Ave Akron O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	Brother Mr Balin Jeno Budapest Attilho u 37 Hungary		Cal	San Fran	Yes	Self	$300	No				Mr A Stark uncle 342 Washington St Phoenix Ariz	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Gray	Blk	None
8	Mr Mulperez Istvan Budapest Josseef Krt 58 Hungary		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	6/11	1710 1 Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9	Father Mr Ignatz Teitelbaum Vaszarter 199 Valcukri Mihaly Jud Szildgy Roumania		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	do	do	2105 21st Road Astoria L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
10	None		Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y Pa	To June 6/13	729 Rochland St Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
11	Brother Joe Choquette 18 Rue St Didier Paris France		Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Mass	To June 6/25	1773 Northampton St Holyoke Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Grey	None
12	do		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	To June	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
13	Husband Rober Revacom 5 Rue Antoin Chantain Paris France		Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N Y Mass Pa	To June 6/17	Agnes Irwin School 2011 Delancy St Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
14	Cousin Camille Grapin 41 Ave d'Agde a Beziers Herault France		do	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	To June		205 South Craig Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Mme Huiban Pontarlaine Gourin Morbihan France		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	To Apr 2/11	Mme Le Roux 219 East 66th St New York N Y	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
16	Henri Legras Route de la Garenne la Motte Rouvrom Loiret it Cher France		N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	To Apr do	Mr John Mure 41-53 Hampton St Elmhurst L I NY		Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
17	Brother Johan Hornung Kimirz Przemystany Poland		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	do	To June 6/25	204 E 57th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
18	Sister Mrs Szymanska Nowy Rynek 18 Plock Poland		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	do	To June 6/11	29 East 104th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
19	Nobody		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N Y	To July 1/6	Husband 2331 Washington Ave New York N Y Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brn	Brn	None
20												do																				
21	Father Mikotaj Jenny Derf Howdgatewies Post Mikotajowgdgaje nr Bobrko Poland		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1930	N Y	To June 6/11	Husband Teofil Lys 186 3rd St New York N Y Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
22												do																				
23	Father Hilmar Simonsen [illegible] to 2-21-31 Tromso Norway		Wash	Bellingham	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	No				Cousin Mrs Simonk Schildrup 210 Kulshan Bldg Bellingham Wash	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
24	Sister Mrs Sigrid Stemberg 55 Ullevoldsveien Oslo Norway		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1930	N Y Ill	To May 5/3	225 9th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	Anne Kellbye Selvveien 7 Bekkelagshgda Oslo Norway				Yes	Self	$700 Yes	No				Mr Donald Stephens Trapelo Rd. Kendell Green Mass	Yes	6 mos Tour.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	Sister Tekla Moland Skovveien 6 Oslo Norway		Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1930	Ill	To Feb 2/22	3256 Franklin Blvd Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
27	Mother Tea Magnes Thorshaeggater 6 Oslo Norway		do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1930	Colo Ill	To May 5/3	595 Elm St Winnetka Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
28												4039 Hazelwood St Detroit Mich																				
29	NONE		Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	To Apr Yes	Yes	1926 1930	To Apr Mich	To Apr 3/15	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
30	Mother Maria Zacko Belusa Ch Sl		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	To May Yes	Yes	1922 1930	Ill	5/3	7746 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Peppon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), 2nd Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Peppon

md Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500G
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 PERMITS-N I-T A-T C-**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		MAVRATA	John	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Hochstetmo	Permit 584636	Washington	4/1/30		NJ	Newark	1
2		LUKASOVA	Emilie	42		F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Stary Smolivec	Permit 622917	do	6/7/30		NY	New York	2
3		LOVISEK	Maria	29		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Povazska Bystrica	Permit 620119	do	6/10/30		do	do	3
4		KOPAC	Armand	38		M	S	Minister	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Veresnar	Permit 585424	do	4/24/30		Pa	Avalon	4
5		KOSCEVIC	Ana	45		F	W	Hwife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Slovia	Stare Selo	Permit 624454	do	6/19/30		NY	Lackawanna	5
6		KANICH	Anna	25		F	S		Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Rosbehy	Permit 581218	do	4/1/30		NJ	Pocantico Hills	6
7		HRUSOVSKY	Gesela	41		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Dechtice	Permit 600910	do	5/6/30		do	Irvington	7
8		BLAZEK	Marie	37		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Horni Krupa	Permit 580459	do	3/31/30		NY	Cedarhurst L I	8
9		BOWMAN	Antonie	43		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	None	do	do	Svedlicky Dvur	Permit 625005	do	6/20/30		NJ	Jersey City	9
10		DUDA	Agnes	25		F	S	Hwork	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Kmezdub	Permit 592067	do	4/12/30		do	West New Brighton	10
11		DANEK	Stefanie	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	None	do	Austria	Vienna	Permit 586680	do	4/10/30		NY	New York	11
12		STAVENIK	Louise	24		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Viden	Permit 590487	do	4/16/30		do	Zone Park	12
13		SANDROVA	Hermine	36		F	S	do	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	Slovakia	do	do	Wein	Permit 620508	do	6/11/30		do	New York	13
14		SANDROVA	Julie	30		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Radkovice	Permit 620507	do	do		do	do	14
15		PECHLAT	Vaclav	51		M	S	Lock Smith	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Castelovice	Permit 585631	do	4/8/30		Ill	Chicago	15
16		PADOUR	Marie	52		F	W	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nove Mesto na Morave	Permit 581884	do	4/2/30		NY	New York	16
17	DIPLOMAT	CIBANEK	Ladislav	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Slovak German French	Yes	do	do	do	Lipt Sv Mikulas	N I 86	Prague	8/21/30		Ch Sl	Plzen	17
18		STAVAC	Marie	43		F	W	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	None	do	do		Permit 580986	Washington	5/31/30		NY	New York	18
19	U.S.CH.	STAVAC	Walter	23		M	S							May 13 1907	N J USA	Czecho Slovakia	Newark					19
20		TREBAT	Albina	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Kocelovice	Permit 586323	Washington	4/9/30		NY	New York	20
21	U.S.CH.	TREBAT	George	3		M	S							March 25 1927	N Y USA	Czecho Slovakia	New York					21
22		TOMCAL	Marie	48		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Lipov	Permit 570672	Washington	3/7/30		Wisc	Milwaukee	22
23	U.S.CH.	TOMCAL	Antom	28		M	M	U S Passport # 170430 Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc Sept 11 1929														23
24		HAVAS	Viktoria	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	None	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Michalovce	Permit 576067	Washington	5/22/30		NY	New York	24
25	U.S.CH.	HAVAS	Victoria	6		F	S							Sept 16 1924	N Y USA	New York						25
26	U.S.CH.	HAVAS	Ervin	4		M	S							Dec 20 1925	do	do						26
27		KREJNICKY	Anna	42		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Kasejovice	Permit 586499	Washington D C	4/9/30		NY	Astoria L I	27
28	U.S.CH.	KREJNICKY	Frank	10		M	S							March 7 1920	N Y USA	Czecho Slovakia	New York					28
29		ATANACKIC	Rudolf	34		M	M		Yes	Slovak English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Nove Mesto	Permit 616757	Washington	6/7/30		NY	New York	29
30	U.S.CH.	ATALOVIC	Frances	37		F	M	U S Passport # 257370 Supreme Court New York N Y						1929								30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—***

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

PERMITS-N I- T A- T C --
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

63 **19**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 30th, 19 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse.)	Whether polygamist	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Jan Mavrata								1924			John Bardun																		
1	Hochstetno 349 Ch Sl		Ohio	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Ohio	5/21	726 N 3rd St Toronto Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Mother Katerina Lukasova								1900			Sister Mrs Marie Subert																		
2	Netle p Kasejovic Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	6/28	7405 45th Ave Elmhurst L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Jan Lovisek								1921																					
3	Povaska Bystrica Ch Sl		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	7/16	220 E 82nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Josef Kopac								1926																					
4	Veresvar pri Vahu Ch Sl		Pa	Avalon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Pa	5/24	232 S Home Ave Avalon Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fr	Bl	None
	Mother Roza Novakovic								1914			Friend Mile Radakovic																		Mole Right Cor
5	Staro Selo zp Cazma Ju Sl		N Y	Lackawanna	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y		419 Simon Ave Lackawanna N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1⅝	Fair	Brn	Grey	upper lip
	Father Jan Kanich			Pocantico					1924																					
6	Rozbehy Ch Sl		N Y	Hills	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	5/24	Box 74 Pocantico Hill N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Mother Anna Borgert								1906																					
7	Mikulasska ul 3 Brotislava Ch Sl		N J	Irvington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	6/28	301 Elis Ave Irvington N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Brother Joseph Blazek								1923	L I																				
8	Zdanice c 10 Vilmov u Jols Jenikev Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y		417 E 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
					Yes				1910																					
9	Nobody		N J	Jersey City		Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N J	6/28	589 Newark Ave Jersey City N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Mother Marie Duda			West New					1920			Mrs Mary Bandostak																		
10	Knezdub 171 na Morave Ch Sl		do	Brighton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	5/7	21 West St West New Brighton S I	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Uncle M Bednarik								1921																					
11	Gajare Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	5/24	434 E 73rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Franz Stavenik			Ozone					1922			Aunt P P Miekel																		
12	Payergane 6/39 Wein 16 Ch Sl		do	Park	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	do	149-45 Wyckaffav Ozone Park N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Josef Sander								1921																					
13	Zlicnavice u Vlasimi Ch Sl		do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	6/28	1337 First Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	do		do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Brother Jan Pechlat								1907-18																					
15	Jetisov pp Nemcice u Volyne Ch Sl		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-30	Ill	5/3	1421 W 17th St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Sister Emilie Friedrichova								1913																				Mixed	
16	Caslelovice Ore Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	5/24	422 E 73rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Father Emil Ciganek											The Czechoslovak Consulate General																		
17	Hranice na Morave Ch Sl		NY	New York	Yes	Self	$200	No				Broadway New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	Nobody		N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	27yr	N Y	5/24	419 E 73rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19												do																		
	Mother Anna Vana								1922			Husband Ant Trebat																		
20	Vitance p Belcice Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	5/24	443 E 75th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
21												443 E 75th St New York N Y																		
	Mother Abzbeta Tomcal								1905																					
22	Lipov u Morave Ch Sl		Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Wisc	3/29	2126 Michigan St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
23												do																		
	Father Andor Hospodar								1923			Husband Mathew Havas																		
24	Michalovce Kapitanska ul Ch Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y		233 E 80th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
25												Father do																		
26												do																		
	J Lebecka								1904																					
27	Kosejovice Ch Sl		L I	Casino	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	L I	5/24	1809 Casino Place Astoria L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28												do																		
	Fa Jos								1905																					
29	Nove Mesto Kalbon Cz Sl		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	5/28	212 E 67th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
30												do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pepoon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 14th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		WOKOUN	VERA	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leamington	RFP-619919	Wash	10-6-30		U.S.A.	Berwyn	1
2		SILVER	SAMUEL	50		M	M	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.		Russia	Kameuty	NQV-283	London	2-9-30		U.S.A.	New York	2
3		SILVER	REBECCA	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kameuty	NIV-453	Budapest	8/5/30		Hungary	Budapest	3
4		TAYLOR	ISABELLA	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	RFP-628352	Wash DC	30-6-30		U.S.A.	No Bergen	4
5		BARTA	ALEXANDER	55		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kagyzsolloa	NIV-453	Budapest	8/5/30		Hungary	Budapest	5
6		DARSA	ALBERT	23		M	S	Dealer	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	London	QIV-58747	Paris	8/17/30	VL-491/930	England	London	6
7		GUBBINS	CECIL	26		M	M	Doorman	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	RFP-610213	Wash DC	22-5-30		U.S.A.	L.I.City	7
8		GUBBINS	MARY	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.										8
9		HAYES	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	Southsea	RFP-597444	Wash DC	4/29/30		U.S.A.	L.I.City	9
10	TRANSIT	MACFARLAN	CATHERINE	65		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Erskine	Canadian Exempt				France	Paris	10
11	TRANSIT	MARTING	FREDERICK	47		M	M	Agent	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	So Africa	Kimberly	NIV-6	CapeTown	23-7-30		So Africa	Cape Town	11
12		REYNOLDS	MICHAEL	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	do	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Drumgowla		Dublin	9/11/30		I.F.S.	Drumgowla	12
13	TRANSIT	ROPER	GERTRUDE	49		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	NIV-798	Madrid	2-7-30		England	Leamington	13
14	TRANSIT	HAUMANN	MAX	37		M	M	Printer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Transit 306	London	12-9-30		Germany	Hanover	14
15		SMITH	ALBERT	42		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	637835	WashDC	8/1/30		U.S.A.	Hollis	15
16		NODTVEDT	BENENT	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mongen	QIV-315	Bergen	18-7-30		Norway	Mongen	16
17		SOLEN	HANS	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	QIV-301	Bergen	11-7-30		Norway	Mongen	17
18		STURE	JOAKIM	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mongen	QIV-332	Bergen	28-7-30		Norway	Mongen	18
19		FREEMAN	AARON	32		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RFP-605998	Wash DC	15-5-30		U.S.A.	L.I.City	19
20		STEPHENS	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brynmaur	NIV-2342	London	8-11-29		England	London	20
21	TRANSIT	BURGESS	ELIZABETH	44		F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tipperary	QIV-85	Dublin	9/12-30		I.F.S.	Dublin	21
22		GWILT	ELIZABETH	69		F	M	Wife	Y	do	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Churchstoke	Canadian Exempt		9/11/30		Canada	Chatham	22
23		PSALTAKIS	JUNIA	22		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	NQ 58	Southampton			Greece	Smyrna	23
24		PSALTAKIS	GEORGE	35								U.S.A.					PP/299828					24
25		PODGORSKA	ALEKSANDRA	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brezgi	RFP-597334	Wash DC	4/11/30		Poland	Kutno	25
26		SHOBLIKO	USLIN	35		M	S	Tool maker	Y	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Minsk	RE634375	do	7/19/30		Mich	Detroit	26
27		WAHLIN	RENA	40		F	M	Hwife	Y	do	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Chatham	RE594910	do	3/24/30		do	do	27
28		FLAHERTY	ALMA	27		F	S	Nurse	Y	do	Yes	British	do	England	London	RE580209	do	4/29/30		NY	New York	28
29																						29
30																						30

31

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 20th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far in advance of sailing was the passage paid? (If paid for by another, state relationship, if any, and name and address of person who paid for passage.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether previously in the United States or not	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Uncle Mr Eggington																													
1	9 Claremont Rd Forest Gate London		Ill	Berwyn	No	Col 23	Yes	Yes	20	Ill	7/18	Husband Ill 1223 So East Ave Berwyn	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
2	Friend D.Solomon 406 Harrow Rd London W-2		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.			1149 73rd St Bklyn Home																		
3	as above		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Line 2	Yes	Yes	26	N.Y.	8/	1149-73rd St Brooklyn NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Friend J.Kean Sotland Spring Hill Rd Barrhead		NJ	No Bergn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25	N.J.	7/16	Husband R.B.Taylor 4727 Hudson Blvd No Bergn	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
5	Brother A.Bartz 16 Topolcsanyi Budapest		Hung	Budapest	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	3/29	Freinds 245 Crotona Ave Bronx	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
6	Father S.Darsa 7 Chiswick Lane London W-4		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	N.Y.	4/25	Cousin L.Mauricem 665-5th Ave New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk Brn		None
7	Column 23		NY	L.I.City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.	11	Home 43-28 39th Pl L.I.City NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	Column 23		NY	L.I.City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		7/16	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
9	Column 23		NY	L.I.City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.		as above	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fair	Blue	None
10	Son A.Macfarlan 1 Rue d'Ager Paris		Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Mich		2141 Canton Av Detroit	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	White	Brn	None
11	Wife H.K.Marting Ex 2994 Cape Town So Africa		So Afr	Cape Town	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	N.Y.		Willys Export Co Toledo Ohio	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	left ear mutilated
12	Father M.Reynolds Drumgowla Co Leitrim Ire		Fla	St Aug	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend D.Barry Fla The Cathedral St Augustine	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
13	Sister Mrs E.M.Edwards 49 Wellington St Birmingham		Eng	Bmghm	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hotel Roosevelt New York	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	Wife Spilcker Str 8 Hanover Ger		Mex	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	No				American Photo Supply Madera Ave Mexico	Yes	2 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md	Brn	Grey	None
15	Sister Mrs J.A.McKeown 58 Upper Leeson St Dublin		NY	Hollis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	8/	Friends N.Y. 186-08 Jordan Ave Hollis	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
16	Mother Mangeh Norway	Yes	N.Y.	New York		Self		Yes	No			Friend S.Lie N.Y. Girdle Ridge Farm Katonah	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
17	Father H.Solen Mongen Norway	Dell	S.D.	Rapids	Yes	Self		Yes	No			A.Solen Dell Rapids South Dakota	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
18	Father K.Sturer Nantnes Post Bergen Nor		Minn	Claquet	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Friends A Solen Claquet Minn	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
19	Father H.Freeman 49 Hellman Cresc Ayrshire		N.Y.	LICity	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 5		5/24	Friend Mr Clancy 136 11th St L.I.City NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
20	Wife K-14 17 Spencer Mansions London		Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	mo	N.Y.		44th St Hotel New York	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
21	Uncle Patrick Burgess Kyle Bough Co Tipperary		NY	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Brother Thos Burgess St Johns Cemetary Troy	Yes	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
22	Home Chatham Ont Canada	Buffalo	In transit to Canada									Home Ont Canada 138 N Williams St Chatham	Yes	3 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl	Invalid
23	Mother Annette Katasarow Kokinia-Greece		Ohio	Clevld	No	Line 24	Yes	No				Husband Line 24 Ohio 4516 St Clair Ave Clevld	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
24	Column 23		do				Yes	Yes	U.S.C.			home as above																		
25	Father I.L. Jan Podgorski St Kutno Krosniewiecka 11	Danzg	Pa	Phila	No	Self	50.	Yes	1921 1930	Phila	5/21	Husband Ignacy Podgorski 2233 Orthodox St Phila Pa	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bld	Grey	None
26	NONE		Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Mich	8/2	5632 Linwood St Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
27	NONE		do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	17yrs	do	5/20	10415 American Ave Detroit Mich Home	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
28	Fa Morgan Newoross Se 81 Shardeloes Rd London		NY	NYCity	Y	do	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	NY	5/3	21E76th NY City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2nd Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Pepoon

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F J Fidler, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out inapplicable words)

F. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ANDERSON	Sarah	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Q12671	Glasgow	8/28/30		Scotland	Glasgow	1
2		CARROL	Betty	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	REP.594772	Washington	24.4.30		U.S.A.	New York C.	2
3		CARTER	Robert G.S.	55		M	M	El.Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stiffkey	NIV.2043	London	8 9.30		England	London	3
4		CARTER	Irene	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	4
5		CULLEN	Kathleen	24		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	NIV.189	London	7.7.30		England	London	5
6		DRAKE	Charles	44		M	M	Transport Superinte.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Uppingham	REP.600334	Washington	3.5.30		U.S.A.	Bellesville	6
7		DRAKE	Henrietta	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bellesville	REP.601293	Washington	6.5.30		do.	do.	7
8		DRAKE	Henry	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Citizen		U.S.A.	Bellesville							8
9		GARRY	Margaret	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.16620	Glasgow	4.6.30		Scotland	Glasgow	9
10		GIBBINS	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Hall work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	NQV.146	London	5.8.30		U.S.A.	Chicago.	10
11		GIBSON	Christine M.	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lincoln	REP.606826	Washington	16.5.30		U.S.A.	Providence	11
12		GRINSTEAD	Anne M	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ener	REP.611510	Washington	24.5.30		U.S.A.	Tacoma	12
13		HARRISON	Eliza E.	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Douledowne	NI 49	Bristol	None	VL203/659	England	Sepperton	13
14		HORNSBY	Charles J.	26		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.62202	London	22.5.30		England	Westgate-on-Sea	14
15		JAMES	William H.	52		M	M	Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Clare	NI 2001	do	9/5/30		Australia	Adelaide	15
16		MURRAY	Mary A.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Arklow	Q1686	Dublin	5/2130		I.F.S.	Sorry	16
17		Mc.KENZIE	Edith	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	REP.594771	Washington	24.4.30		U.S.A.	New York C.	17
18		Mc.LEAN	John H.	25		M	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	QIV.12546	Glasgow	25.8.30		U.S.A.	New York C.	18
19		MILLAR	Alfred G.	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	S.Africa	Durban	NI 34	Durban	3/25/30		S.Africa	Kloop.	19
20		MORRISON	Helen	55		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	REP.564952	Washington	13.2.30.		U.S.A.	Chicago.	20
21		MOYES	William	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Andover	REP.637148	Washington	29.7.30		U.S.A.	Lancaster	21
22		MOYES	Margaret	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kirkaldy	REP.637149	do.	do.		do.	do.	22
23		O'DRISCOLL	Bridget	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Skibbereew	NIV. 787	LONDON	7/2/30		England	Newingte	23
24		OUTRIDGE	Helen L.	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	QIV.52374	London	13.6.30		England	London	24
25		PITT	Clara	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	REP.588293	Washington	12.4.30		U.S.A.	New York C.	25
26		PARSONSON	Fanny I.	69		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Poole	REP.523241	Washington	16.8.29		U.S.A.	Madison	26
27		SAUNDERS	Isabelle H.	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP.597205	Washington	28.4.30		U.S.A.	Madison	27
28		STEPHENS	Phillip H.	56		M	S	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	NI 2000	London	9/4/30		Australia	Perth	28
29		TUCKER	Ruby K.	37		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Glastonbury	REP.598902	Washington	1.8.30		U.S.A.	Buffalo	29
30		WILLIAMS	Leslie	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Waltham	NI 2100	London	9.9/30		England	Waltham Cross	30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 30th, 19 30.

67

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether prid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or poorhouse or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? To which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of which a subject or citizen, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.A.Gibson, Sister. 99,Wellington St.Motherwell.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Mths	Chicago	Jan. 1927	Mrs.R.Alexander, Sister. 3356 Cullom Ave.,Chicago,Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mrs.J.Carrol, Mother. 9,Walker Rd.,Aberdeen.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.C.	6/4	454-15th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mrs.Bridges, Stiffkey,Wells,Norfolk.		England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Oct. 1927	5,Batavia St.,Boston,Mass.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4	do.		do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Oct. 1927	do.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
5	Mr.Newitt, 29 Fulham Park Gdns.,S.W.6.		England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.T.P.Culten, Brother. 24 W 60th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mr.W.Coupe, 92,Malone Ave.,Bellsville,N.J.		N.J.	Bellsvil	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Bellsville	Aug. 1930	92,Malone Ave.,Bellsville,N.J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
7	do.		do.	do.	No	See Line 6	Yes	Yes	37	do.	Aug. 1930	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	do.		do.	do.	No	do.	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen			do																		
9	Mrs.Blenkinson, Sister. 44,Darnley Ave.,Scatstown,G'gow		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y	N.Y.C.	1927	Mrs.Kampton, Friend. 69 96th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Brown	Brown	None
10	Mr.C.C.Starley, Nephew. 1548 W 61st St.,Chicago.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Chicago	5/23 1920	6030 Greenwood Ave.,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mrs.G.Gibson, 113,Glenthorne Rd.,Newcastle.		R.I.	Providence	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Detroit	6/25 1930	The Mary C.Wheeler School, 216 Hope St.,Providence,R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Hazel	None
12	Mr.N.O.Sonju, Father. Hangest 8,Drammen,Norway.		Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Tacoma	6/28 1920 1930	Mr.S.Grimstead, Husband, 3915 No.25th St.,Tacoma	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on back of neck.
13	Mr.E.Harrison, Husband. Sapperton,Engl.		England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Miss.M.Harrison, Daughter. 409 119th St.,Whiting,Ind.	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mr.R.C.P.Hornsby, Father. 12,Adison Sq,Westgate-on-Sea.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr.L.H.Hornsby, Brother. 1215 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right Thigh.
15	Mr.W.James, Young St.N.Unley,S.Australia.		Australia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16	Mrs.K.Browne, 101 Main St.,Gerry.		NJ	Hoboken	Yes	See Col.23	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.		Mrs.M.Murray, Mother. 1217 Willow Ave,Hoboken	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Mrs.M.MacKenzie, Mother. 196 Victoria Rd.,Aberdeen		N.Y.	N Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	N.Y.C.	6/4 1930	36,Disbrow Lane, New Rochelle,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
18	Mrs.A.Mc.Lean, Mother. 21,Caddlehill,Greenock		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mths.	N.Y.C.	May 1930	International House, 500,Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	c/o A.D.Miller & Kimber, Leslie St.,Durban,Natal.		S.Africa		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o T.Cook & Son, 585,Broadway,N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Mrs.A.Gibson, Sister. 99,Wellington St.,Motherwell		ILL	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Chicago	3/8 1920	Mrs.R.Alexander, Sister. 3356,Cullom Ave.,Chicago,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
21	Mr.R.McCartney, Father-in-l 36 E Liberty St.,Lancaster		Pa.	Lancaster	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Lancaster	8/20 1920	650 Lehigh Ave,Lancaster,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
22	do.		do.	do.	No	See Line 21	Yes	Yes	5	do.	do. 1920	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
23	Mr.M.O'driscoll, Father. Lisolhorig,Skibbereen,Co.Cork.		England		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Miss J O'Driscoll,Sister. 706 Huntingdon Ave.,Boston,Mass.	Yes	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Auburn	Grey None
24	Miss.I.M.Cox, Cousin. 73,Clarendon Gdns.N.Wembley.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mths.	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1930	Mrs.M.Gade-Corson, Friend. Sufferon,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
25	Mrs.E.Pitt, Mother. 18 Bowmer Rd.,Derby.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1930	Mr.W.B.Given, Employer. 720 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
26	Mr.F.H.Holloway, Brother. Townsend House,Curry Rivel,Somm.		Wisc.	Madison	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Madison.	sept 1929	Mrs.Saunders, Daughter. 632 Howard Pl.,Madison,Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
27	do. Uncle.		do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	do.	5/24 1920	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Mrs.S.Ward, 38,Wilkinson Rd.,Parkside.S.Austr.		S.Australia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	McAlpin Hotel NY City	Yes	2 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
29	Mrs.P.England, Chain Gate,Glastonbury,Somm.		N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	$25	Yes	8	N.Y.	6/11 1929	Mr.C.H.Field, 124 Chapin Parkway,Buffalo,	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30	Mr.E.J.Williams, Cousin. Bullsmoor Lane,Waltham Cross.		England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Butler Bros # 860 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Pepoon 2nd Officer *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S S Leviathan *from* Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Pepoon

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 th *day of* September, *19* 30

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "V," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LEVIATHAN " Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th 1930, 1930. 68

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	BAUER	Jaroslaw K.	40		M	M		PP178322 District Court Minneapolis. July. 1924.	70 S 12th St.,Minneapolis,Minn.
	2	BALDWIN	James F.	59		M	M	Chelsea,Mass. Apr. 29. 1871.		160 College Ave.,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
	3	BERGLUND	Abraham	54		M	M	San Francisco,Calif. Dec. 10. 1875.		University,Va.
	4	BERGLUND	Edna S.	50		F	M	Winfield,Kansas. Sept. 18 1879.		do.
	5	BROWNE	Mary E.	60		F	S	Baltimore,Md. June. 10. 1870.		23rd St.,Baltimore,Md.
	6	BURDIK	Mary	62		F	M		By Marriage. PP242103	7614 Dante Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
	7	BURDIK	Winifred	23		F	S	Chicago,Ill. Jan. 18. 1907.		do.
C	8	CARNER	Gerald L.L.	18		M	S	Amraoti,India. Feb. 28. 1912.		The Missionary Training Institute, Nyack,N.Y.
	9	CHENEY	Phyllis	30		F	M	Boston,Mass. Jan. 16. 1896.		80,Sutherland Ave.,Brookline,Mass.
C	10	CHRIST	Harold	32		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Apr. 22. 1898.		109 W Sharpnack St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
	11	BRANDRETH	Isabel M.C.	46		F	M	New York City,N.Y. Dec 25th 1885.		25 St.Nicholas Terr.,N.Y.C.
	12	CONNALLY	Mary	23		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. Mar. 16. 1907½		3080 Beechwood Blvd.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
	13	COPELAND	Thomas	69		M	S		PP238146 Mercer County. Sept. 3. 1906.	986 S Broad St.,Trenton.
	14	De BARRO	Yvonne	6		F	S	New York City,N.Y. July. 23. 1924.		21 E 76th St.,N.Y.C.
	15	FAWIS	Lynn W.	24		M	S	Stirling,Alb. Aug. 5. 1906.		776 E 6th St.So.,Salt Lake City,Utah.
	16	~~FLOCHERTY~~	~~Alex~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~21 E 76th St.,N.Y.C.~~
	17	FOWLER	John F.	72		M	S		PP233609	1151 W Locust St.,Scranton,Pa.
	18	GREEN	Frederick H.	21		M	S	Salem,Ohio. June. 14. 1909.		3010 17th Pl.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
	19	GRIMSTEAD	Robert S.	14		M	S	Tacoma,Wash. Mar. 29. 1916.		3915 No.25th St.,Tacoma,Wash.
	20	GRIMSTEAD	Chester	15		M	S	Aberdeen Nov. 9. 1914.		do.
	21	GLYDEN	Anna M.			F	M		By Marriage PP3962	3328 East Wood Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
	22	HOLBROOK	Estelle C.	27		F	S	Chicago,Ill. Apr. 15. 1893.		do.
	23	HAINES	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Nov. 9. 1908.		2322 Ashmead Place,Washington,D.C.
	24	~~HEIDENHEIMER~~	~~Harry~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City,N.Y.~~ Nov. 29. 1890.		~~300 E 164th St.,N.Y.C.~~
	25	HIELD	Charles R.	35		M	M	Jonesville,Wisc. Apr. 11. 1895.		1070 E 22nd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
	26	HONEY	Lilly	37		F	M		By Marriage PP274100	701 Main St.,Pen Argyn,Pa.
	27	HOPCRAFT	George	65		M	M	bNew York City,N.Y. Mar 4th 1865.		Plainfield,N.J.
	28	JACOBSON	Marion	30		F	M	Chicago.Ill. Feb. 23. 1900.		2116 Birchwood Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
	29	JENSEN	Reed H.	28		M	S	Ogden,Utah. July. 11. 1908.		258 D St.,Idaho Falls,Idaho.
	30	LANDESBERG	Abraham	28		M	S		PP207359 Supreme Court. Jan. 1928.	1508 Brook Ave [illegible],N.Y.C.

Line 16 A Flaherty see sheet 6 line 28
line 24 H Haiehbauser did not sail

Tourist Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th 1930, 1930. 69

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOZKNECHT	Karl J.	30		M	M	Louisville,Ky. July. 5. 1899.		3706 72nd St.,Jackson Heights,L.I.
2	HOZKNECHT	Eleanor	30		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Aug. 7. 1899.		do.
3	TAYLOR	Isabelle	24		F	S	New York City,N.Y. July. 16. 1906.		4727 Hudson Blvd.,N.Bergen,N.J.
4	THOMPSON	Milton	26		M	S	Grand Rapids,Mich. July. 28. 1904.		821 College Ave.,Grand Rapids,Mich.
5	BONHAM	Millidge L.	50		M	M	Barrowville,S.C. Feb. 21. 1880.		Hamilton College,Clinton,N.Y.
6	BONHAM	Adelle A.W.	50		F	M	Talbot Co.Md. June. 25. 1879.		do.
7	BONHAM	Luke W.	8		M	S	Utica,N.Y. Feb. 22. 1922.		do.
8	De BRETTEVILLE	Maud	49		M	M		Court of Common Pleas,Bridgeton,N.J. 1925.	Oak Cottage,Main Rd.,Vineland, N.J.
9	BUTLER	Lorin F.	23		M	S	Lyman,Idaho. Oct. 2. 1906.		Thornton,Idaho.
10	PAINE	Lyndon	54		M	S	Aug. 5. 1906.		513 E 11th St.,Salt Lake City,Utah.
11	LUNDGREN	Martin J.V.	44		M	M		U.S.Passport No.238495.	1859 E 69th St.,Los Angeles,Calif.
12	Mc.LISTER	Margaret	46		F	M	Ladrille,Col. June. 10. 1884.		678 Humboldt St.,Denver,Col.
13	NISSEN	Frederick J.	51		M	M	Copenhagen	PP265750	241 Moshalu Parkway,N.Y.C.
14	NISSEN	Karen	51		M	M		do	do.
15	POKORNY	Rudolf	50		M	M		PP137042 Southern District,N.Y. May. 1921.	Hintington,N.Y.
16	ROSEN	Mary	59		F	M		U.S.Passport No.214533.	2219 10th Ave.S.,Minneapolis,Minn.
17	SAMUELSON	Augustus J.	71		M	S		PP225138	Greeley,Denver,Col.
18	SHEA	Joseph M.	51		M	M	Springfield,Mass. Apr. 16. 1879.		80,Royston St.,Boston,Mass.
19	EDMONDS	Peggy	22		F	S	New York City,N.Y. Aug. 9. 1907.		527 Riverside Dr NY City
20	IVINS	Sarah	45		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 23. 1886.		11,Irving Place,Summit,N.J.
21	MORRISON	Abe	44		M	M		PP627172 New York. Nov. 13.1922.	675 Ocean Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	WEINSTEIN	Eleanor	42		F	S	Goshen,N.Y. Jan. 1. 1888.		20,Hampton,Terr.,E 2nd St.,Grange,N.J.
23	STEWART	Omer C.	22		M	S	Salt Lake City,Utah. Aug. 17. 1908.		176 11th East St.,Salt Lake City.
24	RITCHIE	Bell R.	49		F	S		Thru father PP10875	1047 T St.,[redacted] Fresno Calif
25	HUSTON	Frances L.	31		F	S	Killingsworth,Conn. June. 24. 1899.		179 Mitchell St.,W.Orange,N.J.
26	SOLODAR	Marion E.	31		F	S	New York City,N.Y. Jan. 25. 1899.		18 Stratford Place,Newark,N.J.
27	KATZ	Joseph B.	56		M	M		PP229529 District Court,San Francisco,Calif.	1334-47th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	LITTON	George	72		M	S		Corpus Christi,Texas. Jan. 14. 1922.	517 6th St.,Kingsville,Texas.
29	MILLET	Lorin E.	27		M	S	Provo,Utah. July. 7. 1906.		2928,So. 9th St.,West Provo,Utah.
30	WATERS	John	22		M	S	Hinsdale,Ill. Aug. 12. 1908.		2821 Vista St.,Long Beach,Calif.

Line 8 K De Brettville did not sail
Line 10 L Paine See sheet 1 line 15

Tourist Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th, 1930.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KEIRLE	Orlando	60		M	S		Circuit Court,Cook Co.Ohio. Oct. 12. 1892.	3017 Hormon St.,Omaha,Neb.
2	KEIRLE	Maude	30		F	S	Omaha Neb. Sept. 26. 1899.		do.
3	MAY	Sarah J.	64		F	M		Through Husband. PP1888	15 S Maine St.,Pittston,Pa.
4	MERRITT	Alice M.E.deG.	46		F	M		By Marriage PP221042	Clifton Springs,N.Y.
5	MERRITT	Edward L.	15		M	S	Shanghai,China, Mar. 10. 1914.	Thru father do	do.
6	PAGE	Irvine H.	29		M	S	Indianapolis,Ind. Jan. 7. 1901.		Woodstock Drive,Indianapolis,Ind.
7	PORTER	Ada	53		F	M		By marriage PP195595	409 Cleveland Ave.,Whiting,Ind.
8	PRAGST	Augusta	40		F	S	New Orleans,La. Sept 7 1890		21,Daniel St.,Pawtuckey,R.I.
9	PETITJEAN	Louise	67		F	M		By Marriage PP230032	45 Wadsworth,Terrace,N.Y.C.
10	PURNER	Frank M.	41		M	M	Birmingham,Ala. Feb. 25. 1889.		Oxford,Miss.
11	PURNER	Anna M.	34		F	M	do. Oct. 23. 1895.		do.
12	PURNER	Mary E.	14		F	S	do. Mar. 27. 1916.		do.
13	RAYBAULD	Florence	45		F	M		PP27024 District Court,Pittsburgh,Pa.Apr. 26. 1921.	1062 W 6th St.,Erie,Pa.
14	RAYBAULD	Florence	19		F	S		Thru Father PP270204	do.
15	REISS	Alice	37		F	M		By Marriage PP246981	46 Clinton Ave.,Mort,N.Y.
16	ROSE	Thomas	58		M	S		New Mexico. PP5810 Oct. 15. 1913.	Caruthers,Calif.
17	SILVER	Samuel	50		M	M		Eastern Dis.of N.Y. Sept. 6. 1927.	1249 43rd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	SILVER	Rebecca	48		F	M			
19	TAYLOR	Beatrice M.	47		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. April 6th 1883.	35	4716 Bayard St.,Pittsburgh.
20	WATSON	Henry	23		M	S	Salt Lake City Utah. Oct.13. 1907.		3614 Adams Ave.,Ogden Utah.
21	WATT	Ruth	31		F	S	Boston,Mass. Aug 25th 1899.		45 Englewood Ave.,Brookline Mass.
22	VIGGERS	Helen	36		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. May. 24. 1894		404 Atlantic Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	WOODWORTH	G.Wallace	27		M	M	Boston,Mass. Nov. 6. 1902		16 Holden Green,Cambridge Mass.
24	WOODWORTH	Evelyn	28		F	M	Chelsea,Mass. Apr. 2. 1902.		do.
25	ZIMMERMANN	Peter	27		M	M		PP253296 Straight Line May 1929	1268 Grant Ave.,N.Y.C.
26	ZIMMERMANN	Marta	26		F	M		do by marriage	do.
27	COLWELL	James V.V.	60		M	M	New York City,N.Y. Nov. 18. 1870.		1765 Redwick Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.
28	COLWELL	Marie E.	60		F	M	do. Dec. 1. 1870.		do.
29	GOODMAN	Rose	46		F	M		Paterson,N.J. PP242576 1924.	474 11th Ave.,Paterson,N.J.
30	HAMLET	Elizabeth	63		F	M		PP213557 Common Pleas Court,Media,Pa. 1894.	569 Barrett Ave.,Media,Pa.

Line 10 F Purser did not sail
Line 11A Purser did not sail
Line 12 M Purser did not sail

Line 17 S Silver see sheet 6 line 2
Line 18 R Silver see sheet 6 line 3

James Watt
Tourist Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 6300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Leviathan Sailing from Southampton Septem ber 14th 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York September 20th 1920, 19__ 71

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cantor	Ike	54		M	S		Com PleasCt NYC Oct16 1897 PP2[illegible]9693	417 Claremont Pkway NY City
2	Farmer	Ruth	45		F	S		PP234940	510 E Bottom St Savannah Ga
3	Harbin	Susan	68		F	S	Decatur Ill Dec 20th 1872		5632 Linwood St Detroit Mich
4	Lundgren	Melvin	15		M	S	Los Angeles Cal Oct 1 1915		1859 E 69th St Los Angeles
5	Mills	John	50		M	M	Morgan Park Ill April 13 1880		234 Sagamore Rd Wyoming NJ
6	Mills	Emma	55		F	M	Tuscola Ill Jan 8 1875		do
7	Mills	John Jr	20		M	S	Boston Mass July 6th 1910		do
8	Mills	Theodora	17		F	S	Wyoming NJ May 4 1913		do
9	Mills	Marion	18		F	S	Maplewood NJ April 191912		do
10	Moriarty	William	27		M	S	Loraine O Jan 28 1913		1170 8th St Loraine O
11	Maxon	Edith	45		F	M	Boston Mass July 23 1885		2333 20th St NW Washington DC
12	Maxon	Mary	15		F	S	Washington DC June 28 1915		do
13	Maxon	William	53		M	M	Oneida NY Feb 29th 1877		do
14	Poulsen	Knud	43		M	S		PP281904	Vineland NY
15	Rennie	Clara	61		F	Wd	Decatur Mich July 17 1868		212 Elm St Paw Paw Mich
16	Scott	Amy	51		F	M		By marriage PP239830	5355 Yockum St W Phila Pa
17	Scott	Alice	15		F	S	Buffalo NY August 16 1915		do
18	Sedgwick	Bertha	55		F	S	Englewood NY Feb 2nd 1875		240 Lake Ave Greenwich Conn
19	Shistokas	Joseph	63		M	S		PP208142	32 Dominick St NY City
20	Unger	Norman	16		M	S		PP 131140 Sp Ct Bronx Jan 13 1928	2160 Wallace Ave Bronx NY
21	Williams	Mary	52		F	Wd		By marriage PP253413	4156 E 97th Cleveland O
22	Wilkinson	Henry	23		M	S	Oswego NY May 18 1897		5541 Woodlawn Ave Chicago
23	Wyckoff	Elizabeth	43		F	M	Kent Conn July 29th 1887		532 E 87th NY City
24	Wyckoff	Cornelia	14		F	S	New York City May 29th 1916		do
25	Wyckoff	Elizabeth	15		F	S	New York City June 16th 1915		do
26	Wyckoff	John	10		M	S	New York City June 20th 1920		do
27	Scholtz	Arthur	24		M	S	Brooklyn NY October 13th 1906		116 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBIN	Abraham W	42		M	M		U S Passport # 207228 Supreme Court Bronx N Y 1926	133 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N Y
2	ALBIN	Augusta	30		F	M		U S Passport # 207228 By marriage	do
3	ALBIN	Harriet	2		F	S	Nov 6 1927 Brooklyn N Y		do
4	ABRAMSON	Sara	60		F	M		U S Passport # 202499 Through marriage	313 Linden Str Brooklyn N Y
5	ABRAMS	Max	37		M	S		U S Passport # 234989 Supreme Court New York N Y Feb 6 1923	201 7th Ave Brooklyn N Y
6	BAM	Louis	38		M	M		U S Passport # 183956	142 E 73rd St Los Angeles Calif
7	BETTY	Anna	53		F	Wd		U S Passport # 56571 Southern District Court New York 1921	26-05 43rd St Astoria L I NY
8	BARTALSKY	Anna	49		F	M		U S Passport # 271906 Through Husband 1902	214 Fabyan Place Newark N J
9	BARTALSKY	Anna	19		F	S	July 5th1910Newark N J		do
10	BULDRINI	Umberto	50		M	M		U S Passport # 201865 Supreme Court New York N Y July 26 1912	410 East 66th St New York N Y
11	BULDRINI	Maria	39		F	M		By marriage PP201865	do
12	BULDRINI	Alda	18		F	S	Dec 19 1911 Chicago Ill		do
13	BULDRINI	Fred	14		M	S	October 29 1915 Corona NY		do
14	BARKANN	Lillian	41		F	D		By marriage 1908 PP28 28 58	82 Vanderbilt Ave New York N Y
15	BLAHA	Josefa	40		F	M		U S Passport # 268374 By marriage 1920	12419 Farrington Ave Cleveland Ohio
16	BECKSTEAD	Ferrell N	26		M	S	March 15 1904 Preston Idaho		Preston Idaho
17	BRUTON	Isabelle	32		F	M		By marriage PP115686	914 North Charles St Baltimore Md
18	BIGLER	Clarence V	22		M	S	Oct 30 1907 Collinston Utah		Collinston Utah
19	BAMBACH	Wilhilmina	50		F	M		U S Passport # 245764 Through marriage	228 East 26th St Paterson N J
20	BARTAK	Bozena	70		F	M		U S Passport # 191106 Through Husband 1915	1466 First Ave New York N Y
21	BROWN	Edward I	29		M	S	Sept 6 1900 New York N Y		922 45th St Brooklyn N Y
22	BROWN	Mildred	18		F	S	March 10 1912 do		do
23	BROWN	Mary	60		F	Wd		Through marriage PP277802	do
24	CALLAWAY	Percy	53		M	Wd	Apg 25 1877 Newark N J		432 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
25	CARTER	Artie Mason	48		F	M	Dec 30 1882 Salisbury Mo		1301 N Labrea Hollywood Calif
26	CHEVREUX	Amelie Louise	70		F	S		PP25605 Post Office Court Buffalo N Y	215 Ashland Ave Buffalo N Y
27	CLAYMAN	Anastasia	32		F	M		PP302002 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Jan 1930	1508 East 54 Place Chicago Ill
28	CLAYMAN	Nathaniel	5		M	S	Sept 20 1925 Chicago Ill		do
29	CRITHAML	Mary	41		F	M		U S Passport # 266398 By marriage	5150 So Whipple St Chicago Ill
30	CERMAK	Anthony	40		M	M		District Court Brooklyn N Y PP265102	1341 1 Ave New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6886

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 1930 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHALOUPKA	Josef	58		M	M		U S Passport # 226952 New York N Y 1922	349 E 72nd St New York N Y
2	CHALOUPKA	Fanny	50		F	M		U S Passport # 226952 Through Husband	do
3	CHALOUPKA	Berta	18		F	S		U S Passport # 226952 Fathers Papers	do
4	CHALOUPKA	Joseph Jr	24		M	S		U S Passport # 226468 Fathers's Papers	do
5	COWELL	George B	64		M	Wd	Sept 2 1866 Derby Conn		409 Noble Ave Bridgeport Conn
6	CIFEK	Frank	54		M	M		U S Passport # 5480 Circuit Court Chicago Ill March 10 1910	2112 Cicero Ave Cicero Ill
7	CIZEK	Albert	17		M	S	Sept 27 1913 New York N Y		415 E 71st St New York N Y
8	CIZEK	Albert	45		M	M		U S Passport # 222016 District Court New York N Y July 5 1911	do
9	CIZEK	Mary	40		F	M		U S Passport # 222016 Through Husband	do
10	CIZEK	Louis	14		M	S	April 11 1916 New York N Y		do
11	DOBES	Joseph	37		M	M		U S Passport # 172877 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Sept 10 1921	801 North West St Crown Point Ind
12	DOBES	Marie	38		F	M		U S Passport # 172877 By marriage	do
13	DOBES	Milo	8		M	S	July 14 1922 Chicago Ill		do
14	DODES	Joseph	3		M	S	Feb 3 1927 Gary Ind		do
15	DARGAN	E Preston	50		M	M	Sept 7 1879 Banboursville Va	U S Passport # 379943	6230 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
16	DARGAN	Rosamund	17		F	S			do
17	DREYFUSS	Frank	30		M	S		U S Passport # 298710 District Court New York N Y Feb 10 1930	139 East 57th St #604 New York N Y
18	DURGIN	Mary Ella	68		F	S	Sept 10 1861 Triftomboro N H		28 Park St Malden Mass
19	DOMAT	Mary H	30		F	S		U S Passport # 300686 Supreme Court New York N Y April 16 1928	325 East 55th St New York N Y
20	EVANS	Ethel	45		F	S	June 21 1888 Washington Ind		709 East Main Washington Ind
21	FINE	Joseph	21		M	S	March 6 1909 Brooklyn N Y		280 Riverside Drive New York N Y
22	FLEISCHHAUER	Harry	39		M	M	Nov 29 1890 New York N Y		259 Moshold Parkway New York N Y
23	FILIERE	Marie	29		F	S		U S Passport # 275899 Fathers Papers	30 Griswald St So Manchester Conn
24	FILIERE	Valentine	47		F	S		U S Passport # 277246 Father's Papers	do
25	FOLTYN	Michael	44		M	S		U S Passport # 239045 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Dec 8 1921	2647 So Avers Ave Chicago Ill
26	GATES	Freeman	20		M	S	June 5 1910 So Pasadena Calif		1306 Wentworth Ave Pasadena Calif
27	GRIME	May L —	45		F	S	April 12 1885 Newport R I		73 Hazelwood Ave Bridgeport Conn
28	GALBAVY	Margaret	32		F	M		U S Passport # 217085 Through Husband	415 E 71st St New York N Y
29	GALBAVY	Ivan	3		F	S	July 22 1927 New York N Y		do
30	GEGUS	Anna	40		F	M		U S Passport # 234985 District Court Detroit Mich 1920	606 E Green St Detroit Mich

United States — Navy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 19 30

74

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	GLASS	Helen I	34		F	M		U S Passport # 212047 District Court Akron Ohio 1920	830 S Westend Detroit Mich	
2	GOLDBERG	Jacob	44		M	M		U S Passport # 204416 Supreme Court Bronx N Y June 25 1915	1961 83rd St Brooklyn N Y	
3	GOLDBERG	Esther	42		F	M		U S Passport # 204418 Through Husband	do	
4	GILMER	Albert H	51		M	M	Dec 31 1878 Loraine Ill		129 Mc Cartney St Easton Penn	
5	GILMER	Mabel B	47		F	M	Jan 10 1883 Wyandotte Mich		do	
6	HABER	Gussie	35		F	S	Jan 1 1895 Brooklyn N Y	PP182782	636 Banner Ave Brooklyn N Y	
7	HABER	Hannah	30		F	S		PP183050	do	
8	HAWES	Barbara	20		F	S	Feb 25 1910 Winchester Mass		Westport Harbor Mass	
9	HUBSMAN	William	32		M	S		U S Passport # 252823 Common Pleas Court Cleveland O 1926	13220 West Chester Ave Cleveland O	
10	DANSINGER	Joseph	36		M	S		U S Passport # 248637 Common Pleas Court Cleveland O 1926	do	
11	HLAVATY	Marie	38		F	M		U S Passport # 195519 By marriage 1911	6519 W 23rd Place Cicero Ill	
12	JENSEN	Emma V A	32		F	S	Nov 2 1897 Latimer Iowa		1303 Main St Racine Wisc	
13	JENSEN	Lars Peter	72		M	M		U S Passport # 246301	108 Concordia College Place Ft Wayne Ind	
14	JONES	Lester M	45		M	M	July 28 1884 Pickering Mo		Greencastle Ind	
15	JONES	Ayliffe E	24		M	S	May 21 1906 Hayden Colo		Hayden Colo	
16	JUNGBERT	Adalbert	34		M	M		U S Passport # 240469 District Court June 26 1928	1026 Casgrain Ave Detroit Mich	
17	JUNGBERT	Anna	29		F	M		U S Passport # 240469	do	
18	JELIC	Josephine	46		F	M		U S Passport # 267917 Through Husband	415 Holland Ave Lackawanna N Y	
19	JANCIAR	Joseph	39		M	M		U S Passport # 169848 District Court Leetsdale Pa Sept 25 1924	46 Vilsack Str Etna Pittsburgh Pa	
20	KATZ	Jacob	41		M	M		U S Passport # 218087 1927 Southern District Court New York N Y Nov 14	61 Columbia St New York N Y	
21	KATZ	Hermina	34		F	M		U S Passport # 218087 Supreme Court Bronx County Aug 16 1929	do	
22	KEILOCKER	Lee	24		M	M	Sept 25 1905 Bradford Pa		1798 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N Y	
23	KEILOCKER	Frances	25		F	M	March 12 1905 Troy N Y		do	
24	KESTEN	Homer	34		M	M	April 15 1896 Forddykar Wisc		630 W 168th St New York N Y	
25	KESTEN	Beatrice	31		F	M	Sept 22 1899 Mendon Mich		do	
26	KIRBY	Thomas A	25		M	S	Sept 9 1904 Albion N Y		5 Seneca St Geneva N Y	
27	KOCH	Edwrad	51		M	M	Dec 10 1878 Ann Arbor Mich		2003 Day St Ann Arbor Mich	
28	KEMLER	Dorothy	17		F	S	April 8 1913 Baltimore Md		1908 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md	
29	KOCENDA	Vincent	33		M	M		U S Passport # 261435 Common Pleas Court Hackensack N J Jan 16 1928	364 Elm Ave Bogota N J	
30	KOCENDA	Anna	32		F	M		U S Passport # 261435 District Court New York N Y June 7 1929	do	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

10

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 30, 1930

75

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KRAMER	Sam	40		M	M	Nov 6 1890 New York N Y		357 No Cornwell St Los Angeles Calif
2	KRAMER	Sophie	38		F	M	March 20 1892 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 273465	do
3	MARIK	Frank	43		M	M		District Court St Clairsville O Feb 1913 U S Passport # 273465	R F D # 3 Box 285 Bellaire Ohio
4	MARIK	Kristina	44		F	M		By marriage U S Passport # 217277	do
5	LIBAL	Marie	45		F	M		Through Husband	1447 Wilkins Ave Bronx N Y
6	LIBAL	Frank	16		M	S	July 28 1914 Bronx N Y	U S Passport # 269537	do
7	KOUBEK	Josef	60		M	M		District Court Brooklyn N Y Aug 6 1906 U S Passport # 269537	62-63 Waterhole St Elmhurst L I NY
8	KOUBEK	Marie	59		F	M		Through Husband U S Passport # 267876	do
9	KOPECKY	Josef	51		M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y April 1913 U S Passport # 267876	451 Marsdale St Elizabeth N J
10	KOPECKY	Anna	45		F	M		Through Husband	do
11	KOPECKY	Alice	12		F	S	April 4 1918 New York City		do
12	KOPECKY	Blanche	9		F	S	Oct 16 1921 do		do
13	KUTCH	Andrew	41		M	M	Nov 30 1889 Wells Township Pa	U S Passport # 256032	2440 33rd St Long Island City N Y
14	KUTCH	Mary	35		F	M		Through Husband	do
15	KUTCH	Frederick	9		M	S	January 21 1918 New York City		do
16	LLOYD	David D	16		M	S	June 6 1911 New York N Y		835 Osborne Ave Plainfield N J
17	LIEBERMAN	Nathan	35		M	S		U S Passport # 201765 Supreme Court New York N Y 1920	624 E 6th St New York N Y
18	MACK	Josef	56		M	M		U S Passport # 236162 District Court New York N Y Sept 2 1908	1423 2nd Ave New York N Y
19	MASON	John Russell	30		M	S	Jan 1 1900 Philadelphia Pa		2023 G St N W Washington D C
20	MELKA	John	58		M	Wd		U S Passport # 3674 ~~Circuit Court Chicago Ill Oct 10 1906~~	~~3839 Prairie Ave Brookfield Ill~~
21	MELDEN	Eva	52		F	M		U S Passport # 215622 Uniontown Pa 1920	65 N Mt Vernon Ave Uniontown Penn
22	MICKS	Henry Wilson	31		M	S	Dec 12 1898 Senica Falls N Y		66 Cayuga St Senica Falls N Y
23	NEWELL	Charles K	67		M	Wd	Oct 14 1862 Philadelphia Pa		Iona N J
24	NACHTMAN	Mary	42		F	M		U S Passport # 276260 By marriage	2126 So Cuyler Ave Berwyn Ill
25	NOVAK	Angela M	25		F	S		U S Passport # 268947 Through Father	460 Gates Ave Lackawanna N Y
26	NOVAK	Fannie	45		F	M		U S Passport # 268946 Through Husband	do
27	O'BRIEN	Joseph F	34		M	M	April 19 1896 Brooklyn N Y		19 Woodruff Ave Brooklyn N Y
28	O'BRIEN	Sue F	33		F	M	Feb 27 1897 Brooklyn Iowa		do
29	OBERLEDER	Leslie	21		M	S	Dec 28 1908 New York N Y		116 West 79th St New York N Y
30	PACHARZ	Henry R	25		M	S	Nov 18 1905 New York N Y		1803 Riverside Drive New York N Y

Line 20 J Melka did not Sail

Except 16 Hunter Sherman
Jones Beach 9.40 Bus Trip

Tourist Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN *Sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT 30, 1930 76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ODA	Wilbur H	37	✓	M	M	Sept 20 1892 Pleasant Hill Ohio		142 Manheim St Germantown Philadelphia Pa
2	ODA	Florence	37	✓	F	M	Dec 24 1892 Philadelphia Pa	U S Passport # 247633	do
3	PRACKER	Pearl	30	✓	F	M		Supreme Court Bronx N Y Jan 5 1928 U S Passport # 230082	c/o Fox Lincoln Place Brooklyn N Y
4	PETITJEAN	Simone	16	✓	M	S		American parents abroad	46 Wadsworth Terrace N Y C
5	PETITJEAN	Albert	48	✓	M	M		American parents abroad PP232073	do
6	PLESNIK	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S	Aug 4 1907 Newark N J	U S Passport # 182839	59 Jacob Str Newark N J
7	PAKSI	Amelia	47	✓	F	M		Supreme Court New York N Y Dec 28 1918	872 Dawson St Bronx N Y
8	PAKSI Edl	Adella	3	✓	F	S	Jan 10 1927 New York N Y		do
9	PAVLIK	Charles	4	✓	M	S	Feb 3 1926 New York N Y	U S Passport # 213050	2708 39th Ave Long Island City N Y
10	PALVIK	Martin	34	✓	M	M			do
11	PETER	Mildred	26	✓	F	S	Aug 20 1904 Cleveland Ohio		3466 West 45th St Cleveland Ohio
12	PITTMAN	Don W	39	✓	M	M	Feb 10 1891 Blocmfield Iowa		c/o Experiment Station Logan Utah
13	DE PORRY	Andre	22	✓	M	S	May 31 1908 Atlantic Highlands N J		210 Washington Ave Aurora Hill Alexander Va
14	PLUTZER	Yetta	36	✓	F	M		By marriage PP231598	1512 Townsend Ave Bronx N Y
15	PLUTZER	Sam	18	✓	M	S	May 10 1912 New York N Y	U S Passport # 194644	do
16	PISHA	Antonie	43	✓	F	M		Supreme Court New York N Y 1913	4316 Wilder Ave Bronx N Y
17	PISHA	Mary	18	✓	F	S	April 4 1911 New York N Y	U S Passport # 289954	do
18	ROTH	William	37	✓	M	M		Detroit Mich	2760 Oslendale Detroit Mich
19	ROTH	Anna	30	✓	F	M		By marriage PP289954 U S Passport # 212804 1927	do
20	ROUCEK	Hoseph	28	✓	M	M		San Francisco Calif Sept 10	304 High St Hackettstown N J
21	ROUCEK	Bozena	26	✓	F	M		U S Passport # 212804	do
22	RYDL	Henry	54	✓	M	M		U S Passport # 178410 Supreme Court New York N Y May 17 1917	217 E 66th St New York N Y
23	RYDL	Marie	53	✓	F	M		PP178410 U S Passport # 198853	do
24	RUZICKA	Rosie	51	✓	F	S		Southern District Court Brooklyn N Y June 26 1928	183 Lenox Ave New York N Y
25	SUBEL	Isidor	38	✓	M	M		U S Passport # 270275 District Court Jersey City N J 1920	160 Rochelle Ave Rochelle Park N J
26	SIEGEL	Anna	31	✓	F	S		District Court New York N Y Aug 6 1925	1416 Mapseter St Newark N J
27	STRNAD	James	34	✓	M	M	Nov 23 1895 Cleveland Ohio		51 Ennis Ave Bedford Ohio
28	STRNAD	Jennie	34	✓	F	M	Nov 27 1895 do		do
29	STRNAD	Jennie	9	✓	F	S	Oct 1 1920 do		do
30	STRNAD	James	5	✓	M	S	April 1 1925 do		do

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—885

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20, 19 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SOPKOVEC	Sabin	36		F	M		U S Passport # 245616 Through Husband	Smithfield Pa
2	SCHER	Catherina	29		F	M		U S Passport # 219446 By marriage	7540 Merkel St Detroit Mich
3	SLAVIK	Joe	37		M	S		U S Passport # 162267	437 E 82nd St New York N Y
4	SPROUSE	Philip	23		M	S	Sept 27 1906 Greenbrier Tenn		Springfield Tenn
5	STAUFFER	Jeanne	23		F	S	April 8 1907 Denver Colo		881 So York Denver Colo
6	STAUFFER	Ruth	17		F	S	Oct 15 1912 do		do
7	STIX	Hugo S	25		M	M	July 28 1907 New York N Y		Elmsford N Y
8	STIX	Elsie	22		F	M	April 23 1908 do		do
9	STORER	Walter H	32		M	S	Sept 11 1898 Centralia Ill		425 Y M C A Graduate School Nashville Tenn
10	STERN	Israel	44		M	M		U S Passport # 296262 Supreme Court Bronx N Y 1909	19 W 85th St New York N Y
11	STERN	Helen C	27		F	M	May 24 1903 New York N Y		do
12	SAGER	Annie	48		F	M		U S Passport # 231620 By marriage	1525 82nd St Brooklyn N Y
13	SAVRDA	Frank	43		M	M		U S Passport # 187527 Jamaica N Y May 1926	644 St Paul Place Bronx N Y
14	SAVRDA	Marie	37		F	M		do	do
15	SCHILDRUP	Simon K	38		M	M		U S Passport # 213330	710 Kulshan Bldg Bellingham Wash
16	SCHILDRUP	Helen	28		F	M	Jan 2 1902 Mannestigue Mich		do
17	SLAD	Olga	19		F	S	Feb 4 1911 St Louis Mo		2126 So Berwyn Ill
18	STARK	Emma	38		M	M		U S Passport # 219140 By marriage	1106 Sterling St Coatesville Pa
19	STARK	Margaret	15		F	S	Aug 11 1915 Philadelphia Pa		do
20	SVERAK	John P	51		M	S		U S Passport # 195190 County Court Chicago Ill May 1902	1345 So 58th Ave Cicero Ill
21	TIGHY	William	45		M	M		U S Passport # 281953 District Court Providence R I Oct 1912	Westport Conn
22	TEULL	Edna	27		F	S	June 17 1903 New York N Y		24 Claremont Ave Mount Vernon N Y
23	TEULL	Virginia	22		F	S	Oct 11 1907 do		do
24	URALE	Lillian	25		F	S	Aug 27 1907 New York N Y		1835 University Ave Bronx N Y
25	VOLENTINE	Myrtle L	31		F	S	Oct 9 1898 Chester Pa		104 Townsend Ave Staten Island N Y
26	VELIE	John	21		M	S	Feb 22 1909 Kansas City Mo		399 Park Ave New York N Y
27	WARNER	Margot	14		F	S	Nov 30 1915 Cambridge Mass		83 Garden St Cambridge Mass
28	WARNER	Lorraine d'O	43		F	M	Jan 1 1887 New York N Y		do
29	WOODWARD	Walter Carleton	51		M	M	Nov 28 1878 Mooresville Ind		223 College Ave Richmond Ind
30	WHITE	Margaret A	26		F	S	Nov 1 1903 Walton N Y		810 West 113th St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 30, 1930 78

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIS	May S	66		F	M	May 1 1862 Cuero Texas		Mount Vernon Wash
2	WARNER	Bradford A	20		M	S	July 29 1910 Locust Valley N Y		1040 5th Ave New York N Y
3	WEBB	Charlotte	21		F	S	May 4 1909 Portland Ore		N San Antonio Ave Claremont Ca. If
4	WEGNER	Josephine	54		F	M		Through marriage PP189414	1314 Grand Concours New York N Y
5	ZIEGELHEIM	Mary	48		F	M		U S Passport # 143717 By marriage	2219 Broadview Road Cleveland O
6	ZATREPALEK	Mildred	21		F	S	March 2 1909 New York N Y		23-69 48th St Astoria L I NY
7	ZACKLAD	Esther	34		F	S		U S Passport # 237793 Brooklyn N Y May 9 1928	63 Bay 37th St Brooklyn N Y
8	ACHSEL	Sam	23		M	S		U S Passport #207229 District Court Brooklyn N Y 1929	342 Veron Ave Brooklyn N Y
9	BABB	Minnie R	69		F	W	Nov 10 1860 Cincinnati Ohio		21 Church St Xenia Ohio
10	BABB	Alma Louise	40		F	S	Dec 18 1889 Xenia Ohio		5838 Stony Island Ave Chicago Ill.
11	BENDEL	Clarence	30		M	S	March 13 1900 Moline Ill		2520 12th Ave Moline Ill
12	BELSCHEN	Edward	50		M	M		U S Passport #199424 Supreme Court St Loius Mo 1913	1124 Cano St St Louis Mo
13	BELSCHEN	Elizabeth	49		F	M		Through marriage PP199424	do
14	CLAYTON	Flora	24		F	S	April 2 1906 Washington D C		3736-33St Mt Rainier Md
15	COOK	Whitney M	[illegible]		M	S	Sept 2 8 1912 Boston Mass		12 Garland Rd Concord Mas
16	CHURCHILL	CYRUS E	27		M	S	March 27 1903 Rock Island Ill		1527 6th Ave Moline Ill
17	CHABENSKY	Elie	35		M	M		U S Passport #206248 Circuit Court Detroit Mich Dec 12 1922	8706 Russel St Detroit Mich
18	COHEN	Gertrude	32		F	M		U S Passport #293457 Common Pleas Court Paterson N J April 20 1927	624 Washington Ave Brooklyn N Y
19	COHEN	Hellen	1		F	S	Nov 5 1929 Brookly N Y		do
20	DWORK	George	25		M	M		U S Passport #280076 N Y N Y 1928	1960 78th St Brooklyn N Y
21	DEMBITZER	Hilda	30		F	S		U S Passport #204152	54 St.James Pl Newark N J
22	DAVIES	Thomas	52		M	M		PP253412 Jefferson Ohio Oct 1912	2 Ashley Katie road Selly oak Birmgh.Ala.
23	DAVIES	Julia	46		F	M	Cleveland Ohio June 23 1885		do
24	DOMSKY	Eiv	30		F	M		U S Passport #191764 Court Phila Pa April 7	5544 Pine St Phila Pa
25	DOMSKY	Marrin	7		F	S	April 121923 Philadelphia Pa	U S [illegible] #211065	do
26	DUDAS	Mary Eva	35		F	S	June 22 1895 Homestead Penna	U S Passport #256454	476 McKee Ave Monessen Pa
27	EFRAMO	Hazel	29		M	M		Supreme Court Pittsburg Pa Aug 20 1927	P O Box 368 Harwick Pa
28	FELKER	Lillian C	40		F	S	May 26 1890 Atlantic City N J	U S Passport #283964	525 Kenmore Place Brooklyn N Y
29	FABIAN	Albert	34		M	M		District Court N Y N Y July 18 1929	138 E 78th St NY NY
30	FABIAN	Irene	31		F	M		By marriage PP283964	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th, 19 30

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIELD	Spenser	12		M	S	July 22 1918 Buffalo N Y		144 Chapin Parkway Buffalo N Y
2	FIELD	Philip	10		M	S	May 24 1920 do do		do
3	GOTTHEIM	Sadie	27		F	S		U S Passport #207344 N Y NY March 1930	170 Suffolk St N Y N Y
4	GERLACH	Louise	60		F	S	July 6 1869 Johnstown N Y		3222Wisconsin Ave Appt 26 Wash.D C
5	GRILL	Anna	41		F	M		PP214765 Through marriage U S Passport #272556	5934Cote Brilliante Ave St Louis Mo
6	GELMAN	Charles	35		M	M		District Court Phil Pa Jan 30 1925 U S Passport #272562	4106 Parrish St Phil Pa
7	GELMAN	Bertha	35		F	M		District Court Phil Pa Sept 13 1928	do
8	HERSHBERG	Barnett	38		M	M		PP271629	34 Summitt St Malden Mass
9	HERSHBERG	Esther	26		F	M		PP270577 U S Passport #229224	do
10	HERVERT	Frank	55		M	M		District Court N Y NY March 5 1930	484 E 74st N Y NY
11	HERVERT	Christine	17		F	S	Sept 21 1903 N Y N Y		do
12	HALE	Margaret	21		F	S	Nov 20 1908 Cleveland Ohio		2511E 89 St Cleveland Ohio
13	HALL	Louis P	41		M	M	June 3 1889 Ann Arbor Mich	U S passport #638025	1530 Hill St Ann Arbor Mich
14	HAFNER	August	50		M	S		Blair County Pa Oct 15 1908	Altoona Pa
15	HOGAN	GERMAINE	46		F	M	June 6 1884 N Y NY		1912 loring Place W Bronx N Y NY
16	HOGAN	Marie Germaine	8		F	S	Sept 20th 1921 New York		do
17	HAIGAZIAN	Daisy	26		F	S		U S Passport #206992	
18	JANUSONIS	Joseph	37		M	S		U S Passport #269281 Los Angeles Cal Apr 11/30 Circuit Court Hammond Ind Aug 1922	722 Herkimier St Pasadena Cal 320 E Plummer Ave Hammond Ind
19	LEWICKI	Peter	38		M	M		PP223876 U S Passport #240698	32 Prospect St Inslow Mass
20	MISEK	Josef	37		M	M		Supreme Court Long Island N Y March 22 1929	37-31Crescent St Long Island N Y
21	MISEK	Emilie	7	2	M	S	July 7 1923 N Y NY		do
22	MORGAN	Alvin	22		M	S	March 23 1908 Los Angeles Cal		820 St Normandy Los Angeles Cal
23	MATZ	Mary E	49		F	S	June 31 1881 Chicago Ill.		3419gascomade St St Louis Mo
24	MOMAZINSKI	Agnes	39		F	M	Sept 19 1891 St Louis Mo		1431 N 20th St St Louis Mo
25	MUGLER	Carrie	32		F	S	Aug 7 1898 McCherson Kansas		McCherson Kansas
26	McMANUS	James Goodwin	48		M	S	Feb 5 1882 Hartford Conn		843 New Britain Ave Hartford Conn
27	MCMANUS	Robert J	38		M	M	May 261892 Hartford Conn		845new Britain Ave Hartford Conn
28	McMANUS	Marie Dalt	38		F	M	Aug 2 1892 do do	U S Passport #287068	do
29	MUGLER	Peter	68		M	M		District Court McPherson Kan	McPherson County Kansas
30	NOVAK	Marie	20		F	S	Se pt 1st Cleveland Ohio		12510 Corbett Cleveland Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th, 1930

80

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEMECEK	Anna	52		F	M		U S Passport #245568 Cleveland O Cleveland 1926	3043 Lorian Ave Cleveland Ohio
2	MELUCCI	Nicola	40		M	S		U S Passport #60679 District Court Pa Sept 25 1924	1137 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa
3	KAMINSKI	August	50		M	M		U S Passport #216098 St Louis Mo June 2 1911	3554 Californa & Struckhoff St Louis Mo
4	KAMINSKI	Anna	48		F	M		PP216098	do
5	NICKERSON	William Clifford	20		M	S	Nov 11909 Didham Mass	U S Passport #259873	Dedham Mass
6	NECSA	Victor	49		M	M		Circuit Court Warren Ohio 1925	93 State St Niles Ohio
7	NECSA	Maria	41		F	M		PP259874	do
8	NECSA	Victor	12		M	S	May 16 1918 Woodtown Pa		do
9	CRAM	Kathryne B	25		F	S	Feb 5 1905 Cleveland Ohio		1896 E 86 st Cleveland Ohio
10	RATKY	Anna	36		F	M		By Marriage PP247158	2838 W 22nd St Chicago Ill
11	RATAY	Thomas	15		M	S	April 25 1915 Chicago Ill		do
12	RENZA	John	64		M	S		U S Passport #2961 Ferry Banks Alaska 1927	Box 34 Hopkins Minn
13	ROSENZWEIG	Lazar	53		M	M		U S Passport #267560 Supreme Court Pittsburg Pa Sept 1909	1671 Presdent St Brooklyn N Y
14	RAFFMAN	Harry M	32		M	M	Feb 2 1898 Bloomingdale N J		95 Halsey St Brooklyn N Y
15	RAFFMAN	Sydel	23		F	M	June 27 1907 Brooklyn NYK		do
16	RUBIN	Jacob	47		M	M		U S Passport #264523 Paterson N J 1914	266 Hamilton Ave Paterson N J
17	ROBERTS	William Nelson	23		M	M	June 27 1907 Toledo Ohio		Angola Indianna
18	ROBERTS	Anna Fredrice	24		F	S	Feb 3 1906 NY N Y		1920 Maryland Ave Little Rock Ark
19	SAVITSKY	Louis	45		M	M		U S Passport #259848 U S Passport #168423 1906	430 Zeggett St Scranton Pa
20	STRASSBERG	Frieda	24		F	M		District Court N Y NY April 11 1927	345 East Houstown St N Y N Y
21	SIMONFFY	Margaret	18		F	S	June 15 N Y NY		325 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J
22	SMITH	Milam F	36		M	S	July 25 1894 Clarksville Tenn	U S Passport #236189	6209 Madison St Clarksville Tenn
23	STRAUS	David	39		M	M		District Court Newark N J 1922 U S Passport #207615	193 16th Ave Newark N J
24	SMITH	Regina	51		F	M		N Y NY 1926 U S Passport #196265	170 Suffolk St NY NY
25	SAMEC	John	44		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill Feb 12 1915	7950 Camden Ave Lyons Ill
26	SLOMINSKY	Morris	30		M	S		Father Papers PP237184	830oE 22nd St Paterson N J
27	SLEDUS	Adela	18		F	S	May 8 1912 Bayonne N Y		8210 Belleview Ave Cleveland Ohio
28	SOBIESKI	Frances	20		F	S	April 2 1910 Brooklyn N Y		573 11th St Brooklyn N Y
29	DAVIS	Sidney R	25		M	M	Feb 4 1905 Chicago Ill		2436 Morris Ave Bx Bx N Y
30	SVENCISKAS	Mary	20		F	S	July 29 1910 Chicago Ill		8540 south Campbell Ave Chicago Ill

Line 27 A Sledus see sheet 12 line 17 third class

15

Louis W. [illegible]
Tourist Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 20, 19 30 81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TEIGEN	PETER	33		M	S	Aug 281897 Minneapolis Minn		18 Edgehill St Princeton N J
2	TOTH	Helen Mary	29		F		May28 1900 Homestead Pa		Westmoreland Cty Yukon Pa
3	TUSHINGHAM	Charles A	59		M	M	May 29 1871 Lakewood N J		2225 Marlon Ave Merchantville N J
4	TUSHINGHAM	Ida A	55		F	M	Oct 23 1874 Vincentown N J		do
5	TUSHINGHAM	James S	17		M	S	July 1 1913 Wilkinsburg Pa		do
6	UNGURAITE	Anna	46		F	M	July 15 1884 Shenandoah Pa		335 Wharton St Phila Pa
7	[illegible] WAIT	Logan	24		M	S	May 28 1906 Parkersburg W Va		512 W Easton Pilcouse Tulsa Okla
8	WHITELEY	Loraine	21		M	S	Sept 5 1909 Boise Idaho	U S Passport #298173	238 24th South St Salt Lake City Utah
9	ZALKU	Harry	34		M	M		District Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 27 1927	2075 Daly Ave NY N Y
10	ZORBAUGH	Grace S M	58		F	S	Nov 29 1872 Pottawatamie Iowa		Ohio State University Columbus Ohio
11	BLEEMAN	Rose	25		F	M	Nov 24 1904 N Y Ny		431 Essex St Brooklyn N Y
12	BAUM	Wilhelmina	19		F	M	Aug 28 1911 Syracuse N Y		Oswelgo N Y
13	BASCO	Marie	35		F	S	Sept 18 1895 Cleveland Ohio		432 Cotterell Ave Detroit Mich
14	CLARK	Harlod F	31		M	S	Aug 29 1899 Lanaster Ky		Box 507 525 West 120th St N Y N Y
15	COLDEN	Clara	42		F	M	Oct 9 1888 Harmony Minn		San Pedro Cal
16	CHANO	JACOB	26		M	M		U S Passport #235212 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept 27 1929	1445 Boston Road Bronx N Y
17	CALES	Gladys	22		F	S	May 181908 Robbins W Va		40 West 52nd St N Y NY
18	DAVIDOWIS	Anna	38		F	M		By Marriage PP198939	6 South Kostner Ave Chicago Ill
19	DAVIDOWIS	Alphonse	14		M	S	Jan 13 1916 Chicago Ill		do
20	DAVIS	Katharine	28		F	S	May 22 1902 Worcester Mass	U S Passport #233487	124 Mt Vernon St Boston Mass
21	DENA	Frank	45		M	M		Supreme Court N Y N Y Sept 20 1914	31 15 6th Ave Astoria L I N Y
22	DENA	Alosie	43		F	M		PP233487	do
23	FRANKENBERGER	ERnestine	54		F	M	Nov 291876Elizabeth N J		335 E 35 St Brooklyn N Y
24	Grade	Clara	49		F	M		U S Passport #193051 District Court nChicago Ill 1913	3644 Lyland Ave Chicago Ill
25	GARLEU	Elizabeth	49		F	S	[illegible]	U S passport #293432 1920	66 Bleecher St Newark N J
26	GREENBERGERS	Abram	60		M	M		U S Passport #208606	128 Henry St N Y N Y
27	GLICK	Max	46		M	M		U S Passport #301163 Supreme Cpurt N Y N Y 1914	2167 Crotonia Ave Bronx N Y N Y
28	GLICK	Rose	40		F	M		By marriage PP301163	do
29	GOLLOMB	Joseph	48		M	M		Through Father PP31172 U S Passport #210455	27 Charlton St N Y N Y
30	HOSEK	Frank	62		M	M		District Court N Y NY 1906	3707 24th Ave N Y N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **17**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th, 19 30

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOSEK	Marie	59		F	M		Through husband PP210453	3707 24th Ave N Y N Y
2	HALPER	Dora	20		F	S	Nov 11 1910	By father PP268 U S Passport #252102	9456 Sutter Ave Ozone Park N Y N Y
3	HIRDT	Agnes	41		F	M		~~REVOKE~~ Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 1921	2306 39 Ave L I N Y
4	HIRDT	Richard	8		M	S	New York City Sept 23, 1921		do
5	HIRDT	John	4		M	S	do May 27th 1926		do
6	HENYCH	Milton	38		M	S		U S Passport #181248 District Court Cinn Ohio Nov 22 1921	Cincinnati Ohio
7	HIRSCH	Margaret	21		F	S	April 22 1909 N Y N Y		Soundview Ave White Plains N Y
8	IVAN	Katie	48		F	M		By Marriage PP272394 U S Passport #647192	Staunson Ill 401 Main St
9	KRAMER	Andrew	48		M	M		Supreme Court N Y N Y July 1923	132 W 100th St N Y N Y
10	KNOWLES	Emma C	29		F	S	Oct 24 1900 Greenwood Del	U S Passport #214974	States School Jamesburg N J
11	KRAJCER	Samuel	45		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio Nov 16 1916 U S Passport #195090	2171 W 38 st Cleveland Ohio
12	KONOPA	Antoine	25		F	M		District Court N Y NY June 18 1928 U S Passport #215390	2024 41st St L I N Y
13	LINKO	Joseph	40		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill Feb 21 1920	20 East Main St Chicago Heights Ill
14	LINKO	Katarine	37		F	M		By marriage PP215390	do
15	LINKO	Joseph Jr	15		M	M	July 18 1915 Chicago Heights Ill		do
16	LINKO	Elsie	7		F	S	June 4 1923 do do do		do
17	LINKO	William	9		M	S	Jan 21 1921 do do do		do
18	LAX	Rose	34		F	M		By Marriage PP240057	Lester Pa
19	LAX	Gertrude	9		F	S	21 Aug1920 Camden N J		do
20	LAX	Evelyn	8		F	S	June 15 1922 McKeesport N J		do
21	LAX	Lenord	5		M	S	April 27 1927 Lester Pa		do
22	MEYER	Henry H	33		M	S	July 7 1897 Brooklyn N Y		
23	MONORE	Marshall	21		M	S	MAY 4 1909 Brooklyn N Y		330 East 26 St Brooklyn N Y
24	MADLENER	Josefine	69		F	M		Through Marriage PP217237 U S Passport #6582	2238 Victor St Cincinnati Ohio
25	MADSEN	Tom	50		M	S	Ost [illegible]	San Francisc Cal Nov10 1910	Box 17822 Petaluma Cal
26	GLUECK	NELSON	30		M	S	June 4 1900 Cincinnati Ohio	U S Passport #3859	859 Hutchins Ave Cinn Ohio
27	POSNER	Samule Ralph	29		M	M		Federal Court June 1930 U S Passport #253521	1250 South Karlov Ave Chicago Ill
28	PRICE	Ray	32		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y May 20 1930	229 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N Y
29	PALM	Frances	42		F	M		Through Marriage PP272900	9414 Clifton Blvd Cleveland Ohio
30	PALM	Kathlyn	9		F	S	Dec 24 1920 Cleveland Ohio		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 20th 1930 19 30 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REINEKING	Emil	65		M	M		U S Passport # 308554	
2	REINEKING	Louise	60		F	M	May 101870 Brooklyn N Y	County Court June 1894	8412 86 st Woodhaven N Y
3	REHAK	Irene	25		F	S			do
4	RIVERA	Christopher	34		M	M		U S Passport #202351 Circuit Court Chicago Ill Oct 4 1927	
5	RIVERA	John	9		M	S	Feb 12 1921 N Y N Y	U S Passport #258110 N Y Aug 20 1925	4422 Augusta St Chicago Ill
6	RUBLER	Joseph	29		M	M			305 West 36 St N Y N Y
7	RUBLER	Rose	36		F	M		U S Passport #316376	do
8	RUBLER	Tessie	56		F	S		Supreme Court Bronx N Y U S Passport #316376 1926	140 Hooper St N Y
9	SCHUH	Marie	52		F	M		Supreme Court Bronx N Y U S Passport #217874	do
10	SILASCIK	Anna	30		F	S		Supreme Court Bronx Ny	do
11	SALAMON	VAlentine	42		M	S		By Marriage 265886 U S Passport #206307	5025 Wolfram St Chicago Ill
12	SCHULSINGER	Sahra	55		F	M		District Court Newark N J Dec 18 1928 U S Passport #274849	74 Brich Home Woodmere L I N Y
13	Shafran	Louis	45		M	M		District Court Huston Texas June 26 1918	1919 South Laoine Ave Chicago Ill
14	SCHNIBER	Paulina	26		F	M		Through Marriage 215910 U S Passport #276624	1055 Jerome Ave N Y N Y
15	SCHNIBER	Florence	8		F	S	July 19 1927 N Y N Y	U S Passport #273304	362 South Oakland Ave Sheran Pa
16	SEARS	Robert R	21		M	S	Oct 11 1908 Palo Alto Cal	District Court N Y	2829 Broardway N Y
17	SCHWARCZ	Elsie (22/9)	9		F	S	Jan 29 1931 Youngstown Ohio		do
18	SCHWARCZ	Rose (22/9)	3		F	S	Jan 1929 do do		Yale University New Haven Conn
19	SHELMADINE	Don	35		M	S	April 15 1895 Mason City Iowa		109 111 south Pine St Warren Ohio
20	TEICH	Adella	21		F	M		U S Passport #160321	do
21	TUHLEY	Roul	20		M	S	May 12 1910 Chicago Ill		601 South Bk Bldg Hoolywood Cal
22	TAUSEK	May Cameron	29		F	M	Sept 7 1901 Evansville Ind		76 Clinton St N Y N Y
23	KOHN	Irma	42		F	M		By Marriage 300995	299 Park Ave N Y N Y
24	KLIMENT	Mary	32		F	M		U S Passport #298618 By Marriage	The New York Times N Y N Y
25	KOHLER	Marie V	31		F	S	July 3 1899 Pittsburg Penna		37 West 72 St N Y N Y
26	Klemte	Elsie E	40		F	M	Jan 11890 San franisco Cal		11106 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio
27	Bozovich	Bohan	21		M	S		Thru Father 1230989	3589 Berchwood Blvd Pittsburg Pa
28	Bean	Anette	56		F	M	Indianapolis Ind Feb 1 1872		525 Kenmore Pl Brooklyn N Y
29	Bean	Mary	19		F	S	San Gabriel Cal May 6 1911		247 E Broad St Hazelton Pa 2002 Fletcher Ave So Pasadena Calif
30	Barber	Blanche	50		F	Wd	Grand Rapids Mich August 16 1880		do
									Hotel La Salle Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Leviathan Sailing from Cherbourg September 14th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York September 20th 1930, 1984

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dwinnell	Marshall	23		M	S	Newton Mass September 27th 1907		12 Valentine St W Newton Mass
2	Dana	Grace	48		F	M	Yonkers NY June 25th 1882		101 Park Ave NY City
3	Haldemann	Selma	25		F	S	Chicago Ill June 24th 1905		615 Ridgeway Ave Chicago
4	Godson	Suzette	30		F	M	M	PP215770 SpCtNashville May 30/29	1stLt W F Godson War Dept Washington D C
5	Godson	May	34		F	S	Bordontown NY May 3 1926		do
6	Anolik	Morris	41		M	S		PP 8375 DistCt San Francisco June 1926	Hotel Picadilly, NY City
7	Hussakof	Pauline	66		F	M		By marriage PP238402	417 E 89th St NY City
8	Kambury	Dennis	50		M	M		PP221825	153 Benita Ave Youngstown Ohio
9	Kambury	Nellie	31		F	M	Clyde NY August 15 1889		do
10	Kambury	John	12		M	S	Youngstown O March 13 1918		do
11	Kambury	Arthur	5		M	S	do November 23 1924		do
12	Lachenbruch	Milton	44		M	M	New York City May 17 1886		80 Guron Pl New Rochelle NY
13	Newman	Lillie	26		F	M		By marriage PP 987533	1186 E 180 St NY City
14	Newman	Evelyn	5		F	S	New York City July 1st 1925		do
15	Schreiber	Flora	49		F	M		By marriage PP987552	do
16	Potter	George	18		M	S		Thru father PP334	State College Kingston R I
17	Pesek	Antoinette	20		F	S	New York City August 5 1910		2246 49th St Long Island City NY
18	Rheinlander	Marie	31		F	M		By marriage PP276382	562 E 79th St NY City
19	Sharshewsky	Saul	29		M	M		PP 234034	856 47th St Brooklyn NY
20	Sotir	Themelis	48		M	M		PP221337	8 So Main St Jamestown NY
21	Sotir	Proxy	35		F	M		do	do
22	Sotir	Richard	7		M	S	New York City May 5th 1923		do
23	Verp	Sam	38		M	M		PP209132	1694 2nd Ave NY City
24	Werteil	Rose	30		F	S		PP 33836 Dist Ct NYCity Nov 15 1923	417 E 89th NY City
25	Warner	Nathaniel	23		M	S	Brookline Mass Sept 25 1907		Harvard College Boston Mass
26	Young	Ruth	34		F	S	Escanala Mich Mar 17 1896		Oak House Northampton Mass
27	Zink	Helena	66		F	M		Dis Ct Cincinnati Ohio 1890 PP 681404	269 Klotter Ave Cincinnati O
28	Emmetsberger	Barbara	68		F	M		PP 198665	829 So 32St Louisville Ky
29	Zell	Herman	30		M	M	Newark Ohio October 15 1890		2354 W 31st Los Angeles Cal
30	Zell	Fern	26		F	M	De Witt Iowa June 30th 1894		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the ss Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J.Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q-E Q-

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LUCAS	Leula	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Koutouirsti	N Q 455	Athens Greece	Sept 5 1930	18 Greece	Palechorsois	1
2	U.S.Cit.	LUCAS	Theo B	37		M	M	U S Passport # 163067 District Court Black Hawk County Iowa				U.S.A.									2
3		GORDON	Panagiota	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Louisa	N Q 455	Athens Greece	Sept 5 1930	18 Greece	Melo	3
4	U.S.Cit.	GORDON	George Gust	37		M	M	U S Passport # 160937 Supreme Court Chicago Ill March 13 1925				U.S.A.									4
5		KALAIZES	Kiranic	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	06-18 Greece	Dodecanese	N Q 446	Athens Greece	Sept 4 1930	18 Greece	Dodecanese	5
6	U.S.Cit.	KALAIZES	George E	35		M	M	U S Passport # 124830 District Court New York N Y March 7 1927				U.S.A.				9-16-27-239463					6
7		ALEXANDER	Evangelis	20		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Kataractis	N Q 452	Athens Greece	Sept 4 1930	18 Greece	Kataractis	7
8	U.S.Cit.	ALEXANDER	Jim	40		M	M	U S Passport # 670288 District Court Dallas Texas Jan 31 1927				U.S.A.				10-24-28910					8
9	ADMITTED	BACIUSKA	Motiejus	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	08-31 Lithuania	Lukszemai	N Q 38	Kauna Lithuania	Aug 23 1930	96 Conn	Hartford	9
10	ADMITTED	BACIUSKA	Mare	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08-31 do	Likiskiliuk	N Q 39	do	do	96 do	do	10
11	ADMITTED	VARTANIAN	Siramough	30		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	None	Armenian	08 Armenia	Tifhis	N Q-9	Cherbourg France	Sept 12-1930	11/30 Calif	Pasadena	11
12		VARTANIAN	Albert	3		M	S					U.S.A.	Sept 26 1926	Calif USA	Pasadena				9/26/29	Edison	12
13	U.S.Cit.	BELTSIOS	Soteries.	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	08-18 Greece	Macedonia	RP-533065	Wash DC	Sept 30-1929	U.S.A.	Bennington	13
14	ADMITTED	KLAZE	Kic	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	08-01 Albania	Korcha	534737 Permit 464891	Washington	4/1/1929 10/1/1930	1917 Albania	Korcha	14
15		POHANI	Alexandra	24		F	S	H'Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Cyprus	20-57 Cyprus	Lefkara	Pago 44937 Q-12572	Alexandria	June 27-1930	62 Egypt	Alexandria	15
16	DEPORTED	KRANCKENBLUM	Joseph	28		M	M	Chapelier	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	20-11 France	Varsovic	Polonia			11 France	Paris	16
17																					17
18		VAVLITIS	Paul	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-57 Cyprus	Lefkara	Q-58,845	Port Said	Aug 27-1930	56 Cyprus	Lefkara	18
19	U.S.Cit.	VAVLITIS	Iaychios	28		M	S	Photogpr	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	PP# 140470	4-24-3092					U.S.	Jamacia	19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

No 16 only.

C.I.I.F. 9/22/30

F. J. Stratton
Im. Insp.

Jno. D. Gibbons Insp. in Charge

* Line #17 and Lines #20 to #30 Not used

B. V. Loonis
Asst Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86 **23**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a fraction of blood belonging to the following races, or regarded by himself as belonging to one of them)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Ioanis Kasiakos Koujouiristi Greece	Iowa	Waterloo	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Theo Lucas 1117 Lafayette St Waterloo Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
2							U.S.C.			Home 1117 Lafayette St Waterloo Iowa																	
3	Mother Maria Kritra Kolo Lakriodes Greece	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband George Gordon 24 W Van Buren St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Brn	None
4							U.S.C.			Home 24 W Van Buren St Chicago Ill																	
5	Mother Maria Saris Dodecanese Greece	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband George Kalaises 356 W 47th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Red	Blue	None
6							U.S.C.			Home 356 W 47th St New York N Y																	
7	John Papageorgiou Katarextis Artis Greece	Texas	Cleburn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Jim Alexander P O Box 493 Cleburn Texas	No	Perm	Yes	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn	Brn	None
8							U.S.C.			Home P O Box 493 Cleburn Texas																	
9	Brother Jonas Baciuska Lukszenai Alytaus ap Lithuania	Conn	Manchester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1930	Conn	Home 258 Main St Manchester Conn	No	Perm	[illegible]	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
10	Brother in Law do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do		No	Perm	[illegible]	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Nobody	Calif	Pasadena	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920/30 10	Calif	Husband Sam Vartanian 1798 Elsareno Ave Pasadena Calif	No	Perm	Yes	Nb	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
12							U..S.C.			Father do																	
13	Column 23	N.H.	Bennington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/30	NH	Home Bennington New Hampshire	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
14	Uncle Vasil Marko Korcha Albania	Mass	Natick	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/29	Mass	Home 51 Summer St Natick Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
15	Uncle Spanasiles Alexandria	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Broyher Stelios Phani 151 W 63rd St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
16	Emile Hoskel Brauenblum, 20 Rue Bufroi Paris	France	Paris	No	Seowaway	No	No			Friends Tenger Bro, 152 West St	No	Immediate Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
17																											
18	Mother Katerina Pavli Pano Lefkata Cyprus	N.Y.	Jamacia	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Isychios Vavlitis 138-37 Lloyd Rd Jamacia N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
19	Column 23	N Y	Jamacia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	USC		Home 137-38 Lloyd Rd Jamacia NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	HGood	No	5	8	DK	Brn	Brn	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	~~Uncle Vasil Marko Korcha Albania~~	~~Mass~~	~~Natick~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915/29~~	~~Mass~~	~~Home 51 Summer St Natick Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 1-1-32 File No. 22422/223

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman ChfOffer., of the ss."Leviathan", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applies to country, but head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" by race or people, and the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other [illegible]. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the ss."Leviathan", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 20.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 24, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		KRIEKA	Gjika	62		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Vithkug	N Q 39	Tirana Albania	Sept 6 1930	Albania	Vithkug	1
2		MARKUNAS	Jonas	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Noriku	Q 69	Kosno Lithuania	Sept 2 1930	Lithuania	Reppeksba	2
3		MARKUNAS	Domicelle wife	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	do	do	do	Pipliu	Q 75	do	do	do	do	3
4		MARKUNAS	Jonas ch	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	do	do	Russia	Charkov	Q 74	do	do	do	do	4
5	UNDER 16	KOZEVNIKAS	Aleksas	30		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Latvia	Riga	Q 161	do	Aug 21 1930	do	Zagare	5
6		KOZEVNIKAS	Marjona wife	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Lithuanian	Zagare	Q 170	do	do	do	do	6
7	UNDER 16	KOZEVNIKAS	Aleksandras ch	7		M	S	Student	No		No	do	do	do	do	Q 172	do	do	do	do	7
8	UNDER 16	KOZEVNIKAS	Vikteras ch	4		M	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	Q 171	do	do	do	do	8
9		VELLA	Rosina wife	25		F	M	Hwife	No	illit	No	Malta	Italian	Malta	Malta	Q 1381	Tunis Tunisie	Sept 2 1930	Tunisie	Tunis	9
10	UNDER 16	VELLA	Carmelo	6		M	S	Student	No		No	do	do	do	do	Q 883	do	Aug 30 1930	do	do	10
11		VELLA	Rosario	35		M	M	Porter	Yes	English Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Valetta	Q 882	do	do	do	do	11
12		SLANAC	Andrija	43		M	M	Farming	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Juge Slovia	Croatian	Juge Slovia	Ostri Sik	N Q 128	Zagreb Ju Sl	Sept 5 1930	Ju Sl	Ostri Vih	12
13		MICETICH	Zivko cla	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 136	do	Sept 10 1930	do	Kukuljanove	13
14		MICETICH	Peter	49		M	M	U S Passport	# 641895 District	Court Chicago Ill Oct 3 1928		U.S.A.									14
15		FURIAN	Rhoda	60		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jako	Q 56	Budapest Hungary	July 18 1930	Hungary	Kapesvar	15
16		(KATZ) KAEZ.	Moriez	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Nabrad	Q 150	do	Sept 3 1930	do	Nabrad	16
17		LUDASY	Rose (9/30) husb use	30		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	do	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Q 920	J do	June 3 1930	do	Budapest	17
18		NAGY	Anna	74		F	M	do	No	illit	No	do	do	Hungary	Szanto	Q 128	do	Aug 7 1930	do	Szanto	18
19		STEIN	Rozalia	69		F	M	do	No	illit	No	do	do	do	Buk	Q 119	do	Aug 6 1930	do	Szombathely	19
20		SIMON	Etelka (11/22) husb use	33		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	do	Budapest		N Q 106	do	Aug 26 1930	do	Budapest	20
21		SZAMPIAS	Ferenc	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Formanadaska		Q 122	do	Aug 6 1930	do	Formanadaska	21
22		SZAMPIAS	Rosalia	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Fornabarakony		Q 123	do	do	do	do	22
23		TOROSSIAN	Arsen	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Armenian French	Yes	Home	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Q 175	Marseilles France	Aug 28 1930	France	Marseilles	23
24		TOROSSIAN	Antranig	16		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 176	do	do	do	do	24
25		DUSHA	Lazar Elezar	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Postan	Q 66	Tirana Albania	Aug 5 1930	Albania	Postan Leskovik	25
26		TARZIAN	Egso	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Mouote	N Q 70	Paris France	July 22 1930	Montana	Whitefish	26
27		TARZIAN	Veranoohani wife	34		F	M	Hwife	No	Wife of Head Armen	No	do	do	do	do	Q 133	do	July 22 1930	France	St Chammond	27
28		GHELMAN	Marian	50		F	M	do	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Briceri Bessarabia	Q 1672	Bucharest Roumania	Sept 5 1930	Roumania	Briceri Bessarabia	28
29		GHELMAN	Ghitel dtr	18		F	S	Ework	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 1673	do	do	do	do	29
30		GHELMAN	Ianchel son	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Q 1674	do	do	do	do	30

25 Yrs 9-22-30 5.20 Pay except 25 Yrs 9-22-30 2.30 Pay

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List S-K 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 19 30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you a ticket, or sufficient money, to take you to your ultimate destination? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Section 2 of Act of Feb. 5, 1917)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Kostandina Gj Riska							1916/29		Daughter																	
1	Vithkuq Korcha Albania	Mass	Southbridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Mass	314 Main St Southbridge	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	Moles on Face
	Uncle Martin Jamulis									Sister in Law																	
2	Keppeksba Lithuania	do	Barre	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Barre Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
4	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Red	Brn	None
	Father Aleksas Kozevnikas									Cousin Affonia Tarvid																	
5	Kagare Lithuania	Ill	Aurora	No	Self	Yes	No			158 S Fifth St Aurora Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father in Law																										
6	do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Grandfather																										
7	do	do	do	Noq	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	do	do	do	No	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Father Francis Camelero									Husband																	
9	5 Place de la Bourse Tunis Tunisie	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	Yes	No			1328 Labrosse St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
	Grandfather																										
10	do	do	do	No	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father in Law							1918/30		Brother Vincent Vella																	Tatooed on Arms
11	do	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Mich	1328 Labros Str Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	and L eye
	Uncle Ivan Lister			No				1926		Friend S R Guggenheim	No																
12	Ostri Vrh Ju Sl	L I	Port Washington		Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	Trillora Court Port Washington L I NY		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Jelera Micetic									Father M Petar Micetich																	
13	Selo Kuku Ganove sp Skrljevo Ju Sl	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	Yes	No			1915 So Allport St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Wht	Brn	None
14							U.S.C.			1915 So Allport St Chicago Ill																	
	Son Istvan Furian									Daughter Mary Antal																	
15	Budapest Francie u 21 Hungary	N J	Garfield	Yes	Self	Yes	No			32 Division Ave Garfield N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Bernatine Katz									Wife Mrs Sarah Katz																	
16	Nabrad Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1373 St Johns Place Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Father Mr Schab									Husband	No																
17	II Tolgyfa u 14 Budapest Hungary	Pa	Mc Kees Rock	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			1005 Chariters Ave Mc Kees Rocks Pa		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Son Mr Lajos Nagy									Daughter Mrs Nagy Agnes																	
18	Szemcsedi Tolnam Hungary	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No			133 State St Detroit Mich	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Son Istvan Strem									Daughter Mrs Rose Sauer																	
19	Szombathely Hungary	Chio	Cleveland	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			12413 Brighton Ave Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Wart on Chin
	Mother Gizella Vajde																										
20	Deb u 66 Budapest Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			128 E 61st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Father Mr Ferenc Szampias									Sister Mrs Maria Spisak																	
21	Tormanadaska Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	No			4925 Lystle St Haselwood Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Father in Law									Sister in Law																	
22	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Grandfather Mr Gasper Saradjian									Mother Yughaper Bushuzumian																	Scar Forehead
23	30 Rue des Petites Mearies Marseilles	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			1251 N Oakle y Bloc Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	Large Scar R
24	do	France	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	Cheek
	Mother Marina S Busha									Father Satis Dusha																	
25	Peshtan Leskovik Albania	N J	Paterson	Yes	Father	Yes	No			26 Gross St Paterson N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None
	Cousin Setrak Setrossian							1913/29		Brother in Law Mr M Seropian																	
26	14 Rue Anasole France	Pa	Duquesne	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Mont	5 22 So 2nd St Duquesne Pa		Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
27	do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother do		do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
	Brother Mr Moshke Weisman									Husband Mr Naftula Gholman																	
28	Briceri Bessarabia Roumania	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1137 Simpson St Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Gray	Brn	None
	Uncle									Father																	
29	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Med	Brn	Brn	None
30	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf Offcr., of the ss."Leviathan", from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York NY.

A. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD., Surgeon of the ss."Leviathan", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-H 9

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEFAN	James	59		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian English Croatian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Slovenian	Jugo Slovia	Stari Tig	N Q 129	Zagreb Ju Sl	Sept 8 1930	Ju Sl	Stari Tig
2		KASUNIC	Pavao	45		M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	Croatian	08-38 do	Dugagna	N Q 978	do	May 27 1930	do	Dugagna
3		VASICH	Toma	26		M	S	do	Yes	Serbian	Yes	do	Servian	30 do	Tetovo	Q 437	Belgrade Ju Sl	July 30 1930	do	Tetovo
4		MATLJEVIC	Mane	32		M	M	do	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Croatian	08 do	Bunic	N Q 80	Zagreb Ju Sl	Aug 19 1930	do	Bunic
5		PETRIC	Franc	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Croatian Sloverian	Yes	do	Slovenian	30 do	Barsko	Q 15	do	Aug 18 1930	do	Barsko
6		PETEK	Helena	18		F	S	Hwork	Yes	Sloverina	Yes	do	do	do	Ribnica	Q 685	do	do	do	Otavice
7		PETEK	Marija	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Otavice	Q 686	do	do	do	do
8		RAFAJAC	Djuro	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Croatian	do	D Varos	Q 12	do	Aug 5 1930	do	D Varos
9		SKORIC	Gjuka	27		F	M	Hwife	No		No	do	Servian	do	Kurjak	Q 695	do	Sept 5 1930	do	Udbina
10		BRAUT	Anton	45		M	M	Farming	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Kornic	Q 28	do	Sept 2 1930	do	Kornic
11		DJERIC	Milka	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Serbian	do	Korenica	Q 698	do	Sept 4 1930	do	Kaleberve
12		MARKOVIC	Gospava	28		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	16 do	Sregnovi	N Q 130	do	Sep 8 1930	do	Mostac
13	U.S.C.	MARKOVICH	Tom	62		M	M	U S Passport # 104774 District Court Yerington Nevada March 26 1929		Croatian	Yes	U.S.A Jugo Slovia	Croatian	08 Poland	Skomorochy	N Q 99	Zagreb Ju Sl	Aug 16 1930	Ju Sl	Glib
14		ZURICH	Katharina	53		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A								
15	U.S.C.	ZURICH	Mark	34		M	M	U S Passport # 279953 Common Pleas Court Newark N J June 4 1926				U.S.A.	June 7 1917	N J USA	Newark					
16	U.S.C.	ZURICH	Philip	13		M	S					U.S.A.	Aug 30 1923	do	do					
17	U.S.C.	ZURICH	William	7		M	S							13-32						
18		MUCENIC	Devira	49		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplica	F Q 00097	Bucharest Roumania	Aug 4 1930	Roumania	Czernowitz
19		MUCENIC	Hava	19		F	S	Hwork	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	20 do 32	Illitmi	1607	do	do	do	do
20		MUCENIC	Lata	16		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	20 do 32	Tomespoli	1606	do	do	do	do
21		MUCENIC	Mehemed	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Roumanian Yiddish	Yes	do	do	14 do 32	do	N Q 00101	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	MUCENIC	Muhim	14		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ismail	N Q 00098	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	MUCENIC	Rafira (Ester)	12		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 00099	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	MUCENIC	SHENDEL Seindel	11		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 00100	do	do	do	do
25		MUCENIC	Moszek	19		M	S	Leather Worker	Yes	Polish French Yiddish	Yes	Poland	do	20 Poland 29	Servok	Q 281	Paris France	Sept 2 1930	France	Paris
26		FELDMAN	Ellene	67		F	Wd	Hwife	No	-	No	Albanian	Greek	20 01-9	Polena	Q 46	Tirana Albania	June 10 1930	Albania	Korcha
27		ATANAS	Eugenia I	23		F	M	do	Yes	Albanian	Yes	do	do	20 do 01	Pogradec	Q 71	do	Sep 25-1930	do	do
28		LIAZE	Ilo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	CC-04	Korcha					
29		MARKO	Margareta V.H.	20		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Korcha	N Q 38	Tirana Albania	Sept 5 1930	Albania	Korcha
30	U.S.C.	MARKO	Afrodita			F	S	Child of American Father board abroad				USA								

#28 Liaze Ilo See Sheet No.23 Line 14

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6-M 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

21

90

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral or criminal act, or for any other purpose prejudicial to the welfare of the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits or the trade of a sailor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother Antom Lekan						1903			Wife Kcele Lekan																	
	Stari Tig																										
1	Reklin Ju Sl	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	Ohio		739 E 185 (760 E London Str) Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
	Wife Rosa Kasunic									Relative Frank Kasunic																	
2	Dugagera Ju Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927/30	Ohio		16301 L Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cht	Grey	None
	Brother Mr Dimitrije Vesich									Brother Mr Jovan Vasick																	
3	Kalja Petra Br 192 Tetovo Ju Sl	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			4220 Cleme St St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Wife Mary Matyevic							1925		Friend Vujo Ratkovic																	
4	Dunic Ju Sl	Ill	De Kalb	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1930	Ill		1409 State Str De Kalb Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Marjeta Petric									Friend Tony Ciber (Farmer)																	
5	Barsko Ju Sl	Pa	Enon Valley	No	Self	Yes	No			R F D # 2 Enon Valley Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Cht	Grey	None
	Gramfather Antom Zobec									Father Matens Petek																	
6	Otavice 20 sp Ribnica Ju Sl	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1415 East 39th St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
7	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Wife Marija Rafajac									Friend Lewis Dolanski																	
8	D Varos Ju Sl	N Y	Youngstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Creek Road Youngstown N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
	Mother Roka Gjukec									Husband Dane Skorsch																	
9	Kurjak Ju Sl	Wyo	Kirby	No	Husband	Yes	No			Kirby Wyo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Wife Ante Brant							1892		Vaughter Catherine Depikolo																	
10	Kernic Loez Krk ou Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914			19 Beach St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Drega Fundur									Husband Mile Djerich																	
11	Kalebovac 127 sp Koromica Ju Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			10610 Torrace Ave So Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Brother Janko Tupkovic									Husband Toni Markovich																	
12	Breegnevi Ju Sl	Nevada	Yerington	No	Husband	Yes	No			Yerington Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13							U.S.C. 1913			Yerington Nevada																	
	Father Bozo Zuric									Husband Mark Zurich																	
14	Glib Dalmatia Ju Sl	N J	Newark	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1930	New J		22 Wilson Ave Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
15							U.S.C.			22 Wilson Ave Newark N J																	
16							U.S.C.			do																	
17							U.S.C.			do																	
	Father Moise Cutlear									Husband Moise Mucenic																	
18	Ismail Bessarabia Russia	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			1709 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	None
	Grandfather									Father																	
19	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
20	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
21	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	None
22	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None
23	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Brn	Grey	Lame L Leg
24	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Brother David Fledman									Father Mr Choskel Feldman																	
25	Kuc Prat Paris France	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Father	Yes	No			1000 East 173rd St Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
	Nephew Hari Kristo									Peter Atanas																	
26	Korcha Albania	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Son	Yes	No			942 Stratford Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	2-5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Brn	None
	Mother Aspasia M Naso									Husband Ilia Liase																	
27	Korcha Albania	Mass	Natick	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			51 Summit St Natick Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28										Husband William Marko																	
	Father Viske V Naso									49 A Park St Attleboro Mass																	
29	Korcha Albania	Mass	Attleboro	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father 343 Grafton St Worcester Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
30										do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman ChfOffcr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York

J. Thurmann
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the ss."Leviathan", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS-N I- T A- T C-00

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POECK	Wilhelmina	28		M	S	Painter Decorator	Yes	English German	Yes	Austria	German	08 03 Austria	Villach	Permit 426562	Washington D C	Oct 16 1928 Ext to Oct 16 1930	99 Austria	Villach
2		MANHARTSBERGER	Charles	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Innsbouck	Permit 596704	do	April 28 1930	N J	Paterson
3		UBERBACHER	Mary	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oberndorf	Permit 594730	do		do	do
4	U.S.CW.	UBERBACHER	John	39		M	M	U S Passport # 204183 Common Pleas Court Paterson N J				U.S.A.				PP# 204183				
5	U.S.CW.	UBERBACHER	Herbert	8		M	S										do			
6		STUDENY	Apolena	41		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	08 03 Austria	Aurozenilles	Permit 618635	Washington D C	June 7 1930	N Y	New York
7	U.S.CW.	STUDENY	William	5		M	S					U.S.A.	Sept 11 1925	N Y USA	New York					
8		PORROS	Hortensia D	29		F	S	Maid	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	N I 2	Nice France	Sept 2 1930	Peru	Lima
9		NUNES ALVES	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ferreires	Permit 570758	Washington D C	March 7 1930	Conn	Danbry
10	U.S.CW.	DEMCHUK	Isidor	36	Q	M	M	Window Cleaner				U.S.A.		N.Y.District Court 1924			PP3273105			
11		DEMCHUK	Maria	36	Q	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Re-615517	Wash DC	6/3/1930	U S	New York
12	U.S.CW.	DEMCHUK	Anna	7	Q	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.		New York Aug 16th 1923			PP 273105	9/19/1928		
13		DeCLIVAL	Youad Jean	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Bairo	Permit 488849	Washington	3/19/1930	Portugal	Lisbon
14		KROCIAN	Katherina	28		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Sl	Myjara	Permit 621060	Washington	6/12/1930	New York	New York
15		SZOROBURA	Zudwika	35	Q	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	08 29 Poland	Zwilich	Permit 609498	Washington	5/21/1930	U.S.A	New York
16	U.S.CW.	SZOROBURA	Anton	13	Q	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	Bron New York Feb 21st 1917				PP#247693		do	do
17	DETAINED	VIDAL	Antonio	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Coruna	NQ-2484	Viga	May 15-1930	Jan 25/29 U.S	Paris Brooklyn
18	U.S.CW.	YAREMCHUK	Sam	39	Q	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.					PP#261951		N.Y.	New York
19		YAREMCHUK	Marta	36	Q	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Illiterate	Yes	Austria	Austrian	08 03 Austria	Lubanki	Re-615484	Wash DC	June 3-1930	U.S.	New York
20	U.S.CW.	YAREMCHUK	Eugenie	12	Q	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York June 1928				PP#261951		U.S.	New York
21	U.S.CW.	YAREMCHUK	John	9	Q	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York June 1929				do		do	do
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

PERMITS 34 I. & N. Dec. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92 **20**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is or has been at any time a member of any class excluded from admission, previous, or agreement expressed or implied, to enter in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Seb Pook							1922		Mrs Butler																	
1	St Martin 6 Villach Kaernten Austria	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N Y	5086 85th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None
	Mother Frau Josefine Manhotsberger							1927		Mr Riger																	
2	Mark Str 20 Feldkich Vorarlberg Austria	N J	Paterson	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N J	494 East 12th Ave Paterson N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Mother Marie Lanzmersayer							1924		Home																	
3	Obermdorf Austria	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	503 E 26th St Paterson N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4								U.S.C.		do																	
5								U.S.C.		do																	
	Sister Anna Schleins							1921		Husband Anton Studeny																	
6	XI Erlaufstr 8 Veinne Austria	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	434 E 72nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
										Father																	
7								U.S.C.		do																	
	Peruvian Consul	Peru						1925/30	Penn	Employer Marshall Cassies																	
8	Castro Nice 342 Del Hotel del Poste Nice France		Lima	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	Lima Peru	No	5-10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Blk	Blk	None
	Sister Alsira Nunes Alves							1920/30		Home																	
9	Ferreiras Portugal	Conn	Deutry	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Conn	24 Thorp St Danbury Conn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
										Home																	
10	Column 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		U.S.C.		618 E 17th St New York	No	Perm	Yes														
								1910/30																			
11	Column 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Line 10	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	N.Y.	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
12	Column 23	N.Y	do	Yes	Line 10	Yes	Yes	USC		as above	No	Perm	Yes														
								1922/30		Cousin Jose Rogero																	
13	Column 23	N.J.	Elizabeth	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.J.	244-2nd St Elizabeth N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
								1920/30		Home																	
14	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	1840 Grand Concourse Bronx	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
								1909/28		Home																	
15	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	57 East 98th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
16	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Line 15 Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Born US	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
								1921/29		Home																	
17	Col 23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	60 Colombia Pl Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
										Home																	
18	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		44 East 98th St New York	No	Perm	Yes														
19	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Line 18	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
20	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Line 18	Yes	Yes	USC		as above	No	Perm	Yes														
21	Col 23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Line 18	Yes	Yes	USC		as above	No	Perm	Yes														
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman ChfOffer., of the S.S."Leviathan", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.
at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the S.S."Leviathan", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

States, o
STEERA

Arri

List PERMITS-N I-TA-T C-** 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BAJOREK	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jodtowka	(T A) M Q 3243	Warsaw Poland	May 16 1930	Poland	Jodtowka	1
2		GOGOL	Mike	35		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	Poland	Djoro	Permit 622433	Washington D C	June 14 1930	Conn	Southport	2
3		GOGOL	Anna	34		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 622434	do	do	do	do	3
4		GOGOL	Mary	12		F	S					U.S.A.	Aug 15 1918	Conn USA	Fairfield	RP	273767				4
5		GOGOL	Michael	9		M	S					U.S.A.	Oct 14 1920				do				5
6		JURCZEWSKA	Jadwiga	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ignacowa	(T A) M Q 309	Warsaw Poland	Aug 25 1930	Poland	Krasniana	6
7	U.S. Ct.	JURCZEWSKI	Wladyslaw	37		M	M	U S Passport # 167009 District Court W Hanover Mass June 11 1928				U.S.A		Poland	Lezanowka	Permit 610178	Washington D C	May 22 1930	N Y	Brooklyn	7
8		MALICKA	Anna	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Russian	Yes	None	Russian	N Y USA	Brooklyn	(T A) M Q 420	Warsaw Poland	Aug 29 1930	Poland	Premiyst	8
9	U.S.Ct.	MALICKA	Helen	11		F	S			Polish German Yiddish		U.S.A.	May 22 1919	Poland	Premiyst						9
10		MANASTER	Feiga	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew								10
11	U. S. Ct.	MANASTER	Leon	34		M	M	U S Passport # 2417				U.S.A.	Dec 1929 Gary	Poland	Jabtonka	Permit 615800	Washington D C	June 3 1930	Ohio	Lakewood	11
12		ZUBRICKY	Karolina	49		F	Wd	Hkeeper	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Bohemia	Polish								12
13	U.S.Ct.	ZUBRICKY	Anthony	17		M	S					U.S.A.	June 9 1913	Ohio USA	Lakewood	RP - 224416					13
14		MAKO	George	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian Greek	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Korce	Permit 466446	Washington D C	April 6 1929 Ext to April 6 1930	Mass	Cambridge	14
15		CHRIST	Nicho	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	English Roumanian	Yes	Greece	do	Greece	Sanos	Permit 560663	do	Jan 24 1930	N Y	New York	15
16		SABO	Pete	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	de Sus	Permit 612268	do	May 26 1930	Ohio	Newark	16
17		TOPOLOG	Anna	49		F	S	Janitor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	do	do	do	Dusterica	Permit 615630	do	June 3 1930	Ind	Indianapolis	17
18		COLL	Antonio R	26		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Figuerola	Permit 579796	do	March 28 1930	N Y	New York	18
19		HASCH	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakorpalota	Permit 580264	do	March 29 1930	do	do	19
20	U.S. Ct.	HASCH	Joseph	3		M	S					U.S.A.	Dec 4-1926	N Y USA	New York						20
21	U.S. Ct.	HASCH	Arpad	2		M	S					U.S.A.	Apl 1-1928	do	do						21
22		FEUERSTEIN	Sadie	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	None	Magyar	Roumania	Szek	Permit 611448	Washington D C	May 24 1930	N Y	New York	22
23	U.S.Ct.	FEUERSTEIN	Lillian	8		F	S					U.S.A.	April 24 1922	N Y USA	New York						23
24		KLARIC	Marko	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Croatian Hungarian	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Croatian	Jugo Slovia	Varlevod	Permit 626461	Washington D C	July 1 1930	Pa	Woodland	24
25		STAHL	Victoria	42		F	M	Hkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	None	Magyar	do	Futak	Permit 617382	do	May 24 1930	N Y	New York	25
26		MAGYAR	Julia	53		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szomatar	Permit 598334	do	April 30 1930	do	do	26
27		LIAZE	Ilo	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Korcha	Permit 464691	do	April 1 1929 Ext to Oct 1 1930	Albania	Korcha	27
28		ADAMIK	Josef	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Remestove	(T A) Q 698	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 6 1930	Ch Sl	Slanica	28
29		BUZA	Alzbeta	65		F	Wd	Hwife	No	Illiterate	No	do	Magyan Slovak	do	Vajany	(T A) Q 695	do	Sept 5 1930	do	Mokea	29
30		CULY	Marie	56		F	Wd	do	No	Illiterate	No	do	do	do	Sterina	(T A) Q 628	do	Sept 3 1930	do	Starina	30

#27-Liaze Ilo See Sheet #26 Line 24

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

PERMITS-N I-T A-T C-44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 1930

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has he ever been in an institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on last full text of this convention)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister Stefanja Wal Dorf Jedlonka Post Tuchow Kr Tarnow Poland	Pa	Mo Adee	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Franciszek Bajorek North Lincoln S t Mo Adee Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
2	Mother Agata Gogol Dorf Djbno Post Tryneza K Zanout Poland	Conn	South port	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-1930	Conn	Friend Tina Postroad Southport Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
3	Mother in Law / do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Bld	Brn	None
4								U.S.C.		do																	
5								U.S.C.		do																	
6	Father in Law Jan Jurozewski Dorf Krasniana Post u Kr Sokotka Grutest Poland	Mass	West Hanover	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1930	Mass	Husband Wtadyslaw Jurozewski 68 King St W Hanover Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
7								U.S.C.		68 King St West Hanover Mass																	
8	Brother Prokip Niezdropa Dorf Leszanowka Post Grzymatow Kr Skatat Poland	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1930	N Y	Husband Petro Malicki 115 South 2nd St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9								U.S.C.		Father do																	
10		Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Leon Manaster 1221 S Harding Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11								U.S.C.		1221 S Harding Ave Chicago Ill																	
12	Sister Marja Dzimbek Dorf Yabtonka Post Yabtonka Kr Nowjtarg Poland	Ohio	Lakewood	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1930	Ohio	Marja Pawlak 2136 Dowd St Lakewood Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
13								U.S.C.		2135 Dowd Ave Lakewood Ohio																	
14	Wife Kleanti G Nako c/o Vll Cici Nako Lazar Koreha Albania	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/20	Mass	Brother Christ Nako 61 Gore St East Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
15	Friend Mr Caruana 4 Place du Grand Theatre Marseilles France	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/30 10	N Y	366 W 8th St New York N Y		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
16	Brother Mr I Sabo Cetatguilde de sus Roumania	Ohio	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/30 18	Ohio	Wife Mrs Lachivica Sabo R F D # 6 Newark Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
17	Father Mr George Topolog Custerita Roumania	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/30 23	Ind	618 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Gray	None
18	Jose R Coll 1 Calle del Mesen Figuerola Spain	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/30 10	N J	149 E 49th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
19	Father in Law Mr Hasch Joseph 32 Kare-utca Rakorpalota Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1930	N Y	415 E 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
20								U.S.C.		do																	
21								U.S.C.		do																	
22	Sister Mrs Charles Melzer 14 Foreme Kt Budapest Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/30 9	N Y	1306 College Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
23								U.S.C.		do																	
24	Brother Janko Klarie Vodestaj Karlovac Ju Sl	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1930	Pa	Brother Nikola Klarich 141 43rd Butler St Pittsburgh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	Friend Mrs Erdos Karolyne Gemeb u 29 III 24	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/30 22	N Y	1193 First Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	Sister Mrs Joseph Kerekjarto Miskolc Gisella u 12 Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/30 25	do	550 East 16th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar L Arm
27	Uncle at Vasil Marko Kerche Albania	Mass	Natick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13y	Mass	61 Summer St Natick Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
28	Wife Justina Adamik Slanica Ch Sl	Wisc	Elk	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes	5-3		Cousin John Kolnik Elk Price City Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Hzl	None
29	Sister Erselyi Zuzsan Vajany Ch Sl	Pa	Perryopolis	Yes	Son	Yes	No	3400 15		Son Josef Busa R F D # 2 Perryopolis Penn Daughter & Son Johns Kerekjarto Hungary	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Grey	Blue	None
30	Nobody	N Y	Binghampton	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			70 Dickison St Binghampton N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chief Offcr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Leviathan", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1920.
at New York NY.

A. Smithers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come und r the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 30013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMIT-A I-T A- T C-** 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		STOKIA	Jan	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Matasovce	(T A) Q 644	Prague Ch 31	Sept 4 1930	Ch 31	Matasovce	1
ADMITTED 2		SVITIL	Josef	19		M	S	Slovak	do	do	Yes	do	do	Prebisov		(T A) N Q 201	4-A do	Aug 30 1930	do	Prebisov	2
3		KELIC	Angela	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Plav Podhradie	DP	Permit 585634	583737 Washington D C	April 8 1930	N J	East Orange	3
4		SLOSAR	Michal	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Hasprunka		(T A) N Q 202	4-A Prague Ch 31	Aug 30 1930	Ch 31	Hasprunda	4
5		SLOSAR	Marie	16		F	S	Hwork	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		(T A) N Q 203	4-A do	do	do	do	5
6		SZECSANYI	Rozalie	14		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Brodsko		(T A) Q 1738	do	Sept 3 1930	do	Ladanice	6
7		ZLOCH	Zuzana	43		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Vrbovce		(T A) Q 665	do	Sept 4 1930	do	Vrbovce	7
8		TARKANYI	Susanna	65		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Matesalka	Hungary	Permit 615096	612733 Washington D C	June 2 1930	Mich	Detroit	8
9		WEISS	Max	29		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Hungarian German English	Yes	do	do	Budapest		Permit 607772	619939 do	May 17 1930	Mo	Kansas City	9
10		WEISZ	Ilona	22		F	S	Hkeeper	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	Uijirgelse		N I 86	1-3-2 Budapest Hungary	Aug 26 1930	Hungary	Uijirgelse	10
ADMITTED 11		FECSI	John	67		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Szergeny		Permit 583504	583194 Washington D C	April 4 1930	Mich	Detroit	11
12		FECSI	Katalin	68		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 581893	583195 do	April 2 1930	do	do	12
13		FAJER	Gizella	38		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Apjagos	do	Permit 580354	5-83197 do	March 31 1930	do	do	13
14		HATTI	Martha	41		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	do	do	Feketeards	do	Permit 589822	591921 do	April 15 1930	do	do	14
15		KOLMAR	Teresa	42		F	M	do	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	None	do	Feleske	do	Permit 582780	583196 do	April 3 1930	do	do	15
16		HOLZER	Elisabeth	43		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	None	do	Nagyvarsany	do	Permit 579633	582257 do	May 26 1930	N Y	New York	16
ADMITTED 17		FURIAN	Ilona	29		F	S	Hkeeper	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	do	Kapesvar	do	N I 30	3-2 Budapest Hungary	July 15 1930	Hungary	Kapesvar	17
18		BARTHA	Helen	35		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	None	do	Szeged	do	Permit 589378	585300 Washington D C	April 15 1930	Mich	Detroit	18
19	U.S.CH.	BARTHA	Andrew Joseph	12		M	S	Student				U.S.C.	March 26 1918	Mich USA	Detroit		276888				19
20		UNGAR	Mary	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fulek		Permit 593798	594399 Washington D C	April 22 1930	Ohio	Cleveland	20
21	U.S.CH.	UNGAR	Mary	15		F	S					U.S.C.	Oct 16 1915	Ohio USA	Youngstown		222710				21
22	U.S.CH.	UNGAR	Irene	15		F	S					USC	Aug 21 1917	do	Cleveland		222710				22
23		WALTER	Hermina	39		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyerik	Permit 529936	53 2971 Washington D C	Sept 18 1929	Wisc	Milwaukee	23
24	U.S.CH.	WALTER	Elizabeth	7		F	S					U.S.A.	Feb 16 1923	Wisc USA	Milwaukee						24
25		ZVIRBLIENE	Aniele	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Seleikenics Sedunes	Permit 571817	574365 Washington D C	March 11 1930	Pa	Philadelphia	25
26		ZVIRBLIS	Vitautas	13		M	S					U.S.A.	Jan 16 1917	Pa USA	Philadelphia		200156				26
27		SVIRINIENE	Marc	39		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Milicin Traka	Permit 617928	614898 Washington D C	May 24 1930	Conn	New Britian	27
28	U.S.CH.	SVIRINAS	Andrew	35		M	M	U S passport # 250614				U.S.A.	District Court New Britian Conn April 1929				250614				28
29		LETRAS	George A.	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamika	Permit 540694	544758 Washington D C	Oct 31 1929	Utah	Bingham Canyon	29
30		SKEMAN	Esther	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Abrud Alba	Permit 592280	521620 do 593848	April 18 1930	Ohio	Cleveland	30

App # 25 to 28, 30 Show King Insp. 12 25 Pass 9/30

No 25 to 28 - 30
P H Keenagan Inspector 9/21/1930
#30 Pass

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

PERMIT-N I-T A- T C
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his ultimate destination								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Alabeta Stofka									Friend William Red																	
1	Matasovce 81 Ch 81	Pa	Carbon	Yes	Self	Yes	No			R F D # 1 Carbon Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
	Mother Marie Svitil									Father Tivadar Svitil																	
2	Frinci Sova Prebisov Ch 81	do	Johnstown	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Johnstown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Cht	Brn	None
	Step Father Jan Dolansky						Yes	1923	5/27																		
3	Pl Podhradie 81 Ch 81	N J	East Orange	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N J	586 S Clinton St East Orange N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Grandmother Kater Vicen									Father Frank Slosar																	
4	Hasprunka Ch 81	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	Yes	No			79-40th St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Blue	None
5	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Bld	Blue	None
										Mother Hilda Kanter																	
6		Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			812 Eaton Tower Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Cht	Blue	None
	Mother Anna Tvrdy									Daughter Anna Kanik																	
7	Vrbovce 570 Ch 81	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1911/30		86 Rose St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
	Brother Stephen Jangyel										No																
8	49 Rakocefy u Matiszalka Hungary	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Mich	4460 High St Lowr (Detroit) Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Mr Jacob Weisz							1924																			
9	5 Feiske utca Budapest Hungary	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Mo	906 E 29th St Kansas City Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Father Mr Bela Weisz									Sister Mrs Helene Gluscek																	
10	Ujfirgelse Szaboles Hungary	Hungary	Ujfirgelse	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1318 Ray St Canton O	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
	Sister Mrs Katalin Pecsi							1902/30																			
11	Agyagos Soprom Hungary	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28	Mich	8157 Melvile St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Father Mr Remsjh Jozsef																										
12	Szergery Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Mother Istvanmie Maderasz							1913-26	Mich																		
13	Agyagos Szergeny Soprom Hungary	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-30	N Y	8191 Mallwill St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Mr Molnar							1913	O																		
14	Felsospe (Port Fekesteardo) zupa	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Mich	9144 Kelker St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Marmaros Co 81							1913	N Y																		
	Brother Csiraky Janos							1923		Husband																	
15	Budapest VI Reiter Ferenc u 61	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Mich	1467 Leibold St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Sister Mrs Hasay Janosne Hungary							1903		Sontrank.																	
16	Budapest Hungary V Arany Janos u 7	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	85 W 103rd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
	Brother Mr Istvan Furian Hungary									Sister Mary Antal																	
17	Budapest Franeta u 21 Hungary	Hungary	Kaposvar	Yes	Self	Yes	No			32 Division Ave Garfield N J	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	c/o Josef Fedovay							1910/30																			
18	Szeged Szergsitelep 24 Hungary	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Mich	14296 Glenwood Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19								U.S.C.		do																	
	Father Joseph Boze							1913/30																			
20	8 Mandas 4 Salgotarjan Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Ohio	4416 Tomwick Ave Cleveland O	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on Neck
21								U.S.C.		do																	
22								U.S.C.		do																	
	Sister Mrs Andrew Horvath							1922/30																			
23	32 Angyal u Budapest Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Wisc	16g 55th St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24								U.S.C.		do																	
	Brother Kazys Plungis							1913		Husband M Zviblis																	
25	Soleikomiuk Sedumes vali Panevezis Apsr Lithuania	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Pa	414 Friendship St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
26								U.S.C.		414 Friendship St Philadelphia Pa																	
	Sister Prani Miserioms							1929		Husband Andrew Svirina																	
27	Teisies K Seimis aprt Svintegerio Valic Lithuania	Conn	New Britian	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	Conn	70 Fairview St New Britian Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28								U.S.C.		70 Fairview St New Britian Conn									No	No							
	Wife Efthimia Letras							1321		Relative Peter Higes																	
29	Pavliani Lemial Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Utah	Union Drug Store Bingham Canyon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Mr Louis Schneider							1914/30		Husband Mr Rudolph Seeman Utah																	
30	Albrud Alba Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16g	Ohio	5812 Detroit Ave Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf Offcr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s."Leviathan", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1920.

at New York

J. Sherlock
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

List PERMITS-M X - TA- T C-88

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions via a foreign port, or from STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arriv

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
1		DOBIAS	Pavel	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Bratislava	(T A) Q 661	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 4 1930	Ch Sl	Jablovice	1
2		DURDINA	Zuzana	24		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Sajoszempeter	(T A) Q 396	do	do	do	Michaly	2
3		FERER	Jan	36		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Rhorske	(T A) Q 641	do	do	do	Rhorske	3
4		GLAMOS	Jan	35		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Volke Revne	(T A) Q 642	do	do	do	Volke Revne	4
5		GOMBAR	Vavrinec	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mojtin	(T A) Q 699	do	Sept 5 1930	do	Mojtin	5
6		GALUCCI	Terezia	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Rome	do	do	Kushyna	Permit 379279	Washington D C	March 28 1930	N Y	New York	6
7		HANAO	Jan	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Dobra Niva	(T A) Q 569	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 4 1930	Ch Sl	Dobra Niva	7
8		HROBAR	Maria	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hasprunka	(T A) Q 1696	do	Sept 2 1930	do	Hasprunka	8
9	UNDER 16	HROBAR	August	9		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1698	do	do	do	do	9
10	UNDER 16	HROBAR	Jan	5		M	S		No		No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1697	do	do	do	do	10
11		HORNAK	Zuzana	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Lastomir	(T A) Q 1736	do	Sept 3 1930	do	Lastomir	11
12	UNDER 16	HORNAK	Michal	15		M	S	Laborer Farm	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1737	do	do	do	do	12
13		IVANCIK	Amalia	24		F	S	Hand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Voderady	(T A) Q 656	do	Sept 4 1930	do	Voderady	13
14		JANEGAK	Michal	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Karkov	(T A) Q 677	do	Sept 5 1930	do	Kolcov	14
15		KODAJ	Zuzana	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Myjava	(T A) Q 1702	do	Sept 2 1930	do	Myjava	15
16	UNDER 16	KODAJ	Anna	9		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1706	do	do	do	do	16
17	UNDER 16	KODAJ	Jan	7		M	S		No		No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1703	do	do	do	do	17
18	UNDER 16	KODAJ	Alzbeta	4		F	S		No		No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1705	do	do	do	do	18
19	UNDER 16	KODAJ	Pavel	2		M	S		No		No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1704	do	do	do	do	19
20		KRHAN	Marie	26		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	do	do	Rhersko	(T A) Q 640	do	Sept 4 1930	do	Rhersko	20
21		KRMOSSY	Vojtish	30		M	S	do	Yes	Slovak Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Rad	(T A) Q 645	do	do	do	Zeksany	21
22		KUSNIROVA	Anna	25		F	S	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Jacovce	(T A) Q 653	do	do	do	Topolcany	22
23		KUSNIR	Marie	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 654	do	do	do	do	23
24		KASZONYI	Josef	17		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Crnarovce	(T A) Q 1747	do	do	do	Crnarovce	24
25		KASZONYI	Alzbeta	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 1748	do	do	do	do	25
26		KNAP	Lorenz	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	do	Torisa	(T A) Q 635	do	Sept 3 1930	do	Torysa	26
27		MAJERNIK	Stefan	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Celova	(T A) Q 664	do	Sept 4 1930	do	Chmelov	27
28	ADMITTED	NYITRANSKY	Alzbeta	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Soko	(T A) Q 602	do	Aug 18 1930	do	Leles	28
29		OLAH	Jan	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	do	Matasovce	(T A) Q 649	do	Sept 4 1930	do	Matasovce	29
30		RAC	Alzbeta	46		F	Wd	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Trine	(T A) Q 670	do	do	do	Trine	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

PERMIT-N I-P A- P C
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98 **17**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT, *1930*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (If you are not sure of the race to which you belong, write the name of your country or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Zuzana Debias Jablevica Ch Sl	Pa	Ambridge	Yes	Wife	Yes	No			Wife Marie Debias 406 Merchant St Ambridge Mass	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
2	Nobody	Mich	St Johns	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Paul Durdais R F D # 8 Box 42 St Johns Mich	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	5	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
3	Wife Maria Feher Mherske Sl Ch Sl	Pa	Springtown	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Andy Filko Springtown Bucks City Pa	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife Anna Glamos Velke Revne Ch Sl	N D	Bowbells	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Kopriva J Bowbells No Dak	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	5	Light	Cht	Brn	None
5	Wife Katerina Gombar Mojtin Ch Sl	Mich	Munger	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Marie Mesman R F D # 2 Munger Mich	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	7	Light	Cht	Brn	None
6	Nobody	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1930	N Y	555 East 57th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
7	Wife Zuzana Hasko Debra Hiva Ch Sl	Mich	St Clair City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Fred Stamman R F D # St Clair City Mich	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
8	Mother Anna Weiss Kasprunka Ch Sl	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband August Hrebar 27 40th St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Light	Cht	Brn	None
9	Grandmother do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	4		Light	Bld	Blue	None
10	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	2	Light	Bld	Blue	None
11	Nobody	Pa	Homestead	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Michal Hornak 319 4th Ave Homestead Penn	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Light	Bld	Blue	None
12	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	6	Light	Cht	Blue	None
13	Father Peter Ivanoik Vederady Ch Sl	N Y	Binghampton	Yes		Yes	No			Friend Thomas Znapek R F D # 5 Binghampton N Y	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	Wife Marie Janecak Domajevce a Levice Ch Sl	Pa	Lehigh Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Ernst J Jimdula Lehigh Pa	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Father Michal Kuric Mylava 1623 Ch Sl	Conn	Staffordville	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Daniel Kodaj Box 91 Staffordville Conn	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Light	Bld	Blue	None
16	Grandfather do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	4	2	Light	Bld	Blue	None
17	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	3	6	Light	Bld	Blue	None
18	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	2	11	Light	Bld	Blue	None
19	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	2	4	Light	Bld	Blue	None
20	Father Pavel Kruan Mherske Sl Ch Sl	Pa	Auburn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend John P Mushas R F D # Auburn Pa	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	3	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
21	Father Bela Komocsey Kral Chlmiec Sl Ch Sl	N J	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Gl Lakatos R F D # 4 Fresh Pond New Brunswick N J	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	5	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
22	NOBODY	Mich	Oakley	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Friend Josef Kler R F D # 1 Oakley Mich	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
23	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
24	Uncle Andrew Kaszonyi Cicarovce Ch	Pa	Grove City	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Josef Kaszonyi R F D # 16 Grove City Pa	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
25	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
26	Wife Terezie Knap Terisa Ch Sl	Conn	Trumbul	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Stefen Erst R F D # Box 206 Trumbul Conn	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	5	Light	Cht	Blue	None
27	Wife Anna Majernik Chmelov Ch Sl	Minn	Lakefield	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew Andrin Falbaba R F D # 3 Lakefield Minn	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
28	Nobody	Ohio	Martins Ferry	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son Ist Petrik 21 Cemetery Road Martins Ferry Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	3	Light	Cht	Hal	None
29	Wife Helena Olah Matasovce Sl Ch Sl	do	Wayland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Geos Matsaak Wayland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	6	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
30	Mother Veronika Vanos Trnna d Laszmo Ch Sl	Pa	Bethlehem	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son John Rac 660 Bennett Ave Bethlehem Pa	No	Perm	Yes	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Hb	Good	Hb	5	4	Fair			None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf.Offcr., of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", Sailing Therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

S. S. LEVIATHAN, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930. Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CHLUPACEK	Joseph	40		M	M	Maker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Brtnice	Permit 615797	Washington D C	June 3 1930	N Y	New York	1
2		CINTULA	Helen	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Bur Sv Mikulas	Permit 610341	do	May 21 1930	Pa	Johnstown	2
3		DAVID	Marie	39		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Slovakia	do	do	Hnatnice	Permit 618847	do	June 7 1930	N Y	New York	3
4		DLABAC	Filomena	25		F	S	Hwork	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jaroslavice	Permit 597727	do	April 29 1930	Ohio	Cleveland	4
5		HULKA	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Dolna Dolina	Permit 606556	do	May 15 1930	N Y	Victory Mills	5
6		KONECNA	Beta	50		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Slovakia	do	do	Vrbovce	Permit 580965	do	March 31 1930	do	New York	6
7		KOMORNY	Hermina	47		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	None	do	do	Katy	Permit 625519	do	June 21 1930	do	do	7
8		KNOTKA	Jan	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Slovakia	do	do	Krupina	Permit 610106	do	May 22 1930	do	do	8
9		KRACALIK	Jakub	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	do	Bohemian	do	Njezd	Permit 612907	do	May 17 1930	Ill	Chicago	9
10		KRACALIK	Helen	28		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Boskov	Permit 610432	do	May 22 1930	do	do	10
11		MARGETIK	Marie	36		F	M	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	do	Hluk	Permit 622387	do	June 14 1930	N Y	New York	11
12		MINAROVIC	Anton	36		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Bosany	Permit 592022	do	April 18 1930	do	do	12
13		PLACEK	Anastazio	25		M	S	Hwork	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zohor	Permit 604149	do	May 12 1930	do	Tarrytown	13
14		KUBIK-CHA	Rudolph Samuel	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krajne	Permit 584507	do	April 5 1930	N J	Newark	14
15		RUZOVA	Frantiska	19		F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Kasleky	Permit 581888	do	April 2 1930	N Y	New York	15
16		RAIBOVSKY	Josefine	49		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Kuty	Permit 562067	do	Feb 1 1920	Pa	Johnstown	16
17		RURIK	Joseph	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Bella	Permit 592775	do	April 21 1930	Ill	Chicago	17
18		SZEBY-KOVALY	Barbara	55		F	S	Hwork	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	Solnochrad	Permit 610347	do	May 21 1930	N J	Bayonne	18
19		STRICEK	Anna	46		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kys Nove Mesto	Permit 618466	do	June 7 1930	N Y	New York	19
20		TUHY	Rosalie	33		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	Kronske Kosihy	Permit 598802	do	May 1 1930	Pa	Palmerton	20
21		ZUBEK	Rosalia	41		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	do	V Levare	Permit 581886	do	April 2 1930	N Y	New York	21
22		ZUBEK	Maria	9		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	do	do	(T 6) NQ 150	Prague Ch Sl	Aug 20 1930	Ch Sl	V Levare	22
23		VOKRAL	Joseph	42		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Rohosec	Permit 615481	Washington D C	June 3 1930	N Y	New York	23
24		VOKRAL	Katerina	39		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 615480	do	do	do	do	24
25	U.S.C.	VOKRAL	Bedrich	17		M	S					U.S.A.	Jan 14 1913	N Y USA	New York		269744				25
26	U.S.C.	VOKRAL	Stanislav	16		M	S					U.S.A.	June 27 1914	do	do		269744				26
27		TLSTY	Josefine	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Ardanovce	Permit 606652	Washington D C	May 15 1930	N Y	Bronx	27
28	U.S.C.	TLSTY	Josep	14		M	S					U.S.A.	Aug 21 1916	N Y USA	New York		273280				28
29		SLAHUCKA	Katerina	24		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Dolne Lovcice	Permit 580356	Washington D C	March 31 1930	N Y	New York	29
30	U.S.C.	SLAHUCKA	Rosie	5		F	S					U.S.A.	Aug 22 1926	N Y USA	New York						30

Completed 12 noon G.V. Kelly, Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

FORMS-I I-2 A-2 C-66
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100 **16**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 19 30

16	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as persons of subjection, or peoples [and if so, specify which] of the Hebrew, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Slavic, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Father Josef Chlupacek						1909	To June																			
1	1	Brtnice Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	434 E 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
		Father in Law Andrew Cintula						1910	To May		157 Sunties St,																	
2	2	Bar Sv Mikulas Ch Sl	Pa	Johnstown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Pa	Johnstown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	None
		Karee Delezal						1922	To May																			
3	3	Hnatnice Kear Usti u/Orlice Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	408 E 72nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
		Father Josef Dlabac						1924	To May		c/o Frank Bradsqusky																	
4	4	Jaroslavice Sl Ch Sl	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Ohio	9349 Gorman Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
		Father in Law Andrej Hulka						1910	To May																			
5	5	Dolina 91 Ch Sl	N Y	Victory Mills	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	Box 139 Victory Mills N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
		Father Jan Cravco						1920/30	To May																			
6	6	Urbovce 452 Ch Sl	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N Y	65 Greenwich St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
		Sister Anna Kutac						1910	To June		27 W. Decker St N Y C																	
7	7	Kuty 371 Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	355 E 72nd St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Gray	None
		Jan Knotka						1917	To May																			
8	8	Krupina Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	4334 Walder Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	None
		Father Frantisek Kracalik						1922	To June																			
9	9	Mjezd Mizovic Morara Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Ill	1422 W Cullerton St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
		Father in Law						1923	To June																			
10	10	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
		Father Frantisek Matous						1922	To June		Husband Vojtech Margetik																	
11	11	Hluk e 140 Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	408 E 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
		Sister Bujalka Helena						1925	To May																			
12	12	Chynorah Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	332 E 71st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
		Mother Anna Placek						1924	To May		c/o Amterith 1366 4th Ave N Y C																	
13	13	Zehor 28 Sl Ch Sl	do	Tarrytown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	do	White Plains Road Tarrytown N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
		Father Jan Prjebracha						1926	To May		Wife Katerina Prejbracha																	
14	14	Krajne Ch Sl	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N J	8 Wall St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None
		aunt Karolina Richtrova						1928	To May																			
15	15	Klecany Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	326 Columbus Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
		Father in Law Jan Balbovsky						1918	To May																			
16	16	Kuty Ch Sl	do	Johnstown	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	15 Wall St Johnstown N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Smallpox pits
		Wife Zuzana Rurik						1926	To May																			
17	17	Daneva Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Ill	5023 Dunison St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
		Father Josef Kovaly						1920	To May		c/o Kolans																	
18	18	Solnohrad Ch Sl	N J	Bayonne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N J	86 W 30th St Bayonne N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
		Father Andrej Matusik						1908	To June																			
19	19	Kyn Nove Mesto Sl Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	416 E 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
		Vajdos Filip						1922	To May																			
20	20	Hromske Kosily Ch Sl	Pa	Palmerton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Pa	279 Ave B Palmerton Penn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
		Mother Marie Tajbl						1924	To May																			
21	21	Velke Levare Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	414 E 74th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Bld	Gray	None
	22	Grandmother																										
	22	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Light	Bld	Gray	None
		Mother Anna Vokral						1911/20	Dec June																			
23	23	Rohozec 27 Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N Y	340 E 70th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Gray	None
		Mother in Law								11																		
	24	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	None
	25								U.S.C.		do																	
	26								U.S.C.		do																	
		Mother Marie Bittner						1907	To June		952 Aldin St Bron N Y																	
27	27	Horne Otrokovce Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	326 East 48th Str New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	28								U.S.C.		952 Aldin St Bronx N Y																	
		Father Michal Sotak						1925	To May		1229 1 St Ave N Y C																	
29	29	Dolne Lovcice Ch Sl	Pa	Lansford	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	N Y	27 E 1st Ave Lansford Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None
	30								U.S.C.		do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf.Offcr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J. Fidler MD., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List PERMITS-N Y- T A. T C. 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FRASEK	John	50		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	2673 Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Hruba Vrbka	Permit 612600	11462 Washington D C	May 27 1930	N Y	New York	1
2	U.S. CIT.	FRASEK	Ladislav	17		M	S					U.S.A.	July 8 1913	N Y USA	New York						2
3		MATUSEK	Katerina	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	1623 Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06 Czecho Slovakia	Kuchyna	Permit 592685	596763 Washington D C	April 19 1930	N Y	Tarrytown	3
4	U.S. CIT.	MATUSEK	Marie	1		F	S					U.S.A.	Sept 17 1929	N Y USA	Tarrytown						4
5		LICEK	Allina ALBINA.	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	1623 Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	08-06-3 N Y USA	Winifield	Permit 601362	608587 Washington D C	May 7 1930	N Y	Winifield	5
6	U.S. CIT.	LICEK	Frank	33		M	M	U S Passport # 219535 Queens County Court				U.S.A	Winifield L I NY March 1 1930								6
7	U.S. CIT.	LICEK	Albina	3		F	S					U.S.A.	Oct 26 1926	N Y USA	Winifield						7
8		HORNAK	Anna	38		F	M	Hwife	Yes	2673 Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	08-06 Czecho Slovakia	Vrbovce	Permit 583182	583803 Washington D C	April 3 1930	N Y	Jersey City	8
9	U.S. CIT.	HORNAK	Samuel	9		M	S					U.S.A	June 17 1921	N Y USA	New York						9
10		FORMANEK	Frank	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3673 Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08-06 Czecho Slovakia	Strakonice	Permit 618487	214457 603659 Washington D C	June 7 1930	Ill	Chicago	10
11		FORMANEK	Anna	60		F	M	Hwife	Yes	3623 do	Yes	do	do	do	Maidousy	Permit 601511	603658 do	May 7 1930	do	do	11
12		FORMANEK	Marie	9		F	S	Student	Yes	1623 do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 601510	603660 do	do	do	do	12
13	U.S. CIT.	FORMANEK	Mirceslav	6		M	S					U.S.A.	July 12 1924	Ill USA	Chicago						13
14		ELIAS	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	3673 Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	08-06 Czecho Slovakia	Vrbovce	Permit 622363	624696 Washington D C	June 14 1930	N Y	New York	14
15	U.S. CIT.	ELIAS	Paul	6		M	S					U.S.A.	July 20 1924	N Y USA	New York						15
16		DCHOS	Anna	40		F	M	Hwife	Yes	3673 Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	08 Czecho 06 Slovakia	Thust	Permit 593493	267800 590056 Washington D C	April 22 1930	N Y	New York	16
17	U.S. CIT.	DCHOS	John	6		M	S					U.S.A. Jany	16th 1924	N J USA	Franklin						17
18		BALIS	Teresie	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	1623 Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	08 Czecho 06 Slovakia	Velke Surovce	Permit 590204	594364 Washington D C	April 16 1930	N Y	New York	18
19	U.S. CIT.	BALIS	Helen	1		F	S					U.S.A.	April 5 1929	N Y USA	New York						19
20		ADAMEC	Apolena	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	2673 Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	08 Czecho 06 Slovakia	Dubova	Permit 582781	583156 Washington D C	April 3 1930	N Y	New York	20
21	U.S. CIT.	ADAMEC	William	25		M	M	U S Passport # 208943 Southern				U.S.A. District Court New York		N Y May 6 1929							21
22		TOLOPKA	Katharine	56		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	3673 Polish	Yes	Poland	Russian	08-29 Poland	Podjarkow	Permit 619180	622615 Washington D C	June 9 1930	N Y	New York	22
23		WANDOLOWSKI	Julian	39		M	M	Moulder	Yes	1623 English	Yes	do	Polish	08 do 29	Chlevicthi	Permit 607605	611939 do	May 17 1930	do	do	23
24		ZERCYKIEL	Chaim	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	2623 Polish	Yes	None	Hebrew	20 do 29	Kowne	(T A) Q 4269	Warsaw Poland	July 17 1930	Poland	Lodtbuncowe	24
25		ZERCYKIEL	Mojsze	17		M	S	do	Yes	2673 do	Yes	do	do	20 do	Otyka	(T A) Q 4268	do	do	do	do	25
26		SZKLODA	Tymoteusz	60		M	M	Laborer	No	2673 Illiterate	No	Poland	Russian	08 do	Nobel	(T A) N Q 435	do	Sept 3 1930	N Y	Secucus	26
27		SYDOROWICZ	Bazyli	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	2673 Polish	Yes	do	do	20 do	Zaszkow	(T A) Q 1912	do	Aug 8 1930	Poland	Zaszkow	27
28		PENKACKA	Stefania	41		F	M	Hwife	Yes	2673 do	Yes	do	Polish	08 do	Zyrasdow	Permit 608338	608325 Washington D C	May 19 1930	Pa	Philadelphia	28
29		KROTOSZYNSKI	Michal	36		M	M	Butcher	Yes	2673 do	Yes	do	Hebrew	20 do	Nieszawa	(T A) Q 1818	Warsaw Poland	Aug 6 1930	Poland	Nieszawa	29
30		KUROPAS	Stepan	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	1673 do	Yes	do	Russian	08 do	Siedliska	Permit 586425	590780 Washington D C	April 9 1930	Ill	Chicago	30

H Smith Insp 9/20/30

12 4/5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

PERMITS-N I-TA-T C-**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 20th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Jan Hudecek Lipov 99 pp Hr Lhota Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self 200	Yes	Yes	1907 June 1930	N Y	Wife Josefina Prasek	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2								U.S.C.		do																
3	Father F Matusek Kuchyna 208 Ch Sl	N Y	North Tarrytown	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 May 1930	N Y	Home 21 Clinton St N Tarrytown N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4								U.S.C.		do																
5	Aunt Katerina Sidlonova Pistehnice near Tabar Ch Sl	L I NY	Winifield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/30 May 32 1930	N Y	Home 41-28 71st Winifield L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Brn	None
6								USC		do																
7								USC		do																
8	Brother in Law J Hornak Vrbovce 853 Ch Sl	N J	Jersey City	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 May 1930	N J	Home 124 Bright St Jersey City N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
9								USC		do																
10	Brother Vaclav Formanek Stradomice 19 Nizbor Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self 3600	Yes	Yes	1923 June 1930	Ill	c/o Helen Javurek 1019 18th St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
11	Brother in Law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12	Uncle do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
13								U.S.C		do																
14	Father in Law Jan Elias Vrbovce 788 Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 June 1930 1930	N Y	Home 140 Seaman Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
15								U.S.C.		do																
16	Father Jiri Popp Lhka ul 142 Trust P R Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband Dec 23	Yes	Yes	1911 May 1930	N Y	Home 850 East 160th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light			None
17								U.S.C.		do																
18	Father Josef Halan Velka Surovce Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 May 1930 1930	N Y	Home 135 Washington Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Brn	None
19								U.S.C.		do																
20	Mother Amelia Pesko Dubova Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 May 1930	N Y	Home 1362 York Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
21								U.S.C.		do																
22	Daughter Katarzyna Karpa Dorf Podjarkow Post Mikotajow ad Gaye Kr Bobrka Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self 40	Yes	Yes	1918 June 1930 1930	N Y	Daughter Paulina Tolopka 1645 84th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
23	Mother Vairure Wandalowski Chlevisthi Poland	—	do	Yes	Selfv 300	Yes	Yes	1927/30 May 3 1930		Home 92 E 7th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bld	Blue	None
24	Brother Sral Zeroykier St Zdottunowo Ostrogska Str 18 Poland	do	Bronx	Yes	Father yes	No	No			Father Zacharjasz Zeroykiel 1401 Bryant Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
25	do	do	do	Yes	Father yes	No	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
26	Wife Helena Sakloda St Nobel Post Moscezno Kr Pinsk Poland	N J	Secaucus	No	Self 200	Yes	Yes	1908-19 April 1924-30 1930	N J	Cousin Anna Perceniewicz 159 County Ave Secaucus N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
27	Father Filemon Sydorowicz Dorf Zaszkow Post Gotogery Kr Ztoursow Poland	Ill	New York Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No			Wife Marja Sydorowicz 2323 Rice St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28	Mother Teofila Tesiorowska St Zyzardow Majora Sidikowskiego Str 17 Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self 200	Yes	Yes	1914-22 May 1922-30 1930	Pa	Husband Stefan Penkack 7226 Caster Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
29	Mother Gelda Kretoszynska St Mirszawa Narutowicza Str Poland	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Wife 20	Yes	No			Wife R Turner Kretoszynska c/o Rosen 1558 Hoe Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
30	Brother Mikotaj Kuropas Dorf Siedliska Post u Kr Przemysl Poland	Ill	Chicago	No	Self 100	Yes	Yes	1927 June 1930 1930	Ill	Friend John Poguski 849 N Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Gray	None

Med Cert. Senility Landing Passport H.D. Dft

319 E 5th St N Y C

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chief Offer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss "Leviathan", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

A. Glenbrook
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD., Surgeon of the s.s. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List PERMITS-N I- T A- T Cases

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT. 14, 1930

ST

Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FOLTINOVIC	Anna	75		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes		No	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Kuchyna	(T A) Q 630	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 3 1930	Ch Sl	Kuchyna	1
2		BADIDA	Michal	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Tarnava	(T A) Q 726	do	Sept 8 1930	do	Tarnava	2
3		BLAHUS	Albin	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hlinik	(T A) Q 738	do	Sept 9 1930	do	Hlinik	3
4		CERVENA	Anezka	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	05 do 06	Velky Ber	Permit 477028	Washington D C	April 28 1929	N Y 99	New York	4
5		CRKON	Antonin	27		F	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	30 do 06	Horne Kookovce	(T A) Q 733	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 8 1930	Ch Sl 06	Horne Kookovce	5
6		CRANCAI	Marie	47		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	30 do 06	Lipjany	(T A) 528	do	Aug 1 1930	do 06	Lipjany	6
7		GAJDOS	Jan	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	05 do 06	Suchan	Permit 530415	Washington D C	Sept 19 1929	Ill 99	Chicago	7
8		GRESH	Eleanor	40		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	Rome	do	05 do 06	Nagyrat	Permit 619787	do	June 10 1930	N J 99	Perth Amboy	8
9		HADRAVA	Anna	27		F	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	30 do 06	Hnich	(T A) Q 467	Prague Ch Sl	Aug 1 1930	Ch Sl 05	Hnich	9
10		KRISTIN	Alsbeta	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	30 do	Nemsova	(T A) Q 741	do	Sept 9 1930	do	Nemsova	10
11		KREMR	Drahomira	10		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	07 do	Veska	(T A) N Q 212	do	Sept 3 1930	do	Maratice	11
12		KREMR	Ladislav	9		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	07 do	Maratice	(T A) N Q 213	do	do	do	do	12
13		KOMDAS	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	08 do	Volka Kamenica	Permit 625025	Washington D C	June 21 1930	N J 99	Plainfield	13
14		KUBICEK	Adolf	70		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	do	30 do	Sered w/V	(T A) Q 617	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 2 1930	Ch Sl 06	Sered	14
15		MACKO	Jan	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Senne	Permit 534727	Washington D C	Oct 8 1929	Pa 99	Ambridge	15
16		MACKO	Gasper	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Bela	Permit 625029	do	June 21 1930	N Y 99	New York	16
17		MATEJ	Jan	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	30 do	Uhorske	(T A) Q 719	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 8 1930	Ch Sl 06	Uhorske	17
18		MIKLOSKO	Mary	36		F	S	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Polomka	Permit 617600	Washington D C	June 6 1930	Ohio 99	Barren	18
19		OPRISKO	Michael	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Inavovce	Permit 656804	do	Dec 28 1929	Pa 99	Munhall	19
20		PAZOUTOVA	Rozena	59		F	Wd	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Slovkov	Permit 636555	do	July 26 1930	N Y 99	New York	20
21		ROTH	Maria	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Hranovnice	Permit 597788	do	April 28 1930	N Y	do	21
22		SIVCO	Jan	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Modra	Permit 567936	do	April 11 1930	Ohio	Youngstown	22
23		SEVCIK	Charles	36		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Komarov	Permit 512793	do	July 13 1929 Ext to May 29-30	N Y	Yonkers	23
24		SVATIK	Alsbeta	26		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	30 do	Breziva	(T A) Q 1766	Prague Ch Sl	Sept 9 1930	Ch Sl 06	Breziva	24
25		STEFANAK	Marie	21		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	None	do	06 do	Matasovce	(T A) N Q 200	do	Aug 29 1930	do	Spiska Stara Ves	25
26	C.M.	STEFANIAK	John	22		M	M	Laborer				U.S.A.	May 22 1908	Pa USA	Vandergrift		1532				26
27	C.M.	STEFANIAK	Sophia	2		F	S	Through Father				U.S.A.	Sept 18-1928	Czecho Slovakia			do				27
28	ex Prague 5/29/30	TESLICKO	Michal	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Cerny Ardov	Permit 567032	Washington D C	Feb 24 1930	Ill 99	Chicago	28
29	C.M.	TESLICKO	Alsbeta	6		F	S					U.S.A.	May 8 1925	Ill USA	Chicago						29
30	C.M.	TESLICKO	Michal	7		M	S					U.S.A.	May 1923	do	do						30

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

PERMITS-N I- T A- T C--
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102 **14**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Jos Slezak 1357 York Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Gray	Hal	None
2	Wife Rosa Bedida Tarnova	N Y	Cleverack	Yes	Self	Yes	No			R F D Cleverack N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Bld	Blue	None
3	Father Andrej Blahus Hlinik Ch Sl	Pa	Walnutport	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend John Franya Walnutport Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Cht	Gray	None
4	Mother Helena Cervena Velky Ber Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1930	N Y	425 E 77th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Mother Anna Crkon Horne Kockovce Ch Sl	N J	Allenhurst	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Sanders Wertheim Allenhurst Monmouth City N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Brn	None
6	Daughter Julie Judickova Lipjany Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			Daughter Irm Mariny 1233 Wellington Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Cht	Brn	None
7	Wife Helena Gajdos Suchan Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	Ill	6555 Burley Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father Michal Loutak Vilka Matovce Slov Ch Sl	N J	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1930	N J	523 Sayre Ave Perth Amboy N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Father Jan Hadrava Knich Bohemia Distr Kamenica Ch Sl	Ind	North Judson	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend James Chassck North Judson City of Starks Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bld	Hal	None
10	Father Josef Kristin Nemsova Ch Sl	Mich	Saginaw	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Cyrill Kristin Saginaw Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Brn	None
11	Uncle Josef Kremr Derfle u Kher Hradsloe Ch Sl	N Y	Astoria L I	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Alois Kremr 2820 43rd St Astoria L I NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Light	Cht	Brn	None
12	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Cht	Blue	None
13	Mother Marie Zmicek Velka Kaminice Ch Sl	N J	Plainfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1930	N J	15 Elk St Plainfield N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
14	Nobody	do	Newark	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son Frank Rubicek 135 Leslie St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Brn	None
15	Wife Marie Marko Semne Ch Sl	Pa	Ambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1930	Pa	931 Lanier Road Ambridge Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brn	Gray	Scar on L Side of Chek
16	Brother Michal Macho Beluse Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1930	N Y	488 E 74th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
17	Wife Zuzana Maty Uherske Ch Sl	N J	Hordystown	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Ch Day Hordystom N J R F D	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	Brn	None
18	Brother Jan Miklesko Palvenka Ch Sl	Ohio	Barren	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1930	Ohio	Barren Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19	Wife Marie Opriske Imacovce Ch Sl	Pa	Ambridge	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1930	Pa	1040 8th Ave Tarentum Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Gray	Both Index Fingers S
20	Sister Frantiska Vesela Dimar Kradec Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1930	N Y	252 E 74th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Blue	None
21	Sister Anna Galewic Kranovzice Ch Sl	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1930	N Y	76 E 1st St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	R Leg 1 inch shorter
22	Wife Zuzana Sivco Levne Ch Sl	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	Ohio	89 Jefferson St Campbell Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
23	Wife Frantiska Sevcik Malenovice Ch Sl	N Y	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1929	N Y	33 Cooledge Ave Yonkers N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
24	Mother Anna Nosko Brezova 220 Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Samuel Svatik 1331 Julian St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	None
25	Brother Andrej Kurnot Matesovce Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Home 420 E 119th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Bld	Blue	None
26								U.S.C.		do																	
27								U.S.C.		do																	
28	Wife Julia Teslicko Suda Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	Ill	462 N Robby Str Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
29								U.S.C.		do																	
30								U.S.C.		do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf Offcr, of the s.s. "LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Giles Stedman,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 20.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the S.S."Leviathan", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
~~Irish.~~
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serviar..
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS-M I- T A- T O-** **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, o
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERA

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930 *Arri*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MACHLICA	Stefan	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Mosdlany	(T A) Q 710	Prague Ch S1	Sept 8 1930	Ch S1	Trnovec	1
2		MACHLICA	Maria	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trnovec	(T A) Q 711	do	do	do	do	2
3		MACHLICA	Josef	1		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 712	do	do	do	do	3
4		MACHLICA	Anna	4		F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	(T A) Q 713	do	do	do	do	4
5		ZEMA	Albbeta	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Vrbovce	(T A) N Q 1655	do	May 24 1930	do	Vrbovce	5
6		KUCHAREK	Anna	33		F	M	do	Yes	Slovak English	Yes	do	do	do	do	(T A) N Q 1656	do	May 26 1930	do	do	6
7	U.S.CIT.	KUCHAREK	Jan	15		M	S	Student				U.S.A.	Nov 19 1914	N Y USA	New York						7
8		PUSKAR	Teresa	42		F	M	Wife	No		No	Czecho Slovakia	Slovej	Czecho Slovakia	Giglovce	Permit 608815	2997 Washington D C	May 20 1930	N J	Trenton	8
9	U.S.CIT.	PUSKAR	Michal	44		M	M	U S Passport # 97936 Common Pleas Court Jersey City N J Oct 6 1923				U.S.A.									9
10	U.S.CIT.	PUSKAR	Raymond	9		M	S					U.S.A.	Jan 17 1921	N J USA	Jersey City		97936				10
11		ALMASA	Barbara	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Podhor	Permit 626374	Washington D C	June 25 1930	Ill	Chicago	11
12	U.S.CIT.	ALMASA	Michal	9		M	S					U.S.A.	Oct 13 1921	Mich USA	Wyandotte		279036				12
13		TOTH	Helen	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	None	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Bohe	Permit 601005	Washington D C	May 6 1930	Pa	Philadelphia	13
14	U.S.CIT.	TOTH	Vincent	5		M	S					U.S.A		Pa USA	Philadelphia						14
15		WASHEGAU	Jean Alexander	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Belguim	French	Belguim	Seraings Meuse Q	(T A) 61	Antwerp Belguim	July 7 1930	Belguim	Seraings	15
16		DA COSTA MAMEDE	Joaquim	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Parada	Permit 629670	Washington D C	July 22 1930	N Y	New York	16
17		DE OLIVEIRA MARQUES	Manuel Joaquim	26		M	M	do	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	do	do	do	Oliveiro de Barro	Permit 529691	do	Sept 14 1929	N J	Newark	17
18		MARQUES DA SILVA	Luis	40		M	M	do	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	do	do	do	Parada	Permit 532884	do	July 16 1930	N Y	New Rochelle	18
19		VEIGA	Jose	28		M	M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bleiros	Permit 535684	do	Oct 11 1929	do	New York	19
20		LORENZO GARCIA	Aniceto	38		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Meana	Permit 536547	do	Oct 14 1929	do	do	20
21		HAUSLER	Magdalena	61		F	Wd	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Slovia Jugo	Nakofalvie	Permit 487836	do	May 17 1929 Ext to Nov 17 1930	Roumania	Farta	21
22		YAROSH	Helen	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Ukranian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karow	Permit [illegible]	do	June 28 1930	N Y	New York	22
23		LORCHER	Lorenz	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberkollwanger	Permit 600504	do	May 5 1930	Ind	Fort Wayne	23
24		DOELL	Otto	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	Germany	Yes	do	do	do	Wursburg	Permit 603869	do	May 10 1930	N Y	New York	24
25		DOELL	Margarete	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Breitbach	Permit 603649	do	do	do	do	25
26		HAAGA	Mary	26		F	M	do	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	Tennenbrun	Permit 606319	do	May 14 1930	do	do	26
27	U.S.CIT.	HAAGA	Joseph	27		M	M	U S Passport # 256503 District Court New York N Y April 22 1929				U.S.A									27
28		JOHNSON	Karl O	28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Sweden	Pietheryd	Permit 619506	Washington D C	June 7 1930	Ill	Chicago	28
29		CONRAD	Marie	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Ehneghausen	Permit 633822	do	July 18 1930	N J	Newark	29
30	U.S.CIT.	CONRAD	Elsie	12		F	S	Student				U.S.A.	April 22 1918	N J USA	Newark						30

NO. 21 P.M. Flanagan
June 9/21/30
4 30 P.M.

Except line 21 Leg fracture 12 45 Sept 20 1930

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____
PERMITS-N I- I A- I C-
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106 **13**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

16 No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	1	Father Michal Machlica Mocidlany Ch Sl	N Y	Union Center	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Josef Sasina Box 77 Union Center N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Gray	None
2	2	Father in Law db	do	do	Yes	Husband Line 1	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Cht	Blue	None
3	3	db	do	do	Yes	Father Line 1	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Light	Bld	Grey	None
4	4	db	do	do	Yes	Father Col 23	Yes	No			do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Light	Bld	Blue	None
5	5	Mother Pavla Filka Vrbovce Ch Sl	do	New York	Yes	Husband Col 23	Yes	No			Husband Martin Zona, 5 Gilbert St 23 Thomas St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Hzl	None
6	6	Father Pavel Patinka Vrbovce Ch Sl	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband Col 23	Yes	Yes	1921 1930	N Y	Husband John Kucharek 597 Prospect Place Brooklyn N Y Father	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None
7	7							U.S.C.			597 Prospect Place Brooklyn N Y																	
8	8	Mother Anna Dzureanin Giglovce Ch Sl	N J	Trenton	Yes	Col 23 Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1930	N J	Husband 18 Husten Alley Trenton N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn	None
9	9							U.S.C.			do																	
10	10							U.S.C.																				
11	11	Wife Julia Lastnaya, Podbrezej, Czecho	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1930	Ill	830 Polish St Wyandotte 452 N Robby St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
12	12							U.S.C.			do																	
13	13	Father Mihal Rusinko Dlhe Ch Sl	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1930	Pa	529 W Berks St Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Auburn	Grey	None
14	14							U.S.C.			do																	
15	15	Father Francois L Waschgua Serenge Mouse Belguim	Idaho	Preston	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Joseph Ward Preston Idaho	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
16	16	Wife Mrs Maria De Cou Mamede Parada Portugal	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/30 9	N Y	Friends 151 Union St Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
17	17	Wife Mrs Filomeno Dos Santos Oliváiro Dr Barro Portugal	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925.30 5	N J	Brother Mr Jose Oliveira Marques 100 Ferry St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	18	Wife Mrs Maria De Conceicao Parada Portugal	N Y	New Rochelle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/30 9	N Y	Friend Mr Alves Dos Santos 390 Main St No Rochelle N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
19	19	Wife Maria Lopez Dans Cleires Coruna Spain	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1930	N Y	Jacinto Veiga 252 Madison St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
20	20	Father Prudencio Lorenzo Meana Pontevedra Spain	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	do	Antonio Meijide 381 Water St New York N Y	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Three Scars Across fingers L Hand
21	21		Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	Pa	Daughter Mrs Nicolous Schneider 2648 N Warwook Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None
22	22	Mother Anna Sajesuk Karow Kr Rawa Ruska Mateg Poland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1930	N Y	Home 414 E 9th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
23	23	Brother Mr Jacob Lorcher Obekollwanger Germany	Ind	Fort Wayne	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Ind	Home 309 W Jefferson St Fort Wayne Ind		Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
24	24	Father Istana Doell Steinstrasse 7 II Wursburg Germany	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1930	N Y	Home 948 Col Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
25	25	Father in Law db	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None
26	26	Father Mr John Weber Steghof Obermdorf Germany	N Y	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925/30 5	N Y	Husband Mr Joseph Haaga 136 West 95th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
27	27							U.S.C			136 West 95th St New York N Y																	
28	28	Father Johannes Jonsson Pietheryd Sweden	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/30 17	Ill	826 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
29	29	Father Mr Cots George Shneghausen France	N J	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/30 18	N J	46 Wilmea Ave Newark N J		Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Reddish Gray		None
30	30										do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chief Offcr., of the s.s."LEVIATHAN", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 1930.

at New York NY

J. Thurburn
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete add[illegible] as.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAG
This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arriv

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SZOFEL	ICKO	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	30-29 POLAND	MONDIESZOW	QUOTA 1770	WARSAW	AUG.5,30	29 POLAND	MONDIESZOW	1
2		MAZUR	LEJBA	19		M	M	HATMAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MOZAWA	QUOTA 1929	WARSAW	AUG. 8,30	POLAND	MOZAWA	2
3		ROZENGART	ROJZLA	62		F	WD	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	QUOTA 1765	WARSAW	AUG.5,30	POLAND	WARSAW	3
4		~~PODGORSKI~~	~~ALEKSANDRA~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~POLAND~~	~~BRZEGI~~	RE-ENTRY ~~867334~~	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11,30	POLAND	KUTNO	4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

#4-Podgorski. Aleksandra See Tourist Sheet #6 Line #28

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 19 30.

19 PIER.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he (she or it) a ticket (or card of transportation) to the country of his (her or its) nationality?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: ITTLA SZOREL, MONIESZOW, OL. GYNEK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	WIFE	NO	NO	-	-	WIFE: HANAH SHAPIRO-SHOFFEL % GOODMAN, 96 THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
2	BROTHER: JANKIEL MAZUR, ROZANA, POW. KOSOW POLESKI.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	WIFE	18	NO	-	-	WIFE: MINNIE KAPLAN-MAZUR, 71 So. 10th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	SONE
3	BROTHER: WIKTOR GESTERN WARSAW, SIENNA 45	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER	10	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: DORA HOROWITZ, 2349 BENSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY	BRWN	NONE
~~4~~	~~PETER I.L. IAN PODGORSKI ST. [illegible], KROSNIEWIECKA 110~~	~~Pa.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~1921-PHILA~~	~~1930 PA.~~	~~HUSBAND: IGNACY PODGORSKI 2823 ORTHODOX ST PHILA PA~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GRY~~	~~BRWN~~	~~NONE~~
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13										—															
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman, Chief Offcr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 20.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTING STYLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, A.J.Fidler MD, Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York.NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		KREINIG	NISEN	27	✓	M	M	FURRER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	QUOTA 1982	WARSAW	AUG.12,30	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	1
2	ADMITTED	HAMMERMEISTER	HEILJA	60	✓	F	WD	LABORETTE	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	KROBICZEW	QUOTA 1805	WARSAW	AUG.6,30	POLAND	SECYMINEK	2
3		OFMAN ✓	CHAIM	18	✓	M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	QUOTA 4507	WARSAW	AUG.22,30	POLAND	OSTROW	3
4		BURG	MOSES JOSEF	29	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLOCHY	QUOTA 1775	WARSAW	AUG.5,30	POLAND	WOLOCHY	4
5		KUCHARSKI	ANTONI	41	✓	M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GRUSZKA	N.QUOTA 17	WARSAW	JULY 5,30	[illegible]	DETROIT	5
6		KUCHARSKA	ALEKSANDRA	37	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	MLAWA	N.QUOTA 277	WARSAW	AUG.13,30	U.S.A.	DETROIT	6
7		GELKOPF	MORDKA MAJER	26	✓	M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DZIALECZYN	QUOTA 1872	WARSAW	AUG.7,30	POLAND	LODZ	7
8		JAWOROWICZ	STANISLAW	46	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ZAGAROW	QUOTA 2096	WARSAW	AUG.21,30	POLAND	ZAGAROW	8
9	ac Warsaw 10/30 JH	WENGEL	JANKIEL	62	IN HOSPITAL ✓	M	M	DISCHARGED TAILOR	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODZISK	QUOTA 1986	WARSAW	AUG.12,30	POLAND	GRODZISK	9
10		TURKIENICZ	GIRSZ	42	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DAWIDGROD EK	N.QUOTA 263	WARSAW	AUG.6,30	POLAND	DAWIDGRO-DEK	10
11		HENNIG	ALBERT	24	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	GENOWEFA	QUOTA 2057	WARSAW	AUG.16,30	POLAND	GENOWEFA	11
12		PANEK ✓	ADAM	24	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BRZOSTOWA	QUOTA 1615	WARSAW	JULY 15,30	POLAND	KOLBUSZOWA	12
13		BRODOWICZ	JOZEF	34	✓	M	WD	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	NOCKOWA	QUOTA 1648	WARSAW	JULY 17,30	POLAND	NOWKOWA	13
14	ENTER 12	BRODOWICZ	APOLONJA	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	NOCKOWA	QUOTA 1647	WARSAW	JULY 17,30	POLAND	NOCKOWA	14
15		CIELUSIAK	AGNIESZKA	35	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	[illegible] U.S.A.	PITTSTON, PA.	N.QUOTA 374	WARSAW	AUG.27,30	POLAND	NIEDZICA	15
16		BORYK	ANDRZEJ	19	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LESZCZYN	QUOTA 4465	WARSAW	AUG.20,30	POLAND	LESZCZYN	16
17		HIMELFARB	SYMA	66	✓	F	M	NO PROF.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SKOTNIKI	QUOTA 1950	WARSAW	AUG.11,30	POLAND	KOPRZYWNIC	17
18	ac Warsaw 8/30 JH	KANDELMAN	SZENDLA-MALKA	45	✓	F	WD	NO PROF.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	IGNATOWKA	QUOTA 1690	WARSAW	AUG.1,30	POLAND	IGNATOWKA	18
19		SYLBERBERG	KAJLA-ESTERA	60	✓	F	WD	NO PROF.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHMIELNIK	QUOTA 1689	WARSAW	AUG.1,30	POLAND	WARSAW	19
20		DOWIDKES	GERZKO	55	✓	M	WD	SHOEMAK.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LIBISZOWA	QUOTA 1787	WARSAW	AUG.5,30	POLAND	KOBRYN	20
21		SZYMOSZYN	MIKOLAJ	18	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	HORYSLAWICE	QUOTA 4209	WARSAW	JUDY 15,30	POLAND	HORYSLAWICE	21
22	ac Warsaw 12/30 JH	ZILBERGIELD	RAJLA	62	✓	F	WD	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KALUSZYN	QUOTA 2048	WARSAW	AUG.14,30	POLAND	SIEDLCE	22
23		RAJWGLAS	LUBA	19	✓	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	QUOTA 4180	WARSAW	JULY 12,30	POLAND	LODZ	23
24		RAJWGLAS	LAJB	18	✓	M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	QUOTA 4181	WARSAW	JULY 12,30	POLAND	LODZ	24
25		OLEKSOWA	ANASTAZJA	21	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KLECZE-DOLNA	N.QUOTA 232	WARSAW	JULY 30,30	POLAND	RADICE	25
26		BERMAN	CHANA	66	✓	F	WD	NO PROF.	NO	OVER 55 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAWICHOST	QUOTA 2015	WARSAW	AUG.13,30	POLAND	WARSAW	26
27		CYPORYN	MOWSZA	22	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DAWIDGRO-DEK	QUOTA 1908	WARSAW	AUG.8,30	POLAND	DAWIDGRO-DEK	27
28		HAZE	CHAJA	59	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODZISK	QUOTA 1799	WARSAW	AUG.6,30	POLAND	WARSAW	28
29		KOLANIK	ANNA	18	✓	F	S	FARMING	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SZOWSKO	N.QUOTA 371	WARSAW	AUG.27,30	POLAND	PAWLOSIOW	29
30		OLESZKO	MICHAL	8	✓	M	S	PUPIL	YES	UKR.	YES	POLAND	UKR.	POLAND	TORKI	N.QUOTA 358	WARSAW	AUG.27,30	POLAND	TURKI	30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed

PIER 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 19 30.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily (including transit) or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nationality or people) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, or in search of employment, in labor under the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: SALOMON KREINIG, JAGIELONSKA 10.PRZEMYSL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	20	NO	-	-	WIFE: LILLIAN KREINIG,3744 OCEANIC AVE.SEA GATE BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
2	SON-OTTO HAMMERMEISTER, SECYMINZA,POW. SOCHACZEW	OHIO	MILAN	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: EMMA SEIBERT, BOX 243,MILAN,OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
3	SISTER: GITLA ALBASTER,OSTROW MAZ. PULTUSKA 7	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: TOBJASZ OFMAN,183 EAST47 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
4	MOTHER: SOSSIE BURG,WOLOCHY,POW. BRODY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	20	NO	-	-	WIFE: MOLLY BURG-FRIEDMAN, 244 TIFFANY STR.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER: JOZEF KUCHARSKI ZAKTODZIE,POW. ZAMOJSKI.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	50	YES	1909-1929	DETROIT, MICH.	HOME: 13219 YELEGER STR. DETROIT,MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. JOZEF KUCHARSKI ZAKTODZIE,POW.ZAMOJSKI.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	-	YES	1909-1929	DETROIT MICH	HOME:13219 YELEGER STR. DETROIT,MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER: TRANA GELKOPF,LODZ, BRZEZINSKA 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	30	NO	-	-	WIFE: SARAH GELKOPF-STOBNITZKI,95 MEMORIAL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
8	WIFE: JOZEFA JAWOROWICZ, ZAGAROW,POW. SLUPCA.	IND.	SOUTH BEND	NO	SELF	50	YES	1909-1912	CHICAGO,ILL	COUSIN:KAZIMIERZ FIWEK,502 S.CARLISLE STR. SOUTH BEND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
9	WIFE: MARIA WENCEL,GRODZISK KRASNICA 12.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	SON: HYMAN WIENER,2922 BARNES AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
10	WIFE:LEJA TURKIENICZ,ST.DABROGORDEK,PILSUDSKIEGO 29 POW. STOLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	10	YES	1928-1929	BROOKLYN NY	FRIEND:ARON PAUMER594 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BRWN	NONE
11	FATHER: ADOLF HENNIG,GENOWEFA,POW. KONIN.	ILL.	NILES CENTER	NO	ACQUAINT.	50	NO	-	-	FARMER: HENRY KOCH, NILES CENTER, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER:JAN PANEK,KOLBUSZOWA,POW. LWOW.	MASS.	SUNDERTOWN	NO	COUSIN	35	NO	-	-	COUSIN: ANNA SKIBICKA,BOX 58 SUNDERTOWN,MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
13	MOTHER: KATARZYNA BRODOWICZ NACKOWA,POW. HOPCZYCA.	N.J.	TRENTON JUNCTION	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	FARMER: LOUIS KEELER,TRENTON JUNCTION N.J. R.D.6.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER:KATARZYNA BRODOWICZ,NACKOWA,POW.HOPCZYCA	N.J.	TRENTON JUNCTION	NO	UNCLE	—	NO	-	-	FARMER:LOUIS KEELER,TRENTON JUNCTION N.J. R.D.6.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOODN	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
15	MOTHER: ANNA BLACHUT,NIEDZICA,POW. NOWY TARG.	N.J.	ROCKWAY	NO	HUSBAND	20	YES	BORN	IN U.S.A.	HUSBAND: KASMIR CHLUSAK, BOX 689 OAK STR.ROCHAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
16	FATHER: MICHAL BORYK,LESZCZYN,POW. BOBRKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: PARANJA BORYK,544 WEST 145 STR. NEW YORK NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
17	BROTHER: I.L. WIGDOR HIMELFARB,KOPRZYWNICA,POW. SANDOMIAZ.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	DAUGHTER	5	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: LENA COOPERBLUM 871 FOX STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
18	DAUGHTER: LEJA KANDELMAN, IGNATOWSKA POW. LUCK.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SON	25	NO	-	-	SON: JOSEPH KANDELMAN,1313 N.CLARK STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
19	SON: LEIBUS ZYLBERBERG,WARSAW.DZIKA 38/24	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: IDA SOBEL,2733 YORK STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
20	DAUGHTER: CHANA SAPEL,KOBRYN UL.NAKUNSKI 5	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SON	NO	YES	1907-1910	NEW YORK	SON: DAVID SALOMON,849 N WASHTENAW AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	BRWN.
21	MOTHER: ANASTAZJA SZYMOSZYN BORYSLAWICE POW. MOSCISKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: WASYL SZYMOSZYN, 622 THIRD 17th STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
22	BROTHER: BULOCH GRADIZ,NOWY MINSK.	MISS.	ST.LOUIS	YES	SON	NO	NO	-	-	SON: MORRIS SYLBERGELT 5577 MAPLE AVE. ST. LOUIS,MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
23	AUNT: NISZEL SZPIGEL,LODZ, NOWOMIEJSKA 8	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: FAJGA RAJNGLAS,610 BRYANT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	NONE
24	AUNT: NISZEL SZPIGEL,LODZ. NOWOMIEJSKA 8	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	MOTHER: FAJGA RAJNGLAS,610 BRYANT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
25	COUSIN: ANTONI SARNECKI, BABICE, POW.WADOWICE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOZEF OLEKSY,7038 12th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
26	FRIEND:SALA FAJNGAR,WARSAW FRANCISZKANSKA 24	MICH	DETROIT	YES	DAUGHTER	50	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: FANNIE MILGROM, 1932 GLADSTONE AVE.DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE
27	FATHER: SHOLOM CYPORYN,DABROGORDEK,ZIAULEK,KOSCIUSZKI 7	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	WIFE	NO	NO	-	-	WIFE:ROSE CYPORYN,1510 JESUP AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
28	ACQUAINT.: RACHEL MILSZTEIN WARSAW,PROSTA 17	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: MASHE FLAPAN,782 E.175 STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	NONE
29	MOTHER: KATARZYNA KOLANIK, PAWLOSIOW,POW. KAROSLAW.	PA.	BRADDOCK	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1912-1921	BRADDOCK, PA.	FATHER: ELJASZ KOLANIK,226 3rd STR. BRADDOCK PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
30	FRIEND:MIKLAJ HOLOWID,TORKI POW. PRZEMYSL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOHN OLESZKO,129 E 4th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf.Offcr. (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Leviathan", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at New York NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

24—499

Received Dec

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the invention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.J.Fidler MD., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St.Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 30.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B —
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	UNDER 16	Mc.DERMOTT	Ursula C.	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Dundath	QIV.36006	Dublin	July. 7. 1930	Ireland	Dundath.	1
2	UNDER 16	Mc.DERMOTT	Margaret	10		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	do.	do.	QIV.36009	do.	do.	do.	do.	2
3	UNDER 16	Mc.DERMOTT	Gerard	5		M	S	Infant	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.36010	do.	do.	do.	do.	3
4	UNDER 16	Mc.DERMOTT	Bernadette	4		F	S	do.				do.	do.	do.	do.	QIV.36008	do.	do.	do.	do.	4
5		MEIMAIER	Arthur	24		M	S	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg	REP.634630	Washington	July.21. 1930	U.S.A.	New York C.	5
6	ADMITTED	BASCH	Filue	30		M	S	Rabbi	Yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stramtaro.	XIV.67	Bruxelles	Sept. 2. 1930.	Roumania	Stramtaro.	6
7	U.S.C.	MENDEDAL	Carl	39		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.					1089008				7
8		MENDEDAL	Bielsine	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Happing	XIV.72	Copenhagen	Sept. 4. 1930.	Denmark	Happing	8
9		KAPLAN	Fannie	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith	Vilky	Q-85	Glasgow	Sept 3-1930	Scotland	Glasgow	9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (if answer is "Yes," this column; if "No," blank)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read by alien, or explained to alien by agent (if can read, state language; if cannot, state "No," and by whom)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority and date	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr.W.Rigney, Woodbine Cottage,Dundath.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	See Col 23.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.H.Mc.Darmott, Father. 405 E 52nd St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mrs.D.Nassauerschertr, Mother. 27,Blu.Golnesef.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3	Friends 115 West 73rd St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	Nom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
6	Mr.H.Basch, Father. Strentaro.Roumania.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Mr.C.Basch. 316 Stautown St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None
7								Yes	U.S.C.																		
8	MR.L.Mads, Father. Rand,Happing,Denmark.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Home , Husband Line 7 417 W 51st St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
9	Husband Isaac Kaplan 9 Abbotsford Pl Glasgow	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Self	600.	No			Dau-Dorothy Goldstein 2902 Springhill Rd Balto Md	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 6-1-32 File No. 22-2-12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf.Offor., of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from Southampton; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 20.

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

C J Hendorsh
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

—Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, A.J.Fidler MD., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of September, 19 20.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

"By authority"

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CH.	BELLA	Julius I.	29		M	M	Pastor	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Citizen.		May 7th 1929	Bridgeport Conn	U.S.C. 92669			U.S.A.	Bridgeport.
2		ANTOLIK BELLA	Anna	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Slovak	Slovakia	Amelov	Re-580465	Washington	Mch 21-1930	U.S.A.	Bridgeport.
3		BRIAN	Michael J.	39		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	QIV.28739	Southampton	July 1st 1930	Wales	Cardiff.
4		EVANS	Charles W	30		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhayddir	NC-178 £	Glasgow	Sep 11-1930	Scotland	Glasgow
5		FREDERICKS	Minnie	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.7083	London	Aug. 8.1930	England	London.
6		HILL	Frederick H.	36		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.6995	London	Aug. 8.1930	England	London.
7		JAMES	John G.	22		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blaen Clydach	Q-29071	Southampton	Sept 12-1930	Wales	Blaen Clydach.
8		JONES	Melda	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pontycymidd				do.	do.
9		JONES	Benaiah	24		M	S	Vender	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Machen	QIV.23036	Southampton	June. 9.1930	England	Machen.
10		JONES	Thomas E.E.	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontyates	Q-29031	Southampton	Sept 5-1930	Wales	Swansea.
11		KULJU	Antti	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hanpavesi	Re-601071	Washington	May 6-1930	U.S.A.	Aurora.
12		LAZAROVITCH	Sarah K.	16		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.7225	London	Sept. 2.1930	England	London.
13		Mc.GROGAN	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	QIV.15966	Glasgow	Sept. 4.1930	Scotland	Holytown.
14		MELCHER	Rebecca	23		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.26607	London	June. 26th.1930	England	London.
15		MOORE	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.12767	Glasgow	Sept. 4.1930	Scotland	Holytown.
16		PHILLIPS	John	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Godrergraig	QIV.28809	Southampton	July. 14.1930	Wales	Godrergraig
17		RICHARDS	John H.	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Machen	QIV.23034	Southampton	June. 19.1930	England	Machen.
18		SERENY	Reginald T.	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	North Newington	QIV.6817	London	July. 10.1930	England	Thamford.
19		SKOOG	Louis E.	49		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Pd.Pr.Halden	REF.434396	Washington	Nov. 12.1928	U.S.A.	Minneapolis.
20		SLEEPHOFF	Rosalind	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Hull	QIV.21493	Liverpool	Aug. 6.1930	England	Hull
21		STEVENS	Mona	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Douglas				Scotland	Glasgow.
22		COLLINS	Martha	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galagow	QIV.12801	Glasgow	Sept. 5.1930	Scotland	Glasgow
23		CONNOLLY	Christopher A.	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	QIV.	Dublin	Aug. 5th.1930	I.F.S.	
24		DRAKE	Doris	24		F	S	Window Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	QIV.12808	Glasgow	Sept. 8. 1930.	Scotland	Glasgow.
25		GORMAN	Clarice	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dover	MQV.326	London	Sept. 12. 1930	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
26	U.S.CH.	GORMAN	Rose	5		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	U.S.Citizen		Sept 16-1925	N.Y.C.	N.S.C. 277458				
27	U.S.CH.	GORMAN	Peter	6		M	S	do.	&	-	-	do.		July 20-1924	do.	"	do			
28		MALONE	Sarah	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kings Co.	QIV.16633	London	Sept. 12. 1930	England	London.
29		Mc.DERMOTT	Margaret	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	W.Moncton	QIV.36011	Dublin	July. 7. 1930	Ireland	Dublin.
30	UNDER 16	Mc.DERMOTT	Bridget T.	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Dundath	QIV.36007	do.	do.	do.	do.

#8-James, Melba Did not embark
#1-Stevens. Mona do

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930.

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (Every person admitted as a immigrant is required by law to be able to read some language. See Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1924.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Column 23	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen.		Home 538 Grand St Bridgeport Conn																	
2	Mr.G.Antolik, Father. 169 Lincoln Ave.,Bridgeport.	do.	do.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/30 17	Bridgeport,C.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mr.W.L.Brian, Brother. 7 Stanes St.Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Dietz, Cousin. 7-10 126th St.College Pt.Queens	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Mr.F.R.Evans, Brother. 156 Braid St.Edinburgh.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hartford Theology,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Fair	Blue	None
5	Mrs.H.Fredericks, Mother. 48 Harringay Rd.Harringay,N.15.	N.Y.	Sangertus	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.C.Huberts, Aunt. S.Side Hotel,Sangertus,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None
6	Mrs.L.Hill. Mother. 12 Adelaide Bldg,London,E.14.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927/30 3	N.Y.C.	Mr.J.F.Mc.Cann, 399 West St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
7	Mr.J.James. Father. Model Dairy,Clydach Rd.Rhondda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.A.E.Thomas, Uncle. 794,St.John's Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
9	Mr.B.Jones, Father. the Cwm,Aachen.	Pa.	Manticoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.W.J.Kennedy, Cousin. Rear 12 W Church St.Manticoke.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
10	Mrs.Kaldicott, Mother. Awelfryn,Pontyates,Llanelly.	Wyom.	Crosby	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Maynard	Mr.E.Jones, Uncle. Crosby. Wyoming	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mr.W.Kulju, Father. Haapavesi,Sulkakyla,Finland	Minn.	Aurora	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/30 9	Aurora Chicago	R.F.D. Box.57.,Aurora,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
12	Mr.A.Lazarovitch. 22 Frostat Mans.London,E.1.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.P.Lazarovitch, Uncle. 815 W 180th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	Mr.J.Fitzsimmons, Brother. 12,Marlborough Pl.Dublin.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.P.Mc.Grogan, Husband. 141 Wilson Ave.,Newark,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Mr.B.Melcher, Father. 4 Albert House,London,E.1.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.J.Melcher, Uncle. 53 High St.Monticello,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	Mrs.Mc.Grogan, Mother. 59 Baird Sq.,Holytown.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.J.Morre, Husband. 141,Wilson Ave.,Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
16	Mrs.L.Phillips, Mother. 317 Primrose Cottage,Godregrat	Pa.	Scranton	No	See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.A.Lewis. Aunt. 2128 Ballen Ave.,Scranton,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
17	Mr.W.K.Richards, Father. White Hart,Machen.	Pa.	Manticoke	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.W.J.Kennedy, Cousin, Rear 12 W Church St.,Mantocoke.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mr.J.Seeney, Thenford Nr.Banbury,Oxon.	Mass.	Leominster	No	See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.W.Watkins, Mother. 68 Walnut St.Leominster,Worcs.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
19	Mrs.N.Skoog, Wife. Hafslundsoen,Pr.Sarpsborg,Nor.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925/30 5	Minneapolis.	4314 10th St.,S.Minneapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mr.H.Slemmhoff, Father. 14 Paradise Pl.,Myton St.,Hull.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.Lipschutz, Sister. 5831 Wyndale Ave.,Minneapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mrs.Stevens, Mother. 400,Selsdon Rd.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.Frieromer, Cousin. 1609 Third Ave.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mr.Mollins, Father. 12 Villiers St.,Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.W.Collins, Brother. 2032 Brandywine St.,Phila.Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown	Grey	None
23	Mrs.M.Connolly, Mother. 81,Glasthill Bldgs.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	162 W 96th St.,N Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
24	Mrs.J.Drake, Mother. 161,Shamrock St.,Glasgow.	N.J.	N.J.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs.B.Rae, Friend. 315 8th Ave.,Belmar,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
25	Mr.W.Malone, Brother. 30 Goldhawk Rd.Shepherds	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	See Col.23	Yes	Yes	1921/30 9	N.Y.C.	Mr. Gorman, Husband. 3413 Broadway,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26								Yes	U.S.Citizen.																		
27								do.		as above																	
28	do. Son.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do. Son-in-law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
29	Mr.B.Rigney, Woodbine Cottage,Dundath.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.M.Mc.Dermott, Husband. 405 E 52nd St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do. Father.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles Stedman Chf.Offcr. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."LEVIATHAN", *from* Southampton., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Giles Stedman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* September, *19* 30.

at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, A.J.FIDLER M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J. Fidler

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (Crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 14th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOBSON	Sydney	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Q-29074	Southampton	Sept 13-1930	England	Liverpool
2		CONLEY	Patrick	31		M	M	Soullion	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Q-29073	Southampton	Sept 13-1930	U.S.	Astoria
3		QUICK	Alfred	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Q-28878	Southampton	July 31-1930	England	Bristol
4		van RYSSELBERG	Cornelis	44		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	Q-3055	Southampton	Sept 13-1930	Germany	Schiebusch
5		KUHNERT	Hinrich	26		M	M	Steward	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Q-42	Southampton	Sept 12-1930	England	Wiltshire
6		BERNACK	Ernst Karl	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Q-43	Southampton	Sept 13-1930	Germany	Hamburg
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 20th, 19 30 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Alien's picture, fingerprints, or certificate (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, to whom	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Jane Hobson Sot'n "Hyde" Bath Rd Sitterne Father Mathew Dunkley Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Worked	200.	Yes	Vs		c/o U.S.Lines 45 Bway New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	Sister Mrs M.Owen 100 North Rd Bristol Eng	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Worked	250.	Yes	Vs		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
3	Wife Elsie Schlebusch Koln Germany	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Worked	100.	Yes	Vs		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife Ivy 39 Orchard Place Southampton Father Wilhelm Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Worked	50.	Yes	Vs		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Worked	50.	Yes	Vs		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Worked	250.	Yes	Vs		do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Si	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C.Steadman Chief Officer, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.C.Steadman

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

at New York

R.J.Landrow

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 449 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 117

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEZNOSKA	Edward	50		M	M	Sept 18 1880 Cleveland O	U S Passport # 224530	3398 E 110th St Cleveland O
2	BEZNOSKA	Marie	46		F	M		Through Husband	do
3	CAVALLINI	James	52		M	M		U S Passport # 268178 1918 Wilkes Barre Pa	Mocanaqua Pa
4	CAVALLINI	Fanny	54		F	M		do	do
5	CHIARUGI	Oly	35		M	M		U S Passport # 196750 Superior Court Chicago Ill June 29 1929	1022 West Taylor St Chicago Ill
6	CHIARUGI	Fanista	21		F	M	May 20 1909 Chicago Ill		do
7	FELDMAN	Alex	27		M	M		U S Passport # 230406 District Court New York N Y March 12 1928	5431 Cobb Place Detroit Mich
8	FOG	Harold	31		M	M		U S Passport # 263966 District Court Lisbon N D	9 2nd Ave New York N Y
9	FOG	Gertrude	21		F	M	Sept 9 1908 Engelvale N Dak		do
10	FRITZ	Charley	16		M	S	Jan 16 1914 Chicago Ill		
11	BARLIAK	Joseph (6/2)	3		M	S	Campbell Ohio Dec 21-1927		446 Jemuy Ave Campbell Ohio
12	BITALA	John	30		M	M		165276 Natd 1928 So Dist Ct N.Y.	425 E 17th St New York
13	SALA	Umberto	32		M	M	Pa	254675 Passaic Court June 23-1925	285 Parker Ave Clifton N.J.
14	MOCUK	Anton	34		M	M		568482 Peoria Ill 1927	138 Green St Peoria Ill
15	OCHLOWSKY	Wasyl	35		M	M		208438	Westbury L.I.
16	OCHLOWSKY	Katerina	32		F	M		do	do
17	SLEDUS	Adela	18		F	S	Ba May 6th 1912	PP 800 Bayonne N.J.	c/o Hoffman Towing Agent for Fr. and uncle Jos Sledus 8210 Bellview Ave Cleveland O
18	~~VAVLITIS~~		20		F				
19	~~VAVLITIS~~	Paul	17		M				
20	ZLOMEK	John	41		M	M		276590 May 16-1930 Bronx Court N.Y.	1390 Clinton Ave Bronx N.Y.
21	PRITCHEP	Consular passenger Jacob	32		M	S	June 10-1898 M/C	U.S. Seamen Cert # 3882	346-16th St Astoria L.I.

As to No. 15-16-17 6/21/1930 CB
PP Lemagne Inspector
4.40 Pm

Except 15. 16 & 17 by William Cox Insp
10.45 Am

#18-Vavlitis See Sheet No.23 Line 18
19-Vavlitis, Paul See Sheet No.23 Line 19

Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 20th, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	David	66		M	M			221935 Lacs.Conn. 1886.	367,N.Hyde Park Ave.,Scranton,Pa.
2	ELKINGTON	Florence M.	36		F	S	Zanisville,Ohio.	June. 30. 1894.		South River St.,Zanesville,Ohio.
3	NEAL	Agnes M.	53		F	M			231182 Kenosha Co.Wisc. 1912.	6025 29th Ave.,Kenosha,Wisc.
4	MEYER	Henry E.	25		M	S	Cincinnati,Ohio.	Dec. 17. 1904.		2802 Euclid Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio.
5	MONITZ	Harriet	41		F	M			238293 Chicago,Ill. 1928.	1235,Kenwin Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
6	COLIAPANIAN	Horapp H.	56		M	S			PP825 Suffolk Co,Boston Mass. 1909	2264 Davidson Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.
7	ANDERSON	Anna	33		F	M			U.S.Passport No.246809.	P.O.Box.422,Parkridge,N.J.
8	ANDERSON	Lola	9		F	S	Jresey City N.J.	Aug 25th 1921		do.
9	KLASSEN	Edward F.	22		M	S	Warren,Pa.	Feb. 15. 1908.		Richmond Rd.,E.Euclid,Cleveland,Ohio.
10	FELDMAN	Ethel	35		F	M			195122 New York City,N.Y. June. 19. 1928.	236, E Broadway,N.Y.C.
11	FELDMAN	Jack	5		M	S	New York City,N.Y.	Aug. 17. 1925.		do.
12	HIBBITT	George W.	35		M	S	Louisville,Ky.	Feb. 5. 1895.		2940 Broadway,N.Y.C.
13	KOSTAL	Thomas	28		M	S			2926528 Superior Court,Alameda,Oakl. Mar. 15. 1929.	749 59th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	OPER	Annie	52		F	M			192682 New York, 1920.	256 E Broadway,N.Y.C.
15	ROLLAND	Lars O.	46		M	S			446851 District Court,Oakland,Cal. Apr. 3. 1920.	3800 Brookdale Rd., Oakland,Calf.
16	WALLACE	Richard	45		M	M			249906 Supreme Court,N.Y. Jan. 21. 1914.	174 W 82nd St.,N.Y.C.
17	WALLACE	Mary	43		F	M			do. do.	do.
18	~~CANTOR~~	~~Ike~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1893, New York, N.Y.~~	~~417 Claremont Pkwy. N.Y.C.~~
19	THOMPSON	Joseph C	21		M	S	Walker La	Feb 15-1909		Walker La
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Accept #19 by William Ted Lacy

#18-Cantor. Ike See Sheet #1 Line #1 Tourist Class

B. F. Thompson
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed on Buff Paper—Schedule 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 119

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

W. & S. 1245.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKOS	Anna	18		F	S	Dec 24 1911 New York N Y	U S Passport # 215624	140 Seaman Ave New York N Y
								Thru Husband 1921	446 Jenny Ave Campbell Ohio
2	BARLIAK	Julianna	39		F	M		U S Passport # 246435	
								County Court Bronx N Y 1930	1800 7th Ave New York N Y
3	BRILLON	Rose	39		F	S		U S Passport # 188187	
								Thru Father	481 West St Union City N J
4	BOLGATO	Arthur	41		M	S		U S Passport # 272782	
								Thru Husband	1214 Main St Northampton Pa
5	CAPKOVIC	Mary	36		F	M			do
6	CAPKOVIC	Alfred	12		M	S	June 1918 Allentown Pa		do
7	CAPKOVIC	Edward	9		M	S	Sept 1920 do		6920 Cheindan St Detroit Mich
8	CHOJNOWSKI	Boleslaw	30		M	M	Oct 16 1899 Adrian Pa	U S Passport # 3131	Harvey Ave
								Thru Husband	2440 Harvy Ave Berwyn Ill
9	CHUCHAL	Antonie	51		F	M			do
10	CHUCHAL	William	9		M	S	Sept 8 1921 Chicago Ill		2323 Rice St Chicago Ill
11	CIEKAJLO	Mary	27		F	M	Sept 28 1903 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 3062	
								Chicago Ill Oct 14 1898	2843 N 48th Court Cicero Ill
12	DECOWSKI	Piotr	56		M	S		U S Passport # 281537	Box 41 Broad Brook Conn
13	DORMAN	Josephine	36		F	M		Through Husband 1920	
								U S Passport # 247665	721 Bergenlinne Ave W.H.T.Y N.J.
14	DOBROVODSKY	Marie	35		F	M		Through Husband	
15	DOBROVODSKY	Helen	17		F	S		U S Passport # 247665	do
16	FIGEN	Milton H	22		M	S	Jan 12 1902 Minneapolis Minn	Fathers Papers	2806 Farwell Place Minneapolis Minn
17	FARA	Elizabeth	32		F	M		U S Passport # 231729	
								By marriage	10414 Ferndale Dearborn Mich
18	GOLOMKA	Han	24		M	S	Aug 19 1906 Everson Pa		Cousin John Lewis
								U S Passport # 255015	256 46th St Brooklyn N Y
19	GOLDBERG	Benjamin	34		M	M		1916	(St Louis)
								U S Passport # 228878	7124 Cambridge Ave University City Mo
20	HABBULA	Anna	58		F	M		Through Husband	280 Preakness Ave Paterson N J
21	HALACEK	Edward	22		M	S	Oct 6 1908 New York N Y		171-67 48th Ave Flushing L I NY
									c/o Mrs Vesely
22	HAUER	Jeremiah	29		M	M	April 30 1901 Long Island City N Y	U S Passport # 175465 1930	16 9th Ave Long Island City N Y
								Supreme Court Long Island City N Y March 27	
23	HAUER	Barbara	23		F	M		U S Passport # 87R738	do
24	HAFTKA	Etil	44		F	M			St
								do	9049 Petoskey Detroit Mich
25	HAFTKA	Bella	9		F	S	Jan 23 1921 Baltimore Md		do
								U S Passport # 632863 Feb 3 1927	
26	HAKKI	Hasan	29		M	S		Circuit Court Cook County Chicago Ill	7512 W 61st Place Argo Ill
									Jacob W Karolewska
27	KAROLEWSKA	Helena Zofja	16		F	S	March 6 1914 Evanston Ill		3414 N Karlow Ave Chicago Ill
								U S Passport 282013	
28	KATZ	Sol	33		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N Y Feb 10 1929	820 Freeman St Bronx N Y
								U S Passport # 211299	
29	KUSENIR	Anna	31		F	S		District Court New York N Y March 18 1929	440 E 58th St New York N Y
								U S Passport # 187159	
30	KLEMENTOVICH	Julia	30		F	M		Through Husband	14 E Kline Ave Lansford Pa

Hunter Simson Aug 10 30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAMPERT	Anna	44		F	M		Through marriage 283209	300 East 88th St New York N Y
2	LAMPERT	George	5		M	S	Oct 30 1925 New York N Y		do
3	MICHALEC	Kristina	22		F	M	July 26 1908 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 257366	2329 S Soyer Ave Chicago Ill
4	MILETICH	Betronella	48		F	M		U S Passport # 286552	2561 N Marsfield Ave Chicago Ill
5	MILETICH	Nikolev	57		M	M		U S Passport # 224521 District Court Somerville N J 1926	6546 North Broadway Chicago Ill
6	MOLNAR	Joseph	52		M	M		U S Passport # 230106 Circuit Court Houghton Mich May 29 1911	8303 Lane St Detroit Mich
7	MAMULA	Louis	50		M	S			326 4th Ave W Duluth Minn
8	MACKO	Anna	18		F	S	Jan 27 1912 S Bethlehem Pa	U S Passport # 558 Through Father	3412 L. Man Ave Chicago Ill
9	MACKO	Maria	2		F	S		U S Passport # 250671 District Court South Bethlehem Pa	do
10	MOLNAR	Kani S	42		F	M			426 Hay St South Bethlehem Pa
11	MOLNAR	Margaret	8		F	S	Sept 7 1922 South Bethlehem Pa	U S Passport # 266706 District Court New York N Y 1928	do
12	NEUBART	Herman	29		M	M		U S Passport # 266706 District Court New York N Y Feb 7 1930	426 E 79th St New York N Y
13	NEUBART	Etel	29		F	M		U S Passport # 266706 Through Father	do
14	NEUBART	Ernest	7		M	S		U S Passport # 269535 Superior Court San Francisco Calif Jan 14 1915	do
15	NELAT	Peter	44		M	M		U S Passport # 269535 Through Husband	1165 Brancisco St San Francisco Calif
16	NELAT	Margaret	43		F	M			do
17	NELAT	Julia	18		F	S	Sept 16 1911 San Francisco Calif		do
18	NELAT	Emil	12		M	S	Sept 10 1912 do		do
19	NELAT	Mary	9		F	S	Oct 19 1921 do		do
20	NEMCSEK	Julia	64		F	Wd	(63)	U S Passport # 215059 Through marriage	Maple Shade N J
21	NUTO	Bernard	16		M	S	April 30 1914 Perth Amboy N J	with 14-8	9 Mc Kinley Ave Carteret N J
22	NERA	Bole	20		M	S	June 7 1910 Chicago Ill		4342 W Carroll Ave Chicago Ill
23	SCHNEIDER	Nicolous	45		M	M		U S Passport # 246936 Philadelphia Pa May 1926	2846 N Warnock Philadelphia Pa
24	SCHNEIDER	Margareta	40		F	M		U S Passport # 246936	do
25	SCHNEIDER	Nicolous Jr	15		M	S	July 29 1915 Philadelphia Pa	20	do
26	SOLCOI	Anna	51		F	M		U S Passport # 126440 Supreme Court Canton Ohio May 20 1929	1029 Auld St Alliance Ohio
27	SLIAKIS	Paul	40		M	M		U S Passport # 257710 District Court Kenosha Wisc June 15 1925	4016 10th Ave Kenosha Wisc
28	SOROKE	John	17		M	S	Dec 2 1912 Binghamton N Y	g. notwe	29 Mygatt St Binghamton N Y
29	SZOPO	Elizabeth	19		F	S	June 6 1911 Brier Hill Pa		23 First Ave Highland Park N J
30	WEINBERGER	Jacob	64		M	M		U S Passport # 283115 Supreme Court New York N Y Dec 29 1896	1286 Webster Ave New York N Y

Except #4, 5, 21, 22-25, 27 Kinder Likeson - Secy only 21 B Jamison

only 28 B Jamison Insp

as to nos 4 5 - 22 to 25 27

Insp. 9/21/1930 1:30 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 121

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 19 30., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WERTHMANN	Paul	38		M	M		U S Passport # 248744 Circuit Court Detroit Mich Aug 10 1924	5870 Pewick St Detroit Mich
2	WEINBERGER	Joseph	45		M	M	July 14 1887 New York N Y		931 Fox St New York N Y
3	WEINBERGER	Bertha	38		F	M		U S Passport # 284695 By marriage	do
4	KRISKA	John	28		M	S	July 28 1906 Gypsun Ohio		3313 W 53rd St Cleveland Ohio
5	VELISEK	George	2		M	S	April 10 1927 New York N Y	Check Smith Author Dept of Cit 7/1/30	61 8th Ave Astoria L I NY ✓
6	VACKO	Josef	19		M	S	April 1 1911 Chicago Ill	134064 TH	2433 S 56th Court Cicero Ill
7	TALAMINI	Angela Gregorio	54		F	S	Get [illegible] m N J		27 Lash Ave Clifton N J
8	TUREK	Charlie	34		M	M		U S Passport # 286222 District Court Camp Carney Calif July 1918	2614 S Homan Ave Chicago Ill
9	SHAFFER	Louis	57		M	M		U S Passport # 303855 County Court Brooklyn N Y 1930	1486 E 32nd St Brooklyn N Y
10	SHAFFER	Sarah	51		F	M		U S Passport # 303855 By marriage	do
11	SELLANI	Nazzarene	35		M	M		U S Passport # 1862455 Regular Court Scranton Pa Sept 15 1926	2204 S Webster Ave Scranton Pa
12	SHILEY	Robert	21		M	S	June 6 1909 Fort Atkinson Wisc		Blaine Hall University of Chicago Chicago Ill
13	SERAFINI	Alberto S	46		M	M		299547 Wilkes Barre Pa Mch 18-1929 Common Plea	131 Hemlock Sugar Notch Pa
14	PAGLIAROLI	Giacomio	34		M	M		U S Passport # 242565 Supreme Court Olean N Y April 29 1921	502 N 4th St Olean N Y
15	PASQUALITTO	Pio	46		M	M		U S Passport # 173972 Supreme Court Ballsten Spa N Y Jan 20 1920	Grove St Mechanicsville N Y
16	PFEFFERMAN	Emanuel	45		M	M		U S Passport 297069 District Court New York N Y June 10 1930 ✓	904 Tiffany St Bronx N Y ✓
17	POLLAK	Marcus	48		M	M		U S Passport # 261259 District Court Johnson N Y Jan 20 1921	422 N Market St Johnstown N Y
18	POLLAK	Elisabeth	45		F	M			do
19	POLAK	Blanche	13		F	S	Johnstown New York Nov 1917		do
20	MARECZ	Paulina	21		F	M	May 6 1909 Cleveland O		3581 E 106th St Cleveland O
21	MARZO	Rocco	49		M	M		U S Passport # 282879 District Court Tyler Pa Jan 1917	112 Jersey St Patersom N J
22	MOEN	Elmer	29		M	S	Sept 20 1900 Mayville N Dak		Norwich N Dak
23	LIEKE	August G	39		M	M	Oct 2 1890 Cott Wisc		Cambria Wisc
24	LIEKE	Elisabeth	22		M	M	St Louis Mo Feb 15-1908		do
25	LIEKE	Elisabeth	10		F	S	Chicago Ill Oct 16-1929		do
26	KOMADA	Paul	29		M	M		U S Passport # 30260 District Court Philadelphia Pa June 28 1930	830 Callehill Philadelphia Pa
27	KURA	Anna	28		F	M		U S Passport 289793 Through Husband	426 E 66th St New York N Y
28	HABALA	Stefan	19		M	S	July 12 1911 Charleroi Pa	Sec't Dept of State 7/1/30 TH Sec't Dept of State 7/8/30	322 E 61st New York N Y
29	ELIATUS	Paul	22		M	S	Jan 26 1908 New York N Y	U S Passport # 268355 Superior Court Springfield Mass Sept 27 1921	65 Greenwich St New York N Y
30	BRUS	Augustin	36		M	M			Westfield Mass

16 Ryan 9-27-30. Dept. Accept # 76 William Tuck 10th Am

Sec'y William Tuck 11:30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print)

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 — 122

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGER	Joseph	51		M	M		U S Passport # 279777 District Court New York N Y Sept 12 1927 U S Passport # 210 098	1516 York Ave New York N Y
2	BRAGA	Fromina	50		F	M		Superior Court Gary Ind 1913 210098	3420 Guthrie St Indiana Harbor Ind
3	BRAGA	Maria	9		F	S	Oct 27 1920 Indiana Harbor Ind	U S Passport # 230972 Through Marriage	6467 Devereaux Detroit Mich
4	BUCSAK	Barbala	51		F	M			do
5	BUCSAK	Elizabeth	16		F	S	June 21 1915 Detroit Mich	U S Passport # 274800 Chicago Circuit Court Dec 23 1915	1243 Washington Ave
6	CHAKO	William M	51		M	M		U S Passport # 646060 District Court Chicago Ill March 28 1928	2129 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
7	CUCULICH	Alfonse	41		M	M		U S Passport # 232851 Detroit Mich 1924	8062 Longworth Detroit Mich
8	DEMETER	Lorinos	34		M	M		do	do
9	DEMETER	Gisella	30		F	M		U S Passport # 260449 Through Husband	1400 Northfield St Cleveland Ohio
10	DOWNEY	Therise	44		F	M			do
11	DOWNEY	Harry	9		M	S	April 14 1921 Cleveland O		do
12	DOWNEY	William	6		M	S	Dec 25 1923 do		
13	DIFRONZO	Gaetano	38		M	M		U S Passport # 210357 Circuit Court Chicago Ill March 23 1922	5414 West Melrose St Chicago Ill
14	DUDAS	Elizabeth	33		F	M		U S Passport # 271708 By marriage	2054 West 98th St Cleveland Ohio
15	EORY	Paul	58		M	M		U S Passport # 213022 Detroit Mich 1921	8675 Dearborn Ave Detroit Mich
16	EORY	Apolonia	56		F	M		U S Passport # 213022	do
17	FAJKUS	Joseph	46		M	M		U S Passport # 254789 Supreme Court Marcel Pa Sept 30 1929 U S Passport # 254789	133 Baldwin Sharon Pa
18	FAJKUS	Elizabeth	46		F	M			do
19	FABSITS	Rosa	16		F	S	Aug 27 1914 Chicago Ill		1712 N Tripp Ave Chicago Ill
20	GLOGOVSKI	Ludvik	27		M	M	Aug 24 1909 La Belle Va	U S Passport # 254543 Through marriage	120 11th Str North Chicago Ill
21	GEGUS	Elizabeth	29		F	M			9698 Kaier Ave Detroit Mich
22	GAVAZZI	Aronne	29		M	M	April 10 1901 Old Forge Pa	U S Passport # 163831 By marriage	622 Main St Sugar Notch Pa
23	GAVAZZI	Maria	23		F	M		U S Passport # 245761 District Court New York N Y June 1929	do
24	GRIESINGER	Mary	36		F	S		U S Passport # 236004 District Court Jersey City N J April 1 1926	1016 Fifth Ave Apt 6 B New York N Y
25	HORVATH	Josef	58		M	M		U S Passport # 3132 District Court Chicago Ill April 15 1927	119 Sherman Ave Jersey City N J
26	HARTL	Joseph	28		M	M		U S Passport # 233374 Superior Court Gary Ind May 9 1921	3029 So Awers Ave Chicago Ill
27	IGNAC	Joe	69		M	M		U S Passport # 233374	1245 Madison St Gary Ind
28	IGNAC	Susan	58		F	M			do
29	KISS	Istvan	19		M	S	Sept 22 1911 Poughkeepsie N Y	U S Passport # 301997 District Court Pittsburgh Pa May 6 1930	99 Church St Poughkeepsie N Y
30	LUDASY	Akos	(22/17) 37		M	M			1005 Charities Ave Mc Keesport Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued under Rule 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

123

S. S. LEVIATHA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KVAPIL	Richard	41		M	M		U S Passport # 274934 District Court Chicago Ill July 12 1926	2110 So Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill
2	KVAPIL	Marie	38		F	M		U S Passport # 274934 District Court Chicago Ill June 3 1930	do
3	KVAPIL	Charles	9		M	S		U S Passport # 274934 Thru Father	do
4	KOTOUCEK	Agnes	34		F	M		U S Passport # 220452 Through Husband	2805 44th St Astoria L I City N Y
5	KOTOUCEK	Louis	8		M	S	July 25 1922 New York N Y		do
6	KALAS	Frederick W	23		M	S	Aug 2 1907 Newark N J		28 Maple St Kearny N J
7	KRANZBERG	Sam L	55		M	M		U S Passport # 281457 St Louis Mo 1915	5849 Jersy Ave St Louis Mo
8	KUDRORIAN	John	44		M	M		U S Passport # 228228 Superior Court East Chicago Ind Feb 18 1926	3533 Block Ave Indiana Harbor Ind Brother John Kurylak
9	KURYLAK	Wlodzimiers	22		M	S	April 1 1908 Philadelphia Pa		1905 Dalkieff St Philadelphia Pa
10	LISY	Joseph	42		M	M		U S Passport # 296447 Supreme Court New York N Y Nov 7 1917	32-38 41st St Long Island City N Y
11	LISY	Edward	19		M	S	April 13 1911 New York N Y		do
12	MORRIS	Patromola	44		F	M		U S Passport # 277508 1920	401 Park St Freeland Pa
13	PEEPLES	Katherine Buford	58		F	Wd	April 20 1872 Montvale Va		University Redland Calif
14	PUCHART	Josef	45		M	M		U S Passport # 193622 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept 25 1926	760 Coudvele Ave Bronx N Y
15	PUCHART	Theodosia	47		F	M		do	do
16	RUBIN	Jacob	48		M	M		~~U S Passport # 264320~~	~~266 Hamilton Ave Paterson N J~~
17	ROHRER	Frances	45		F	M		U S Passport # 296307 Common police Court Newark N J 1921	71 Kingsland Road Nutley N J
18	ROHRER	Edwin	14		M	S	June 18 1915 Newark N J		do
19	ROHRER	Lorette	11		F	S	Dec 12 1918 do		do
20	ROHRER	Elmer	7		M	S	Jan 31 1923 Nutley N J		do
21	RUBIN	Nathan	65		M	M		U S Passport #285849 District Court New York N Y June 12 1906	706 E 163rd New York N Y
22	RUBIN	Esther	63		F	M		U S Passport # 285849 Thru Husband	do
23	SOBAN	Alois	33		M	M		U S Passport # 212909 District Court New York N Y July 12 1928	109 Washington Str New York N Y
24	STEURER	Rose	29		F	M		U S Passport # 213262 Supreme Court Long Island N Y Oct 3 1929	170-04-85 Ave Flushing L I NY
25	STEURER	Rudolf	7		M	S	Flushing L.I. Sept 7-1920	do	do
26	SAGANICH	Veronika	36		F	M		U S Passport # 187940 By marriage 1921	343 W Water St Lansford Penn
27	SOKOLIS	Aleksandra	53		F	M		U S Passport # 244988 Philadelphia Pa 1920	1911 Hunting Park Ave Philadelphia Pa
28	SARVADI	George	37		M	M		U S Passport # 210410 Common Pleas Court Erie Pa	1064 West 5th St Erie Pa
29	TOMASZEWSKA	Marja	21		F	S	April 12 1909 Freedom Pa		518 E 9th St New York N Y
30	TURI	Ralph	32		M	M		U S Passport # 75519 Newark N J Jan 8 1929	101 Berry St Newark N J

#16-Rubin, Jacob See Tourist Class Sheet No. 15 Line No. 16

Asst Purser

1930 9 Jan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, SEPT 14, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20th, 1930

U. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									601 Longfellow Str N W Washington D C
1	VOIEL	Ralph Christian	20		M	S	Jan 2 1910 Baltimore Md	265485 District Court New York Nov 16 1925	224 E 7th St New York N Y
2	WEISS	Josef	38		M	M			do
3	WEISS	Anna	30		F	M			do
4	WEISS	Margaretta	9		F	S	New York Nov 15th 1920		do
5	WEISS	Eleanor	6		F	S	New York Dec 21st 1924	U S Passport # 196052 Supreme Court New York N Y July 30 1929	1855 Douglas St Brooklyn N Y
6	ZANGER	Sadie	25		F	M			531 Bayard St Waterloo Iowa
7	ZIMRING	Maurice	21		M	S	June 19 1909 Waterloo Iowa	U S Passport # 269569 Common Pleas Court Akron Ohio Sept 25 1927	1492 Weldon Ave Akron Ohio
8	HAYDOKOVICH	Anna	40		F	M		U S Passport # 216255 District Court Detroit Mich 1914	409 S Crossly St Detroit Mich
9	KARAFA	Brigita	57		F	M		~~U S Passport # 221045 Supreme Court Mayville N Y Feb 1918~~ U S Passport # 221045	~~155 Benito Ave Youngstown Ohio~~
10	~~KAMBURY~~	Dennie	30		M	M			do
11	~~KAMBURY~~	Nellie	35		F	M			do
12	~~KAMBURY~~	John	10		M	S			do
13	~~KAMBURY~~	Arthur	5		M	S			do
14	KOVACIC	Andrija	17		M	S	Last Dept of State 9/1/30 Another Dept of State 11/29/30	339 Father's Papers	615 E 3rd St Anaconda Mont c/o Luka Mirilich
15	LJUBENKO	Milan	21		M	S	Jan 17 1909 Lead So Dak	U S Passport # 281094 Through Husband	5804 E 2nd Place Los Angeles Calif
16	OSIPOWITZ	Fannie	38		F	M			615 W 183rd St New York N Y
17	OSIPOWITZ	Irving	5		M	S	Oct 22 1924 New York N Y	U S Passport # 229783 Supreme Court New York N Y Feb 1930	do
18	POLLACK	Ilona	33		F	M			894 E 163rd St New York N Y
19	POLLACK	George	3		M	S	Sept 22 1926 New York N Y		do
20	PAPPAIOANOU	John	25		M	M		U S Passport # 3635 District Court Philadelphia Pa Jan 23 1929	1752 N Taney St Philadelphia Pa
21	QIRJO	Lazaro	33		M	M		U S Passport # 126520 District Court Philadelphia Pa April 26 1930	1530 Wood St Philadelphia Pa
22	SIMON	Andrew (22/20)	33		M	M		U S Passport # 39165 District Court New York N Y 1926	128 E 61st St New York N Y
23	~~SOTIR~~	Themelis	47		M	M		~~U S Passport # 221037 Supreme Court Mayville N Y June 1918 U S Passport # 221961~~ Through Husband	~~8 South Main St Jamestown N Y~~ do
24	~~SOTIR~~	Prady	35		F	M			do
25	~~SOTIR~~	Richard	6		M	S	~~Oct 9 1923 New York N Y~~	U S Passport # 228519 Through Husband	602 Temple Ave Avalon Pa
26	TESLA	Mary	44		F	M			51 Florence St River Rouge Mich
27	KUBUTZ	Anna	29		F		July 24 1901 Detroit Mich		do
28	TOTH	Mary	15		F	S	July 7 1917 do	U S Passport # 219540 Through marriage	1841 W Davison Ave Detroit Mich
29	VEKAS	Catherina	41		F	M		U S Passport # 237998 District Court Kansas City Mo April 16 1929	906 E 29th St Kansas City Mo
30	WEISS	Pearl	27		F	M			

#10-Kambury, Denis See Sheet #24 Line #8 Tourist Class
11-Kambury, Nellie 24 9
12-Kambury John 24 10
13-Kambury Arthur 24 11
22-Sotir Themelis 24 20
24-Sotir Prady 24 21
25-Sotir Richard 24 22

William Tod
10 W Tour Ship.

Asst Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125
Ost-136-5.0.M

S. S. LEVIATHAN UNITED STATES arrived SEPTEMBER 22, 1930, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			6 mo Bond							
	1	SZILBERMAN Aranka	20	7		HUNG. L.P.C. AND DOUBT. VIS. 11:30	KELLY	9/22 108 Jack						9/22 143 Jack			4:20										
	2	FURIAN Ilona	18	17		H NG. DOUBT. TEM STAY	" KING	9/23 4 Jack						9/24 166 CC			1:00		99192/47							
29f	3	BOSCH Velles	3	6		HNS. HUN. " " "	" SCARINZ	9/22 74 CC						9/22 102 CC			3:45		99192/38							
50m																			4/a							
18m	4	SVITIL Josef	18	2		CH. SLAV. P.D. L.P.C.	" KING	9/23 17 CC						9/23 102 CC			3:55									
														9/25 81 mm			9:30		Bond c/a							
22f	5	WEISZ Ilona	18	10		HUNG. DOUBT. TEM STAY	" "	9/22 14 Jack											99192/45							
45m	6	NYITRANSKY Atzbeta	17	2		C. SLAV. SUSP L.P.C.	" MONTGOM	9/23 13 Jack						9/24 152 CC			2:35									
	7	HAMMERMEISTER Emilja	4	2		POLAND P.D. L.P.C.	" FADER	9/23 58 do						9/24 155 CC			2:55									
														9/23 55 CC			2:05		4/18							
37m	8	VIDAL Antonio				SPAIN VISA 2:00	MIBLING																			
		HOSP ON AR. Rel. 9/27/30-9 am						9/26 56 Ec													11 I 9/27 Leviathan						
28m	9	FRANCENBLUM Joseph	23	16		FRANCE NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	" WATSON												4/18							
32m	10	MATIJEVIC Mane	21	4		JUGO SLAV. VISA	" HIBLING							9/22 2 CC			1:00									
25f	11	VELLA Rosina	22	9/11		MALTA P.D. L.P.C.	" RYAN							9/23 41 CC			1:40									
6a		Carmela				do																				
34m		Rosario				do																				
								9/23 4	44	203	10/18	1	CC													
45m	12	BACIUSKA Motiejus	23	7/10		LITH. VISA	" HIBLING	9/23 36	Jack		9/24 19	CC		Ver. an												
35f		Mare																								
60f	13	FURIAN Rose	22	15		HUNG. L.P.C. P.D.	" RYAN							9/23 5 Jack			9:40									
58m	14	MELTSIOS Soterios	23			GREECE ILLITERATE	" HIBLING	9/23 WCC																		
74f	15	NAGY Anna	22	18		HUNG. L.P.C. P.D.	" RYAN							9/23 18 Jack			10:30									
62m	16	FRISKA Gjika	22	1		ALBANIAN L.P.C. P.D.	" "							9/23 157 CC			11:10		4/18							
43m	17	SLANAC Andrija	22			YUGO SLAV. QUOTA	" "							9/23 11 CC			11:30		4/a							
39f	18	STRUM Rozalia	22	19		HUNG. L.P.C. P.D.	" "							9/23 22 Jack			10:45									
20m	19	MARKUNAS Jonas	22	2/4		LITH. L.P.C. P.D.	" RYAN							9/23 32 Jack			11:20									
40f		Domicele				do																				
13m		Jonas				do																				

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. arrived SEPTEMBER 22, 1930, 192, M., , from

	No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
17f	1	/	KASZONYI	Atzbeta 11:30	17	24/25		2	TEL FOR $	RR Father Joseph Box 22 Stone City, Pa	John	9/22	1[45]	—	2	—
17m		/		Josef						Do						
19m	2	/	FELDMAN	Moszek 1:00	21	25		1	TO CALL	Father Chaskel 992 Freemont St Bronx, NYC	John	9/22	2[05]			
49f	3	/	MUCENIC	Dvoria "	21	18/24		7	TO CALL	Husb. Mordko M-1393 E. 7 Bklyn, NY	John	9/22	2[05]			
19f		/		Hava						Do						
8f		/		Enta						Do						
16f		/		Nehemea						Do						
14m		/		Nuhim						Do						
13f		/		Esther						Do						
11f		/		Seindel						Do						
18f	4	/	PETEK	Helena 1:00	21	6/7		2	TO FATHER	RR Father Mateus 1415 E 39 Cleve. Ohio	John	9/22	2[50]	—		
20f		/		Marija						Do						
27f	5	/	SKORIC	Gjuka						Husb. Done A- Kirby, Wyo.	John	9/22	2[40]	—		
24f	6	/	POHANI	Alexandra 1:00	25	15		1	TO CALL	Bro. Stilios N- 60 W. 132 NYC	John	9/22	2[50]	—		
67f	7	/	ATANAS	Eliane "	21	26		1	TO CALL	Son Peter 842 Stratford ave Bridgeport Conn	John	9/22	2[40]	—		
62m	8	/	WENCEL	Jankiel "	4	9		1	TO HOSP ON AR Out 9/22/30-3[50]	Son Hyman W- 2922 Barnes Ave Bronx NY	John	9/22	4[00]	—		
16m	9	/	SCHAFFER	Erno 1:20	23	3		1	TO HOSP ON AR	S.I. L.I. NY	McCullagh	9/26	3[20]	—		
16m	10	/	VANITIS	Paul "	23	18		1	TO HOSP ON AR Out 9/30/30-9[30]	Bro. Isychios 9- 138-37 Lloyd Rd Bronx, NYC	John	9/30	12[50]	—	1	—
50f	11	/	GHELMAN	Marian 2:00	22	28/30		3	TO CALL	Husb Maftule 2- 2428 Matthewes St	John	9/22	3[00]	—		
1f		/		Ghitel						2-0						
17m		/		Ianchel						Do						
30f	12	/	VARTANIAN	Seranush 1:25	23	11/12		2	TEL FOR $	RR W. Husb. Siragan V- 1798 El Serino Ave Pasadena, Cal	John	9/23	2[00]	2	2	2
3m		/		Albert						Do						
21m	13	/	DUSHA	Llazar 5:30	22	25		1	TO CALL	Fath. Sotir Do 26 Grace St Paterson, NJ	John	9/23	3[15]	1	1	1

T.D. LEVIATHAN 9/22/30

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. ONE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

"S.S LEVIATHAN"

VOYAGE # 23

9/29/30

127

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						DECK DEPARTMENT.							
1	Cummings	Schuyler	New York	US	39	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Staff Captain	Wf M.13C St Mich Av Bmryle	$416.66
2				"		5	7	"	"	"	Chf Officer		335.00
3	Winslow	Harold	Mass	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	1st do	Mo-Anne,405WashCantonMass	250.00
4	Loveridge	Herbert	New York	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do	Wf B. 867 Manor Rd StaPltn SI	225.00
5	Popcorn	Herman	Oregon	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa Wm Oregon City Ore	225.00
6	Flugel	Floyd	New York	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo 238 Sumter St Brooklyn	225.00
7	Zane	Edwin	Mich	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	3rd Officer	Mo Anna Spring City Pa	166.66
8	Wallace	Harry	Kansas	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wfe.C.Portsmouth N. Hampshire	166.66
9	Weishaer	John	NJ	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	Dau-Margaret,SteltonNJ	166.66
10	Walker	Joseph	Pa	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Cadet Officer	Fa-A,101McCormickRidleyPkPa	75.00
11	Lovejoy	Charles	Penna	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa.F.3112N,Broad St Phila. Pa.	75.00
12	Davis	David	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-IStone,200W108NYC	75.00
13	Dala	Michale	Pa	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	Boatswain	Sis 35 Center St Kingston Pa	90.00
14	Colley	Charles	N.H.	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	do Mate	Fa 6 Titcomb St Newburyport Mass	72.50
15	Lundeberg	Charles	Norway Nat	"	38	5	3	"	"	"	do		72.50
16	Murray	Walter	Scotland Nat	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter	4408-5thAve Bklyn N.Y.	100.00
17	Morris	Robert	Mich	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	do Mate	Sis-MStewart,1282 16AvSFranCal	80.00
18	Tamsir	Alexander	Finland Nat	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-EBoyd,5341PacificBklynNY	80.00
19	VanVliet	Arie J	Holland Nat	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Wf Miz 4-3E32nd St New York	70.00
20	Stroup	William	Ohio	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	Q.M.	Mp 12 Delrachie St Amsterdam	70.00
21	Ford	Gleason	Penna	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.T.B.467E.High Ave N.Phila.O.	70.00
22	Koopman	Walter	New York	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.A.Port Angeles Wash.	70.00
23	Stahl	Frank	Penna	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.A.Goldens Bridge N.Y.	70.00
24	FBI			"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.M.7314 Boyer St Phila. Pa.	70.00
25	Trial	Ernest	Maine	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"		70.00
26	Miller	Charles	NY	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Watch	Sis-ARichard,23CliffordRumfordMe	70.00
27	Coveney	John	New York	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Henry,86-44 252BellroseManorLI	70.00
28	Tyler	George	Mass	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.A.1164 Grd.Concourse N.Y.	70.00
29				"		5	8	"	"	"	do	Cou-PGallagher,211MainHighlndFlsNY	70.00
30	Smith	Tofel	Mass	"	54	5	6	"	"	"	do		70.00
31	Wasko	Joseph	Russia Nat	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro 111-21-125th St Richd Hill	70.00
32	Nesvig	Gunnar	Norway Nat	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	Fire Watch	Wfe-Cicely,143LudlowSoton Eng	70.00
33				"		5	8	"	"	"	do	Aunt-CSheldner,709 53BklynNY	70.00
34	Astashkin	Nicolie	Alaska	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	do		70.00
35	Kenoi	Sam	Hawaii	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.Winch	Wfe-Clara,2043 34NWWashDC	70.00
36	Starling	Harry	Texas	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Fellie,511KilaueaHiloHawaii	72.50
37	Cardiff	Alfred	Mass	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Dau.J.95 High St Soton Eng	72.50
38	Frank	John	Ohio	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.E.Cambridge Mass	72.50
39	Fasig	Howard	California	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis.H.Houston Texas	72.50
40	Apel	Abraham	Hawaii	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.2121Edway LosAngelesCalf.	72.50
41	Andrews	George	England	"	28	5	3	"	"	"	do	Mo.Marg.Honolulu Hawaii	72.50
42	Schroesler	Gene	New York	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.J.AldgateLondonElEng	72.50
43	Kitzkening	Arthur	New York	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	L.C.A.B.	Sis.F.130-03-117AveJamaicaL.I.	72.50
44	Sullivan	Joseph	NY	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro.R.15MooreSt N.Y.C.	62.50
45	Moore	Howard	Va	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-B,301E31NYC	62.50
46	Falkenas	Alfred	Conn Born 2-27	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Addie,409ElmBerkeleyVa	62.50
47	Corcoran	Kenneth	Wis	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.A.Ansonia Conn.	62.50
48	Oddy	Herbert	England	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo-C,260SacramentoStJosephMo	62.50
49	Cohn	Samuel	Poland Nat	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa.F.36Maine St Showhigan Maine	62.50
50	Gaertner	Levis	Germany	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.SalDk	Bro-Albert,65W32BayonneNJ	62.50
51	Hutchinson	Paul	NY	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa.A. Doenving Germany	62.50
52	Swift	Clarence	Conn	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	do	Uno-JMorgan,118-25 125StOzonePkLI	62.50
53	Bolden	Arthur	NJ	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Mo.C.Rockville Conn	62.50
54	Santos	Louis	Hawaii	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Fair,2PinckneyUnionSC	62.50
55	Colstadt	Adolf	Norway Nat	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Is.1137-13thAveHonolulu	62.50
56	Weber	George	Penna.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis.A.Penn Hotel SeattleWash	62.50
57	Benat	Louis	Mass	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo.L.Kosylyn Pa.	62.50
58	Hess	Charles	NY	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.F.Adams Mass	62.50
59	Fortune	John	Cuba Hawaii	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis 363 W 57th St New York	62.50
60	Durant	Eugene	Mass	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Uno.F.Hechtle HonoluluHawaii	62.50
61	Doherty	Owen	Mass	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Ferdinand,131OrangeFallRiverMass	62.50
62	Green	Francis	Michigan	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.C.Forrest Hills Mass	62.50
63				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo.Mrs.E.J,KinneyGaretsville O.	62.50
64				"		5	7	"	"	"	"		62.50
65				"		5	8	"	"	"	"		62.50
66				"		5	7	"	"	"	"		62.50
67	Moser	Fred	Michigan	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.O.Detroit Michigan	62.50
68	O'Brien	Vincent	Mass	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.M.Somerville Mass	62.50
69	Helmhold	William	New York	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.D.Jamaica New York	62.50
70	Petersen	Olav	Norway Nat	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa-Karl,840 56thBklynNY	62.50
71	Thompson	Theodore	Norway Nat	"	54	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro.P.624-81StBklyn N.Y.	62.50
72	Ramsey	Elmer	Louisiana	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.R.Dallas Texas	62.50
73	Overton	Xavier	North Carolina	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.O.Tarboro North Carolina	62.50
74	Abbott	Volney	Mass	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.Bertha Neal St Northumberland.	62.50
75	Putney	James	Mass	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Lua,320TalbotDorchesterMass	62.50
76	Russell	Edward	Pa	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro-John,217MendotaPittsPa	62.50
77	Dulkiewicz	Michael	Conn	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa-Joe,19TariffThompsonvilleConn	62.50
78	Smith	Roncall	Mich	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis-EssieMiller,437MannattanNYC	62.50
79	Mason	Frank	NY	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis-IBarnes,1662WoodbineBklynNY	62.50
80				"		5	7	"	"	"	"		62.50
81	Williams	Arthur	NJ	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro-Harold,204 7JerseyCityNJ	62.50
82	Desrochers	John	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	Sis-Kath,2212 9AvAstoriaLI	47.50
83	Bosco	Anthony	Mass	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Jennie,684ParkerEastonMass	47.50
84	Webb	Simon	NY	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo 38 Sergeant St Buffalo NY	47.50
85	Hiebert	Christian	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-V,371M179YD	47.50

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

Form Acct. 107 1084 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. TWO

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

128

"S.S.LEVIATHAN"

VOYAGE # 2C

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height in.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
													47.50
86	Westby	Elmer	New York	US	21	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	O.S.	Mo.M.1122AveNBklynNY	47.50
87	Stanley	Stanislaw	New Jersey	"	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa.J.767NewarkAve J.C.N.J.	47.50
88	Owen	William	Conn	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.MarySt.George S.I.N.Y.	47.50
89	Lelo	Hrebert	New York	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa 56 Holland Av Elmhurst LI	47.50
90	Wall	Newton	Texas	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.J.SanAntonio Texas	47.50
91	Smith	William	Mass	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.N.74DaltonSt Boston Mass	47.50
92	Brodine	Norvel	Missouri	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.O.Inglewood California	47.50
93				"		5	8	"	"	"	"		47.50
94	Brillargeon	Ernest	Mass	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.E.New Bedford Mass	47.50
95				"		5	8	"	"	"	"		

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

1	Summitt	James	Tenn	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	Purser	Wfe-Eliz,BeaconHotelNYC	375.00
2	Gehrig	Clarence	NY	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Mo-Julia,8611 134RichHillLI	200.00
3	Heiss	Edmund	NY	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	Clk&Steno	Bro-Harry,NellisLI	155.00
4	Loomis	Benjamin	NY	US	46	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Purser	Mo-Sarah,WestwoodNJ	150.00
5	McCall	Louis	Cal	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Trst do	Wfe-Dean,MillingtonNJ	150.00
6	Conaghan	Gerald	Ill	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	Chf Clk	Fa-James,1007S5PekinIll	110.00
7	Morgan	Stanley	England Eye	GB	24	5	9	"	"	"	Clerk	Aunt-AWestHead,5224ChesterPhilPa	100.00
8	Blackstone	Rolan	Ills	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo 82 Main St Girard Ohio	85.00
9	Gilmore	Gerald	Pa	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-M,Box5136LoganPhilaPa	85.00
10	Krieg	Alfred	DC	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Alfred,707AllisonWashDC	85.00
11	Michau	Carl	Danzig Nat	US	48	5	9	"	"	"	BaggMstr	Wfe-Johanna,102HighpntW'hkmHtsNJ	150.00
12						5	8	"	"	"	Asst do		100.00
13	Slater	George	NY	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-TField,1012 5AvNYC	85.00
14	Stewart	Frank	Ill	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	Surgeon	Bro-Joe,Blackfoot Idaho	300.00
15	Fidler	Albert	Pa	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do	Mo-Theresa,441LindenAllentwnPa	225.00
16						5	8	"	"	"	Jr do		175.00
17	Grant	Cecil	Maine	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Pharmacist	Wfe-Marguerite,Box142PresqueIsleMe	90.00
18						5	5	"	"	"	Nurse		95.00
19	Haines	Dorothy	Canada	GB	28	5	4	"	"	"	do	Mo-Emily,3b3MassAvCambgidgeMass	95.00
20	McSweeney	Daniel	Mass.	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	HospAttdt	Bro.C.190NburnsideAveBronxNY	60.00
21	Kimble	Harold	N.J.	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.M. Newfoundland,NJ.	60.00
22						5	8	"	"	"	do		60.00
23						5	9	"	"	"	RecDirector		200.00
24						5	8	"	"	"	Photogrphr		.01
25						5	7	"	"	"	Broker		.01
26						5	9	"	"	"	Ticker Opr		.01
27						5	8	"	"	"	do		.01
28						5	9	"	"	"	Brd Clk		.01
29						5	8	"	"	"	Novelty man		.01
30	Barnes	John	Penna	US	52	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wf.S.PelhamCtApts.PhilaPa	.01
31	Boyd	Cather	New York	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	CigarSales	Wf 2970 Ocean Ave Brooklyn	.01
32						5	9	"	"	"	Hairdresser		.01
33	Widican	Mitzi	Ohio	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-VReisinger,379KingsHghwyBridgeportConn	.01
34	Pedler	Edith	England Nat	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	Manicurist	Fa-Chas,3183 30AstoriaLI	150.00
35	Young	Stanley	NY	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Radio	Bro-Chas,731DeanBklynNY	125.00
36						5	8	"	"	"	Asst do		125.00
37	Von Thun	Henry	NY	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Bernard,7UticaBklynNY	125.00
38						5	8	"	"	"	do		125.00
39	Locher	Albert	NY	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Charlotte,100-12PolkCoronaNY	125.00
40						5	8	"	"	"	Bell Phone		.01
41						5	9	"	"	"	do		.01
42						5	8	"	"	"	do		.01
43						5	9	"	"	"	do		.01
44						5	8	"	"	"	do		.01
45						5	7	"	"	"	do		.01
46						5	9	"	"	"	Barber		.01
47						5	7	"	"	"	do		.01
48						5	6	"	"	"	do		.01
49						5	7	"	"	"	do		.01
50						5	4	"	"	"	Tailor		.01
51						5	6	"	"	"	do		.01
52						5	7	"	"	"	do		
53	Kraetke	Richard	Germany Nat	US	43	5	9	"	"	"	Music Leader	Fr-FBergmann,1744W10BklynNY	380.00
54	Berg	Walter	Germany	GY	45	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	Wfe-Anna,600W139NYC	160.00
55	Roschlau	Theodore	Germany	GY	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-H,30RittersKoeslinGy	160.00
56	Edelson	Harry	Russia Nat	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Sam,1702NewkirkBklynNY	160.00
57	Hartmann	Reinhold	Germany	GY	45	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Hanna,21EidelstederwegHamburgGy	160.00
58	Brown	Raymond	NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Ella,3026 29AstoriaLI	120.00
59	Brock	George	England Nat	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	Unc-BStackpool,318W29NYC	120.00
60	Burg	Karl	Germany	GY	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Unc-Christiansen,HamburgGy	120.00
61	Payne	Albert	Ohio	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	do	Fa-R,2StMariettaOhio	120.00
62	Maggi	Fernando	Italy Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Emma,1724E4BklynNY	120.00
63	Koenig	Charles	Austria Nat	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Wm,383E152NYC	120.00
64						5	7	"	"	"	Trst Leader		300.00
65						5	6	"	"	"	Musician		.01
66						5	7	"	"	"	do		.01
67						5	8	"	"	"	do		.01
68						5	7	"	"	"	do		.01
69						5	8	"	"	"	do		.01
70	Jenkins	Arthur	Ind	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do		.01
71	Wilkinson	Maurice	Ind	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	FoodControl	Wfe-Virginia,78JacksonPkBuffaloNY	200.00
72	Carney	Joseph	Brazil (AmParents)	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	FoodChkr	Mo-Ada,111E3tClairIndInd	115.00
73	Rosnow	Richard	RI	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	do	NONE-120BostwickJerseyCNJ	75.00
						5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,32AllenPawtucketRI	75.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. THREE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

"S.S.LEVIA"

VOYAGE # 23

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						ENGINE DEPARTMENT							
1	Fagan	James	Pa	US	41	5	8	FR	BR	PL	Chf Engr	Wfe-Cornelia,Box212LeonardoNJ	$500.00
2	Rakow	John	Ill	US	49	5	7	"	"	"	Staff do	Wfe-Lilly,62FultonHempsteadLI	415.66
3	Isgar	Charles	Wales Nat	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	Wfe-Beatrice,248MntnWayRutherfordNJ	335.00
4	Iverson	Margus	Norway	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe.N.266E.21St Bklyn N.Y.	335.00
5	Clark	Clifford	NJ	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Lottie,10633IrardNYC	335.00
6	Thomas	John	Virginia	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst Eng	Wfe,MaryLt.Vernon N.Y.	280.00
7	Swimm	Kenneth	Mass	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.Melrose Mass	280.00
8	Coogan	Denis	Ireland Nat	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis.B.199Bidwell Ave J.CityN.J.	280.00
9	Delahanty	James	New Jersey	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo,A.Trenton New Jersey	280.00
10	Kaiser	William	Virginia	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.M. Phoebus Virginia	280.00
11	Grothman	Herman	Cal	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Margaret,686E234NYC	280.00
12	Eastman	Charles	Calfornia	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	3r 3rd do	Fa.C.Caspar Calfornia	180.66
13	Hodgins	Carl	Virginia	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa.S.Mathiews Virginia	166.66
14	Krosky	Frank	Ohio	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.M.Soton England	166.66
15	Hart	Frank	Calfornia	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.LosAngeles Calfornia	166.66
16	Nicholson	Floyd	Oklahoma	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo,C.Schulter Oklahoma	166.66
17	Kinsella	John	England Nat	US	43	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe.A.207-10thAve N.Y.C.	166.66
18	Jones	Irving	NJ	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Ada,CaliforniaNJ	166.66
19	Smith	Joseph	New Jersey	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wfe.F.W.N.Y.N.J.	166.66
20	Verber	Ludwig	Ill	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Wm,435NorthStLouisMo	166.66
21	Fay	John	New York	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis.Mrs.Moran521W.129St N.Y.C.	166.66
22	Clow	George	England Nat	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.R.100Thorne St J.City N.J.	166.66
23						5	8	"	"	"	do		166.66
24	Walker	William	England Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	do		166.66
25	Harris	Sidney	Virginia	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	Jr do	Neice Mrs.A.LutherBaltim. Md.	160.00
26	Miller	Walter	Maryland	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa.C.710AmsterdamAve N.Y.C.	160.00
27	Gillis	Ralph	Ohio	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.A.Princess Anne Md.	160.00
28	Connell	Frank	Mass	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.1211E.84thSt Cleveland Ohio	160.00
29	De Blaire	Joseph	Belgium Nat	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.Fall River Mass	160.00
30	Schwarer	George	Conn	US	46	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Hubert,HightstwnNJ	160.00
31	Smith	John	Mass	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.Elsie Mystic Conn	160.00
32	Martin	John	Florida	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Mary,371 14AvAstoriaLI	160.00
33	Conway	Douglas	Ireland Nat	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sis.Mrs.VannPensocola Fla.	160.00
34	Wright	Harry	Texas	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	4th Asst do	Wfe.C.168MillerRd Soton England	145.00
35	Furey	Joseph	Penna	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa.J.Fort Worth Texas	145.00
36	Bruno	Joseph	New York	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo.C.181Halladay St J.CityN.J.	145.00
37	Malley	Marino	La. Nat	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sis.Mrs.Wright316W.238St N.Y.C.	145.00
38	Lynch	Richard	Mass	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.E.124 Munroe St E.CambdgeMass	145.00
39	Kriss	James	Maryland	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.B.Patterson Ave Baltimore Md.	145.00
40	Balse	William	NY	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-E,162NassauBklynNY	145.00
41	Shaffner	Irving	Ill	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa-Chas,215EChestnutChicagoIll	145.00
42	Enciz	Peter	Porto Rico	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Jr Engr	Mo-Mary,357W43NYC	120.00
43	Herreros	Edgar	Venezuela Nat	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Maria,BarranguillaCol	120.00
44	Wynott	Arthur	Mass	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Eliz,18CloudesleyLondonEng	120.00
45	Nicholas	John	England Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	Fwn Engr	Wfe.P.Deal St Soton England	110.00
46	Anderson	Ivar	Sweden Nat	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis.A.5316W.Clark St Chicago Ill	110.00
47	Coluch	John	NY	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Anthony,107RoeschBuffaloNY	110.00
48	Seefield	Ernel	Cal	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wpdr Engr	Mo-Sarah,SanLeandroCal	110.00
49	Cowen	Owen	Maryland	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.D.Wilkens Ave Baltimore Md.	110.00
50	Higham	Stanley	England GB UK	UK	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wfe.E.36College St Soton England	110.00
51	Askew	Earle	MO	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Eng	Wfe-Frieda,1214FultonHempsteadLI	110.00
52	Padro	Felix	Porto Rico	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Isobel,27SFrontSotonEng	110.00
53	Perry	Stanley	Cal	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-AMorrison,11AvLosAngelesCal	110.00
54	Meilander	Theodore	Virginia	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Ref Eng	Mo.M.78Church St Wilkes Barre Pa.	180.00
55	Gallop	William	England Nat	US	52	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	Wfe-Eliza,36KitchenerSotonEng	110.00
56	Nunez	Jose	Porto Rico	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do	Wfe.Mrs.Rose St.AdrewsRdSoton England	90.00
57	Shaffran	Sam	Austria Nat	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	4th do	Wfe-Mary,283StPaulsAvJerCityNJ	150.00
58	Fochs	Herbert	Wisconsin	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Elect	Wfe.D.E.W.Wausau Wisconsin	200.00
59	Reily	Andrew	New York	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Wfe.D.28RegentsPark Rd Soton England	150.00
60	Peinelt	Otto	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	Mo-Emma,1078JacksonNYC	135.00
61	Macy	Homer	Georgia	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	4th do	Wfe.N.28College St Soton England	100.00
62	Barratt	Reginald	England Nat	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	5th do	Fa-Sydney,176S22IrvingtonNJ	93.00
63	Hunt	John	Penna	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	6th do	Fa.C.708LincolnAveDunellenNJ	80.00
64	Jackson	James	Calfornia	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	7th do	Sis.Mrs.Edwards L.Ang. Calf.	65.00
65	Dean	Charles	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Bro.J.Sheepshead Bay N.Y.C.	75.00
66	Fleming	Robert	New Jersey	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.290Potter St Weehawken N.J.	75.00
67	Clara	Charles	N.I.	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	SisMrsArnold2210OceanAveBklyn	75.00
68	Taylor	William	Texas	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sis-JSpangler,4307CedarSpRdDallasTex	75.00
69	Thomas	Archibald	Va	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Plumber	Wfe-Eva,38WillisTompkinsvleSINY	100.00
70	Wood	Richard	Va.	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Fa.Wm.19Young3tHamptonVa	110.00
71	Johnson	John	Pa	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	Fa-Ben,CollegeHamptonVa	110.00
72	Brodie	Herbert	Kansas	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do	Wfe-Grace,1212W3rdBlvdDetroitMich	70.00
73	Waldron	Joseph	NJ	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,215WinfieldJerCityNJ	70.00
74	Akens	Robert	Va	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro.M.310 53rd3tNewportNews	75.00
75	Sanchez	Lorsaldo	New Mexico	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	Boilermkr	Fa.L.Albuquerque New Mexico	90.00
76	Starns	Elmer	La.	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.511W.Diamond RdMond La.	90.00
77	Palmer	James	Penna.	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Strkpr	Fa.John204River St Hoboken N.J.	120.00
78	Riley	John	Mass	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do	Fa-Mark,490BuffingtonFallRiverMass	65.00
79	Doyle	James	Mass	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Edward,63WaterhouseSomervilleMass	85.00
80	Gotier	Felix	Porto Rico	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Aunt-CSantiago,1W114NYC	85.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

130

"S.S.LEVIATHAN" VOYAGE # 33

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
											[illegible] DEPARTMENT CONT.		
81	Miller	Philip	Va	US	32	5	7	FR	BR	BL	Ch Machinist	Wfe-Louise,127ShirleySotonEng	$175.00
82	Reed	Frank	NY	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	Machine Hand	Dau-Claire,930verlookNewburghNY	110.00
83	Niedzie	Steve	Ill	US	38	5	3	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Edna,24StMartinCtLondonEng	110.00
84	Kantz	Paul	Pa	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Emma,1143WMainStroudsburgPa	110.00
85	Jacobsen	Niels	Denmark Nat	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-S,LakeViewLI	110.00
86	Boland	Frank	Pa	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Coppersmith	Fr-MLuckett,CenterSqPa	110.00
87	Yanez	Rudolph	Columbia Nat	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Yeoman	Uno-FJargas,251W95NYC	105.00
88	Healy	John	NY	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	Wfe-Faye,139W81NYC	90.00
89	Fonyo	Zoltan	NY	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa-Joseph,614WLakeChicagoIll	72.50
90	Binham	William	[illegible] England	GB[illegible]	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-M,224FoundrySotonEng	72.50
91	Profeta	James	NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-Frances,2018BatchelorBklynNY	72.50
92	Keane	John	England Nat	US	53	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Bridget,211WashHobokenNJ	72.50
93	Rose	Frank	Mass	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	None 25 SouthNYC	72.50
94	Bennett	Carl	Pa	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-L,HamptonVa	72.50
95	Graves	Theodore	Ohio	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Frances,1607GestCincinnatiOhio	72.50
96	Goodman	William	England Nat	US	52	5	9	"	"	"	do	Dau-AKelly,60IslingtonLplEng	72.50
97	McEwen	John	Tenn	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,1007 15AvSNashvilleTenn	72.50
98	Skelly	John	Pa	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-R,1219NElPasoElPasoTex	72.50
99	Macijeski	Frank	Md	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro-Louis,2318EssexBaltMd	72.50
100	Tucker	John	England Nat	US	51	5	7	"	"	"	do	Bro-Geo,207W10AveNYC	72.50
101	Tanenbaum	Michael	Pa	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	Uno-SAndros,907MainDicksonCPa	72.50
102	Muffley	Richard	Wash	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-M,WoodinvilleWash	72.50
103	Murry	Thomas	NY	US	44	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-John,5261 66WoodsideLINY	72.50
104	Herrero	Angel	Porto Rico	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-Carmen,CatanoPR	72.50
105	Phipps	Ralph	Va	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-J,507KyAveNortonVa	72.50
106	Upchurch	Ralph	Va	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Margaret,231 11NortonVa	72.50
107	Buchanan	Joe	Va	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-J,239 11NortonVa	72.50
108	Young	Robert	Scotland Nat	US	48	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Rose,146 11AveNYC	72.50
109	Smith	Bennie	Miss	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo-J,1688veseyMemphisTenn	72.50
110	Taylor	Goodwin	Ga	US	24	5	3	"	"	"	do	Mo-Ida,1028PeachtreeAtlantaGa	72.50
111	Bauer	Francis	Pa	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Martha,723 42BklynNY	72.50
112	Steen	Aadne	NY	US	48	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Emily,5025 16AvNESeattleWash	72.50
113	Jones	J Frederic	[illegible] Washington	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Cou-M,266E21BrooklynNY	72.50
114	Iverson	Thomas	Norway Nat	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo-Czarina,431MarrDuboisPa	72.50
115	Garrison	William	NY			5	9	"	"	"	do		72.50
116	[illegible]												
117	Katzias	George	France Nat	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Leonora,1850 52BklynNY	72.50
118	Yanicka	Leon	Miss	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Auguste,646SBondBaltMd	72.50
119	Meaney	James	NY	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Wtr Attendant	Mo-Margaret,1217AcademyPeekskillNY	72.50
120	Kutes	Frank	Ohio	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Stella,12206GayClevelandOhio	72.50
121	Nelson	James	Maryland	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Aunt-Agnes,6193Lakewood BaltMd	72.50
122	Hatton	John	Conn	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Frank,365MainWaterburyConn	72.50
123	Young	John	Fla	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-John,805PhilipNOrleansLa	72.50
124	Thibodeaux	Willis	La	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Amadee,NewIberiaLa	72.50
125	Robertson	George	Pa	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	Uno-JFord,1514ChurchmanIndInd	72.50
126	Hightower	John	Fla	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-J,WausauFla	72.50
127	Mendes	Alirio	Portugal Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Laura,11ArlingtonHudsonMass	72.50
128	Nutter	Lee	Ohio	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Ethel,556W46NYC	72.50
129	Pianka	John	Mass	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-Stanley,521TecumsehFallRiverMass	72.50
130	Rivera	Ernesto	Porto Rico	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro-Angel,55W119NYC	72.50
131	Goodnough	Walter	NY	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Howard,114 5AvBklynNY	72.50
132	Morris	Stanley	Russia Nat	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro-Joe,943SmithsonPittsPa	72.50
133	Mueller	Edward	NJ	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-William,Box257LeonardoNJ	72.50
134	McNeiss	Robert	Pa	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-ASwope,4905JordanPittsPa	72.50
135	Reese	Walter	Md	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-CPickett,508WMainEndicottNY	72.50
136	Baranauskas	William	Mass	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa-Adam,4UnionCambridgeMass	72.50
137	Lundstrom	Knud	Mo	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Aunt-Taskanen,5039ClarkChicagoIll	72.50
138	Saddler	Thomas	England Nat	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-Crosby,357W35NYC	72.50
139	Dellera	Raoul	Italy Nyc	It	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Richard,654 7AvNYC	72.50
140	James	Lewis	Mich	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Eliz,118EKennedySyracuseNY	72.50
141	Lehnke	Walter	Ill	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-Gustave,StantonMich	72.50
142	Hoar	Joseph	NY	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,14CornellYonkersNY	72.50
143	Leonard	Edgar	Ga	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa-J,7206 8AvBirminghamAla	67.00
144	McDonald	Chester	Mass	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Nina,69PoplarChelseaMass	65.00
145	Konopka	Henry	Conn	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-M,300SoJeffersonOrangeNJ	65.00
146	Roth	George	Penna	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-M,41SampsonAveProvidenceRI	65.00
147	Ashley	Willis	Mass	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Lillian,60 2HobokenNJ	65.00
148	Pendergast	Joseph	Conn	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-M,552ChapelNewHavenConn	65.00
149	Cornell	William	NY	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Sophia,19HowardPlainfieldNJ	65.00
150	Barton	Jeff	NJ	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-Rose,120W29BayonneNJ	65.00
151	Donovan	Edward	NJ	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Margaret,5240ceanJerseyCityNJ	65.00
152	Tandy	Sidney	Canada Nat	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Ella,Box543DelanoCal	65.00
153	Hester	Michael	NJ	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Cath,27LewellynBloomfieldNJ	65.00
154	O'Brien	George	NJ	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fr-ATempleton,548½MarshallElizNJ	65.00
155	Marion	Frank	Pa	US	48	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Geo,332 39BklynNY	65.00
156	Ellis	William	Ill	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Cou-HStorms,WilliscrIll	65.00
157	Brothers	Alder	NY	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Aunt-FDavis,30YounglovesAvCohoesNY	65.00
158	Kearney	William	NY	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Michael,227BayviewJC NJ	65.00
159	Kalinoski	Clement	Ohio	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Anna,22KY93teubenvilleOhio	65.00
160	Jones	Sidney	NJ	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Kath,39LombardNewarkNJ	65.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. FIVE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

131

S.S. LEVIATHAN

VOYAGE 1 45

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
181	Lefferman Charles	N.Y.	US	34	5	7	FR	BR	BL	Fireman	Mo.M.24PortlandPlYonkersNY	$ 85.00
182	Cotas Cost	Greece Nat	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	WifeT.PoulosPOBox174ElwoodInd	85.00
183	Pette John	N.Y.	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa.M.4FlemingPlJamaicaNY	85.00
184	Diamond Morris	Mich	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-L,DetroitMich	85.00
185	Pondis Joseph	Greece Nat	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-George,1Wachr1kPtSaidEgypt	85.00
186					5	5	"	"	"	do		85.00
187	Troutwine Jesse	Ohio	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.D.1724 N."B" RichmondInd.	85.00
188	Reilly Joseph	Scotland Nat	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	AuntMarsNicholsPoplarJa.CityNJ	85.00
189	Benton Jesse	Ala	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	do	Mo.A.907 7th St.AlbevilleAla	85.00
190	Bond Emory	Va.	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.I. Neon, Kentucky	85.00
191	Barbero Amel	Conn	US	18	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Peter,NorthHavenConn	85.00
192					5	6	"	"	"	do		85.00
193	Miller William	Mass Prom Ship	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.E.410OaklandPl.BrooklynNY	85.00
194	Turcotte Normand	Conn	US	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	Sis-FrcomBy,RFD2,NorwichConn	85.00
195	Chramek George	Hungary Nat	US	30	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Emily,115 RAvAltoonaPa	85.00
196	Kemp Frank	Md	US	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Uncle-Selon,150 4thSeltonBaltMd	85.00
197	Parker James	Va	US	32	5	2	"	"	"	do	Bro-H,123 EvansSuffolkVa	85.00
198	Mushak Carl	Wash	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-JKemys,RFD2SheltonWash	85.00
199	Morrow Ernst	Mass.	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.C.17Allen3tCambridgeMass	85.00
200	Gibson John	N.Y.	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	do	SisL.524ArlingtonRdCedarhstLI	85.00
201	Gibson George	England	GB	45	5	3	"	"	"	do	Fa-Geo,4KingsleyVillaRamsgateEng	85.00
202					5	7	"	"	"	do		85.00
203	Terrell Walter	La.	US	32	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Bro.O.,718CongressHoustonTex	85.00
204	Scott Henry	Cal	US	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Bro-Morris,[illegible]PressJacksonSeattleWash	85.00
205	Dube Joseph	NH	US	39	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Mo-Phoebe,259JeffersonFallRiverMass	85.00
206	Ayers William	Ohio	US	28	5	0	"	"	"	do	Mo-Myrtle,226LexAvMansfieldOhio	85.00
207	Barnhardt Charles	MJ	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Gowland,188BroadwayLongBrchNJ	85.00
208	Little Walter	NC	US	34	5	0	"	"	"	do	Bro-Chas,GraniteFallsNC	85.00
209	Evans Oakley	Va	US	30	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,ChathamVa	85.00
210	Carcon Vernon	NC	US	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Fa-Nelson,OrientalNC	85.00
211					5	7	"	"	"	Wiper		57.50
212	Mcbride Robert	NY.	US	27	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	AuntMarrett1046E14BklynNY	57.50
213	Stevens John	Pa	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Wartman,817TableMonterreyPkCal	57.50
214	Castillo Daniel	P.R.	US	27	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	SisM.830MissionAveSanRafaelCal	57.50
215	Kelly John	Penna	US	18	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Sis.M.4915 North3tPhila.Pa.	57.50
216	Manning James	Mass.	US	35	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Sis.S.21ManhattanAveNYC.NY	57.50
217	Kierspiel Raymond	N.J.	US	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Fa.J.Box485,LeonardoNJ	57.50
218	Bowman Harry	CZ	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-F,185 10WoodridgeNJ	57.50
219					5	7	"	"	"	do		57.50
220	McMahon Joseph	N.J.	US	52	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Bro.J.253WardPl.SoOrangeNJ.	57.50
221					5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do		57.50
222	Nelson Anders	Sweden Nat	US	54	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.A.65,OakStConcordS.I.	57.50
223	Court John	England Nat	US	57	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wf.C.125HallectAveBklynNY	57.50
224	Cunningham George	N.Y.	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis.K.1145MasonicAveAlbanyNY	57.50
225					5	7	"	"	"	do		57.50
226					5	6	"	"	"	do		57.50
227	Fedoris Charles	N.J.	US	22	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Sis.A.Salter39E28thStBayonneNJ	57.50
228	Loubriel Ulises	P.R.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Bro.J.341FranklinAveNutleyNJ	57.50
229	Conroy Edward	Mass.	US	19	5	0	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.300CKingsbridgeAveNYC.NY.	57.50
230	Riley Philip	N.Y.	US	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	NieceK.[illegible]ClevelandAveElizabethNJ	57.50
231	Rosalsky Arthur	Germany Nat	US	33	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ch. Joiner	Wfe-Frida,45CParkPlacesNewarkNJ	100.00
232	Schwicker Hans	Hungary	Wash	49	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst do	Wfe-Elsa,27MeyerMaburgGy	85.00
233	Winzlow Karl	Germany	GY	19	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Uncle-CWelhers,45 2Hoboken NJ	85.00
234	Hubert Ludwig	Germany	GY	36	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polisher	Bro-Joseph,125JacksonNYC	85.00
235	Walldorf Karl	Germany	GY	52	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Elsie,11WasserwegWesermundeGy	85.00
236	Peschel Emil	Germany	GY	53	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Upholsterer	Bro-Otto,WesermundeGy	85.00
237	Tenschler Julius	Austria	[illegible]	34	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Sis-JHeinrichs,834HudsonHobokenNJ	85.00
238	Plageman Walter	Germany Nat	US	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ch. Painter	Wfe-Elisabeth,1 [illegible]WeehkenNJ	100.00
239	Rusca William	Germany Nat	US	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Painter	Wfe-Emma,515 82NewYorkCityNY	85.00
240	Utsch Vincent	Pa	US	27	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Pauline,91WAllentownPa	85.00
241	Fleming Jack	Scotland Nat	US	38	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst Elect	Wf.D.[illegible]HousemanAveWNY.NJ.	100.00
242	Lusby Christian	Wash D C	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	Mo-1313 D St Wash DC	85.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. SIX

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

132

"S.S. MANHATTAN" VOYAGE # 85

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT							
1	Clarkin Thomas	Ireland Nat	US	42	5	7	FR	BR	BL	Ch Stwd	Wf 41st St Brooklyn	$113.33
2	[illegible] John	England Nat	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	Asst do	Wf [illegible]-6th Ave Brooklyn	100.00
3	Lairitt Kenneth	Bermuda Nat	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Sr Asst Stwd	Wfe-Violet,18DevonshireSotonEng	133.33
4	Clarke William	RI	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	Jr do	Neph-WWood,ParkHotelBaltMd	116.66
5	[illegible] Arthur	England 3 yc	US	57	5	6	"	"	"	Asst 2nd Stwd	Wf 40 Marsh St Southampton	120.00
6	Lamb [illegible]	[illegible] 3 yc	GB	55	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wf 24 Bourne Av Sot'n Eng	150.00
7	Eaton Thomas	England	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	Head Waiter	Wfe-Gertie,510W135thNYC	75.00
8	Gardner Percy	Ireland Nat	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Asst do	Sis-Mary,227Wash'tnBrooklineMass	50.00
9	Hill David	England 3yc	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	MO-Mary,198PeelCheshireEng	50.00
10	Bennett Thomas	England 1st P	GB	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wf 429 Burgess Rd Sot'n	50.00
11	Miller William	England	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Louisa,VillasSwintonEng	50.00
12	Cartwright Roland	NJ	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Emilie,11HafenLeheGy	50.00
13	Dohm Charles	Holland	Dut	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Rose,25HeyshamSotonEng	50.00
14	Piekaar Jacob	Italy	IT	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wfe.P.19Richmond Rd SotonEng.	50.00
15	[illegible] Adolfo	Belgium	Bel.	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.A.101 Bernard St Soton Eng.	50.00
16	Calgaris Rodolfo	England	[illegible]	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Dave,622W113NYC	50.00
17	Scolman Harry	England	GB	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Margaret,254KnowsleyLplEng	50.00
18	Leather John	England	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.L.St.Domingo Grve. Eng.	50.00
19	Reid Samuel	England	[illegible]	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe.H.Wraysbury Bucks England	50.00
20	[illegible] George	NY	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Laura,64CrookeBklynNY	50.00
21	Bateman Cecile	England	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-Samuel,40WinthropLondonEng	50.00
22	Davis Henry	Ireland 3yc	GB	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-Margaret,22MainDungarvanIre	50.00
23	McCarthy John	California	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe.E.72Kni[illegible]Rd Soton Eng	50.00
24	Taylor Frank	England	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Evelyn,140HillSotonEng	50.00
25	Baker Louis	England	[illegible]	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-May,17DenzilSotonEng	50.00
26	Spiro Wolf	Russia Nat	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	Gou-AGould,210W112NYC	50.00
27	Kaplan Julius	England	[illegible]	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.C.Willbrook Soton England	50.00
28	Phelps Leonard	Ohio	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.E.177S.Central Ave Newark Ohio	50.00
29	Price Carl	England	[illegible]	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe.Ethel 8Morris Rd Soton Eng	50.00
30	Stute Artem	Holland Nat	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-APost,CristobalCZ	50.00
31	Stinton Arthur	England	[illegible]	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.D.120Clovelly St Soton England	50.00
32	Martino Harry	England	GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa.E.Messina Sicilia Italy	50.00
33	Lambert Marshall	England Nat	US	50	5	9	"	"	"	do	Son-John,822FellswayMedfordMass	50.00
34	Donaldson Arthur	England	WI	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.Fanny Northbrook Rd Soton Eng	50.00
35	Rice George	England	GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Frd.W.Lewis Hudson Ave N.B.,N.J.	50.00
36	Rudloff Ludwig	Germany 1st P	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo Altoona Wangang Ger	50.00
37	Addiks Frank	Germany Nat	GB	45	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Eleonore,128Blomfield[illegible]HobokenNJ	50.00
38	Hall William	England	GB	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe.M.Hall Wynesliff Rd Purley Surrey	50.00
39	Graham Charles	England	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro.C Pasadina Calfornia	50.00
40	Ryder James	England	IT	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.Ivy Moore Fee Romsey England	50.00
41	Isella Mario	Italy								do	Mo.E.Milano Italy	50.00
42	Jeneway William	England	GB	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Elsie,175MiltonSotonEng	50.00
43	Bowerton Alfred	England	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.A.30 Millbank St Soton England	50.00
44	Colley Walter	England	GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa.J.24 King St Soton England	50.00
45	Spird Cyman	England	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Rene,17DenzilSotonEng	50.00
46	Shannon William	New York	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe.C.594 Quincy St Elgin N.Y.	50.00
47	Snyder Bernard	Switzerland	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.W.817E.169St,N.Y.City	50.00
48	Millar Henri		SWISS	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis.E.Bridgeport Conn	50.00
49	[illegible]									do		50.00
50	[illegible]		GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-Norah,59W76NYC	50.00
51	Rayley George	England	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-CHarris,822 2AvNashvilleTenn	50.00
52	Sacke David	NY	GY	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe.E.[illegible]burg Germany	50.00
53	Gustav [illegible]	Germany	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Cath,265TysonfloralPkLINY	50.00
54	Harding William	England Nat	GB	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Grace,25VioletSotonEng	50.00
55	Rickman Frank	England	GB	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-Ada,77SnowsFieldsLondonEng	50.00
56	Davis Richard	England	[illegible]	35	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis.Mrs.P.Petersfield Eng.	50.00
57	[illegible] Percy	England	[illegible]	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe.M.[illegible]Hill LondonEng	50.00
58	Fo[illegible] Stanley	England	[illegible]	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe.A.Westwater Rd London Eng	50.00
59	[illegible] James	NY	[illegible]	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Gou-TO'Connell,120-51 194StAlbansLI	50.00
60	Stanton John		US	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe.M.2NewRd Soton England	50.00
61	[illegible] Thomas	England Nat	[illegible]	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis.Mrs.Wm.Cedar Grove N.J.	50.00
62	Clegg Percy	England	WS	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Louise,5aWitzwilliamSwintonEng	50.00
63	Cartwright Eric	England	GB	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-Margaret,22eShirlandLondonEng	50.00
64	Kiely William	England 3yc	Gr	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	Gou-CEbersole,1920MottFRockawayLI	50.00
65	Chisholm Alexander	Scotland	[illegible]	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Mary,109KirklandGlasgowScot	50.00
66	O'Rourke John	Ireland	GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Jane,49EmpireLplEng	50.00
67	[illegible] James	England Nat	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	do	None	50.00
68	Mander Bennie	Wales	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Anne,6MarinaWShoreSotonEng	50.00
69	Jones Percy	Mass	GB	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mo.M.L8Warwick St Boston Mass	50.00
70	Morris John	England	WS	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Bertha,22CarltonSotonEng	50.00
71	Vence James	New York	[illegible]	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro.J.Woodbridge N.J.	50.00
72	Austin James	Ireland 3yc	WI	43	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fa-Michael,8NorthBelfastIre	50.00
73	Leirne George	England	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Lucy,3[illegible]EagleSotonEng	50.00
74	Glinn George	England	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo.C.Edge Hill L'pool England	50.00
75	Russell Marion	England	[illegible]	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	Cous.All.80[illegible]W,438t W.N.Y.N.J.	50.00
76	Fontano Celestino	Italy	IT	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo.C.1[illegible]Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	50.00
77	Perry William	England	GB	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	Son-Chas,8[illegible]LambethLplEng	50.00
78	Cavorty Edward	England	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Mo-Kitty,11EastSotonEng	45.00
79	Carter Harold	England	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Dorothy,ClinganBoscombeEng	45.00
80	Christie William	Scotland	GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Underwood,[illegible]AltrinchamEng	45.00
81	Cipani Leo	Italy	It	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Anisette,[illegible]Strattford[illegible]	45.00
82	Casagrande Stella	Italy	IT	21	5	7	"	"	"			

Form Acct. 107 1084 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

133

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT CONT.							
83	Faulkner	Charles	England	27	5	4	FR	GR	BL	Asst Steward	Mo-Jane L'OmsonSotonEng	45.00
84	Whitaker	Walter	England Pat	WS	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife-Manny, 42[illegible]FosterLICityNY	45.00
85	Dalston	Joseph	England	GB	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Bridget, BirkenbeadEng	45.00
86	Powell	Edward	England	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-Mary, 25YibleEplEng	45.00
87	Connell	William	England	GB	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sis-Cath, 4COWS6NYC	45.00
88	Baldwas	Sidney	England	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	Bro-Chas, 169IellowSotonEng	45.00
89	Bee-	James	England	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary 23 YT25NYC	45.00
90						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
91						5	6	"	"	"	do		45.00
92						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
93						5	6	"	"	"	do		45.00
94						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
95						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
96						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
97						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
98						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
99						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
100						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
101						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
102						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
103						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
104						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
105						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
106						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
107						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
108						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
109						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
110						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
111						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
112						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
113						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
114						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
115						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
116						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
117						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
118						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
119						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
120						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
121						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
122						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
123						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
124						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
125						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
126						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
127						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
128						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
129						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
130						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
131						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
132						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
133						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
134						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
135						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
136						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
137						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
138						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
139						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
140						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
141						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
142						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
143						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
144						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
145						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
146						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
147						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
148						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
149						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
150						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
151						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
152						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
153						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
154						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
155						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
156						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
157						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
158						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
159						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
160						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
161						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
162						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
163						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
164						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
165						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
166						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
167						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
168						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
169						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
170						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
171						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
172						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
173						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
174						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
175						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
176						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
177						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
178						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
179						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
180						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
181						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
182						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
183						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
184						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
185						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
186						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
187						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
188						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
189						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
190						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
191						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
192						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
193						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
194						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
195						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
196						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
197						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
198						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
199						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
200						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
201						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
202						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
203						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
204						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
205						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
206						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
207						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
208						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
209						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
210						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
211						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
212						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
213						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
214						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
215						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
216						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
217						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
218						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
219						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
220						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
221						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
222						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
223						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
224						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
225						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
226						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
227						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
228						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
229						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
230						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
231						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
232						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
233						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
234						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
235						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
236						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
237						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
238						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
239						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
240						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
241						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
242						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
243						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
244						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
245						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
246						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
247						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
248						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
249						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
250						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
251						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
252						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
253						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
254						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
255						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
256						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
257						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
258						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
259						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
260						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
261						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
262						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
263						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
264						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
265						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
266						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
267						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
268						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
269						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
270						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
271						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
272						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
273						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
274						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
275						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
276						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
277						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
278						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
279						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
280						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
281						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
282						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
283						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
284						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
285						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
286						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
287						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
288						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
289						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
290						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
291						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
292						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
293						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
294						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
295						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
296						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
297						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
298						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
299						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
300						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
301						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
302						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
303						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
304						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
305						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
306						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
307						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
308						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
309						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
310						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
311						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
312						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
313						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
314						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
315						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
316						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
317						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
318						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
319						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
320						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
321						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
322						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
323						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
324						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
325						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
326						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
327						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
328						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
329						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
330						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
331						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
332						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
333						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
334						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
335						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
336						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
337						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
338						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
339						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
340						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
341						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
342						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
343						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
344						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
345						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
346						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
347						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
348						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
349						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
350						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
351						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
352						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
353						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
354						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
355						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
356						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
357						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
358						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
359						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
360						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
361						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
362						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
363						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
364						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
365						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
366						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
367						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
368						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
369						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
370						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
371						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
372						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
373						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
374						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
375						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
376						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
377						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
378						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
379						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
380						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
381						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
382						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00
383						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
384						5	9	"	"	"	do		45.00
385						5	8	"	"	"	do		45.00
386						5	7	"	"	"	do		45.00	

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

134

S.S. [illegible] VOYAGE # [illegible]

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
										[illegible]		
	Lloyd Charles	Ireland	GB	21	5	7	FR	GR	BL	Asst Strd	Fa-Chas,[illegible]Ponsonby,BelfastIre	$ 30.00
	Connelly Victor	India Sye	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	Strm Asst	Dau-Eileen,GanwenCornwallEng	75.00
	Kalakowski Alex	Russia Nat	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	El Asst Asst	Bro-Mich,111-51 155StJamaicaNY	65.00
					5	8	"	"	"	Asst do		80.00
					5	7	"	"	"	Cpt Lndry		110.00
					5	9	"	"	"		Wfe-Florence,BattsSholingEng	75.00
	Moore Robert	England Sye	GB	51	5	9	"	"	"	Asst do	Aunt-Martindale,17OakAshley,Pa	85.00
	Hunt Sam	England Nat	US	32	6	3	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Mabel,41-15 2ndAvAstoriaLI	80.00
	Fred Fred	Chile	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	A.S. do		70.00
					5	6	"	"	"	Ch D.R.Stwd	Wfe-May,22CherryGrChesterEng	90.00
		England	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Wfe-Jessie,22Charleton,SotonEng	70.00
	Doran John	England								do	Wfe-Mary,420 42PklynNY	80.00
	Fenz William	England	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"			80.00
	Shaw William	[illegible]	GB	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	Son-E,237W42NYC	80.00
	Malley Edward	Ireland Nat	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	do	Fr-Alfred,1[illegible]NYC	80.00
	Schonrock Carl	Germany Nat	US	43	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Helen,224ChurchBklynNY	80.00
	Decker Jacob	Holland	Dut	49	5	9	"	"	"	do	Dau-Alice,11 EdgintonGlasgowScot	80.00
	McClare James	Scotland	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Gwendoline,41AlfredSotonEng	80.00
	Harris Edward	Wales	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	None	80.00
	Smallwood Jno John	England Sye	GB	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-May,15CSoutheastSotonEng	80.00
	Tatnall Frank	England	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	Dau-Vera,277BlackberrySotonEng	80.00
	Tilley Bert	England Sye	GB	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-John,[illegible]NYC	80.00
	Viau Peter	[illegible]								do	Wfe-Lily,6SpursledonSotonEng	80.00
	Wells Jeffrey	Ireland								do	Bro-Arthur,25E29NYC	80.00
	Wolstencroft Frank	[illegible]		44						do	Sis-Harold,Flatbush,BrooklynNY	80.00
	Cornel Michael	Russia Sye		47						do	Wfe-Doris,[illegible]Tottenham,LondonEng	80.00
	Cecil August	Switzerland	GB	33						do	Wfe-Ethel,8VioletSotonEng	80.00
	Morris Sidney	England	GB	39						do	Wfe-Florence,5ChamberlainSotonEng	80.00
	Grear Thomas	Ireland								do	Wfe-Elsie,[illegible]JamesSotonEng	80.00
	Shefferl Alfred	England Sye	GB	41						do	Wfe-Jane,34Lymas[illegible]ArkenheadEng	80.00
	Lloyd Albert	England								do	Wfe-Evelyn,[illegible]ElmbankWoolstonEng	80.00
	Tape Frederick	England Sye	GB	42	5	11	"	"	"	do	Sis-Nelly,[illegible]78 82PklynNY	80.00
	Southwick Thomas	England	GB	33	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Marie,[illegible]BloomfieldBlkpoolEng	80.00
	Swan Duncan	England Nat	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Cou-Chester,[illegible]AndersonNYC	80.00
	Park Alfred	England Sye	GB	27	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Peggie,[illegible]4NYC	80.00
	Miklis Ermo	Germany Nat	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Edith,[illegible]CedarSotonEng	80.00
	Gaines Robert	Va	US	50	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Maude,[illegible]ParkSotonEng	80.00
	Birkett Arthur	England	Gt	44	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Elsie,[illegible]4CrescentAstoriaNY	80.00
	Power George	England Sye	GB	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Elsie,[illegible]WestwoodLtlEng	80.00
	Octaw Terrie	Ind	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Lizzie,[illegible]StLimerickIre	80.00
	Finch Edward	England	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-Helen,[illegible]WestNYC	80.00
	Russell William	Ireland	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Beatrice,[illegible]4NYC	80.00
	Andreou Costav	Greece Nat	GB	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Francis,[illegible]ArcherySotonEng	80.00
	Chambers Alexander	England Sye	GB	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Winifred,[illegible]NewcombeSotonEng	80.00
	Dye George	England Nat	GB	43	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Nellie,1[illegible]4fordMillportScot	80.00
	Sullivan Vincent	Ireland	GB	47	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Frances,[illegible]StatenSotonEng	80.00
	MacPherson Neil	Scotland	GB	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Lily,[illegible]4SidellI	80.00
	Doran Joseph	England Sye	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Pauline,[illegible]WashPeekskillNY	80.00
	Dary Charles	England	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Muriel,[illegible]HarlingtonSotonEng	80.00
	Seaver Earl	Germany Nat	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Amelia,[illegible]TrosleyGravesendEng	80.00
	Fischer Walter	England	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Kay,[illegible]MortimerSotonEng	80.00
	McIntosh Robert	Wales Sye	GB	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	Bro-Wm,[illegible]LambethLplEng	80.00
	Fisher Charles	England	GB	41	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Ethel,[illegible]ManorFmSotonEng	80.00
	Murphy Patrick	Ireland	GB	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Cath,[illegible]34-35 LAvAstoriaLI	80.00
	Beckett Victor	England	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-TRyan,43-[illegible]ithicaElmhurstLI	80.00
	Bradley Edward	England Sye	GB	48	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Ethel,[illegible]Hoboken NJ	80.00
	Benjamin Frank	[illegible]	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	do	Son-Donald,[illegible]ParkPlklynNY	80.00
	Wills William	England	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-[illegible],[illegible]Hamburg NJ	80.00
	Reiman Harry	America Sye	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Beatrice,ChannelsFmSotonEng	80.00
	Adam Frank	England	GB	49	5	9	"	"	"	do		80.00
	Manley Edward	England	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-James,251SeamanNYC	80.00
	Dunford Harry	[illegible]								Ch Cooks	Mo-Henriette,1MurstPkRivershoreEng	80.00
			GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Strd	Wfe-Mary,8FlorenceSotonEng	80.00
	Mahon Joseph	England Nat	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-Wm,42MortimerItchenSotonEng	80.00
	Oliver Harold	England	GB	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Louisa,4CC44NYC	80.00
	Plant Jack	England	GB	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-Jean,76SalisburyPlymthEng	80.00
	Vert Robert	England	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	80.00
	Voyez Rene	England	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	80.00
	White Maurice	England	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	80.00
	Newman Cyril	England	GB	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	[illegible]NYC	80.00
	Cranston Harry	Scotland	GB	31	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Bro 100 W 42nd St New York	80.00
	Dowling William	Ireland 3 Yr	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Mo-Clara,2[illegible]AdamsBuffaloNY	80.00
	Lesswing Edward	NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-John,13[illegible]ElmhurstNY	80.00
	Dooley John	NY	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	Sis-Jean,[illegible]NeptuneBklynNY	80.00
	Silverman Jonathan	[illegible]	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Sarah,47 InitySotonEng	80.00
	Haines Frederick	England	GB	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wfe-[illegible]Mt Clem Co	80.00
	Kidd Kenneth	Ohio	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Ass	Aunt-[illegible]Martin,GroveCreekNY	80.00
	Tilsley Albert	NY	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wfe-Ena,54Bellevue,SotonEng	80.00
	Jordan Harry	England Nyc	GB	37	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Wm,40FloNYC	80.00
	Radebaugh Richard	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo-[illegible],[illegible]Manchester,[illegible]Dorchester	80.00
	Laraby Raymond	Ill	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-[illegible],[illegible]Maynard,[illegible]Toledo,Ohio	80.00
	Woehrle Robert	Ohio	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	Mo-Mary,[illegible]Buffalo NY	80.00
	Weber John	NY	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Betty,61DoronKearneyNJ	80.00
	Gallagher Arthur	NY	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-F-[illegible]ToSouthAve,[illegible]	80.00
	Wilson Roberta	Ohio	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do		80.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. ...

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

135

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. [illegible]	Fa-Ed Sheffield England	$ 15.00
	Bakerfield	George	England	61	5	10					Dis-J. Liverpool England	
	Cleveland	Ray	Tennessee	22	5	4					Fa-C. Le[illegible] Tenn	
	Howard	Joseph	Febr	34	5	7					Sis-[illegible] Liverpool Eng	
	Pigat	Samuel	NY	43	5	8					Sis-Elsie 19Hamilton[illegible]ny	
	Bonner	William	England	21	5	6					Sis-Elsabet 56Weston[illegible]J	
	Castillo	Charles	Chile Spa	27	5	6					Mo-Mary 14 1Lane[illegible]Malta	
	Carlson	Arthur	England	29	5	8					Wfe-Molly 9"Ian[illegible]Eng	
	Boyer	William	Germany Aye	25	5	6					Com-Elizabe 416 9"[illegible]NJ	
	Lula	Cesar	Austria Hun	42	5	6					Mo-Anna Vienna Austria	
	Hart	Jesse	Scotland Nat	44	5	7					Brell-Theil Albaner, 2240864770	
	Healy	James	Wales	33	5	6					Mo-Amelia, 7462C[illegible]esChicagoIll	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England 3 yrs	50	5	6					Wf 48 C[illegible] 51 S't'n Eng	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland 3 yrs	41	5	7					Wf 48 Ogden Crescent Av S't'n	
	[illegible]	Harry	U.S.	43	5	9					Wf 48 Bentham St S't'n	
	[illegible]	Frederick	England	44	5	8					Wf 48 Cowper Av Liverpool	
	[illegible]	Joseph	England 3 yrs	47	5	7					Wf [illegible] Ave S't'n Eng	
	[illegible]	Charles	U.S.	41	5	8				Ch Steward	Wf E.[illegible]S Nicholas Ave Bal, MNY	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	19	5	8				Asst Steward	Bro-W. Maple Ave Fairview N.J.	
	[illegible]	Joseph	Germany Nat	18	5	6				do	Wf-A. 605 W 150th St Newyork	
	O'Neill	Hugh	England Nat	49	5	7				do	Sis-Eliz 249 [illegible]klynNY	
	[illegible]	John	Holland Nat	36	5	7				do	Wfe-Violet, 27 Weymouth Soton Eng	
	[illegible]	Arthur	Australia Aye	21	5	8				do	Wfe-A. L'pool England	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	5	7				do	Mo-L. Birkenhead England	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	James	Italy	43	5	7				Asst Engr	Aunt-Mrs Klatzan Francis Greenville	
	[illegible]	Luke	Pa	25	5	6				[illegible] Steward	Fa-Luke, 1512 Jefferson Station Pa	
	Tinlin	Paul	England Nat	45	5	6				do	Mo-M. Little Sister Ranome L'Pool	
	Boyle	Frederick	Ireland Nat	46	5	7				do	Sis-Mrs Gordon 1113 Main Paterson	
	Churchill	Isaac	England Nat	45	5	8				do	Sis-Mrs Williams Weston Somerset	
	Kilcoyne	Samuel	Ireland 3 yrs	42	5	7				Asst Engr	Wf 31 Kelvin Rd [illegible]st Ire	
	Portous	James	Scotland	50	5	7				do	Wfe-Celia, 40 Brassen Winton Eng	
	Schmidt	Henry	Germany Nat	26	5	9				do	Wf 1110 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		
	Batchelor	William	England	33	5	4				do	Sis-Buttle 13 Seagrave St Albans Eng	
	Kenney	John	England	37	5	3				do	Wf 98 Derby Rd Stanley Durham Eng	
	Dahl	Elizabeth	NY	30	5	6				do	Mo-Phoebe, [illegible]ellyNJ	
	Gallagher	[illegible]	England	43	5	8				do	Son-William 1948 Brown Eklyn NY	
	Barson	Adah	Iowa	35	5	4				do	Uncle-Denzel, 1AAC Los Angeles Cal	
	Ardley	Janet	England	22	5	8				do	Sis-Graham 183 Jasper Paterson NJ	
	Dopf	Emma	Germany Nat	45	5	6				do	Fr-Randel, 510 Park Av NYC	
	Klugess	Maria	[illegible]	45	5	5				do	Son-John, 191 Eld[illegible]C	
	Russellmark	Anna	Germany Nat	45	5	5				do	Son-Arthur, 21-45 183 Jamaica LI.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		
	Seift	Adele	NY	28	5	4				do	Mo-Fiorino, 44 18 Av Eklyn NY	
	Witt	Agnes	Germany Nat	45	5	6				do	Son-Theodore, 6[illegible] NYC	
	Bevan	Elizabeth	England	32	5	5				do	Fa-James, 38 Beesley Sunderland Eng	
	Myers	Mary	NY	45	5	5				do	Bro-Frank, 915 Clinton Hoboken NJ	
	Walker	[illegible]	NJ	28	5	5				do	Bro-Arthur, 31 Ernest Worcester Mass	
	O'Connell	[illegible]	England	27	5	7				do	Son-Peter, 15[illegible]lvd NYC	
	Clarke	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	4				do	Mo-[illegible] 15[illegible] Dubuque Iowa	
	Shafer	Alice	NY	45	5	5				do	Fa-John, 409 Lin[illegible]ire NY	
	Mahalopilo	Pinalla	[illegible]	22	5	4				Engr Asst	Mo-E. 210 Columbia Dorchester Mass	
	Kingsbe	[illegible]	England Nat	23	5	6				[illegible]	Bro-H. Alden 2246 Cro[illegible]ree NYC	
	White	[illegible]	England Nat	25	5	10				Boiler	Wfe-Helen, 7 Titch[illegible]Hampshire Eng	
	Smith	Charles	England Eye	27	5	9				Engr Asst	Wfe-Winifred, 29 Laitwood London Eng	
	Ryan	William	England Nat	US	52					Wr Engr	Fa. J.J. 20 Rochester Ave, Bklyn NY	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England Eye	23	5	11				Asst Engr	71 [illegible] Westwold rd Eotn	
	Pew	Frederick	England Dre	37	5	8				Trimmer	Mo-Charlotte, 49 Turford Po'mth Eng	
	Tabeur	[illegible]	England	27	5	4				Oiler	Wfe-Jane, 8 Path Rd Soton Eng	
	Wilde	[illegible]	NJ	45	5	6		0		Asst Stwd	Mo-Grace, Cresskill NJ	.01
	Griffith	John	Ireland Nat	US	41					Mess Obsr	Sis-Gleason, 4234 River NYC	.01
	Ley	James	NY	US	49					do	Wfe-Esther, 3[illegible] Kingsbridge NYC	.01
	Carey	Arthur	England Nat	US	43					Wtr	Wfe-[illegible], 1065 Blvd E Weehawken NJ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Wtr	W.C.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	W.C.	
	Orlando	Emil	Tyrone	Mr	33					Ch Cook	Cou-Colardino, 343 W 28 NYC	
	Bernhard	Leo	Swiss	Switz	28					Asst Cook	Mo. J. Levent and Swis.	
	Demarchi	Victor	Italy	17	5	7				do	Mo. A. [illegible]a L.Is. N.Y.	
	Delaney	Emil	England	21	5	5				do	Mo. L. Upp[illegible]harles St Soton England	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		
	Vincent	Marcel	France	Fr.	32					do	Arolaw[illegible] Paris N.C.	

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

136

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	Kleine	Kurt	Germany	37							Wf 33 [illegible]	
	Kurz	William	Germany	22							Bro.E.Jackson Hts. N.Y.	
	Leydstruct	Herman	Germany	20							Fa.H.Celle Germany	
	Martin	James	New York	US	46						Sis 78 Hawthorne St Bklyn	
	Graves	Stephen	England	NYC	34	30					Mo.M.Shannel,Nr.Rochester,Eng	
	Quinlo	James	Ireland		42						Wfe.B.Liverpool England	
	Fellow	Sidney	England		47						Mo.L.Lymington England	
	Wilkinson	Arthur	England		39						Wfe.M.Soton England	
	Pigg	William	England		28						Wfe.A.145th,61st N.Y.C.	
	Hall	George	England		30						Mo.E.L'pool England	
	[illegible]	Richard	Ireland		29						Wfe.A.76 Henry St N.Y.C.	
	Paul	Conrad	Germany		24						Fa.F.Cassel Germany	
	Monkown	Archibald	Ireland		43						Sis.E.Soton England	
	Jenkins	William	Ireland		40						Mo.M.Artillery England	
	Dunlop	Thomas	Scotland		41						Mo.M.Greenock Scotland	
	Wade	Joseph	Ireland	Nat							Wfe.M.113W.61st N.Y.C.	
	Mills	Alexander	New York								Bro.J.Hicks Lane Great Neck L.I.	
	Solomon	Walter	Germany								Mo.Hamburg Germany	
	Dewey	Jeremiah	England								Wfe.K.1 Orchard Lane Soton England	
	Lafferty	William	Ireland								Mo.J.893-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	
	[illegible]	Charles	England								Wfe.M.Lymington England	
	[illegible]	Thos	England								Wfe.M.[illegible] St Soton England	
	Angier	George	England	Nat							Wfe.L.[illegible] Soton England	
	Waters	Edward	England								Bro.E.Parkville Ave Bklyn NY	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Nat							Wfe.A.Emsworth England	
	[illegible]	John	England								Wfe.C.[illegible] Bklyn N.Y.	
	Dietrich	Paul	Germany	Nat	US	43					Wfe.M.Sterling Soton England	
	Lee	Joseph	England			48					Wfe.I.Milbrook,Nr.Soton England	
	Williams	Frederick	England	3yrs		33					Mo.A.Douglas Is.,Orkney England	
	Killip	Albert	Isle of Man			38					Wfe.E.[illegible] Soton Eng.	
	[illegible]	Fred	England			19					Wfe.C.Soton England	
	[illegible]	Charles	Wales			21					Wfe.E.Bexhill Soton England	
	[illegible]	John	Wales			32					Bro.T.[illegible] N.Y.C.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	3yrs		39					Wfe.R.Richmond Soton Eng.	
	Alexander	John	S.Carolina			35					Mo.R.Portsmouth England	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21					Wfe.E.Portsmouth England	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	3yrs		42					Mo.S.Wallasey England	
	[illegible]	Patrick	Ireland			32					Bro.E.[illegible] N.Y.C.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wales			30					Mo.Mrs.I.C.96,Vernon Ohio	
	Clarke	Carroll	Ohio			44					Wfe.L.Tilbury,Nr Soton Eng	
	Crandall	[illegible]	New York			45					Fa.C.L'Esher Germany	
	Jessart	Chas	Germany			41					Mo.R.32 Wilton Sq Soton Eng	
	[illegible]	Bernard	England			41					Wfe.M.14,Fir,Lane,Soton Eng	
	Lee	[illegible]	England			43					Wfe.M.3,Belgrave Rd Soton Eng	
	Bernstein	Carl	New York			46					Wfe.E.[illegible] N.Y.	
	McCabe	John	Scotland	Nat		54					Sis.M.x Dublin Ireland	
	McDermott	James	Ireland			42					Wfe.D.13[illegible] Soton England	
	Chapman	James	England			39					Sis.F.42 Pacific Bklyn NY	
	Lewandzik	Ludwig	Germany			24					Wfe.[illegible] Southampton	
	Reilly	John	England	3yrs		33					Wfe.E.[illegible] L'pool England	
	Robinson	Peter	England	7yrs		45					Wfe.E.[illegible] N.Y.C.	
	Ryan	Owen	[illegible]	Nat		32					Wfe.E.Fareham Hants England	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England			31					Bro-Frel 45 Glen Terr Wallasey Eng	
	Walsh	Sydney	Scotland	Nat	US	41					Fa.W.Nailsea Somerset England	
	Warren	Fielding	England			49					Fa.L.London England	
	Burns	Archibald	England			42					Wfe.M.Le[illegible] C.Lewis	
	Allen	Charles	England			41					Fra.Fr.[illegible] N.Y.C.	
	Lawton	Frank	England			19					Bro.[illegible] Orchard Lane	
	Kelleran	Joseph	Ireland			38					Sis.T.23 Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	
	Clark	Carl	Illinois			37					Wfe.W.East Orange N.J.	
	Lewis	Elbert	[illegible]			40					Fa.[illegible] Tor Cross Co	
	Alexander	Thomas	[illegible]			45					Bro-Chas 4[illegible]72	
	Murphy	Joseph	England	Nat		51					Wf 1[illegible] 61st N.Y.C.	
	Jarvis	Fred	P.E.			40					[illegible]	
	Payne	Margaret	Ireland	Nat		40					Rep.Rd Sullivan [illegible]	

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible] [illegible] 137

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	Hart	Maxel	Comm.	US	48	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hilton	Edith	Penna	US	40	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Beckman	John	N.Y.	US	34	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorhouse	Fred	England	BTC	38	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Beutsen	Leopold	Cz.Slov.	Nat	US	34	[illegible]				Asst do	Wf.M.107Wilton Ave Jct on Eng
[illegible]	Stolmes	Frank	Cz.Slov	Nat	US	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Wf.S.1435 1st Ave New York
[illegible]	Green	Louis	Malta		US	30	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Millard	Harry	England		US	34	[illegible]				Asst Stwd	Bro.J.12[illegible]8th St Brklyn NY.
[illegible]	Watt	Richard	Wisc.		US	24	[illegible]				do	Sis.Mrs.Gardner Kelwood Manitoba
[illegible]	Mortelik	Stanley	Cz.Slov.		CzSL	21	[illegible]				do	Mo.Mrs.B.Minneapolis Minn.
[illegible]	Adams	George	England		BC	29	[illegible]				do	Fa.W.Delmenhorst,Gy.
[illegible]	Todd	John	England	BTC	BC	26	[illegible]				do	Wf.C.1Kent St.Portsmouth Eng
[illegible]	Juanson	Charles	Denmark	Nat	US	26	[illegible]				do	Wf. M.17 St Mark's Sq Soton
[illegible]	Magee	Robert	Ireland		BC	38	[illegible]				do	Bro.W.210 River St Hoboken NJ
[illegible]	Walker	Jacque	England		BC	35	[illegible]				do	Sis.L.[illegible] Ave Rockville Ctr LI
[illegible]	Lopez	Manuel	Port.		US	30	[illegible]				do	Wf.A.1[illegible] Buffalo NY
[illegible]	Cameron	George	England		BC	34	[illegible]				do	Sis.M.Chaney 1st St Herman Ave YC
[illegible]	O'Leary	Patk	Ireland		IFS	24	[illegible]				do	Mo.J.2[illegible] Brklyn NY
[illegible]	Mackay	Alex	Scotland		BC	24	[illegible]				do	Mo.Mary, Cork, Ireland
[illegible]	Laterla	Paul	Malta	BTC	BC	41	[illegible]				do	Fa.J.10[illegible] St Brklyn NY.
[illegible]	Timan	George	Germany		BY	43	[illegible]				do	Wf.C.12 London St. Cardiff Eng
[illegible]	Lyons	Gethryn	Wales		BB	38	[illegible]				do	Fa.[illegible] Lanelay,Gy.
[illegible]	Berryman	Louis	Mass.		US	33	[illegible]				[illegible]	Sis.D.1[illegible] Pine St Phila Pa.
[illegible]	Williamson	Robert	N.J.		US	27	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mo.A.[illegible] Brockton Mass
[illegible]	Collins	Harry	England		BL	36	[illegible]				do	Mo.A.271 36th St Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	Carruthers	William	N.Y.		US	21	[illegible]				[illegible]	Uncle C.402 Grove St Elmira NY.
[illegible]	Gerling	John	Germany	BTC	GY	39	[illegible]				do	Sis.28 Owen St Hartford Conn.
[illegible]	Keller	Donald	N.Y.		US	22	[illegible]				do	Wf.K.501 St Johns Pl Brklyn NY.
[illegible]	Herake	Emil	Als.Lorraine		FRAN	31	[illegible]				do	Bro.M.5[illegible] Kelly St New York NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	N.Y.		US	25	[illegible]				do	Wf.J.6[illegible] Hudson St Hoboken NJ.
[illegible]	Ford	John	Ark.		US	30	[illegible]				do	Sis.20[illegible] Belmont Ave Bronx NY
[illegible]	Trentock	Henry	N.J.		US	24	[illegible]				do	Fa.S.U.S.Comm.Gallup New Mex
[illegible]	Kennedy	Michael	Ala		US	35	[illegible]				do	Fa.J.Svetla Czeslovakia
[illegible]	Freeman	Louis	Germ.		US	28	[illegible]				do	Mo.A.729 St Andrew St New Orleans
[illegible]	Castro	Charles	Peru		PERU	24	[illegible]				do	Fa.S.Z.[illegible] Brook Ave Meriden Conn.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		BC	43	[illegible]				do	Fa.M.Sixto,Putra,Peru.S.A.
[illegible]	Taylor	George	England		BC	43	[illegible]				do	Wf.D.Malmk Crewe Eng.
[illegible]	Matthews	Joseph	Mass.		US	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf.J.12[illegible] Granam Rd Soton. Eng.
[illegible]	Schwartz	William	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wnc.1[illegible] Plant Ave Cambridge Mass
[illegible]	Prentiss	William	N.Y.		US	21	[illegible]				do	Mo.E.2[illegible] Inan Rd London Eng
[illegible]	Kaiser	Everett	N.J.		US	21	[illegible]				do	Mo.142[illegible] 04th St Brooklyn NY.
[illegible]	Parker	Peter	Wisc.		US	27	[illegible]				do	Wf.G.93[illegible] 10 Jamaica Ave Brklyn NY
[illegible]	Carlson	Otto	England	Nat	US	26	[illegible]				do	Mo.R.1[illegible] 30th St Brklyn NY.
[illegible]	Josephowitz	William	[illegible]		[illegible]	21	[illegible]				do	Sis.2[illegible] Royal St New Orleans La
[illegible]	Parker	Ivan	N.J.		US	23	[illegible]				do	Bro.C.2[illegible] Bard St Brklyn NY
[illegible]	Daly	Matthew	Ireland		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Mo.I.15 Clear View [illegible] Bloomfield NJ
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Aunt 111[illegible] White Plains N New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Mo.A.[illegible] Eng.
[illegible]	Schoenberger	Kurt	Germany		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro.F.3[illegible] Oliver St Hoboken NJ.
[illegible]	Todtenhal	Fritz	Germany		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa.I.Weselmenue Lene,Gy.
[illegible]	Wardemann	Rudolph	Germany		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa.H.Wesermuende Lene,Gy.
[illegible]	Heyendal	Paul	Holland		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Sis.22 Cherry Grove Rd Chester
[illegible]	Wood	Arthur	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf.D.13 Orchard Pl. Soton Eng
[illegible]	Cole	Patrick	N.Y.		US	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa.Wm.[illegible] Adams St Boston Mass.
[illegible]	Graham	James	Ireland		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro.W.4 Warren St Albany NY
[illegible]	Teale	Charles	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mo.C.[illegible] Northumberland Rd Soton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Mo.E.6[illegible] Ludlow Rd Soton Eng.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Sis.V.2[illegible] Latimer St Soton Eng.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Mo.[illegible] Alexandra Rd Soton Eng
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa.C.[illegible] Grimshead Soton. Eng.
[illegible]	Lamarel	Louis	France		FRAN	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa.L.[illegible] Neuve Journet.
[illegible]	Boyle	Edward	Canada		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Cous.J.162[illegible] 36th St Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	Costello	Thomas	Conn.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro.[illegible] 16 Wall St Hempstead NY
[illegible]	Edwards	Charles	Switzerland	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf.E.[illegible] Charleston St London
[illegible]	Parrott	Albany	England	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro.[illegible]
[illegible]	Testerin	Leon	France		FRA	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Cous.[illegible] Paris
[illegible]	Martin	William	N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Da.V.16 Seaman Ave New York
[illegible]	McHale	Joseph	England		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Bro.[illegible] Charles St Jersey NJ
[illegible]	Lee	Joseph	Canada	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Sis.[illegible] Kalbfleisch Ave Kingston NY
[illegible]	Anderson	Larry	Norway		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Mo.[illegible] Broadway Ave Greenwich Ct
[illegible]	Carl	Baron	N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	[illegible] South St. Newburgh
[illegible]	Crockford	Paul	Mass		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro.William Union Miss.
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	Mass.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf.E.[illegible] Ward St. Newark
[illegible]	Chas	Joseph	N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Sis.C.17[illegible] Brooklyn NY
[illegible]	Silley	Martin	Wales		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Fa.A.[illegible] Lincoln Ave Chicago
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	Loivey	James	Ireland	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Stwd	Sis.Mrs.Tordiff [illegible] St Newfoundland

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No.....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

138

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
	Stanton	Martin	England		5	7	Fr	Br	H	Asst Steward	Aunt 2 Putnam Ave Port Chester N.Y.	$ 50.00
	Ivory	Edward	England		5	9	"	"	"	do		50.00
										do		50.00
										do		50.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

139

[illegible]

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No. .....

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

140

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
249	Patzel Bernard	Germany	Germany	24	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Asst Pantry	Ge-Fa-Max,33 Preisingerstr	$120.00
250	Seeman Karl	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa-Fr,31 Eisenhafenstr,Hamburg	80.00
251	Seifert William	Hamburg Ger	Germany	33	5	9	"	"	"	Ck Baker	Wife-Jenny,??? Broadway,NYC	135.00
252	Chamilliger Louis	Germany Ger	Germany	37	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Wife-Lilly,21 Winchester,Westleigh	120.00
253	Schielzel Helmuth	Germany Ger	Germany	23	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do	Fa-Emma,1 Dresdenerstr,Offenbach	105.00
254a	Lenk William	Germany	Germany	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Wife-Anna,1 Langestrasse,Offenbach	90.00
255	Oppelleiter Fritz	Germany	Germany	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Fa-Heinrich,82 ??Helmstr	70.00
256	Schwarz Max	Germany	Germany	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa-Max,?1-?? Schlichtstr	90.00
257										do		90.00
258	Haase Richard	Germany Ger	Germany	24	5	6	"	"	"	Utility do	Bro-Hermann,??? Hildesheimerstr	115.00
259	Meist Ernst	Germany	Germany	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Dy	Fa-Christian,11 Karl Karlsruhe	80.00
260	Heim Theo	Holland	Holland	24	5	6	"	"	"	Pantry do	Fa-H.,6 Burgwallstr,Hollandia	70.00
261						7	"	"	"	Janitress		90.00
262						7	"	"	"	Cl Engineer		145.00
263	Lilleoja Henry	Germany Nat	Germany	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Bro-O,Schusterstr,Hannover	120.00
264	Pfaff Charles	Germany Nat	Germany	28	6	7	"	"	"	Night do	Bro-Paul,21 Rheinstr,Koblenz	120.00
265	Dejung John	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Fa-John,?? Schwarzwaldstr,Freiburg	90.00
266	Dosl Sebastian	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-Mary,?1 Wilhelmstr,Limburg	90.00
267	Stellermann Georg	Germany	Germany	27	6	2	"	"	"	do	Bro-Fred,Kassel	85.00
268					5	8	"	"	"	do		90.00
269					5	8	"	"	"	do		90.00
270					5	7	"	"	"	do		90.00
271	Krause Ernst	Germany	Germany	27	5	6	"	"	"	Mess'man	Bro-Walter,?? Burgstrasse,Hannover	90.00
272	Selein Otto	Germany Nat	Germany	23	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Tray	Wife-Ida,1 Hillenwinkelstr,Berlin	120.00
273	Van Heyselte Antone	Belgium	Belgium	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Mess	??-Vera,Zeppelinstr,Antwerp	90.00
274	Amerval Jean	Germany	Germany	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa-Hanna,Tiergartenstr,Berlin	100.00
275	Bach Ernst	Germany	Germany	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro-THASS,Bismarck Cassel	100.00
276	Zehner Louis	Germany	Germany	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa-Ludwig,17 Kronenstr,Mannheim	100.00
277	Meyer Theodor	Germany	Germany	27	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Emma,Rheinstr,Koblenz	120.00
278	Wiell John	England	England	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-Carrie,?? Harrison Ave,Harrison,NJ	120.00
279	Kirchner Arthur	Germany	Germany	21	5	8	"	"	"	Ty	Bro-C.,Vorsetzen Str 37,Hamburg	80.00
280	Tacarelli Salvadore	Italy Nat	Italy	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sis-Doris,?? Atlantic Bldg,NY	80.00
281	Kemper Julius	Germany	Germany	28	5	8	"	"	"	Cl Engineer	Wife-Wilhelmina,Westermannstr	110.00
282	Seyfert Karl	Germany	Germany	23	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Fa-Fritz,?? Bismarckstrasse	90.00
283	Gilday James	Ireland	Ireland	23	5	7	"	"	"	Cadet Engineer	Bro-J.,Belfast Ireland	85.00
284	Coleman Harry	England	England	23	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-A.,107 Seaview,Essex,Eng	90.00
285	Fechting Hermann	Germany	Germany	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Felix,?? Hainichen,Dresden,Germany	85.00
286	Brennan Michael	Ireland	Ireland	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-Lily,?? Plymouth,Devon,Eng	85.00
287	Clark Russell	GB	GB	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa-Wm.,?? Victoria,Commercial,London	85.00
288	Lund Alfred	England Dye	England	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Cook	Wife-Alice,?? Bond,Stoke,Eng	120.00
289	Batt Frank	England	England	28	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Cook	Wife-Fay,?? Hurst,Southend,Eng	90.00
290	Cary Jesse	England	England	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	Jane	90.00
291	Cryl Tom	England	England	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Violet,?? Colliers,Wigan	90.00
292	Klee Christian, [illegible]	Austria	Austria	27	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Son-Theodor,?? Linz,Austria	90.00
293										Cl Engineer		145.00
294	Taylor Donald	England	England	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sis-Martha,?? Arwood,Manchester,Eng	90.00
295	Campbell John	Wales	Wales	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife-Betty,?? Llanelly,Wales	90.00
296	Fischer Adam	Switzerland Nat	Switzerland	23	5	7	"	"	"	Cl Fireman	Sis-Anna,Cleveland,Ohio	110.00
297	Feigle Herbert	Germany	Germany	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Pa-H,Illingerstr,Essen	100.00
298	Lange Alfred	Germany	Germany	21	5	8	"	"	"	Ty	Bro-Wilhelm,?? Hauptstr,Hannover	80.00
299	Elisabeth Meier	Germany	Germany	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-L.,?? Westhavel,Mittelwalde	80.00
300	Krug Peter	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo-Sem,?? Wildpretmarkt,Hamburg	80.00
301						7	"	"	"	Chief Cl Cook		110.00
302						7	"	"	"	Asst do		90.00
303						7	"	"	"	Cl Waiter		110.00
304						7	"	"	"	do		90.00
305						7	"	"	"	Pantryman Cl Tray		90.00
306						7	"	"	"	Asst do		90.00
307						7	"	"	"	Ty		80.00
308						7	"	"	"	do		80.00
309	Hoglund Henry	Canada Dye	Canada	28	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Asst	Wife-Florence,?? Hackensack,NJ	120.00
310	Ingleton Frank	England	England	23	5	11	"	"	"	Crap Asst	Wife-Florence,?? Hilton,Hartlepool	120.00
311	Williams Alfred	England Dye	England	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-Eileen,?? Prospect,Liverpool	90.00
312	Tech Charles	Ireland Dye	Ireland	23	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wife-Nell,?? Carroll,Dublin	90.00
313	Cagle Thomas	England	England	28	5	8	"	"	"	Pantryman	Wife-Ann,?? Little,London	90.00
314	Ducini- Bartholomew	Italy Nat	Italy	23	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Mess	Wife-Lisetta,?? Commerciale,Trieste,Italy	90.00
315	Joe Paul	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Hubert,?? Hauptstr,Germany	90.00
316	Pittman William	Germany	Germany	21	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mo-Verna,?? Waldfriede,Germany	90.00
317	Lutzke George	Germany Dye	Germany	22	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Pantryman	Mo-Clara,?? Eisenbergerstr,Leipzig	90.00
318	Kirner Karl	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	Cl Asst Cook	Wife-Hilde,?? Norderstadt,Fiedler	110.00
319	Clark German	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	Asst do	Wife-Martha,?? Arwood,Manchester,Eng	90.00
320	Schwarfort Erich	Germany Dye	Germany	23	5	8	"	"	"	Ty	??-Willy,?? Hamburg,Germany	80.00
321	Burgess Ernest	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sis-Martha,?? Arwood,Manchester,Eng	90.00
322	Taylor James	England Nat	England	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife-Anna,?? Hackney,London	90.00
323	Schierwald Paul	Germany	Germany	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro-Erna,?? Winkelhagen	90.00
324	Gallach Ernst	Germany Nat	Germany	28	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Christa,?? Arwood,Manchester,Eng	90.00

Form Acct. 107 10M 6-30 L. P. Inc.

Sheet No._____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. LEVIATHAN

VOYAGE # 23

141

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
2	Stetson	Giles	Mass	US	33	5	10	Fa	Br	Bl	C Officer	Sis-Lenth,[illegible]Y.	$[illegible].00
21	Christber	Robert	Pa	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	2A Mach	Mo-Mary,[illegible]	72.50
13	Sawyer	Peter	RI	US	30	5	2	"	"	"	A.B.	Sis-Doris,[illegible]RI	62.50
14	Fletcher	William	NY	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sis-Lenman,[illegible]	62.50
15	Gillaire	Charles	BWI Pat	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cou-Fletcher,[illegible]	62.50
16	Dodds	Lord	Montana	US	23	6	2	"	"	"	"	Bro-Elliott[illegible]C	62.50
93	Gabriel	William	PR	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	O.S.	Mo-A,[illegible]	47.50
93	Collins	Edward	Mass	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo-M,[illegible]	47.50
[illegible]	Lewis	William	[illegible]	US	50	5	1	"	"	"	A.B.	Mo-Pell,[illegible]	62.50
95	[illegible]	Charlare	Pa	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	Fire Asst	Sis-Elin,[illegible]	77.50
96	Little	Paul	Wis	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Fa-Frank,[illegible]Wis	47.50
97	Glen Corbin		N.Y.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Glen Fa. Caledonia N.Y.	
98	LeRoy Lodin		Ga.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ms addie Abbeville S/C.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa	[illegible]	Bl	Asst Elect	Cou-[illegible],[illegible]	1[illegible].50
31	Wall	John Jr	NJ	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Radio	Wife-Eliz,[illegible]	1[illegible].00
40	Tsigos	Alphonse	Belgium	Bel	32	5	3	"	"	"	Trimmer	Bro-Albert,[illegible]	.00
49	Johnson	Carl	SC	US	30	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bro-W,[illegible]C	.00
50	Chlonskiam	Abnat	Turkey Nat	US	39	5	4	"	"	"	Trimmer	Wife-Assyrian,[illegible]	.00
51	Bentley	Clifford	Maryland [illegible]	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elsie,[illegible]	.00
54	Kaufman	Mike	NY	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Leader	Mo-Sarah,[illegible]	3[illegible].00
56	Glaser	Irving	NY	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Musician	Mo-Anna,[illegible]	.00
58	Lynch	John	NY	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-[illegible],[illegible]	.00
67	Bender	Max	NY	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-Sig,[illegible]	.00
70	Firestone	Julius	NY	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa-Wm,[illegible]	.00
89	Colson	Hemco	Vt	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa-Henry,[illegible]	.00
97	Harrison	Peter	Norway Nat	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Elect	Wife-Tillie,[illegible]	.00
30	Segal	Benjamin	Pa	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Trimmer	Mo-Sarah,[illegible]	.00
40	Gwadkins	Richard	Ireland	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	Cell Tender	Mo-K,[illegible]	.00
41	Lopez	Miguel	Ariz	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elisa,[illegible]	.00
45	Caldwell	Irene	Ala	US	30	5	3	"	"	"	Nurse	Sis-Daisy,[illegible]	10.00
50	Cornwell	Claude	Utah	US	40	6	0	"	"	"	Asst Dir	Fa-Joseph,[illegible]	200.00
54	Sears	Samuel	NY	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Photo	Mo-L,[illegible]	.00
56	Jackson	Alfred	NJ	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Radio	Mo-Irene,[illegible]	1[illegible].00
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernest	Scotland	GB	25	5	3	"	"	"	Barber	Mo-McLellan,[illegible]	.00
74	Robertson	Francis	Va	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fa-[illegible]	1[illegible].00
76	Shan	Ignacio	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Pat,[illegible]	.00
2	Cuttler	Pierre	[illegible] Nat	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	Pantryman	Mo-Dorothy,[illegible]	.00
42	[illegible]	George	NY	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ella,[illegible]	.00
70	Kinnel	William	NY	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pa-[illegible]	.00
2	Wise	Louis	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Valet/Steward	Mo-Ella,[illegible]	.00
143	Francis	Frank	Maine	US	28	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Fireman	Wife-Rose,[illegible]C	4[illegible].00
170	Trapp	Albert	Ga	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fa-[illegible],Home Ga	5[illegible].00
180	Crimmins	Michael	England Nat	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Bridget,[illegible],NY	65.00
191	Werner	Eugene	NJ	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo-W,[illegible]	5[illegible].00
[illegible]	Vanucci	Salvatore	Porto Rico	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Rosalia,[illegible]	5[illegible].00
199	Pellegrini	Frank	NJ	US	21	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo-Fred,[illegible]	5[illegible].00
201	Jacobsen	Carolyn	NJ	US	24	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mother-Silver,[illegible]	[illegible].00
202	Beigel	William	Pa	US	20	5	3	"	"	"	Srd Class Mess	Mo-Samuel,[illegible]	1[illegible].00
207	Smith	Chester	Mass	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo-M,[illegible]	5[illegible].00
11	Wallis	Fred	England	GB	32	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	Assistant	Mo-Margaret,[illegible]	6[illegible].00
146	Clark	Francis	Ohio	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-[illegible],[illegible]	1[illegible].00
150	Hall	Glenn	Ind	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa-Jerr,[illegible]	5[illegible].00
207	Ugst	Conrad	Germany Nat	US	41	5	11	"	"	"	Engineer	Wife-Mary,[illegible]	7[illegible].00
210	Kamen	Morton	NY	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mo-A,[illegible]	.00
241	Klein	Donald	NY	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo-Nellie,[illegible]	.00
248	Pollock	David	Ill	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Helena,[illegible]	.00
249	Polack	Jerry	Russia Nat	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Serapine,[illegible]	.00
249	Zimbelman	Peter	England Nat	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna,[illegible]	.00
249	De Luca	John	Germany Nat	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife-Catt,[illegible]	1[illegible].00
250	Petri	Emil	New York	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Mess[illegible]	Mo-[illegible],[illegible].Y.C.	.00
111	Sullivan	Robert	VA	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo-Anna,[illegible]	11[illegible].00
17	Cabral y [illegible]	Fernando	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	5	4	"	"	"	Messman	Mo-Clara,[illegible]	7[illegible].00

Form 710A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

142

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig)

Kingston
(Insert name of vessel)

R. I. Cunningham
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of New York.

Oct. 27 to ....., 1930

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

S—1468

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert Fig.)

Lugatan
(Insert name of vessel)

R. J. Cunningham
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of Duluth.

1st 27 to, 1920

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

B—1468

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Le 2560

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schuyler Cummings	39	U.S.			
Giles C.Steadman	37	U.S.			
	and	full crew as per attached crew list of 975			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Cunningham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 27th 1930, 192

I, master of the American S. S. "LEVIATAN"
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1050 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1050 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 976 — Total crew this date 976

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20th 1930, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 27th 1930 for Southampton via Cherbourg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

143

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all crew			New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1051

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Taken by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the port of arrival in the United States.

144

, 19 30, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list.	Name in full.	Nature and number of immigrant's visa.	Place of issue of visa.	Date of issue of visa.	Port to which alien is destined.	Final destination, if beyond port to which alien is destined.	Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.
1	Schuyler Cummings						Yes	39	M		U.S.citizen	5'11	160	
2	Giles C.Steadman						Yes	37	M		U.S.citizen	5'11	155	
3	Abbott,Frederick						Discharged	39	M		do	5'11	160	
4	Abbott,Thomas						do	38	M		do	5'11	160	
5	Abbott,William						do	42	M		do	6'4	150	
6	Abrahamsen,Ole						do	33	M		do	6'4	250	
7	Adams,Arthur						do	31	M		do	5'10	175	
8	Adams,Frederick						do	27	M		do	5'5	160	
9	Adams,Harry						do	33	M		do	5'6	170	
10	Adams,Thomas						do	35	M		do	5'7	165	
11	Adamson,Alexander						do	22	M		do	5'3	160	
12	Adamson,Robert						do	21	M		do	5'9	145	
13	Adamson,Thomas						do	21	M		do	6'1	178	
14	Addison,Thomas						do	30	M		do	5'8	160	
15	Adkins,Frederick						do	36	M		do	5'9	176	
16	Adkins,Thomas						do	26	M		do	6'2	178	
17	Agnew,Thomas						do	29	M		do	5'6	189	
18	Ahern,Daniel						do	41	M		do	5'10	190	
19	Ahern,Timothy						do	36	M		do	5'7	188	
20	Ahlin,Gustaf						do	38	M		do	5'10	178	
21	Ahlstrom,Ernest						do	28	M		do	5'8	160	
22	Ahlstrom,Gustaf						do	19	M		do	5'11	170	
23	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	24	M		do	5'3	156	
24	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	24	M		do	5'11	160	
25	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	32	M		do	5'7	145	
26	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	22	M		do	5'10	167	
27	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	32	M		do	5'7	156	
28	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	25	M		do	5'9	165	
29	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	26	M		do	5'8	156	
30	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	30	M		do	5'10	160	
31	Ahlstrom,Oscar						do	24	M		do	5'10	155	

U.S. 10 Cent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 145

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Wages.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		All							

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
on board upon arrival at a p

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG When
1	Cunningham	Harold A.	" A "		Commondore	Sept.4th
2	Cummings	Schuyler	1		StaffCaptain	do
3	Stedman	Giles	2		ChiefOfficer	do
4	Rowedder	Herbert	4		2nd do	do
5	Pepoon	Herman	5		do do	do
6	Fluegel	Fred	6		do do	do
7	Zohe	Edwin	7		3rd do	do
8	Wallace	Harry	8		do do	do
9	Weishaar	John	9		do do	do
10	Tymoslso	Frank	10		Cadet do	do
11	Walker	James	11		do do	do
12	Hustead	Charles	12		do do	do
13	Dula	Michael	13		Boatswain	do
14	Cilley	Charles	14		do Mate	do
15	Hexun	Gunnar	15		do do	do
16	Murray	William	16		Carpenter	do
17	Morris	Robert	17		do Mate	do
18	Lake	Mike	18		do do	do
19	VanVliet	Aric	19		Storekeeper	do
20	Stroup	William	20		Q.M.	do
21	Ford	Alanson	21		do	do
22	Koopman	Walter	22		do	do
23	Carmody	Willard	23		do	do
24	Lynch	Thomas	24		do	do
25	Trial	Ernest	25		do	do
26	Covenry	John	26		Deck Watch M.A.A.	do
27	Overton	Waylon	27		do	do
28	Wood	Cyril	28		do	do
29	Christner	Robert	29		do	do
30	Smith	Tofel	30		do	do

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14-1307

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1051

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cunningham	Harold A.	" A "		Commondore	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	39	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	160	
2	Cummings	Schuyler	1		StaffCaptain	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'11	155	
3	Stedman	Giles	2		ChiefOfficer	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'11	160	
4	Rowedder	Herbert	3		2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	6'4	150	
5	Pepoon	Herman	4		do do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	6'4	250	
6	Fluegel	Fred	5		do do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'10	175	
7	Zohe	Edwin	7		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'5	160	
8	Wallace	Harry	8		do do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5'6	170	
9	Weishaar	John	9		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'7	165	
10	Tymoslso	Frank	10		Cadet do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'3	160	
11	Walker	James	11		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'9	145	
12	Hustead	Charles	12		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	6'1	178	
13	Dula	Michael	13		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'8	160	
14	Cilley	Charles	14		do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'9	176	
15	Hexun	Gunnar	15		do do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	6'2	178	
16	Murray	William	16		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'6	189	
17	Morris	Robert	17		do Mate	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'10	190	
18	Lake	Mike	18		do do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'7	188	
19	VanVliet	Arie	19		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'10	178	
20	Stroup	William	20		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'8	160	
21	Ford	Alanson	21		do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5'11	170	
22	Koopman	Walter	22		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'3	156	
23	Carmody	Willard	23		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'11	160	
24	Lynch	Thomas	24		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'7	145	
25	Trial	Ernest	25		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'10	167	
26	Covenry	John	26		Deck Watch M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'7	156	
27	Overton	Waylon	27		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'9	165	
28	Wood	Cyril	28		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'8	156	
29	Christner	Robert	29		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'10	160	
30	Smith	Tofel	30		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'10	155	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19*30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wasko	Joseph	31	✓	Deck Watch M.A.A.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	28	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	166	
2	Nesvig	Gunnar	32	✓	Firewatch	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'10	170	
3	Quinn	Theodore	33	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'7	145	
4	Astashkin	Nicoles	34	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'8	167	
5	Kenoi	Sam	35	✓	A.B. Winchman	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'7	156	
6	Starling	Harry	36	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'11	176	
7	Cardiff	Alfred	37	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'10	180	
8	Smith	Carl	38	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'6	167	
9	Lundberg	Charles	39	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'8	155	
10	Apoi	Abraham	40	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'8	145	
11	Davis	David	41	✓	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'8	167	
12	Andrews	George	42	✓	A.B. Winchman	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'9	178	
13	Kitching	Arthur	43	✓	A.B.L.O.	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'10	167	
14	Zigray	John	44	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'6	156	
15	Staats	Frank	45	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'8	166	
16	Sharpe	George	46	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M		do	5'9	150	
17	Dalbouh	George	47	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'11	176	
18	Oddy	Herbert	48	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'10	156	
19	Cohen	Samuel	49	✓	A.B. Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'5	167	
20	Gaertner	Louis	50	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'7	156	
21	Nickinson	Paul	51	✓	A.B. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	5'8	160	
22	Taft	Clarence	52	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	5'11	156	
23	Tyler	George	53	✓	A.B. StrskprHelper	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'11	167	
24	Santos	Louis	54	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'11	156	
25	Calstadt	Adolf	55	✓	do	do	do	do	do	80	M		do	5'9	145	
26	Weber	George	56	✓	do Acting M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'10	160	
27	Fasig	Howard	57	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'8	143	
28	Brosnan	William	58	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	6'	167	
29	Fortune	John	59	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	6'	189	
30	Wallace	Charles	60	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	6'	189	

2

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Doherty	Owen	61		A.B.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	156	
	2	Harvey	Henry	62		A.B. Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'8	189	
	3	Sawyer	Peter	63		A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'2	165	
	4	Murphy	John	64		A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5'8	176	
	5	Buckley	Irwin	65		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'9	145	
	6	Mason	Fred	66		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	6'1	178	
	7	Helmbold	William	69		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'8	180	
	8	Balkunas	Anthony	70		do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'8	167	
	9	Thompson	Theodore	71		do	do	do	do	do	54	M		do	5'5	167	
	10	Mackins	John	72		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	6'1	156	
	11	Moore	Howard	73		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'3	180	
	12	Abbott	Volney	74		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'7	145	
	13	Lister	John	75		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'9	141	
	14	Schuessler	Gene	76		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'	130	
FIRST	15	Freeman	Harry	77		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'7	145	
	16	Franks	John	78		do Winchman	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'10	167	
	17	French	Richard	79		A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'11	180	
	18	Sullivan	John	80		A.B.L.O.	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'10	178	
	19	Williams	Arthur	81		A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'8	167	
	20	Wanst~	Louis	82		O.S.	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'7	178	
	21	Bacon	Francis	83		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'6	167	
	22	McDonough	Michael	84		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'6	178	
	23	Burns	Herbert	85		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'11	190	
	24	Byrne	William	86		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'8	167	
	25	Bursey	James	87		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'9	178	
	26	Palea	David	88		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'4	167	
	27	O'Neill	Bill	89		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'10	189	
FIRST	28	McDaniels	Howard	90		do	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	5'5	178	
	29	Hankes	Lester	91		do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'10	161	
	30	Brodine	Norvel	92		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'6	178	

3

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jennings	Erwin	93	✓	O.S.	Sept4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	22	M		U.S.Citizen	6'	210	
2	Johnstone	Alan	95	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'7	190	
3	Sackville	Mathewson	96	✓	do	do	do	do	do	55	M		do	5'7	166	
4	O'Brien	Vincent	97	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'7	145	
5	Summitt	James G.	1	✓	Purser	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	50	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	200	
6	Gehrig	Clarence	2	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	6'	190	
7	Reiss	Edward	3	✓	Purser's Clk & Stenographer	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'7	178	
8	Locmis	Benjamin	4	✓	2nd Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	5'8	178	
9	McCall	Louis	5	✓	Tourist Purser	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	6'	167	
10	Conaghan	Gerald	6	✓	ChiefClerk	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'7	150	
11	Morgan	Stanley	7	✓	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6'3	180	
12	Blackstone	Ronald	8	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	176	
13	Gilmore	Gerald	9	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'11	178	
14	Krieg	Alfred	10	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'6	140	
15	Michau	Carl	11	✓	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	47	M		do	5'9	160	
16	Baral	Berthold	12	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'3	145	
17	Slater	George	13	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'7	130	
18	Stewart	Frank	14	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'10	156	
19	Fidler	Albert	15	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'8	167	
20	Da Santo	Dominic	16	✓	Jr.do do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'8	160	
21	Grant	Cecil	17	✓	Pharmacist	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'11	175	
22	Caldwell	Irene	18	✓	Nurse	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'5	160	
23	Haines	Dorothy	19	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Canadian	British	5'6	155	
24	Loughlin	John	20	✓	Hospt.Attdt.	do	do	do	do	26	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	150	
25	McSweeney	Daniel	21	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'7	160	
26	Million	Verner	22	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'8	145	
27	Cornwall	Claude	23	✓	Recreation Director	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'2	130	
28	Shere	Samuel	24	✓	Photographer	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'3	110	
29	Morrell	Percy	25	✓	Broker	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5'10	156	
30	Charters	Arthur Jr.	26	✓	Ticket Operator	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'11	145	

4

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents 14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Locher	Albert	27	✓	Ticket Operator	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	140	
2	Kaufman	Joseph	28	✓	Board Clerk	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	6'	160	
3	Segal	Benjamin	29	✓	Novelty Man	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'8	156	
4	Barnes	John	30	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	52	M		do	5'3	145	
5	Boyd	Cather	31	✓	Cigar Sales	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'2	156	
6	Rice	Marie	32	✓	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	25	F		do	5'2	150	
7	Widican	Mitzi	33	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	26	F		do	5'2	130	
8	Pedler	Edith	34	✓	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	19	F		do	5'4	130	
9	Young	Stanley	35	✓	Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'8	167	
10	Waugh	John Jr.	36	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'11	180	
11	Von Thun	Henry	37	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'11	135	
12	Jackson	Alfred	38	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'7	145	
13	Heins	Herman	39	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	6'	167	
14	Breunich	Charles	40	✓	Bell Phone	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'10	180	
15	Lopez	Miguel	41	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'7	166	
16	Keener	William	42	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'6	145	
17	Sweeney	Carey	43	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	6'	167	
18	Caffier	Pierre	44	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'7	140	
19	Krauth	Edwin	45	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	6'	160	
20	T' Sas	Alphonse	46	✓	Barber	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'8	156	
21	Hansen	Peter	47	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	51	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	160	
22	Barone	Ernest	48	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'5	145	
23	Johnson	Carl	49	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	140	
24	Ellis	Emil	50	✓	Tailor	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	5'4	135	
25	Cole	Alan	51	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'5	130	
26	Chichekian	Aram	52	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	39	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	120	
27	Kraethke	Richard	53	✓	Music Leader	do	do	do	do	43	M		do	6'	167	
28	Berg	Walter	54	✓	Musician	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	Germany	5'5	150	
29	Piening	Curt	55	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6'1	178	
30	Edelson	Harry	56	✓	Do	do	do	do	do	31	M		U.S.Citizen	31	180	

5

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES ~~LINES~~

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *1930* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartmann	Reinhold	57		Musician	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5'5	156	
2	Brown	Raymond	58		Do	do	do	do	do	22	M		U.S.Citizen	5'3	145	
3	Brock	George	59		Do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'7	156	
4	Lipoff	Raoul	60		Do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Lithuanian	Latavia	5'10	160	
5	Payne	Albert	61		Do	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.Citizen	6'	156	
6	Maggi	Fernando	62		Do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'3	145	
7	Burg	Karl	63		Do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	Germany	5'6	150	
8	Burns	Joseph	64		Tourist Musicians	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	160	
9	Brandstadter	Euguene	65		Do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'8	156	
10	Gluckman	Morris	66		Do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'9	178	
11	Schachtel	John	67		Do	do	do	do	do	18	M		do	5'6	170	
12	Fischer	Harry	68		Do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'8	167	
13	Bromberg	Reuben	69		Do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'9	145	
14	Jenkins	Arthur	71		Food Controll	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'8	160	
15	Wilkinson	Maurice	72		Food Checker	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'9	167	
16	Carney	Joseph	73		Do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'9	156	
17	Casing	Gustav	74		Do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'3	150	
18	Seward	Herbert	75		Special Observer	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	6'1	156	
19	Roscow	Richard	76		Food Checker	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'10	168	
~~20~~	~~Curry~~	~~William~~	~~77~~		~~Medical Observer~~	Released ate Cherbourg 9/22/30				~~40~~	~~M~~		~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~170~~	
21	Fagan	John	1		Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	6'	200	
22	Rakow	John	2		Staff Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'7	189	
23	Isgar	Charles	3		1st Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	5'8	190	
24	Iverson	Marcus	4		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'8	167	
25	Clark	Clifford	5		do	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	5'9	178	
26	Thomas	John	6		2nd Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'8	167	
27	Swimm	Kenneth	7		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'7	167	
28	Coogan	Denis	8		do	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'6	178	
29	Delahanty	Patrick	9		do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5'11	167	
30	Kaiser	William	10		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	6'2	214	

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grothman	Herman	11	✓	2nd Asst. Engineer	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	40	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	156	
2	Bennett	Isaiah	12	✓	Sr.3rd Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'4	178	
3	Hudgins	Carl	13	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'10	180	
4	Krosky	Frank	14	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'9	165	
5	Hart	Frank	15	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'8	189	
6	Nicholson	Lloyd	16	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'10	190	
7	Kinsella	John	17	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	5'4	145	
8	Jones	Irving	18	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'8	167	
9	Smith	Joseph	19	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'4	189	
10	Verber	Ludwig	20	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'9	199	
11	Fay	John	21	✓	do	do	do	do ✓	do	28	M		do	5'8	215	
12	Clow	George	22	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M		do	5'3	189	
13	Reber	Roland	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5'2	178	
14	Malley	Martin	24	✓	Jr.3rdAsst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'8	170	
15	Harris	Sydney	25	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'9	210	
16	Miller	Walter	26	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	6'	199	
17	Gillis	Ralph	27	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'4	168	
18	Connelly	Frank	28	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'8	170	
19	De Blaere	Joseph	29	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'8	168	
20	Schwarer	George	30	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5'8	180	
21	Smith	John	31	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'6	145	
22	Kriss	James	32	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'9	178	
23	Wright	Harry	34	✓	4th Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'7	180	
24	Furey	Joseph	35	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	5'6	167	
25	Bruno	Joseph	36	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'8	190	
26	Cowen	Irvin	37	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'9	189	
27	Eastman	Charles	38	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'9	199	
28	Lynch	Richard	39	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'8	178	
29	Hulse	William	40	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'5	156	
30	Shaffner	Irving	41	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	6'	190	

7 7

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. D

Sheet No.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th 30, *from the port of* NEW SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Enciz	Peter	42	✓	Jun. Eng	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	156	
2	Herreros	Edgar	43	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'8	190	
3	Wynott	Arthur	44	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'10	216	
4	Nicholas	John	45	✓	Fan Eng.	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'7	189	
5	Anderson	Ivar	46	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'11	190	
6	Coluch	John	47	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'8	210	
7	Scofield	Ernel	48	✓	Hyd. Eng	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	6'	134	
8	Lundstrohm	Karl	49	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'8	166	
9	Higham	Stanley	50	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'8	178	
10	Askew	Earl	51	✓	DeckEng.	do	do	do	do	33	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	189	
11	Padro	Felix	52	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'9	190	
12	Perry	Stanley	53	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'11	189	
13	Mailander	Theodore	54	✓	Chief Refg. Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'6	190	
14	Gallop	William	55	✓	2nd Refg. Engineer	do	do	do	do	52	M		do	5'4	189	
15	Nunez	Jose	56	✓	3rd Refg. Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'6	190	
16	Shaffran	Sam	57	✓	4th Refg. Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'5	178	
17	Fooks	Herbert	58	✓	Chief Electrican	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'5	189	
18	Neely	Andrew	59	✓	2nd Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'8	167	
19	Peinelt	Otto	60	✓	3rd Electrician	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	6'	155	
20	Macy	Homer	61	✓	4th Electrician	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'11	167	
21	Barratt	Reginald	62	✓	5th Electrician	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'8	189	
22	Hunt	John	63	✓	6th Electrician	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'9	178	
23	Jackson	James	64	✓	7th Electrician	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	6'1	199	
24	Dean	Charles	65	✓	Asst. Electrician	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'5	204	
25	Fleming	Robert	66	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'7	167	
26	Clark	Charles	67	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'6	189	
27	Murray	John	68	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'10	199	
28	Thomas	Archibald	69	✓	Chief Plumber	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'11	204	
29	Wood	Richard	70	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'9	199	
30	Johnson	John	71	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'10	179	

8 8

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents 14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form A60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19*30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brodie	Herbert	72	✓	Asst.Plumber	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	178	
2	Waldron	Joseph	73	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'5	156	
3	Akers	Robert	74	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'11	178	
4	Sanchez	Lansaldo	75	✓	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'8	189	
5	Sturno	Elmer	76	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'8	156	
6	Palmer	James	77	✓	Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'4	145	
7	Riley	John	78	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'8	167	
8	Doyle	James	79	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'6	178	
9	Gotier	Felix	80	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'11	189	
10	Miller	Philip	81	✓	Chief Machinist	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'7	190	
11	Reed	Frank	82	✓	Machine Hand	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'8	178	
12	Niedzie	Steve	83	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'9	190	
13	Kantz	Paul	84	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	6'	178	
14	Jacobson	Niels	85	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'5	160	
15	Boland	Frank	86	✓	Coppersmith	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'8	156	
16	Yanez	Rudolph	87	✓	Tech.Asst.& Chief Yeoman	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'6	167	
17	Healy	John	88	✓	2nd Yeoman	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'7	178	
18	Fonyo	Zoltan	89	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'10	189	
19	Binham	William	90	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'7	167	
20	Profeta	James	91	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5'3	156	
21	Keane	John	92	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	M		do	5'5	156	
22	Rose	Frank	93	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'8	175	
23	Bennett	Carl	94	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'5	150	
24	Graves	Theodore	95	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'8	178	
25	Goodman	William	96	✓	do	do	do	do	do	52	M		do	5'6	116	
26	McEwen	John	97	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'7	120	
27	Skelly	John	98	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	6'	156	
28	Macijeski	Frank	99	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'5	145	
29	Menotti	Angelo	100	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'6	167	
30	Tanenbaum	Michael	101	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'8	190	

9 9

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tucker	John	102		Oiler	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	51	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	140	
2	Murray	Thomas	103		do	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	5'11	160	
3	Herrero	Angel	104		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'4	145	
4	Phipps	Ralph	105		do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'9	160	
5	Isaacs	Joseph	106		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	6'1	180	
6	Buchanan	Joseph	107		do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5'8	117	
7	Young	Robert	108		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'1	150	
8	Muffley	Richard	109		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'11	167	
9	Taylor	Goodwin	110		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'8	156	
10	Smith	Bennie	111		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'11	167	
11	Steen	Audrie	112		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'9	160	
12	Jones	J.Frederic	113		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	6'	178	
13	Iverson	Tryggue	114		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'7	167	
14	Garrison	William	115		do	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	5'7	156	
15	Sydiskis	Joseph	116		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'10	167	
16	Katzids	Georges	117		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'2	189	
17	Kanioka	Leon	118		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'6	168	
18	Meamey	James	119		Watertender	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'10	179	
19	Kutis	Frank	120		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'8	160	
20	Nelson	James	121		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'11	178	
21	Hatton	John	122		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'7	169	
22	Young	John	123		do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5'11	180	
23	Thibodeaux	Willi	124		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	6'1	199	
24	Baranauskas	William	125		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'8	210	
25	Hightower	John	126		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	6'	189	
26	Mendes	Alirio	127		do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	6'	170	
27	Nutter	Lee	128		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'7	189	
28	Pianka	John	129		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'9	199	
29	Rivera	Ernest	130		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'9	134	
30	Goodnough	Walter	131		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'7	144	

7/22/30

10

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

10

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mueller	Edward	133	✓	Watertender	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	19	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	167	
2	McNeiss	Robert	134	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'8	171	
3	Reese	Walter	135	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'5	160	
4	O'Neill	Frank	136	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'10	178	
5	Scholl	Richard	137	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'10	180	
6	Dellera	Raoul	138	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	180	
7	Braden	Gene	140	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	189	
8	Behner	Walter	141	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'8	178	
9	Hoar	Joseph	142	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'3	180	
10	Watkins	Lynn	143	✓	Foreman	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'7	176	
11	McDonald	Chester	144	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'8	189	
12	Wien	Thomas	145	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'4	190	
13	Nagle	George	146	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'7	178	
14	Curran	John	147	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'6	189	
15	Bowler	John	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'10	190	
16	Cornell	William	149	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	6'	187	
17	Voldespino	William	150	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'5	190	
18	Witt	Albert	151	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'10	199	
19	Morales	Arturo	152	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'6	180	
20	Hester	Michael	153	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'5	191	
21	O'Brien	George	154	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'6	178	
22	Marion	Frank	155	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M		do	5'11	180	
23	Ellis	William	156	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'6	191	
24	Brother	Alder	157	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'10	169	
25	Kearney	William	158	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'7	180	
26	Kalinoski	Clement	159	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5'8	178	
27	Bidney	Jones	160	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'7	170	
28	King	Stephen	161	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'7	178	
29	Vymorius	William	162	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'5	166	
30	Pette	John	163	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'6	178	

9/20/30

11

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mukins	Richard	164		Fireman	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	167	
2	Fondis	Joseph	165		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'5	150	
3	Morris	Stanley	166		do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'10	169	
~~4~~	~~Connelly~~	~~Richard~~	~~167~~		~~do~~ Failed to Join at N.Y. 9/4/30											
5	Reilly	Joseph	168		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'7	180	
6	Hill	Joseph	169		Watertender	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'9	190	
7	Bond	Emory	170		Fireman	do	do	do	do	18	M		do	5'8	189	
8	Garbero	Amel	171		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'2	134	
9	Brown	Albert	172		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'10	140	
10	Mellon	William	173		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'11	167	
11	Chramelé	George	175		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'10	180	
12	Sedgwick	Stanley	176		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'10	189	
13	Poliskay	Stephen	178		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'6	189	
14	Morrow	Ernest	179		do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'6	177	
15	Gibson	John	180		do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'10	189	
16	Saddler	Thomas	181		Watertender	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'11	195	
17	Gaskill	Harvey	182		Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	6'2	156	
18	Terrell	Walter	183		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'4	156	
19	Miner	William	184		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'8	179	
20	Straub	George	185		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'2	145	
21	Colligan	Richard	186		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'10	167	
22	Bernhardt	Charles	187		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'9	178	
23	Robinson	George	188		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'8	167	
24	Roberts	Joyal	189		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'8	167	
25	Caroon	Vernon	190		do	do	do	do	do	25	5'7		do	5'7	160	
26	Sadonick	Joseph	191		Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	5'10	156	
27	McBride	Robert	192		do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'7	160	
28	Murphy	William	193		do	do	do	do	do	47	M		do	5'5	167	
29	Castillo	Daniel	194		do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'4	140	
30	Kelly	John	195		do	do	do	do	do	18	M		do	5'10	169	

FIRST

FIRST

12

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1500

12

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Manning	James	196		Wiper	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	35	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	160	
2	Hierspeil	Raymond	197		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'7	156	
3	Hefferman	Charles	198		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'8	167	
4	Mahon	Joseph	200		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'8	180	
5	Lyons	John	201		do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'7	178	
6	Nelson	Anders	202		do	do	do	do	do	54	M		do	5'7	189	
7	Court	John	203		do	do	do	do	do	58	M		do	5'8	190	
8	Cunningham	George	204		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'8	180	
9	Donavan	Edward	205		do	do	do	do	do	18	M		do	5'6	178	
10	Stewart	James	206		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'10	190	
11	Fedors	Charles	207		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'5	170	
12	Loubriel	Ulises	208		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'2	160	
13	Conroy	Edward	209		do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5'8	118	
14	Riley	Philip	210		do	do	do	do	do	69	M		do	5'6	118	
15	Rosalsky	Arthur	211		Chief Joiner	do	do	do	do	55	M		No	6'	180	
16	Schwicker	Hans	212		Asst. Joiner	do	do	do	do	48	M	Magyar	Hungary	5'6	179	
17	Wenzlow	Karl	213		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	Germany	5'5	180	
18	Hubert	Ludwig	214		Polisher	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8	180	
19	Walldorf	Karl	215		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'10	199	
20	Peschel	Emil	216		Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6'	215	
21	Plageman	Walter	218		Chief Painter	do	do	do	do	51	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	200	
22	Lusca	William	219		Painter	do	do	do	do	49	M		do	5'11	189	
23	Utsch	Vincent	220		do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'6	170	
24	Fleming	John	221		Asst. Electrician	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'6	178	
25	~~Castro~~	~~James~~	~~222~~		~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~		~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~179~~	
26	Benton	Jesse	223		do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	5'6	180	
27	Van Ness	Parker	224		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'11	190	
28	McCracken	Albert	225		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'11	180	
29	Troutwine	Jesse	226		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	6'	199	
30	Nightingale	Francis	227		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'6	178	

Deserted Southampton Sept 12-1930

13

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel S S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarkin	Thomas	1		Chief Steward	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	50	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	250	
2	Ronan	John	2		Assist.Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	6'	145	
3	Barritt	Kenneth	3		Sen.Assist 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'11	167	
4	Clark	Walter	4		Jun.Asst. 2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	M		do	5' 7	160	
5	Leigh	Arthur	5		Assist. 2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5'9	178	
6	Watton	Thomas	6		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9	171	
7	Gardner	Percy	7		Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9	180	
8	Hill	David	8		Assist. Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	180	
9	Bennett	Thomas	9		Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'6	190	
10	Miller	William	10		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	179	
11	Cartwright	Roland	11		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5	180	
12	Dohm	Charles	12		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	170	
13	Piekaar	Jacob	13		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Holland	5'7	156	
14	Boella	Arnaldo	14		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	170	
15	Guiseris	Charles	15		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'2	190	
16	Goodman	Harry	16		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'5	167	
17	Leather	John	17		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	180	
18	Boyd	Samuel	18		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	190	
19	Capon	George	19		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11	191	
20	Buchanan	George	20		do	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	170	
21	Davies	Henry	21		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'7	190	
22	McCarthy	John	22		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'7	178	
23	Taylor	Frank	23		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	180	
24	Hamer	Louis	24		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'6	189	
25	Spiro	Wolf	25		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9	167	
26	Kaplan	Julius	26		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	178	
27	Phelps	Leonard	27		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5'5	180	
28	Pryor	Carl	28		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	190	
29	Field	Alexander	29		do	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	5'4	189	
30	Stute	Anton	30		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	524	190	

14

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stinton	Arthur	31		Assist.Stwd.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	167	
2	Corrigan	Joseph	32		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	190	
3	Lambert	Marshall	33		do	do	do	do	do	50	M		do	5'6	188	
4	Donaldson	Arthur	34		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'6	189	
5	Rice	George	35		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8	170	
6	Rahloff	Ludwig	36		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5'11	189	
7	Addiks	Frank	37		do	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	178	
8	Hall	William	38		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'10	180	
9	Graham	Charles	39		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	190	
10	Ryder	James	40		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	189	
11	Kelleher	Joseph	41		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'9	180	
12	Fehring	Otto	42		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'7	190	
13	Lewis	Donald	43		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.Citizen	6'1	210	
14	Allen	Frank	44		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'11	189	
15	Solley	William	45		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	190	
16	Fives	Edward	46		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	189	
17	Shannon	William	47		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5'8	190	
18	Snyder	Bernard	48		do	do	do	do	do	27	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	199	
19	Miller	Henri	49		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Swiss	5'8	180	
20	Schwartz	Willi	50		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'6	190	
21	Rapley	George	51		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	168	
22	Sacks	David	52		do	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	167	
23	Nulli	Gustav	53		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	Germany	5'6	178	
24	Harding	William	54		do	do	do	do	do	33	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	178	
25	Verbracken	Marcel	55		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'5	160	
26	Davis	Richard	56		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'9	156	
27	Talbot	Percy	57		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7	178	
28	Forsyth	Stanley	58		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10	180	
29	Bennett	James	59		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	178	
30	Stanton	John	60		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	190	

15

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Uhrback	Erwin	61		Asst.Stwd.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5'6	178	
2	Schwinker	Rudolf	62		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Magyar	Austrian	5'6	180	
3	Cartwright	Eric	63		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'9	199	
4	Gilbert	E.Harry	64		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	189	
5	Chisholm	Alexander	65		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	190	
6	O'Rourke	John	66		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5'5	180	
~~7~~	~~Perry~~	~~William~~	~~67~~		do	Failed to Join at New York 9/[illegible]/30					M	do	do	5'9	190	
8	Marder	Bennie	68		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5'5	180	
9	Rankmore	Sidney	69		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5'9	199	
10	Harris	John	70		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S.Citizen		5'10	168	
11	Williams	Robert	71		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'5	189	
12	Austin	James	72		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	195	
13	Beirne	George	73		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	Ir-British	5'10	187	
14	Glinn	George	74		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'4	170	
15	Russell	Mathew	75		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	189	
16	Towlson	Sidney	76		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10	190	
17	Jones	Edwin	77		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	167	
18	Garrity	Edward	78		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	189	
19	Carter	Harold	79		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	170	
20	Sanders	Thomas	80		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8	156	
21	Jones	Hugh	81		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	160	
22	Venes	James	82		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	171	
23	Hickman	Frank	83		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8	189	
24	Jeneway	William	84		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	180	
25	Getley	Harry	85		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'8	178	
26	Casagrande	Otello	86		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	170	
27	Fontano	Celestino	87		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	188	
~~28~~	~~Schorsh~~	~~Baruch~~	~~88~~		Deserted Southampton Sept 12-1930	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~5'5~~	~~180~~	
29	Faulkner	Charles	89		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'9	178	
30	Miller	Fred	90		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6	180	

16

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *1930* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kiely	William	91		Asst.Stwd. Commis.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'6	160	
2	Gevers	Frank	92		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7	156	
3	Quinn	James	93		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5'8	178	
4	Weiss	Edward	94		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5'4	189	
5	McInnes	Alexander	95		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotland	Scotland	5'6	190	
6	Ryttelberg	Cornelius	96		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6	178	
7	Dulston	Joseph	97		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	British	5'8	180	
8	Jenkins	William	98		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	do	5'8	145	
9	McKeown	William	99		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5'4	140	
10	Battie	John	100		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5'4	134	
11	Forbes	Duncan	101		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5'8	156	
12	Connell	William	103		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'10	178	
13	Taylor	Howard	104		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	166	
14	Milner	Thomas	105		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	176	
15	Lawton	Frank	106		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7	178	
16	Whitaker	Walter	107		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	160	
17	Oppenheim	Jacob	109		do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'9	178	
18	Martino	Hugh	110		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'6	190	
19	~~Bunn~~	~~Percy~~	~~111~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~176~~	
	Deserted Southampton Sept 12-1930															
20	Gillespie	Patrick	112		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	187	
21	Gilliam	George	113		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5'6	156	
22	Uthes	John	114		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5'8	167	
23	Hennessey	Arthur	115		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'7	160	
24	Spiro	Harry	116		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	189	
25	Bradshaw	Harry	117		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	161	
26	Boella	Alario	118		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	Italy	5'4	141	
27	Boughton	Alfred	119		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5'7	189	
28	Manley	John	120		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	178	
29	Taylor	George	121		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5	180	
30	Fletcher	Alexander	122		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	191	

(24 hours)

17

17

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
Name of Owners

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Assist.Stwd.											
1	Clucas	Carroll	123		Commis.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	44	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	179	
2	Runzeling	Stanley	124		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'6	180	
3	Clegg	Percy	125		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	118	
FIRST 4	Christie	William	126		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	British	5'6	189	
~~5~~	~~Spencer~~	~~Robert~~	~~127~~		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	156	
6	Whitehouse	Frank	128		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	6'	180	
7	Cifano	Leo	129		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italy	5'4	115	
8	Ceccanti	Mario	130		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4	115	
~~9~~	~~Bartholomum~~	~~Frank~~	~~131~~		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~167~~	
10	Rockwell	Jack	132		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	178	
~~11~~	~~Henrehan~~	~~Ernest~~	~~133~~		do						M	English	British	5'11	180	
12	Brown	Leonard	134		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	166	
13	Bulmer	Charles	135		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6	156	
14	McKeown	Archibald	136		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'6	149	
15	Daines	Archibald	137		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	155	
16	Jennings	Joseph	138		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6'1	149	
FIRST 17	White	James	139		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	160	
18	Ferasia	Silvio	140		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Italian	italy	5'6	156	
19	Gess	James	141		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'6	178	
FIRST 20	McGarry	John	142		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'9	180	
21	Rooney	William	143		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	167	
22	Newham	Leonard	144		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5'9	178	
23	Salmon	Victor	145		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'9	189	
24	Strohm	Adolf	147		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'5	178	
25	Phillips	Ronald	148		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'11	180	
26	Clark	Francis	149		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	191	
27	Hull	Glenn	150		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5'11	180	
28	Schober	Max	151		do	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'4	177	
29	Frombling	William	152		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	5'9	167	
30	Retford	Alexander	153		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Polish	Poland	5'5	178	

Deserted Southampton Sept 17-1930

Deserted Southampton Sept 17-1930

Failed to Join at New York 9/6/30

18

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McArdle	Louis	154		Asst.Stwd.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	178	
2	Von Minden	William	155		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5'5	189	
3	Krug	Theodore	156		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5'6	190	
4	Dicks	Malcolm	157		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	6'1	210	
5	Churchill	William	158		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7	180	
6	Gaines	Edward	159		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	191	
7	Whitton	Herbert	160		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5'7 41	167	
8	Porter	George	161		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'8 54	178	
9	Mason	Cliff	162		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7	160	
10	Jared	James	163		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	189	
11	De Lina	Donald	164		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'8	167	
12	Moody	Charles	165		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5'9	176	
13	Connolly	James	166		SwimmInst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Indian	do	5'7	160	
FIRST 14	Kulakowski	Alexander	167		Electric Bath Attendant	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5'2	190	
15	Sullivan	Robert	169		Chief Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	5'6	165	
16	Dacre	Robert	170		Assist. do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5'8	178	
17	Lunt	Sam	171		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7	167	
18	Elrod	Fred	172		Asst. Stwd. Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	189	
19	Doran	John	174		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5'6	190	
20	Pegg	Walter	175		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	189	
21	Mohen	Joseph	176		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	193	
22	Mulloy	Edward	177		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	Irish	British	6'	178	
23	Schronrogg	Carl	178		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	167	
24	Barker	James	179		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'9	178	
25	McClare	James	180		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	6'	190	
26	Harris	Edward	181		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6'	189	
27	Smallwood	Joseph	182		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6'1	180	
28	Hatcher	Frank	183		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10	191	
29	Fish	Bert	184		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'8	161	
30	Budde	Herman	185		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	157	

(Continued)

19

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDermott	Frank	186		Asst.Stwd.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	56	M	Irish	British	5'8	160	
2	Coppel	Michael	187		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Russian	Russia	5'5	171	
3	Good	August	188		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	,Swiss	5'8	189	
4	Morris	Sydney	189		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'9	191	
5	Greer	Thomas	190		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	British	5'6	178	
6	Shefford	Alfred	191		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5'10	171	
7	Lloyd	Albert	192		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'5	161	
8	Tuzo	Frederick	193		do	do	do	do	do	41	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	161	
9	Southwick	Thomas	194		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5'9	172	
10	Swan	Duncan	195		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	189	
11	Park	Alfred	196		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5'7	161	
12	Niklis	Bruno	197		do	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	145	
13	Wright	Eric	198		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5'5	156	
14	Birkett	Arthur	199		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'5	167	
15	Bower	George	200		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9	189	
16	Votaw	George	201		do	do	do	do	do	37	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	191	
17	Finch	Edward	202		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'8	189	
18	Russell	William	203		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5'5	178	
19	Andrews	Gustav	204		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	181	
20	Chambers	Alexander	205		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5'5	192	
21	Pye	George	206		do	do	do	do	do	43	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	181	
22	Sullivan	Vincent	207		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	British	5'7	167	
23	MacPherson	Neil	208		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5'8	189	
24	Toman	Joseph	209		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'7	161	
25	Jury	Charles	210		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9	176	
26	Roever	Carl	211		do	do	do	do	do	57	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	171	
27	Hucker	Walter	212		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'6	182	
28	McIntosh	Robert	213		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	191	
29	Fisher	Charles	214		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'7	190	
30	Murphy	Patrick	215		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5'7	181	

20

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hackett	Victor	216		Assist.Stwd	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'5	156	
2	Handley	Edward	217		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	161	
3	McManus	Frank	218		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9 48	156	
4	Mills	William	219		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5'7	141	
5	Redman	Harry	220		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'5	134	
6	Adam	Gustav	221		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5'5	161	
7	Howley	Edward	222		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5'7	181	
8	Dunford	Henry	223		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	192	
9	Jarvie	Matthew	225		Chf.Boots	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5'10	191	
10	Oliver	Harold	226		Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8	185	
11	Plant	Jack	227		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5'7	181	
12	Hart	Robert	228		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8	190	
13	Voyez	Rene	229		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	187	
14	White	Maurice	230		do	do	do	do	do	22	M5'8	do	do	5'8	193	
15	Newman	Cyril	231		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5	171	
16	Cranston	Harry	232		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5'8	189	
17	Dowling	William	233		BellCapt. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5'9	161	
18	Dooley	John	235		Asst.Stwd. Bells	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	145	
19	Silverman	Jonathan	236		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'6	141	
20	Haines	Fred	237		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'7	156	
21	Krassner	Nathan	238		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	167	
22	Bliskey	Alvin	239		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'7	156	
23	Jordan	Harry	240		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'9	156	
24	Radelbaugh	Richard	241		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	171	
25	Laracy	Edmond	242		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'10	189	
26	Hughes	Charles	243		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'11	167	
27	Weber	John	244		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'2	110	
28	Gallagher	Arthur	245		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'10	145	
29	Clark	Arthur	246		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'5	141	
30	Liversidge	Edward	247		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'6	145	

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 760
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schofield	George	248		Asst.Stwd.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7	156	
2	Cleveland	Ray	249		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	161	
3	Howard	Joseph	250		Telephone Operator	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'8	178	
4	Piper	Herman	251		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	6'1	167	
5	Downey	William	252		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'11	161	
6	Camerillieri	Charles	253		Captain's Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	145	
7	Waghorn	Arthur	254		Chief Printer	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'5	141	
8	Hoyer	William	255		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5'6	167	
9	Loos	Oscar	256		do	do	do	do	do	43	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	156	
10	Ward	Abram	257		do Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	5'6	167	
11	Pauly	George	258		-do-	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'7	165	
12	Hughes	George	259		Chief Storekpr	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'10	167	
13	Anderson	Robert	260		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	do	5'7	161	
14	Hertzberg	Harry	261		Asst.Stores	do	do	do	do	42	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	167	
15	Saunders	Francis	262		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5'5	168	
16	Woolcock	Ernest	263		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'5	156	
17	Vogt	Charles	264		Chief Cantnkpr	do	do	do	do	41	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	167	
18	Fredericks	Cord	265		Asst.Stores Canteen	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'10	145	
19	Kennedy	Joe	266		do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'8	156	
20	O'Neill	Hugh	267		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5'5	189	
21	Wedekind	John	268		do	do	do	do	do	36	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	191	
22	Herman	Arthur	269		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Magyar	Austrian	5'8	178	
23	Ward	Herbert	270		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'7	161	
24	Wandell	James	272		Gym. Instr.	do	do	do	do	35	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	191	
25	Murray	Tim	273		Nite Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	British	5'8	189	
26	Timlin	Paul	274		do	do	do	do	do	45	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	191	
27	Noble	George	275		do	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5'10	204	
28	Rennolds	Ross	276		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'5	178	
29	Minnis	Samuel	277		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irsih	British	4'11	116	
30	Fortune	James	278		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5'5	112	

22

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmandt	Henry	279		Nite-Stwd	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	56	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	161	
2	Marr	Conrad	280		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do		5'8	156	
3	Batchelor	William	281		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5'4	114	
4	Bailey	Archibald	282		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4	117	
5	Dahl	Elizabeth	283		Stwedess	do	do	do	do	38	F	U.S.Citzen		5'5	119	
6	Caldecutt	Margaret	284		do	do	do	do	do	37	F	English	British	5'2	114	
7	Archer	Jeanette	285		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	Scotch	do	5'8	117	
8	Sanson	Adah	286		do	do	do	do	do	36	F	U.S.Citzen		5'3	125	
9	Rost	Erna	287		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do		5'6	116	
10	Simpson	Maria	288		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do		5'4	114	
11	Hasselbach	Anna	289		do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do		5'6	117	
12	Stoddard	Etta	290		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do		5'3	123	
13	Swift	Adele	291		do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do		5'7	116	
14	Bevan	Elizabeth	292		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	English	British	5'4	145	
15	Witt	Agnes	293		do	do	do	do	do	62	F	German	Germany	5'10	167	
16	Munro	Sara	294		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	U.S.Citizen		5'4	178	
17	Pelkey	Estelle	295		do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do		5'6	171	
18	O'Connell	Nancy	296		do	do	do	do	do	37	F	English	British	6'	189	
19	Gonska	Clara	297		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	U.S.Citizen		5'10	167	
20	Hartman	Dorothy	298		do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do		5'6	171	
21	Entwistle	Lucille	299		Swimm Instructor	do	do	do	do	24	F	do		5'4	145	
22	Ehrentreich	Marie	300		Female Bath Attendant	do	do	do	do	60	F	do		5'7	161	
23	White	Guy	301		Writer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5'8	178	
24	Smith	Maurice	302		Repair Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'9	189	
25	Ryan	William	303		Extra Strkpr	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	145	
26	Newham	William	304		Assist. -do-	do	do	do	do	55	M	do		5'5	141	
27	New	Frederick	305		Florist	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'6	145	
28	Hobson	Sydney	306		Bugler	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	161	
29	Carey	Arthur	310		Manager Nite-Klub	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	156	
30	Orlandi	Emil	313		Waiter Nite-Klub	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5'7	161	

Printed in England.

23

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Guinchard	Louis	314		Waiter Nite-Klub	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	German	Swiss	5'7	167	
2	Tommarchi	Victor	315		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italy	5'6	181	
3	Belshaw	Ernest	317		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5'8	156	
4	Latievek	Serge	319		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	178	
5	Commanduci	Fernando	320		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	Italy	5'9	117	
6	Vincent	Marcel	321		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	French	France	5'7	117	
7	Kiethke	Kurt	332		Chef Nite-Klub	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	Germany	5'7	119	
8	Kirchner	Arthur	333		Commis. Nite-Klub	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	178	
9	Kurz	William	334		Ptryman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9	167	
10	Nordbruch	Hermann	335		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	178	
11	Fulton	Lester	336		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	189	
12	Pettis	Jack	337		Musician Nite-Klub	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'10	191	
13	Reibman	Morton	338		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'8	167	
14	Petti	Emil	339		do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5'6	168	
15	Elton	Dorothy	340		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'7	171	
16	Kelner	William	341		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'6	178	
17	Harrington	Daniel	342		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Canadian	British	5'8	166	
18	Druliock	David	343		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	178	
19	Belaskey	Leon	344		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'8	189	
20	Zimbroff	Nathan	345		do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'7	160	
21	Harris	James	346		Chf.Stwd. Tourist	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	5'9	167	
22	Graves	Stephen	347		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'6	150	
23	Quinn	James	348		Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'11	167	
24	Darrigan	James	349		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	166	
25	Wilkinson	Arthur	350		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'8	176	
26	Barnett	Edward	351		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	168	
27	Jacobson	Charles	353		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	198	
28	Nagel	Conrad	354		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'10	178	
29	Rosen	Oscar	355		do	do	do	do	do	33	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	167	
30	Williams	Fred	356		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5'5	145	

24

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyle	Patrick	357		Asst.Stwd.	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5'10	156	
2	Forde	Joseph	358		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	U.S.Citizen		5'4	105	
3	Gillis	Arthur	359		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5'10	180	
4	Salamon	Nicholas	360		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5'8	167	
5	Downey	Jermiah	361		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'10	189	
6	McGrath	William	362		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'10	190	
7	Horan	Thomas	363		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	178	
8	Quayle	Eric	364		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'2	160	
9	Auger	George	365		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	156	
10	House	Bernard	366		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'5	141	
11	Waters	Edward	367		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	167	
12	Birn	Erwin	368		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'4	157	
13	Day	Bernard	369		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'4	156	
14	Rogers	John	370		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	144	
15	Dietrich	Paul	371		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	U.S.Citizen		5'5	130	
16	Levy	Joseph	372		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'7	141	
17	Killip	Arthur	373		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	161	
18	McLean	Archie	374		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4	145	
19	Fiddy	William	375		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4	167	
20	Moddy	Frederick	376		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4	177	
21	Gunn	Charles	377		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5'4	187	
22	Sammitt	John	378		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian Malta	British	5'4	115	
23	Blasio	John	380		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	178	
24	Urry	Archibald	381		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'8	167	
25	Alexander	John	382		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	145	
26	Herkert	Joseph	383		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5'11	146	
27	Marranca	Carl	384		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	145	
28	Nowaczyk	Lewis	385		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'9	167	
29	Armes	James	386		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5'4	156	
30	Farlow	Sidney	387		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	167	

9/20/30

25

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

25

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cini	Guy	388		Asst.Stwd	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Italian (Maltese)	U.S.Citz.	5'5	140	
2	McGhie	James	389		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	139	
3	Mintrant	Russell	390		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5'4	145	
4	Taylor	William	391		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5'7	161	
5	Lewis	Albert	392		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'11	178	
6	Rome	Irving	393		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	165	
7	Connolly	Hugh	394		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'10	178	
8	Otto	Charles	395		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	5'6	176	
9	Bone	William	396		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5'5	178	
10	Reilly	John	397		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'5	167	
11	Waugh	Sidney	398		do	do	do	do	do	40	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	189	
12	McArdle	George	399		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'6	178	
13	Warren	Fielding	400		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4	180	
14	Robinson	Peter	401		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'3	165	
15	McNulty	John	402		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ireland	do	5'10	156	
16	Lee	Robert	403		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	England	do	5'6	167	
17	McDermott	John	404		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'6	157	
18	Roberts	George	405		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	145	
19	Murphy	Joseph	406		Mate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	5'7	156	
20	Garcia	John	407		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'6	145	
21	Gayer	Margaret	408		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	45	F		do	4'11	155	
22	McDermott	Mary	409		do	do	do	do	do	45	F		do	5'9	156	
23	Whitney	Edith	410		do	do	do	do	do	40	F		do	5'3	156	
24	Treckman	John	411		Chf.Stwd. 3rd cl. aft	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	6'1	230	
25	Moorehouse	Fred	412		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'5	145	
26	Steiner	Frank	413		Pol.Intrep.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	5'7	167	
27	Deutsch	Louis	414		Cz-Slov	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	U.S.Citizen	6'3	180	
28	Grech	Louis	415		Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M	(Maltese) Italian	British	5'6	190	
29	Millard	Harry	416		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'4	190	
30	Watt	William	417		do	do	do	do	do	24	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	180	

26

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	La Salle	Michael	418		Asst.Stwd.	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Canadian	British	5'7	178	
2	Abrams	George	419		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	England	do	5'7	168	
3	Matelik	Stanley	420		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	5'4	166	
4	McGlashan	William	421		do	do	do	do	do	32	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	178	
5	Magee	Robert	422		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
6	Walker	George	423		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'6	190	
7	Lopez	Michael	424		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	176	
8	Thomson	Glen	425		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'6	180	
9	O'Leary	Daniel	426		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5'6	180	
10	Mackay	Alexander	427		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5'7	189	
11	Laferla	Paul	428		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italian (Maltese)	British	5'7	167	
12	Codd	John	429		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'8	167	
13	Batinich	Larry	430		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Slovak	Jugo -Slav.	5'11	167	
14	Bergman	Louis	431		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	178	
15	Speigelhalter	Otto	432		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'8	167	
16	Collins	Harry	433		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	6'1	178	
17	Burkhardt	Louis	434		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'8	167	
18	Gerling	John	435		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German-	Germany	5'7	156	
19	Carruthers	William	436		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.Citizen	6'	156	
20	Herzke	Emil	437		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	French	France	5'9	156	
21	Mack	Joseph	438		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	180	
22	Timan	George	439		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5'9	178	
23	Vroubeck	Henry	440		do	do	do	do	do	19	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	214	
24	Johnson	Charles	441		do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5'8	150	
~~25~~	~~David~~	~~Arthur~~	442		do	do	do	do	do	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'3~~	~~168~~	
26	Castro	Charles	443		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Peruvian	Peru S.A.	5'6	178	
27	Kennedy	Michael	444		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	156	
28	Freeman	Lewis	445		do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	5'7	156	
29	Sander	John	446		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'9	156	
30	Keller	Don	447		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	167	

Deserted Southampton Sept 12-1930

27

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Deserted Southampton Sept 12.1930									
1	Rosen	Maurice	448		Asst. Stwd.	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	160	
2	Ralph	Everett	449		do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5'6	145	
3	Turner	David	450		do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	5'6	156	
4	Fiore	Paul	451		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	5'11	167	
5	Josephowitz	William	452		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'8	189	
6	Parker	Ross	453		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	(Maltese)	do	5'7	179	
							Deserted Southampton Sept 12.1930									
7	Dalmos	Nazzareno	454		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Italian	British	5'7	178	
8	Gullickson	Robert	455		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	156	
9	Reidelsberger	Kurt	456		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	6'2	178	
10	Sadonski	John	457		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'2	156	
11	Woudemann	Richard	458		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	178	
12	Lavender	Enoch	459		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'8	167	
13	Rossi	Amleto	461		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	167	
14	Browning	Floyd	462		do	do	do	do	do	33	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	190	
15	Duffy	Matthew	463		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5'6	167	
16	Lasbury	Norman	464		do	do	do	do	do	22	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	189	
FIRST	17 Lyons	Gethyn	465		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'7	178	
FIRST	18 Hartnett	Louis	466		do	do	do	do	do	27	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	167	
							Deserted Southampton Sept 12.1930									
FIRST	19 Hill	Charles	467		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'9	156	
FIRST	20 Ramos	Lino	469		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	167	
							Deserted Southampton Sept 12.1930									
FIRST	21 Bannon	Joseph	470		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'8	157	
FIRST	22 Graham	James	471		do	do	do	do	do	58	M		U.S.Citizen	5'7	178	
	23 Edwards	Charles	472		do	do	do	do	do	65	M		do	5'6	170	
	24 Breen	David	473		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	British	5'10	180	
	25 Fontmorin	Rose	474		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	39	F	French	France	5'7	166	
	26 Libby	Clara	475		do	do	do	do	do	42	F		U.S.Citizen	5'5	156	
	27 Hart	Mabel	476		do	do	do	do	do	40	F		do	5'5	145	
	28 McHale	James	477		Chf.Stwd. 3rd Fwd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'9	156	
	29 Lurie	Joseph	478		SaloonStwd.	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	167	
	30 Anderson	Harold	479		Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7	166	
	Exit															

28

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES.

Owners
UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Tait	Harold	480		Asst.Stwd.	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	34	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	156	
	2	Bradford	Paul	481		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'10	160	
	3	Gusse	Jean	482		do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'7	156	
	4	Mann	Joseph	483		do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5'7	160	
FIRST	5	McDonald	Joseph	484		do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5'4	156	
FIRST	6	Matthew	Ernest	492		do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	5'8	167	
FIRST	7	Ford	John	493		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	5'7	167	
FIRST	8	Blondin	Harold	494		do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5'9	189	
	9	McGovern	William	495		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'11	190	
	10	Mendoza	Michael	496		Mate Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9	189	
	11	Ivory	Edward	498		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5	160	
	12	Wright	John	500		Chief Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	178	
	13	Hinz	Gustav	501		Pntyrman	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'8	189	
	14	Commins	Denis	502		Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5'8	169	
	15	Seligmann	Fred	503		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'9	189	
	16	Capsioty	William	504		do	do	do	do	do	37	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	190	
	17	Kelly	William	505		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'8	178	
	18	Korritter	Henry	506		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'8	140	
	19	Passos	Peter	507		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	156	
	20	McDade	James	508		do	do	do	do	do	38	M		do	5'6	160	
	21	Cutajar	Charles	509		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Italian (Maltese)	British	5'9	1 56	
	22	Krause	Emil	510		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5'11	156	
	23	Giaruso	John	511		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italy	5'11	189	
	24	Abbe	Adolf	512		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5'9	145	
	25	Dreckmann	Otto	513		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	119	
	26	Villonaueva	Thomas	514		do	do	do	do	do	39	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	145	
	27	Mattey	Jack	515		Deserted Southampton Sept 12-1930											
	28	Janeke	Rudolf	516		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'6	145	
	29	Schultz	Kurt	517		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	145	
	30	Saul	Emil	518		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	168	

(17 Pages)

29

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, — *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Armbruster	Mase	519		Messman	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5'8	167	
2	Elste	Franz	520		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'7	166	
3	Ahearn	Lake	521		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	176	
4	McKeever	John	522		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5'11	189	
5	Nealon	Thomas	523		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	156	
6	Garner	Thomas	524		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'8	160	
7	Cliffe	Leslie	525		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'3	125	
8	Hornsby	Alfred	526		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5	141	
9	Castellano	Frank	527		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	163	
10	Barter	Leonard	528		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'8	191	
11	Flaak	Arthur	529		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'6	167	
12	Schobel	Herbert	530		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'11	189	
13	Berker	Emil	531		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	189	
14	Anderson	Hanny	532		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	190	
15	Maass	Paul	533		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	189	
16	Techtmann	Ferdinand	534		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'8	190	
17	Eckert	Rudolf	535		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'	210	
18	Barron	William	536		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	155	
19	Schuhmann	Willy	537		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'4	166	
20	Keegan	Thomas	538		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	189	
21	Ramos	Manuel	539		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11	190	
22	Solly	Walter	540		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5(11	178	
23	Brady	John	541		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'8	166	
24	Lukaschek	Mase	543		Polisher	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Germany	5'5	189	
25	Hanssen	Tonny	544		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11	190	
26	Muller	Gustav	545		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	199	
27	Peters	Willi	546		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5	210	
28	Hunziker	Ernest	561		Chef	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	189	
29	Kurz	Ernest	562		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5'6	214	
30	Burgbacker	Rupert	563		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5'9	213	

Printed in America

UNITED STATES LINES

30

UNITED STATES LINES

Agents
14 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kaesabier	Wolfgang	564		RoastCook	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5'11	189	
2	Kanake	Carl	565		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	190	
3	Romeral	Gabriel	566		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	Spainish	5'3	210	
4	Zebuhr	Henry	567		Soup do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5'9	199	
5	Moritzi	Albert	568		Grill do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	Swiss	5'7	180	
6	Marko	Alfred	569		Garde-Mnger	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Germany	5'6	191	
7	Masters	Ernest	570		Nite-Chef	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'8	190	
8	Surtman	Fred	571		Chief Commis.	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	6'1	189	
9	Pohlmann	Herman	572		1st commis	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	198	
10	Kleeman-	George	573		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5	189	
11	Stemme	Charles	574		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	199	
12	Ossmann	Joe	575		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Magyar	Hungarian	6'	210	
13	Hess	Theodore	576		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	6'	210	
14	Ecks	Ernest	577		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10	189	
15	Bernek	Ernest	578		2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'6	189	
16	Hellwig	Erich	579		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4	190	
17	Bird	James	580		do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'4	179	
18	Mintus	Willy	581		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	.Germany	5'3	187	
19	Haberstroth	Alfred	582		do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4	190	
20	Pfrommer	Charles	583		do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3	191	
21	Monning	Wilhelm	584		3rd Commis	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	180	
22	Davis	Henry	586		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'4	189	
23	Schiesle	August	587		Silverman	do	do	do	do	29	M		U.S.Citizen	5'3	167	
24	Jurgess	Christ	588		Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'3	122	
25	Neuman	Helmuth	589		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	167	
~~26~~	~~House~~	~~Fred~~	~~592 612~~		See sheet #32 Line 17	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'10	167	
~~27~~	~~Smith~~	~~Michael~~	~~593~~		Deserted Southampton for	do	do	do	do	24	M		U.S.Citizen	5'3	156	
28	Spruenker	William	591		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'5	178	
29	Hambrook	Henry	593		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'3	167	
30	Bihler	John	594		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	178	

Sept 12-1930

(Continued)

31

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents—

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , *19* 30 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	John	595		Scullion	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	156	
2	Gasier	Christian	596		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5'6	187	
3	Schuetz	Charles	597		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'11	190	
4	Scheel	Willi	598		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6	167	
5	Gulden	Fred	599		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'2	178	
6	Muratta	Albert	600		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	189	
7	Bak	Albert	601		do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	5'6	166	
8	Fleming	Andrew	602		do	do	do	do	do	48	M		do	5'6	180	
9	Hartner	Euguene	603		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5'9	177	
10	Mohr	Kurt	604		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10	199	
11	Sonnenscheins	Gustav	605		Chief Ptryman	do	do	do	do	50	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	167	
12	Behrens	Peter	607		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'6	187	
13	Nordbruch	Ernest	608		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5	167	
14	Juerse	Andrew	609		do	do	do	do	do	53	M		U.S.Citizen	5'11	199	
15	Luhr	Edward	610		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5'7	189	
16	Bahr	Walter	611		Nite Ptryman	do	do	do	do	24	M		U.S.Citizen	5'5	178	
17	House	Fred	612		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5'4	178	
18	Overdick	Walter	613		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'8	160	
19	Samse	Adolf	614		Chief Scullion	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'6	177	
20	Kuhnert	Henry	615		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	178	
21	Foster	Thomas	616		do	do	do	do	do	30	M		U.S.Citizen	5'4	180	
22	Knop	Frederick	617		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'6	167	
23	Miller	Helmuth	618		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	180	
24	Rabbett	Leonard	619		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'10	178	
25	Hagedorn	Bruno	620		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'8	178	
26	Nebel	Rudolf	621		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do-	5'6	180	
27	Papendorf	Wilhelmus	622		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6	189	
28	Wahn	Fred	623		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'6	171	
29	George	Willi	624		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	189	
30	Schaar	Gustav	625		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	199	

32

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hornbostel	Franz	626		Scullion	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M	German	Hermany	6'	145	
2	Kurtz	Charles	627		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	141	
3	Wolfer	Otto	628		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	189	
4	Buckel	Gustav	629		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4	171	
5	Schacht	Willi	630		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	181	
6	Pietsch	Harry	631		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	167	
7	Kutzke	Richard	632		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'10	190	
8	Veeser	John	633		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	178	
9	Buddig	Herman	634		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	179	
10	Thiele	Adolf	635		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'9	189	
11	Schrader	Charles	636		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'11	181	
12	Friederich	Wilhelm	637		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	156	
FIRST 13	~~Inglis~~	~~Jock~~	638		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	181	
	14	Helmicke	Hans	639		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'4	178	
FIRST	15	Siegel	Irwin	640		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	189	
	16	Hugger	Albert	641		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'4	171	
	17	Donay	Peter	642		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	155	
	18	Starke	Reinl	643		Chief Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'5	130	
	19	Schnellinger	Joseph	645		do Asst.	do	do	do	do	58	M	U.S.Citizen		5'3	116	
	20	Studer	Gottlieb	646		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Swiss	5'10	160	
	21	Karrer	Conrad	647		do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Germany	5'6	168	
	22	Huebener	Hans	648		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6'	188	
	23	Putsch	Gerhard	649		do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	190	
	24	Braht	August	650		Scullion	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'7	189	
	25	Seiter	Guillaiune	651		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	178	
	26	Standinger	Louis	652		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	5'11	171	
	27	Schoelzel	Helmut	653		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'5	189	
	28	Lenk	William	654		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'5	181	
	29	Speckenhauer	Heinrich	655		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11	171	
	30	Schwarz	Max	656		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'3	160	

Deserted Southampton Sept 12 1930

33

Printed in Holland
UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20th , 1930 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seemann	Paul	657		Asst. Baker	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	6'5	18[illegible]	
2	Gans	Ernest	658		1st Vienna	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	180	
3	Haist	Hugo	659		2nd dp	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	181	
4	Berm	Nico	660		Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9	189	
5	Fortner	Ernest	661		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5'5	180	
6	Laas	Jean	662		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M		U.S.Citizen	5'9	190	
7	Hillecke	Henry	663		Refg. Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M		do	5'8	191	
8	Uhl	Karl	664		Nite Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	M		do	5'6	189	
9	Peymann	John	665		Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5'5	190	
10	Posl	Sebastian	666		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'6	167	
11	Schleehaus	George	667		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5'4	156	
12	Tomalla	Erich	668		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5	167	
13	Roy	Paul	669		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	189	
14	Kroos	Ernest	670		Elev. Man	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	190	
15	Gelien	John	672		Chef Tourist	do	do	do	do	51	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	189	
16	Van Eetvelde	Arthur	673		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	171	
17	Kaergel	Hans	674		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'5	181	
18	Mack	Edward	675		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	178	
19	Lehner	Ludwig	676		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	180	
20	Meyer	Hermann	677		Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	190	
21	Stellin	Anthony	678		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Maltese Italian	British	5'4	166	
22	Haverkamp	Walter	679		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5'6	178	
23	McKoy	John	680		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5'9	189	
24	Pusarelli	Fennon	681		do	do	do	do	do	28	M		U.S.Citizen	5'3	179	
25	Maurer	Julius	682		Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	56	M	German	Germany	5'6	180	
26	Berghofer	Fritz	683		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'11	176	
27	Adden	John	684		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	181	
28	Lee	Harry	685		Scullion	do	do	do	do	33	M		U.S.Citizen	5'8	191	
29	Fehring	Hermann	686		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5'9	210	
30	Goodwin	Thomas	687		do	do	do	do	do	37	M		U.S.Citizen	5'6	198	

34

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	[illegible]orean.
Armenian.	Lit.[illegible]uanian.
Bohemian	Magy[illegible].
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seal	Alfred	689		Chef 3rd Aft.	Sept.4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'4	178	
2	East	James	690		Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'11	160	
3	Byrd	John	692		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5	156	
4	Kiss	Christian	693		Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	M	Magyar	Austrian	5'10	145	
5	Connolly	Patrick	694		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5'8	140	
6	Taylor	Ronald	695		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	116	
7	Azzopardi	John	696		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Maltese Italian	British	5'4	120	
8	Fischer	John	697		Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	130	
9	Heigle	Herman	698		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'6	145	
10	Hackert	Henry	700		Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4	140	
11	Zammit	Charles	701		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Maltese Italian	British	5'5	134	
12	Hogg	James	703		Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'6	130	
13	Mosch	Alfred	705		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'10	140	
14	England	Henry	713		Chef Crew	do	do	do	do	54	M	Canadian	British	5'7	166	
15	Bullock	Joseph	714		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5'6	160	
16	Williams	Alfred	715		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5'3	145	
17	Peck	Thomas	716		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'2	130	
18	Judge	Thomas	717		P.O.Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'6	141	
19	Dudine	Bartholmeow	718		Scullion	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S.Citizen		5'10	124	
20	~~Woodman~~	Edward	719		do	Deserted Southampton Sept 12-1930										
21	Bultmann	William	720		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'8	156	
22	Kaindle	George	721		Crew Pantryman	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	do	5'6	150	
23	Kircher	Hans	722		Nite Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	135	
24	Ollek	Herman	723		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	141	
25	Comerford	John	724		Room Cleaner	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'6	156	
26	Borsch	Bruno	725		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5'6	151	
27	Taylor	James	726		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'8	167	
28	Czidwronski	Paul	727		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5'6	156	
29	Holldorb	Henry	728		Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	do	50	M	U.S.Citizen		5'11	167	
30	Sullivan	Jeremiah	729		Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5'5	178	

FIRST

35

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

35

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1360

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, *19* 30, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Clark	Russell	730		Soullion	Sept 4th	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	M		U.S.Citizen	5'10	156	
FIRST 2	Gropengiekser	Albert	731		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	Germany	5'7	150	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
September 14, 1930.

---- S E E N ----

for the journey to the United States of America.

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Service No. 860

36

Printed in England.
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W A Cunningham Master, *of the* SS Leverkusen, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W A Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "LEVIATHAN" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 20TH, *1930.* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Southampton									
1	Teuschler	Julius	217		Upholsterer	Sept.14.1930		Paid Off	Yes	24	M	German	Austria	5'6"	145	None
2	Kennedy	Herbert	732		Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	160	None
3	Kennedy	Clayton	733		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	142	None
4	Malatsky	Samuel	734		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	Hebrew	England	5'0"	130	None
5	Osborne	Percy	735		Scullion	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	England	5'5"	135	None
6	Caulfield	Stewart	737		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	England	5'10"	150	None
7	Quick	Alfred	739		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	England	5'8"	148	None
8	Ryall	John	740		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	England	5'11"	164	None
9	Powell	Edward	742		Asst.StwdComm.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	England	5'9"	155	None
10	Barker	George	743		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	England	5'8"	143	None
11	Baldwin	Sidney	744		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	England	5'10"	156	None
12	White	Thomas	746		Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	M	England	England	5'4"	137	None
13	Geddes	Sholo Richard	747		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	England	England	5'9"	159	None
14	Hunt	John	748		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	England	5'5"	145	None
15	Yeats	Charles	749		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	England	5'10"	170	None
16	Powell	Marcy	750		Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	160	None
17	Kearns	Michael	751		Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	England	5'7"	146	None
18	Costello	Francis	98		O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-11	150	None
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
Southampton, England
Sept. 14, 1930.

Seen for the
United States of America
Mitchell Cobbs
American Vice Consul.

37

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents 14—1240 UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* Add line of space on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H A Cunningham Master, of the SS "Lenaktian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Cunningham

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* September, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

37
53

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

-1-
Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. HAITI Sailing from New York, N.Y. August 28, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 20, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							TOURIST		
2	NOT COUNTED LINDER	FLORENCE	36	8	F	M	December 17, 1893 Orono, Maine	9 05 am	123 Main street Orono, Maine.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -1-

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad Sept. 11, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 20, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mark	Joseph	37	10	M	M		Southern District Court of N.Y. April 4, 1916	102 Green Street Woodbridge, N.Y.
2	Mark	Vivienne	35	3	F	"	May 29, 1895 New York, N.Y.		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -13-

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI Sailing from Dominica, B.W.I., Sept. 12, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 20, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Furber	Mark B.	49	3	M	M	June 14, 1881 Framingham, Mass.	SEP 20 1930	80 Schituate Rd. Framingham, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. HAITI Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., September 14th 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	URGENT	ARTHUR	19	5	M	S	March 30th, 1911, St.Croix, V,I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands SEP 20 1930	311 West 144 St., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI Sailing from St. Thomas, V.I., Sept. 14, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 20, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watlington	Helen	25	1	F	S	August 19, 1905 St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	74 West 118 St. New York City
2	Pego	Vera	40	3	"	M	June 30, 1886 St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.	do	1327 Amsterdam Ave. New York City
3	Pego	Guido	7	6	M	S	March 22, 1923 New York, N.Y		do
4	Pego	Zeno	6	6	"	"	March 16, 1924 St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.		do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 23 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—626

SEP 25 1920

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SAIL TO

am 9.20-30

s/s Kaiser

3 3

1 Leif Larsen

	ALIENS	EXEMPT		TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin			✓	✓
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 2nd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total			✓	✓

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johannes Hoogerwerf	38	U.S.	August Alkane	44	U.S.
Ray J. Lee	35	"	Wm. F. Vogel	37	"
Pantelis Venizelos	33	"	Ysidro Sanchez	31	Mexico
Martin Nielsen	33	Denmark	John Pankratius	24	German
Chris.Christoffersen	28	Norway	Ernst Wallberg	30	Sweden
Manuel Rodriguez	48	Spain	James L. Kane	40	U.S.
Geo. A. Maguire	40	U.S.	James B. Greene	24	"
Fred Prange	36	U.S.	Evan McGregor	24	B.W.I.
Manuel Aranaga	26	Uruguay	Chas. Gordon	27	U.S.
Richar Gonzales	45	Peru	Antonio Fonseca	30	Portugal
Angel Campo	25	Spain	Aubrey Bartlett	36	U.S.
Joseph Norman	25	V.I. U.S.	Wilfred Vanterpool	21	V.I. U.S.
Ben Ross	24	U.S.	Walter Lindsay	22	U.S.
David McLean	29	Br. Guiana	Wm. Mulcare	28	B.W.I.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. F. Dumke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 499-11-27

Haiti 9/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
September 25, 1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. H A I T I
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19, 1930, 192, consigned to Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp'n; is now lying at Pier 62, E.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 25, 1930, 192. for West Indian Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 125

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEP 29 1930

Brown 29 (Waiters)

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

36, from the port of [illegible]

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
Yes	40	M	Ger.(Bet)	American	5.7	
"	28	"	Hell.(Bet)	"	5.6	
"	44	"	Bet.(Bet)	"	5.9	
"	46	"	Den.(Bet)	"	5.7	
"	26	"	American	"	5.8	
"	33	"	Ork.(Bet)	"	5.5	
"	24	"	German	German	5.6	
"	31	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.5	
"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	
"	29	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.8	
"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.7	
"	30	"	"	"	5.8	
"	40	"	American	American	5.11	
"	40	"	U.S.(Bet)	"	5.6	
"	10	"	"	"	5.6	
"	28	"	"	"	6.0	
"	27	"	American	"	5.7	
"	40	"	U.S.(Bet)	"	5.6	
"	24	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.6	
"	36	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5.8	
"	44	"	Peru	Peru	5.5	
"	50	"	Austria	Austria	5.10	
"	45	"	"	"	5.9	
"	35	"	U.S.(Bet)	American	5.7	
"	26	"	V.I. U.S.	"	5.5	
"	21	"	"	"	6.0	
"	24	"	American	"	5.7	
"	29	"	Br. Gu.	Br. Guiana	5.8	
"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.4	
"	25	"	American	American	5.6	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

Sheet

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 97., N. Y.
FORM 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel HAITI, arriving at, [illegible] de Grace, [illegible] Sept. [illegible],

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Dunke	Fred F.			Master	8/27/30	New York	
Hoogerwerf	John			Mate	"	"	
Alkene	August			2nd. Mate	"	"	
Thuroe	Anders			3rd. "	"	"	
Vogel	Wm. F.			Radio	"	"	
Venezelos	Peter			Bos'n	"	"	
Pankratius	John			A.B.	"	"	
Sanches	Ysidro			"	"	"	
Christoffersen	Christopher			"	"	"	
Nielsen	Martin			"	"	"	
Horn	Oscar			"	"	"	
Wallberg	Ernst			"	"	"	
Kane	James L.			Ch. Engr.	"	"	
Maguire	Geo. A.			1st. Asst.	"	"	
Welfley	Andus J.			2nd. "	"	"	
Johannessen	Rolf E.			3rd. "	"	"	
Berry	Jack			Oiler	"	"	
McGregor	Evan			"	"	"	
Aranaga	Manuel			"	"	"	
Gonzales	Ricardo			Fireman	"	"	
Punter	Victor			"	"	"	
Starch	Charles			"	"	"	
Bartlett	Aubrey			Steward	"	"	
Norman	Joseph			Cook	"	"	
Vanterpool	Wilfred			Utility	"	"	
Ross	Ben			Messman	"	"	
McLean	David			"	"	"	
Mulcare	William			Messboy	"	"	
Lindsay	Walter			"	"	"	

Only 22 "Matriculated" [illegible]

Except # 22 -

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

[illegible]
Immigrant inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johannes Hoogerwerf	38	U.S.	8/27/30 - New York, N.Y.					
August Alkene	44	"	"					
Anders Thuroe	46	"	"					
Wm. F. Vogel	37	"	"					
Peter Venizelos	33	"	"					
John Pankratius	24	German	"					
Ysidro Sanches	31	Mexico	"					
Chris. Christoffersen	27	Norway	"					
Martin Nielsen	38	Denmark	"					
Oscar Horn	29	Sweden	"					
Ernst Wallberg	30	"	"					
James L. Kane	40	U.S.	"					
Geo. A. Maguire	40	"	"					
Andus J. Welfley	27	"	"					
Rolf E. Johannessen	38	"	"					
Jack Berry	18	"	"					
Evan McGregor	24	E.W.I.	"					
Manuel Aranaga	36	Uruguay	"					
Ricardo Gonzalis	44	Peru	"					
Victor Punter	20	Austria	"					
Charles Starch	45	"	"					
Aubrey Bartlett	25	U.S.	"					
Joseph Norman	26	V.I. U.S.	"					
Wilfred Vanterpool	21	"	"					
Len Ross	24	U.S.	"					
David McLean	29	Br. Guiana	8/27/30 - New York, N.Y.					
William Mulcare	28	B.W.I.	"					
Walter Lindsay	22	U.S.	"					

14-1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29 (Native)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HAITI, arriving at, Fort de France, Martinique, Sept. 19, 1930, from the port of New York via Virgin Islands

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	✓
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where										
1	Dumke	Fred F.			Master	8/27/30	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Ger.⟨Nat⟩	American	5,7			
2	Hoogerwerf	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holl.⟨Nat⟩	"	5,6			
3	Alksne	August			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lat.⟨Nat⟩	"	5,9			
4	Thuroe	Anders			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dan.⟨Nat⟩	"	5,7			
5	Vogel	Wm. F.			Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5,8			
6	Venezelos	Peter			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	Grk.⟨Nat⟩	"	5,5			
7	Pankratius	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5,6			
8	Sanches	Ysidro			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexico	Mexico	5,5			
9	Christoffersen	Christopher			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5,9			
10	Nielsen	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Denmark	Denmark	5,8			
11	Horn	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5,7			
12	Wallberg	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5			
13	Kane	James L.			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5,11			
14	Maguire	Geo. A.			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	N.S.⟨Nat⟩	"	5,6			
15	Welfley	Andus J.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5,7			
16	Johannessen	Rolf E.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6,0			
17	Berry	Jack			Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6			
18	McGregor	Evan			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5,6			
19	Arenaga	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5,8			
20	Gonzales	Ricardo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Peru	Peru	5,5			
21	Punter	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austria	Austria	5,10			
22	Starch	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,9			
23	Bartlett	Aubrey			Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	BWI⟨Nat⟩	American	5,7			
24	Norman	Joseph			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	V.I. U.S.	"	5,5			
25	Vanterpool	Wilfred			Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	"	6,0			
26	Rees	Ben			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5,7			
27	McLean	David			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Br. Gu.	Br. Guiana	5,8			
28	Mulcare	William			Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5,4			
29	Lindsay	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5,6			
30																	

Quota 22 Matriculated by [illegible]

Except 7 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

10—1200

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David McLean	29	Br. Guiana	8/27/30 - New York, N.Y.
William Mulcare	28	B.W.I.	" "
Walter Lindsay	22	U.S.	" "

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Amer. S/s. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. F. Dumke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1930

Immigrant Inspector

Crew list Visa
closed at N° 29, Folio 1
No fee prescribed

No. 33
American Consulate at Martinique
French West Indies
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of
(Seal) (Fee stamp) (Consul)
Date September 7, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARTINIQUE FRENCH WEST INDIES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohe...	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. [illegible] BILLED SEP 2 9 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Dederer, Surgeon of the U.S.S., at Antwerp, (State whether "Surgeon" "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dederer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route, the condition of any sick aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX COLLECTED	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]				
[illegible]	1	1	5	7
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	1	1	5	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	2	5	7
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
[illegible]	2	5	7

187

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INNOKO. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE BARSIEUX	GERARD	24	-	M	S	PUGILIST	FLEMISH FRENCH	FLEMISH	..	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	MEENEN WEST FLANDRES	#22	ANTWERP			04	BLAESVELD
2										FRENCH	..										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-469

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1913, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Henry		State / City or town																											
1	VERBRUGGEN JOSEPH		NY HOBOKEN	YES	HIMSELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	BOB LEVY BOXING MANAGER	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BROWN	BROWN	File No. 29122/13
2	MECHELSME STEENWEG BLAESVELD		NEW-YORK									612 BLOOMFIELDSTREET HOBOKEN NO.		MONTH						BY CONTRACT									
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hodge
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 30

at Antwerp, Belgium

Immigration Officer.

USV ret Comd

14—430

3691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, J.H.KEMME, XXXXXXXXXXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H.Kemme.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1937

at Rotterdam. Netherlands. W.W.Mulock

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP - 6 1937 #3470

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INNOKO. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 5TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		VAN BAAIJEN / VAN BAAIJEN	LAMBERTUS A.	33		M	M	AGRICULT. LABOURER	YES	DUTCH. ENGL.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	CULEMBORG	605163. PER. TO REENTER	WASHINGTON DC.	MAY 13TH 1930	HOLLAND	CULEMBORG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of New York, January 20, 1936

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily for pleasure, business, or as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.H.VAN BAAIJEN-V.UDEN BUITENMOLENSTR.3.CULEMBORG	NJ	PATERSON	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1YR.	NJ PATERSON	ACQUAINTANCE. W.STANTON 251 GRAHAM AVE.PATERSON NJ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Insert whether Master, or First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. INNOKO sailing from ANTWERP, 5TH OF SEPT., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PONTUR	JOSEPH	60	-	M	S		P/P#283297 H.J.S.	
2	PHILLIPS	DAYTON	25	-	M	S	CAMDEN NEW-YORK - JUNE 2ND 1905	10/6/1904 WATERTOWN NEW-YORK 1904 PASSPORT NO. 283297 P/P#233225 H.J.	CADYVILLE NEW-YORK CLYNTON CY.
3	BERRY	WILLIAM J.	28	-	M	S	Washington D.C. Sept 22. 1902 Naturalized Citizen U.S. Inspector 9/11/30	P/P#C2323674 U.S.	1116 AMSTERDAM AVENUE NY CITY 18 Eighteen Years in Washington D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S.S. INNOKO sailing from ROTTERDAM Holland, SEPT. 6TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 9/12/19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAISST	HAROLD	23	3	M	S	JUNE 18TH 1907. FOURCH ARKANSAS	[illegible]	2104 PROSPECT STR. LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS
2	MAC MILLAN	WILLIAM J.	26	4	M	S	JUNE 7TH 1904. CAMBRIDGE. NEW-YORK	[illegible]	147 AVE B. NEW-YORK CTY. THE CHRISTADORA HOUSE
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. INCAO BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP *arrived* SEPTEMBER 22, 1930, 19 , M., , *from* 193

	Seq. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	DESARBIEUX Gerard	3	1		BELGIUM DOUBT. TEM STAY	10:30 DWYER	9/22	5	SW								Linked 9/27/30	2162		9/29/30			55¢		

3.1. INCAO 9/22/30

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boris Gray	36	U.S.(Nat)			
Alex Cameron	43	U.S.(Nat)			
A.Mistok	46	U.S.(Nat)			
Thomas Coconis	34	U.S.(Nat)			
D.Frankos	36	U.S.(Nat)			
N.Nilchekoff	31	Russian			
ManuelGomez	48	U.S.(Nat)			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. A. Hodge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

Innoko 9/22/30
10472 9/22/30

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED OCT 16 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Oct.5,1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Innoko
from port of Kearny,N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 29,1930, 192, consigned to Dichtman Wright and Pugh; is now lying at Pier 98, and is expected to sail Oct.5,1930, 192, for Antwerp, Belgium
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia Boston arrived at Boston Sept 29 1930 ~~1930~~ 1930 N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED OCT 17 1930 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

MAY 28 1931

RECEIVED DEC 8

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

199

from the port of Antwerp, Belgium departing September 29 1930

(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Male	English	U.S.	5-10	170	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	170	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	198	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	6-9	160	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	155	None	
Male	Dane	U.S.	5-10	175	None	
Male	Greek	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
Male	Greek	U.S.	5-6	150	None	
Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	165	None	
Male	English	U.S.	5-11	160	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None	
Male	Irish	U.S.	5-4	140	None	
Male	English	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
Male	Russian	U.S.	6-2	175	None	
Male	English	U.S.	5-8	135	None	
Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	145	None	
Male	English	U.S.	5-10	199	None	
Male	Dutch	U.S.	5-9	179	None	
Male	French	U.S.	5-8	170	None	
Male	English	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
Male	Irish	U.S.	5-8	155	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	175	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	None	
Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	155	None	
Male	Spanish	U.S.	5-8	155	None	
Male	Spanish	U.S.	5-9	175	None	
Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	None	
Male	Finn	U.S.	5-8	180	None	
Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	None	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Exam'd #7
Whitehurst
Immigrant Inspector. 9/29/30

Form 599

42
1 2 3 4

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port of New York

September 22, 1920, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Innoko

from port of Kearny, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20, 1920, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier #2, Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail September 22, 1920 192, for Boston, Mass

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. A. Hodge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Devid Daley	51	U.S.	August 13, 1920, New York
Archie Jenkins	25	U.S.	August 13, 1920, New York
Eugene Ashton	21	U.S.	August 13, 1920, New York
Manuel Alban	23	Spanish	August 13, 1920, New York
Miguel Delgado	28	Spanish	August 13, 1920, New York
Osce Herrera	21	Cuban	August 13, 1920, New York
Ezra Steger	22	U.S.	August 13, 1920, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

U.S. VESSEL

Port of ... to represent ... 19 20, from ...

Name	Age	Nationality	Rating	Where and when shipped
Ha...	38	Mal...		
...	55	Mal...		
...	29	Mal...		
...	41	Mal...		
...	28	Mal...		
...	30	Mal...		
...	35	Mal...		
...	22	Mal...		
...	29	Mal...		
...	34	Mal...		
...	31	Mal...		
...	25	Mal...		
...	25	Mal...		
...	22	Mal...		
...	21	Mal...		
...	29	Mal...		
...	29	Mal...		
...	30	Mal...		
...	21	Mal...		
...	21	Mal...		
...	25	Mal...		
...	56	Mal...		
...	36	Mal...		
...	32	Mal...		
...	29	Mal...		
...	21	Mal...		
...	30	Mal...		
...	31	Mal...		
...	25	Mal...		
...	36	Mal...		
...	(9)			

Other ports visited

Age

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Beach Steamship Co. Inc.

Whitehall Bldg. N.Y.C.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Received Sept 23 1920

RL Hodge

RECD

U.S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...atives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

Port of ... September 22, 1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Innoko

from port of Kearny, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20, 1930, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier #2, Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail September 22, 1930 192, for Boston, Mass

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. C. Hodge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1015

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Sheet No. 1

Antwerp, Belgium, September 4, 1930, from the port of

(9) Number on list	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars	REMARKS
1	Male	English	U.S.	5-10	170	None	
2	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	170	None	
3	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	None	
4	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	198	None	
5	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
6	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-5	155	None	
7	Male	Danish	U.S.	5-10	175	None	
8	Male	Greek	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
9	Male	Greek	U.S.	5-6	150	None	
10	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
11	Male	English	U.S.	5-7	165	None	
12	Male	English	U.S.	5-11	160	None	
13	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	None	
14	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-4	140	None	
15	Male	Russian	U.S.	6-2	175	None	
16	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	135	None	
17	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	145	None	
18	Male	English	U.S.	5-10	199	None	
19	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5-9	178	None	
20	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5-8	170	None	
21	Male	English	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
22	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-2	155	None	
23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	175	None	
24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	None	
25	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	155	None	
26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	175	None	
27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	None	
28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	None	
29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	180	None	
30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	None	
31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	165	None	
32	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
33	Male	Finn	U.S.	5-8	180	None	
34	Male	English	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
35	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	None	
36	Male	English	U.S.	5-10	170	None	
37	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	170	None	
38	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	None	
39	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	155	None	
40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	None	
41	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	175	None	
42	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	None	
43	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	None	

Port of ... Sept 8 1930

Immigrant Inspector

RICHARDS HOUSE IMMIGRATION INTERPRETER

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S.

Sheet No. 1

Name of vessel Innoko

Port of departure Antwerp, Belgium

Date of departure September 4, 1930

Number of persons in each class who have been admitted to the United States after last reported departure of vessel: None

Number of persons in each class who have been taken from vessel for hospital treatment after last reported departure of vessel: None

Number of persons in each class who have died on vessel after last reported departure of vessel: None

Number of persons in each class who have been born on vessel after last reported departure of vessel: None

Number of persons in each class who have been stowaways on vessel after last reported departure of vessel: None

Number of persons in each class who have been deported after last reported departure of vessel: None

Number of persons in each class who have been detained after last reported departure of vessel: None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the

Sheet No. 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Chessman	55	US			
Sherman Perie	51	US			
Samuel Cobb	50	US			
George Sayre	21	US			
John Sheridan	29	US			
Lewis Van Bolen	26	Belgian Nat.			
Harry Lazarides	36	US			
Anest. Karadjes	34	US			
Archie Jenkins	25	US			
Daniel Daley	31	US			
Luis Durnbaugh	21	US			
Leo Powers	25	US			
Russel Kane	29	US			
Daniel Eke	39	US			
Eugene Ashton	21	US			
William Colton	21	US			
George Peertvliet	35	US			
Herman Mellema	35	US			
Merlin La Fleur	31	US			
George Margetson	34	US			
John Barnes	29	US			
Edwin Hamill	22	US			
Vernon Evans	35	US			
Ramire Lopez	30	US			
Samuel Alban	35	US			
Vincente Teneriro	32	Spanish			
Miguel Delgado	28	Spanish			
Gustav Salmina	25	US			
Innocensio Pineiro	25	Spanish			
Adrianus Kraal	36	Dutch			
Francisco Picos	28	Spanish Nat(US)			
Osea Herera	31	Cuban			
Osea Salada	30	Chilian			
Alphonso Tejero	28	Spainish			
Salverino Dubal	27	Spainish			
Owen Harris	30	US			
John Christensen	39	US			
James Smith	41	US			
Harry Damraner	29	US			
William Ogletree	47	US			
Ezra Steer	22	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or capacity in which they are employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those to be taken to other ports of the United States; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer any information required by him concerning such alien, together with any information so touching the movements of any such alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to join the vessel at such port; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. , 19

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. Number of seamen deserted.

Number of seamen discharged. Seamen left in hospital (or died).

Number of seamen signed on at this port. Total crew this date.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. , 19 ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of , , First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Rating
Herman Chessman	55	US	Ch Off.
Sherman Perie	51	US	2nd Off.
Samuel Cobb	50	US	3rd Off.
George Sayre	21	US	Radio
John Sheridan	29	US	Carp
Lewis Van Bolen	26	Belgian Nat.	A.B.
Harry Lazarides	36	US	A.B.
Anest. Karadjes	34	US	A.B.
Archie Jenkins	25	US	A.B.
Daniel Daley	31	US	A.B.
Luis Durnbaugh	21	US	A.B.
Leo Powers	25	US	A.B.
Russel Kane	29	US	A.B.
Daniel Eke	39	US	A.B.
Eugene Ashton	21	US	A.B.
William Colton	21	US	OS
George Peertvliet	35	US	OS
Herman Mellema	35	US	CH.Eng.
Merlin La Fleur	31	US	1st Asst
George Margetson	34	US	2nd Asst.
John Barnes	29	US	3rd Asst.
Edwin Hamill	22	US	Oiler
Vernon Evans	35	US	Oiler
Ramire Lopez	30	US	Oiler
Samuel Alban	35	US	Fireman
Vincente Teneriro	32	Spanish	Fireman
Miguel Delgado	28	Spainish	Fireman
Gustav Salmina	25	US	Fireman
Innocensio Pineiro	25	Spainish	Fireman
Adrianus Kraal	36	Dutch	Fireman
Francisco Picos	28	Spanish Nat(US)	Fireman
Osea Herera	31	Cuban	Fireman
Osea Salada	30	Chilian	Coalpasser
Alphonso Tejero	28	Spainish	Coalpasser
Salverino Dubal	27	Spainish	Coalpasser
Owen Harris	30	US	Coalpasser
John Christensen	39	US	Steward
James Smith	41	US	Ch Cook
Harry Damraner	29	US	2nd Cook
William Ogletree	47	US	Messboy
Ezra Steer	22	US	Messboy.
Thomas Mason	21	U.S.	Messboy

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johim Konzja	52	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Sept 26, 1930

I, master of the American S. S. Emmet
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23'30, 1930 consigned to Rogers & Webb; is now lying at Commy Pier 8, and is expected to sail Sept. 27, 1930, for Antwerp via United States port of Philadelphia, Chester & New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

U.S. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

...representatives of any vessel having

19 30, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Other than Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality
56	Male	English	U.S.
35	Male	U.S.	U.S.
31	Male	U.S.	U.S.
30	Male	U.S.	U.S.
21	Male	U.S.	U.S.
29	Male	U.S.	U.S.
22	Male	Dane	U.S.
36	Male	Greek	U.S.
35	Male	Irish	U.S.
31	Male	U.S.	U.S.
21	Male	English	U.S.
30	Male	U.S.	U.S.
29	Male	Russian	U.S.
22	Male	Dutch	U.S.
35	Male	U.S.	U.S.
26	Male	Dutch	U.S.
34	Male	English	U.S.
29	Male	Irish U.S.	U.S.
22	Male	U.S.	U.S.
30	Male	U.S.	U.S.
35	Male	U.S.	U.S.
33	Male	Spanish	U.S.
41	Male	Spanish	U.S.
28	Male	Spanish	U.S.
55	Male	Finn	U.S.
28	Male	Spanish	Spanish

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

Line
Owners
Local Agents
15—236

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United St

Vessel Inmoko, arriving at New York, September

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether paid or charged of
1	Yes	Hodge	Raymond A.		Master	8/13/30	N.Y.	
2	Yes	Chessman	Herman		CH.OFF.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
3	Yes	Perie	Sherman		2nd Off.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
4	Yes	Cobb	Samuel		3rd OFF.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
5	Yes	Sayre	George		Radio	8/12/30	N.Y.	
6	Yes	Sheridan	John		Carp.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
7	Yes	Pedersen	Andrew		Bosun	8/12/30	N.Y.	
8	NO	Lasarides	Harry		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
9	No	Karadjes	Anost.		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
10	Yes	Jenkins	Archie		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
11	Yes	Daley	David		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
12	Yes	Durmbaugh	Lewis		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
13	No	LaPorge	Henry		A.B.	8/15/30	N.Y.	
14	Yes	Kane	Russel		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
15	Yes	Eko	Daniel		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
16	Mehr...	Ashton	Eugene		O.S.	8/13/30	N.Y.	
17	Yes	Colton	William		O.S.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
18	Yes	Poortvliet	George		Ch.Eng.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
19	No	Mellema	Herman		1st Asst.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
20	Yes	LaFleur	Merlin		2ndAsst.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
21	Yes	Margetson	George		3rd Asst.	8/12/30	N.Y.	
22	No	Barnes	John		Oiler	8/12/30	N.Y.	
23	Yes	Hamill	Edwin		Oiler	8/12/30	N.Y.	
24	No	Evans	Vernon		Oiler	8/12/30	N.Y.	
25	Yes	Lopez	Ramiro		Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	
26	Yes	Alban	Manuel	14	Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	
27	Yes	Teneriro	Vincente	19	Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	
28	Yes	Delgado	Miguel	15	Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	
29	Yes	Salmina	Gustav		Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	
30	Yes	Pineiro	Innocencio	12	Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Brush-Diamond S.S. Co. Inc.

Examined
Michael J. Stapleton
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Christiansen	38	Ged Bet. Hungrd Germ	13 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel Inoko, arriving at New York, September 28, 1930, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium September 4, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hodge	Raymond A.		Master	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	U.S.	5-10	170	None	
2	Yes	Chessman	Herman		CH.OFF.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	170	None	
3	Yes	Perie	Sherman		2nd Off.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	145	None	
4	Yes	Cobb	Samuel		3rd Off.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	198	None	
5	Yes	Sayre	George		Radio	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
6	Yes	Sheridan	John		Carp.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-5	155	None	
7	Yes	Pedersen	Andrew		Bosun	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Dane	U.S.	5-10	175	None	
8	NO	Lazarides	Harry		A.B.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Greek	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
9	No	Karadjes	Anost.		A.B.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Greek	U.S.	5-6	150	None	
10	Yes	Jenkins	Archie		A.B.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
11	Yes	Daley	David		A.B.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	165	None	
12	Yes	Durmbaugh	Lewis		A.B.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	U.S.	5-11	160	None	
13	No	LaPorge	Henry		A.B.	8/15/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	None	
14	Yes	Kane	Russel		A.B.	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-4	140	None	
15	Yes	Eko	Daniel		A.B.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Russian	U.S.	6-2	175	None	
16	Meh[illegible]	Ashton	Eugene		O.S.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	135	None	
17	Yes	Colton	William		O.S.	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Irish U.S.	U.S.	5-9	145	None	
18	Yes	Poortvliet	George		Ch.Eng.	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	English U.S.	U.S.	5-10	199	None	
19	No	Melleme	Herman		1st Asst.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5-9	178	None	
20	Yes	LaFleur	Merlin		2ndAsst.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	French	U.S.	5-8	170	None	
21	Yes	Margetson	George		3rd Asst.	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
22	No	Barnes	John		Oiler	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Irish U.S.	U.S.	5-2	155	None	
23	Yes	Hamill	Edwin		Oiler	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	175	None	
24	No	Evans	Vernon		Oiler	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	None	
25	Yes	Lopez	Ramiro		Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Mal3	Spainish	U.S.	5-6	155	None	
26	Yes	Alban	Manuel	14	Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Spainish	Sp.U.S.	5-8	155	None	To Reship Foreign
27	Yes	Teneriro	Vincente	19	Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Spainish	Spainish	5-9	175	None	do
28	Yes	Delgado	Miguel	15	Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Spainish	Spainish	5-7	180	None	do
29	Yes	Salmina	Gustav		Fireman	8/12/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Finn	U.S.	5-8	180	None	
30	Yes	Pineiro	Innocencio	12	Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Spainish	Spainish	5-6	165	None	To Reship Foreign

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1-30 Frank Dumont & Co

Exmd #7
Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.
9/29/30

Free
43
34
39

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dorsetshire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 of subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. A. Hodge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Winfield Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Inmoko, arriving at New York, September 20th, 1930, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium. September 4/930 200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kraal	Andrainus	15	Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	160	None	To Rdam Foreign
2	No	Picos	Francisco		Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Spainish	U.S.	5-7	170	None	
3	Yes	Herera	Oscar	14	Fireman	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	160	None	To Rdam Foreign
4	Yes	Salada	Oscar	11	Coalpasser	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	S.American Chilian	Chilian	5-7	165	None	to
5	No	Tejero	Alphonse	9	Coalpasser	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Spainish	Spainish	5-5	145	None	to
6	No	~~Dubal~~	~~Salverino~~		~~Coalpasser~~	~~8/13/30~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~Male~~	~~Spainish~~	~~Spainish~~	~~5-5~~	~~145~~	~~None~~	Discharged at Rotterdam Sept. 6. 1930
7	Yes	Harris	Owen		Steward	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Negro	U.S.	5-10	150	None	
8	Yes	Christensen	John		Ch.Cook	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Dane	U.S.	5-9	160	None	
9	No	Smith	James		2nd Cook	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.	5-6	150	None	
10	Yes	Danrauer	Harry		Messboy	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	African Black U.S.	U.S.	5-10	145	None	
11	Yes	Ogletree	William		Messboy	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
12	No	Stacer	Ezra		Messboy	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	165	None	
13	No	Mason	Thomas		Messboy	8/13/30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	155	None	
14					(Closed with Forty-three (43) names)												
15	No.	VANDERWAL	EGBERT	15yrs	Coalpasser	9/6/30	R'dam	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5.10	170		USNaval Cert 371803
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	No.	VAN BAALJEN	LAMBERTUS.		Transfered to Alien Passenger Manifest #4 Line #1 All seamen	9/6/30	Rdam	Yes.	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	155	None	Signed after clearing at Rdam A.C. Ashby Master
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEP 6 1930
for the journey to the United States via..... direct
American Vice Consul,
Seal. One (1) name
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Has reentry Permit #305163.

Michael G. Furey
U.S. Inspector, 9/20/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Black Diamond S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Inuko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Dodger
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Michael Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
A. I. Cruger
Vice Consul
Date SEP - 8 1930
№ 281

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Antwerp Belgium 9/4/30
Rotterdam Holland 9/6/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 2 9 1930

BILL No. 26 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Peter Murray Carlyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "CITY OF VENICE" employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

P.M. Carlyle.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

at New York

Harry F. Lindy
Sept-20-1930

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer at the port of departure, and shall state the number of aliens arrived and any changes which may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX U.S.
1st CABIN		
CABIN		
2nd CABIN	1	5
[illegible]		5
[illegible]		
	2	5 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓		✓
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	✓	5	7

Sept 20-30

Cu 9.20-30

Cuba

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CITY OF VENICE" .. Passengers sailing from Karachi, India [illegible], ENGLAND, 14th Aug., 1930

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	5	Akaberian ✓	Haji Ghulam Hussain ✓	29		M	S	Guts Merchant	Yes	English Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Bushire	Service 460	Karachi	22/7/30	India → 45	Karachi
2	5	Samson ✓	Isaac Hayeem S	24	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English Yes	India	Hebrew	India	Hyrerabad	No.1	Karachi	7/7/30	INDIA 45	Karachi

0631-5-E 02-51 NI-3-2 For Business 0631-5E 18-45 NON-I 4-E No.1

Harry A. Lindel Sept 20-1930

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

282

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. Sept., 19 30

14—480A

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or attendant, or family as a unit, of any race designated by the Immigration Act, or "other")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported, and, if so, how many times	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Agha Abul Kassim Dehdushty,				$500-					Representing my own firm AGHA ABUL KASSIM DEHDUSHTY																	
1	Kharadur, Karachi	India	Karachi	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Jones and Gazarian Inc. 225 Fifth Ave. New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Squint left eye
	John Michael Samson,	Sind	Sindy		$575					main office 31 Fulton St Boston Mass.		6 months															
2	Larkana, Sind, India	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Schenectaday~~	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Union College Schenectady, N.York	Yes	~~6~~ 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole behind Right ear
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "CITY of VALDIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of September, 1930

at New York

Henry Veidel
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CITY OF VENICE" sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ KARACHI 4th.Augt. ~~Sept.~~, 19 30. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th.Sept., 19 30

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perrill	Charles	17	8	M	S	Arrah, Behar, India.	2/1/1913	U.S.A. 389 issued at Calcutta July 3-1930	c/o Board of Foreign Missions 150 Fifth Ave. New York City
2	Saum	Harry Clarence	57	-	M	M	Strasburg, Va.	12/8/1873		Hiram, Ohio, U.S.A.
3	Saum	Millie Madora	53	9	F	M	Indiana, Penna	27/11/1876	378 issued July 22-1930 at Bombay India	do.
4	Saum	Arthur McLean	16	9	M	S	Bilaspur, C.P. India	14/11/1913		do.
5	Saum	Kenneth Myers	12	3	M	S	Landour, U.P. India	12/6/1918		do.
6							Having left India Sept 1st 1930			
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

City of Venice

Aug 7 20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HALL LINE
Capt Norton Lilly

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except CABIN PASSENGERS arriving by vessels plying only between such ports. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. CITY OF VENICE. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Sept 9th, 1930. Arriving at P

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; or by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		BROWN	THOMAS SIDDLE	17	M	S		clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Gt.	Stettin	Father John. West Hartlepool Eng. Briar Lee, Sycamore Rd Md. Baltimore. P.O.M.O # 75842. Med Insp. OR			1		Member of Crew
2																			2		
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Sept 21st, 1930

205

13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Not future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or race designated by the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language or dialect used).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
City or town.																										
Baltimore	1		Member of Fam	50.00	No			Friend Edw J Brandreth 3908 N Charles ST Baltimore Md	Pleasure	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Br	None	30	Eng Hartlepool
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Quota 135
Berlin Ger. July 17/30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission intc the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 434

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of City of Kansas

I, master of the British S.S. City of Kansas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 144 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Gibraltar, 1930, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd. ; is now lying at Bank Line Docks, and is expected to sail NE from 10th Oct, 1930, for India via United States port of New York, thence to Glasgow, Scotland. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 2 C B

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fr. Johnson	20	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Lee
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if so required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
OCT 14 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents Motor-Silly Co. — N.Y.C

Sheet No. 1

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

, 19 , from the Port of Liverpool, England. 269

(8) Number to be paid	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					ft. ins	lbs		
5	57	MALE	English	British	5 11½	172		Total crew—148.
	35	✓	Scottish	✓	5 7	196		33. European
	29	✓	✓	✓	5 11	158		115. East Indians
	24	✓	✓	✓	5 11	130		
	24	✓	Scottish	✓	5 10	145		
	67	✓	✓	✓	5 5	150		
	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5 7½	140		
	31	✓	Scottish	✓	5 8	150		
	~~30~~	✓	~~English~~	✓	~~5 10 154~~		Left Liverpool 19-7-30 Arr. A.P.	
	37	✓	Scottish	✓	5 9	162		
	41	✓	Scottish	✓	5 5½	154		
	64	✓	✓	✓	5 3	157		
	56	✓	Scottish	✓	5 8½	173		
	21	✓	✓	✓	5 3	124		
	17	✓	Scottish	British	5 11	158		
	47	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	164		
	35	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	150		
	33	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	154		
	26	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	140		
	25	✓	✓	✓	5 10	140		
	22	✓	English	British	5 10	142		
	49	✓	Scottish	✓	5 7½	196		
	38	✓	Scottish	✓	5 7	173		
	60	✓	✓	✓	5 1	158		
	29	✓	✓	✓	5 8	145		
	48	FEMALE	✓	✓	5 6	140	6 years on this vessel	
	32	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	on this vessel since Feb. 1929	
	53	✓	Scottish	✓	5 4	135		
	20	MALE	✓	✓	5 7¼	140	Reshipped to same ship City of Christchurch	Discharged
	22	✓	English	✓	5 7	143	Reshipped to same ship City of Christchurch	

Nancy J. Smith
Sept. 20-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.
[illegible]				

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton - Lilly Co. - N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 26th Sept. 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Venice

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th Sept 1930, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 19 Pier Staten Id and is expected to sail 26th Sept 1930, for Baltimore

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	2		

[CONTINUED OVER]

YES 57 MA
35
29
24
67
48
31
20
37
41
64
56
31
17
47
35
33
36
25
22
49
38
60
29
48
52
53
30
22

Sept 26-11

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Brown	18	British	Liverpool, 19th Sept. 1930.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 26th Sept. 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Venice

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 146.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th Sept 1930, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 19 Pier Staten Is and is expected to sail 26th Sept 1930, for Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly Co. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

210

9-1930

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF C
by the representatives of any ves
, 19 , from the Port o
(8) (9) (10) (11)
Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race

YES 57 MALE English Ba
35 Scotch
29
27
24 Scotch
67
78 Welsh
Scottish
31
20 English
Scotch
37
41 Scotch
64
56 Scottish
21
17 Scottish Bo
47
34
33
26
25
22 English Ba
49 Scotch
38
60 Scotch
29
48 FEMALE
32
53 Scotch
30 MALE English
22 English

Henry Wade
Sept 20-1930

Res
NOTE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Manchester, Sept 20th 1929

I, master of the Mess Lyle, S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Nil	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	Nil

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Liverpool, and is consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd for Manchester; is now lying at Manchester, and is expected to sail for Liverpool; and this voyage was First port of call in United States via United States ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. NIL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. b. Lumsden	30	British	5th Sept. Liverpool.
J. R. Bowman	22	British	5th Sept. Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $310 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Lyle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Arnold Ernest Golen Roscoe.	25	British India	11-12-29. Calcutta	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Lee.
Master.

[OVER]

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md Sept 29th 1930

I, master of the S. S. City of Flint, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 2nd

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1st

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 26th 1930 consigned to Motor Sales Co and is now lying at Locust Pt

expected to sail Sept 30 1930 for Hamilton Bermuda First port of call in United States

via United States ports New York

this voyage was 28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. B. Lumsden	30	British	5th Sept. Liverpool
F. R. Brannan	22	British	5th Sept. Liverpool

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Arnold Emanuel Erikson	25	British India	11-12-29 Calcutta	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur C. Lee
Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector, or lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the positions in the ship's company, or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any information likely to lead to the discovery of the illegal landing of any alien who may have been on board such vessel at the time of her departure or during her passage, and which may subsequently be received by him, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any alien employee who was not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and to report such further information respecting the movements of any such alien employee as may be required by such immigration officer; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all aliens, so far as the same can be ascertained, who have been part of the crew of such vessel and have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall receive clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Motor Sales Co - N.Y.C

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

by the representatives of any vessel havi

30 , 19 , from the Port of Pu

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13)
YES	57	MALE	English	British	
✓	35	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	29	✓	✓	✓	
✓	24	✓	✓	✓	
✓	24	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	67	✓	✓	✓	
✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	
✓	31	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	~~20~~	✓	~~English~~	✓	
✓	37	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	41	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	64	✓	✓	✓	
✓	56	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	21	✓	✓	✓	
✓	17	✓	Scottish	British	
✓	47	✓	✓	✓	
✓	35	✓	✓	✓	
✓	33	✓	✓	✓	
✓	26	✓	✓	✓	
✓	25	✓	✓	✓	
✓	22	✓	English	British	
✓	49	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	38	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	60	✓	✓	✓	
✓	29	✓	✓	✓	
✓	48	FEMALE	✓	✓	
✓	32	✓	✓	✓	
✓	53	✓	Scottish	✓	
✓	20	MALE	✓	✓	
✓	22	✓	English	✓	

Harry G. Smith
Sept. 20-1930

* See list of race
NOTE.—Failure
(8) is punis

Sheet No. 2 [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(B)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
arrival at a port of the United State

S/S City of Venice, arriving at New York Harbor, Sept 20 19

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be [illegible]
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where	
No	Lee	Arthur	42 years	Master	9/9/1920	Liverpool	No
No	Beard	Edgar Ross	20 ✓	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓
No.	Lowden	David Lt	13 ✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Pringle	James	9 ✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Calder	William	7 ✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Clouston	J. M. James	42 ✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓
No.	Joslyn	O. C. Signed	10 ✓	AB & Qm.	✓	✓	✓
No	Peddie	W. J. William	17 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~No~~	~~Walsh~~	~~J.~~	~~10~~ ✓	—	—	—	—
No	Coule	G. Charles	18 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Gibson	John	27 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
No.	Collins	James	2 ✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓
No	Carlyle.	Peter Murray	1st Voyage	Surgeon.	✓	✓	✓
No	McMoran	J. James	14 years	1st W.T.O	✓	✓	✓
No	Cowden	David Glyn	1st Voyage	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Smith	William	20 years	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓
No	Ross	Charles	12 ✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓
No.	Smith	G. J. Gordon	6 ✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Baldie	William	3 ✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Cooper	H. Henry	3 ✓	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Stewart	William Wilfred	1st Voyage	6th ✓	✓	✓	✓
No	Watson	M. A. Matthew	22 years	Surgeon & Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓
No	Casselles	Anthony Andrew	14 years	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓
No	Thomson	Robert. ✓	2 ✓	Baker	✓	✓	✓
No	Williamson	J. John	3 ✓	Barman	✓	✓	✓
No	Paterson	J. M. Margaret	10 ✓	Chief Stewardess	✓	✓	✓
No	Hutchison	A. B.	1 ✓	2nd Stewardess	✓	✓	✓
No	Carlyle	Margaret Gourley	1st Voyage	Asst Stewardess	✓	✓	✓
No	Lumsden	James Duncan	6 years	Trimmer Engineers Staff	✓	✓	Ufio
No	Bowman	James Reay	3 months	Asst Engineers	✓	✓	Ufio Harry Sept.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Motor Silly Co. - N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

680
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(Br)

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Lady of Venice, arriving at New York Sept. 20 1930, 19, from the Port of Liverpool, England. 209

Sept 9-1930

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
																Total crew—148.
																30. European
																115. East Indians
No	Lee	Arthur	42 years	Master	9/9/1930	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	MALE	English	British	5·10½	172		
No	Beard	Edgar Ross	20 ✓	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scottish	✓	5·7	196		
No	Lowden	David Lt	13 ✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·11	158		
No	Pringle	James	9 ✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5·11	120		
No	Calder	William	7 ✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scottish	✓	5·10	145		
No	Clouston	J. M. James	42 ✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	67	✓	✓	✓	5·5	150		
No	Joslyn	O. Cyril	10 ✓	AB & Qmr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5·7½	140		
No	Peddie	W. J. William	17 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scottish	✓	5·8	150		
~~No~~	~~Walsh~~	~~J.~~	~~10~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	✓	~~30~~	~~—~~	~~English~~	✓	~~5·10 164~~		Taken ill 29-9-30 left at Halifax 1-10-30. A.L.	
No	Conle	G. charles	18 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scottish	✓	5·9	162		
No	Gibson	John	27 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scottish	✓	5·5½	154		
No	Collins	James	2 ✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5·3	154		
No	Carlyle	Peter Murray	1st Voyage	Surgeon.	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Scottish	✓	5·8½	173		
No	McMoran	J. James	14 years	1st W.T.O	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5·3	154		
No	Cowden	David Glyn	1st Voyage	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Scottish	British	5·11	158		
No	Smith	William ✓	20 years	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	164		
No	Ross	Charles	12 ✓	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	150		
No	Smith	G. Gordon	6 ✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	154		
No	Baldie	William	3 ✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·10½	140		
No	Cooper	H. Henry	3 ✓	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·10	140		
No	Stewart	William Wilfred	1st Voyage	6th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	British	5·10	142		
No	Watson	M. a. Matthew ✓	22 years	Pursr & Chf Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scottish	✓	5·7½	196		
No	Cassells	Anthony Andrew	14 years	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scottish	✓	5·7	173		
No	Thomson	Robert ✓	2 ✓	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5·1	158		
No	Williamson	J. John ✓	3 ✓	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·8	145		
No	Paterson	J. P. L. Margaret ✓	10 ✓	Chief Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	FEMALE	✓	6 years on this Vessel	5·6	140		
No	Hutchison	Alex. ✓	1 ✓	2nd Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	on this Vessel since 2nd 1929	5·4	140		
No	Carlyle	Margaret Gourley	1st Voyage	Asst Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Scottish	✓	5·4	135		
No	Lumsden	James Duncan	6 years	Engineer Supt	✓	✓	Ufes	✓	30	MALE	✓	✓	5·7¼	140	Rector Tarrytown N.Y. City of Christ Church Winnipeg	
No	Bowman	James Reay	3 months	Engineer Supt	✓	✓	Ufes	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5·7	143	Rector Tarrytown City of Christ Church	

Henry Smith
Sept. 20-1930

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Nolan-Lilly Co. - N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Lee Master, of the City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1930

Harry F Lundh
45 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

(B1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sept 9-1930

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Venice, arriving at New York U.S.A. Sept 20, 19 30, from the Port of Liverpool, England 210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(13) in.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Sk Dawood	Sk Dawood	21 years	Fireman	2/9/30	Liverpool	No	No	39	Male	East Indian	British	5	6	131		
2	No	Sk Allee	Abdool Cader	23	Ist Trimr	6/7/29	Bombay	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	4	136		
3	No	Mahd	Hasleff	15	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	119		
4	No	Sk Ehamu	Sk Mahomed	11	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	4	131		
5	No	Hossein	Asprup	19	Darkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	117		
6	No	Mahomed	Joomar	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	4	131		
7	No	Abdool Cader	Monsur Mahd	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	135		
8	No	Attoreallee	Samshirallee	7	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5	6	132		
9	No	Sk Hasson	Sk Ehamu	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	119		
10	No	Abdoncajack	Abdoncajack	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	5	130		
11	No	Abdool Mozid	Abdool Aziz	9	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	109		
12	No	Sk Allee	Sk Ahmed	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	3	111		
13	No	Ahmed	Sultan	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	4	108		
14	No	Hajee	Ameer	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	108		
15	No	Sk Mahd	Sk Allee	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	117		
16	No	Deen Mahd	Jaffour	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5	3	107		
17	No	Cammoodeen	Sk Dawood	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	120		
18	No	Dawood	Ebahim	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	3	116		
19	No	Sk Dawood	Sk Ebahim	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	4	123		
20	No	Syed Hossein	Syed Mohamed	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	6	131		
21	No	Sherfooden	Babar	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5	4	108		
22	No	Sunnoodeen	Ebahim	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	117		
23	No	Deen Mahd	Abdool Jaffour	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	5	119		
24	No	Syed Mahomed		11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5	4	130		
25	No	Ameer Hossein	Ensuf Hasson	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	3	108		
26	No	Sk Hasson	Sk Allee	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	108		
27	No	Sk Adam	Sk Allee	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5	4	131		
28	No	Esmaie	Hossein	17	✓	Bhandary	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	118		
29	No	Sk Alley	Goolam Mohideen	5½	✓	A. Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	123		
30	No	Sk Adam	Sk Ebahim	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	118		

Harry Smith
Sept. 20 - 1930

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co 4:7 C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Lee, of the City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Sept *19* 30

Harry J. Ludt
US
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1131

Sheet No. 3

Sept 9-1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S City of Venice, arriving at New York via. Sept. 20, 1930, from the Port of Liverpool. England. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	in.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Alleesab	Essamoodeen	2½ years	Cl. Trimmer	2/9/30	Liverpool	No	No	23	Male	East Indian	British	5	3½	119		
2	No	Sk Elam	Uddin Qader	1½	✓	6/9/30	Bombay	No	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	4	131		
3	No	Ubass	Hossein	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	109		
4	No	ahmed	Hassen	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	115		
5	No	Sk Abdoolla	Sk Allee	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	2	120		
6	No	Mahd Shurif	Sk Dawood	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	133		
7	No	Shadat	Khoodaie	1½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	119		
8	No	Brown	Thomas Liddle	1st Wireless	Writer	9/9/1930	Liverpool	ordered to Follis	land with proper alien Pass.	YES	YES	18	✓	English	✓	5	9	131
9	No	Logan	Andrew	✓	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scottish	✓	5	7	142		
10	No	Mcfarlane	Neil A. McIntyre	4 years	Steward saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	10	147		
11	No	Colebourn	Tom	28	✓ A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5	6	141		
12	No	Jessim Khan	Chuta Khan	4	- Fireman	6/9/30	Liverpool					East Indian		5	4	121		
13	No	Sk Dawood	Sk Burkoo	5½	- Do	12/4/29	Bombay	✓	No	27	✓	-	-	5	6	137		
14	No	Baba	Omed	2	- Trimmer	6/9/30	Liverpool	✓	No	23	✓	-	-	5	5	119		
15	No	Hosein	abdool Wahid	3	- Fireman	8/9/30	Liverpool	-	-	24	✓	-	-	5	6½	126		
16	No	Rahman	abdool	5	- Trimmer	13/9/30	Bombay	-	-	28	✓	-	-	5	7	131		
17						3/9/30	Liverpool	-	-	23	✓	-	-	5	5	119		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 110
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
SEP 1930
DATED
SIGNED Philip Holland
AMERICAN CONSUL
American Consul General

Harry A. Lindh
Sept 20 1930 for 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15 & wife certificates of American Consul. 1 to each

→ A. Lee. Master

A. Lee.
Master

Harry A. Lindh
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur Lee Master, of the S.S. City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdiviion (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arthur Lee
Master, ~~First — Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1930

Harry P Sinder
45 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(B1)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Venice, arriving at ~~Bombay 14th July~~ New York Sept 20, 1930, from the port of Liverpool. Sept. 9-1930

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Brown	John G.	32 years	Master	17.6.30	B'Head	No.	yes	59	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	158		Transferred and Paid off etc.
2	"	Spearman	T. H.	18 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	150		do at
3	"	Louden	D. L.	13 "	2nd do.	18.6.30	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	158		do Liverpool.
4	"	Pringle	J.	9 "	3rd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	130		do
5	"	Willoughby	E.	6 "	4th do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	146		do
6	"	Blouston	J.	42 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	67	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	150		do
7	"	Joslyn	C. G.	10 "	A.B & Q.M	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'7½"	140		do
8	"	Peddie	W. J.	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150		do
9	"	Walsh	J.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10"	154		do
10	"	Coull	C.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	162		do
11	"	Colebourn	F.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'6"	141		do
12	"	Collins	James	2 "	Painter	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	157		do
13	"	Bush	F.	2 months	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'11"	160		do
14	"	McMorran	J.	14 years	1st N.J. Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	124		do
15	"	Surgeoner	W. J.	2 "	2nd do.	16.7.30	Bombay	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	141		do
16	"	Smith	William	20 "	Ch. Engineer	19.6.30	B'Head	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8½"	164		do
17	"	Ross	C.	12 "	2nd do.	18.6.30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½"	150		do
18	"	Smith	G.	6 "	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½"	154		do
19	"	Baldi	Wm	3 "	4th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	140		do
20	"	Cooper	H.	3 "	5th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150		do
21	"	Fortune	J. W.	6 months	6th do	17.6.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150		do
22	"	Valson	M. C.	22 years	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7½"	196		do
23	"	Patrick	G.	4 "	2nd Steward	18.6.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150		do
24	"	Thomson	Robert	2 "	Baker	17.6.30	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'1"	158		do
25	"	Williamson	J.	3 "	Barman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	146		do
26	"	Paterson	W.	10 "	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'6"	150		do
27	"	Hutchison	A. B.	1 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	148		do
28	Vacant	Ramzan Abdulla	Fireman	10 "	Fireman	22.7.30	Bombay	"	"	32	Male	African	"	5'6"	152		do
29	Vacant	Saidden Mea	Coal Trimmer	3 "	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	No.	28	"	Indian	"	5'4"	135		do
30	Nos. 21, 28, 29 and 30 are vacant — W.S.L. Minor																

WINFIELD H. MINOR
VICE CONSUL.

Transferred to S.S. City of Venice
Harry Smith
Sept 20 1930

A. Lee Jr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee, of the City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Harry F Lundh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Br)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. City of Venice, arriving at New York Boundary to July Sept 20-1930, 1930, from the port of Liverpool Sept 9-1930

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Soforalle	abdoolla ✓	10	S. Boy	3-4-30	Calcutta	No.	no	32	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	135#		Not Transferred.
2	"	Joorsum	Mahd. Jan ✓	20	-	6-4-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	105#		do
3	"	Sk Allu Bux	Johoor ✓	6	"	3.4.30	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	135#		do
4	"	Ensuph	Abdool Ajis	6	"	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5'5"	100		do
5	"	Rohmoo	Khandoo ✓	14	"	6.4.30	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150		do
6	"	abdool Hamid	abdool Razack ✓	8	"	3.4.30	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130		do
7	"	Moiadeen	Abdool Ajis ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½"	140		do
8	"	abdool Rohoman	Azizor Rohoman ✓	6	"	6.4.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'11½"	100		do
9	"	Diloo	Nooroo ✓	30	"	3.4.30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	105		do
10	"	Sk. Moonna	Sk. Aziz ✓	8	"	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5'5"	125		do
11	"	Sk. abdool	Mahd Hoorain ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5½"	173		do
12	"	Dillsher	Ismail Mahd ✓	30	"	6-4-30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	155		do
13	"	Meahjan	Sk. Nanna ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160		do
14	"	Joherooddin	Israil ✓	20	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	130		do
15	"	Bosanty Gomes	Francis Gomes ✓	4	3rd Cook	3-4-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	115		do
16	"	Sodon Khan	Rustom Khan ✓	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	110		do
17	"	Rohim Bux	Solleymon ✓	12	Bar Boy	6-4-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	120		do
18	"	Boratty	Lalloo ✓	10	Topass	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½"	120		do
19	"	Bhonda	Rajoo ✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160		do
20	"	Gousha	Bhoioo ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5½"	112		do
21	"	Joomun	Nayoo ✓	5	Mussalchi	3.4.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	115		do
22	"	Sheroo	Sona ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	105		do
23	"	Sk. Toofani	Ahamode Hoosein ✓	8	Pantry Mali	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	110		do
24	"	Benjiwan	Sawel ✓	3	"	23.4.30	Bombay	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	115		do
25	"	abdool	abdoorahman	3	6. Trimmer	21.7.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5½"	115		Transferred to Liverpool
26	"	Lall Mahd.	abdoolla	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3½"	127		do
27	"	Adam	Solleyman	5	"	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	115		do
28	"	abdool Gaffoor	Ismail	Not	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	100		do
29	"	Godan Hoossein	Mahd Bux	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	110		do
30	"	Sk. Ebrahim	Sk. Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'3½"	112		do

Hamp. Roads
Sept. 20 - 1930

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. City of Venice, arriving at ~~Bombay~~ New York ~~July~~ Sept 20-1930, 1930, from the port of Liverpool Sept 9-1930

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Sofore Alle	abdoolla	10	S. Boy	3-4-30	Calcutta	No.	no	32	Male	Indian	British	5-6	135		Transferred.
2	"	Joomma	Mahd. Jan	20	-	6.4.30	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6	105		do
3	"	Sk Alle Box	Johoor	6	-	3.4.30	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5-6½	135		do
4	"	Ensuph	abdool Aziz	6	-	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5-5	100		do
5	"	Rohmoo	Khandoo	14	-	6.4.30	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5-6	150		do
6	"	abdool Hamid	abdool Razack	8	-	3.4.30	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5-6	130		do
7	"	Moiden	abdool Aziz	12	-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	140		do
8	"	abdool Rohoman	Azizor Rohoman	6	-	6.4.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-11½	100		do
9	"	Diloo	Nooroo	30	-	3.4.30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	105		do
10	"	Sk. Moonna	Sk. Aziz	8	-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	125		do
11	"	Sk. abdool	Mahd Hoosein	14	-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5½	173		do
12	"	Dillsher	Ismail Mahd	30	-	6-4-30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	155		do
13	"	Meahjan	Sk. Nanna	20	-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	160		do
14	"	Joheroodin	Israil	20	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	130		do
15	"	Busanty Gomes	Francis Gomes	4	3rd Cook	3-4-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	115		do
16	"	Sodon Khan	Rustom Khan	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110		do
17	"	Rohim Box	Solleymon	12	Bar Boy	6-4-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120		do
18	"	Boratty	Lalloo	10	Topass	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5½	120		do
19	"	Bhonda	Rajoo	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160		do
20	"	Goushia	Bhotoo	30	"	"	"	"	U	52	"	"	"	5-5½	112		do
21	"	Joomma	Nayoo	5	Musaloh	3.4.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	115		do
22	"	Sheroo	Sona	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5½	105		do
23	"	Sk. Toofani	Ahamode Noorun	8	Dry Mali	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	110		do
24	"	Benjiwan	Saud	3	"	23-4-30	Bombay	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5-2	115		do
25	"	abdool	abdoorum	3	6. Trimr	21.7.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4½	115		Transferred to Liverpool
26	"	Lall Mahd	abdoolla	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	127		do
27	"	Adam	Sulleymon	5	"	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5-4½	115		do
28	"	abdool Gafoor	Ismail	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	100		do
29	"	Goolam Hossein	Mahd Bux	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	110		do
30	"	Sk. Ebram	Sk. Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5-3½	112		do

Hamp Shuler
Sept. 20-1930

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee, of the City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lee,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Harry A Lundh
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. City of Venice, arriving at New York Bombay 14 July Sept 20 1930, 1930, from the port of Liverpool Sept 9-1930

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years											lbs		
1	no	Esmail	Edroos	25	Trimmer	21-7-30	Bombay	no	no	41	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	150		Transferred at L'pool.
2	"	Mahamd	Moosa Raja	25	1st Asstd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4½	120		do
3	"	Ahamdsah	Nanoo	16	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.1	110		do
4	"	Kader	Ebrahim	20	3rd do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4¼	115		do
5	"	Abdoolla	Mahamd	12	Cousab	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.7	110		do
6	"	Fazil Khan	Abdoolla	22	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'.4	130		do
7	"	Abdool Kadir	Sk Abdoolla	10	"	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5'3¼	130		do. A.Le.Guards
8	"	Abdoolla	Moosa	7	Oilman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.3	120		Remain on board.
9	"	Baba	Sk Ahmd	20	"	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5'.2¼	115		Remain on board.
10	"	Nasroodeen	Kalla	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'.2¾	110		Transferred at L'pool
11	"	Abdoorahman	Goolamsab	20	"	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5'.1½	130		do
12	"	Faiz	Abdoolla	30	"	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'.4	125		do
13	"	Essa	Jooma	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'.3½	140		do
14	"	Mahamd Esa	Khamode	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.6	125		do
15	"	Lall Mahamd	Sk. Jaman	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.3¾	130		do
16	"	Karamat Ali	Abid Alee	.7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.4	105		do
17	"	Mir Mahd	Shair Jaman	.2	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'.8	130		do
18	"	Ebram	Baba	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.2	110		do
19	"	Osman	Dada	10	"	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5'.1¾	125		do
20	"	Khamis	Rasoolla	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.3½	100		do. D. Le Guards
21	"	Mahd Hasim	Abdool Jabar	12	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	4.10¾	130		do.
22	"	~~Cassim~~	~~Samoo~~	~~42~~	"	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5'.5	120		Failed to join.
23	"	Ellaibux	Chottoo	5	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'.½	120		Transferred at L'pool
24	"	Mahamd Khan	Abdoorahman	10	"	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5'.3½	125		do
25	"	Esmail	Edroos	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.2¾	120		do.
26	"	Cassam Khan	Mahd Khan	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.8	126		Remain on board.
27	"	Bandhoo	Dildar	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.7	120		Transferred at L'pool
28	"	abdool	Yacoob	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.7	110		do
29	"	Faizoo Khan	Sadak	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.5	120		do
30	"	Jhamon	Abdool Raje	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	105		do A.Le. Guards

Hamp. Roads Sept. 20 - 1930

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee, of the City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Harry A Linde
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS City of Venice, arriving at New York (Br) Bombay 14th July Sept. 20, 1930, from the port of Liverpool Sept 9-1930

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				years										ft. in.	lbs.		On board.
1	No:	Sk. Yacoob	Esmail	5-0	D. Serang	21-7-30	Bombay	No.	no	65	Male	Indian	British	5-6	140	Not.	Transferred.
2	"	Yacoob	Baba	20	1st Middl	"	"	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5-6	145	do	do
3	"	Conductor	Esmail Kassim	12	2nd do	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5-8½	130	do	do
4	"	Sk. Ebram	Ajmoodeen	25	Tindal	"	"	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5-5¼	130	do	do
5	"	Essack	Dawood	12	Winchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-	120	do	do
6	"	Sk. Allu	Bhawoodeen	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	115	do	do
7	"	Noorodeen	Goolam Hoosein	15	Lascar	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2½	105	do	do
8	"	Jachia	Ameersab	8	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	do	do
9	"	Cader	Ebrahim	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4¾	120	do	do
10	"	Esmail	Mohideen	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5½	100	do	do
11	"	Hassan	Bawasal	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1¼	105	do	do
12	"	Cadir	Mahomed	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	105	do	do
13	"	Sk. Abdoolla	Sk. Allu	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	105	do	do
14	"	Dhurmoo	Sk. Ahmed	2	"	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-5½	110	do	do
15	"	Allu Khan	Dowlat-Khan	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½	100	do	do
16	"	Abdoorahman	Sk. Osman	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	100	do	do
17	"	~~Hasmat allu~~	Esmail Amin	8	"	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-5½	100	Failed to join	do A.H. Omaha
18	"	Ismail	Tyer	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3¾	90	Deserted	do
19	"	Abdool Cadir	Adam	4	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5-	100	do	do
20	"	Sk Ameer	Sk. Bahoo	20	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-½	105	~~Deserted~~	do (Onboard).
21	"	Mangli	Sandar	5	Topas	"	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5-7	115		do
22	"	~~Jamam~~	Bachoo	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	106	Deserted	do A.H. Omaha
23	Vacant	~~Bahoo~~	Jam Bux	12	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	130	Left Muscat	Onboard.
24	"	Sk Allu	Adam	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	130	WINFIELD H. MILLER VICE CONSUL.	
25	"	~~Assad~~	Emamallee	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5¼	105		Trans. A.H. Omaha
26	"	~~Mahomed allu~~	Ahmedallee	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	120	Sick & Landed	Trans. A.H. Omaha
27	"	~~Abdoorahman~~	Hajoo	2	~~Ex Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	100	Failed to join	Trans. A.H. Omaha
28	"	~~Jamrat~~	Cassim	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	125		Trans.
29	"	Cassam	Abdoo	2	"	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5-5½	100		do
30	"	Abdool Rehman	Abdoolla	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	105		do. A.H. Omaha

Thos G Lindsay
Sept. 20-1930

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lee, of the City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Lee.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Harry K Lindh
45 Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(B1)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States New York. Sept 20-1930

Vessel S.S. City of Venice, arriving at Bombay 14th July, 1930, from the port of Liverpool Sept 9-1930 216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years										Ft In	lbs		
1	no	Akbar	Jacher Mahd.	18	Butler	11.12.29	Calcutta	No.	no	34	Male	Indian	British	5.5	130		
2	"	Manoo	Allee	30	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	110		
3	"	Doloo Gonu	Moduckchand Gonu	8	2nd do	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.7	130		
4	"	Jomay	Martin	2	4th do	"	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5.6½	130		
5	"	Mohan	Panchand	10	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	135		
6	"	Sk. Bhickoo	Allooddin	16	Bhandary	"	ordered to Ellis Hop. Vernon	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	130		
X	"	Golam Rossool	Mahd Ewaah	8	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	125		
8	"	Abdul Gaffur	Abdul Sookur	9	P' Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	105		
9	"	Abdul	Abdul Hamid	9	Capts Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	On Board	125	Rejoined Ship at Karachi	A.B.
X 10	On board	Jamal	Ahamedu Noorau	11	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160		
11	"	Sk. Mosahib Mia	Sk. Mahamdu Mian	16	Ch. S. Boy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	80		
12	"	Wazir ali	abdul Azis	22	S. Boy	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5.4½	110		
13	"	Noorat Joma	Mahd. Eusuff	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	120		
14	"	Essack	Muslim	11	"	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5.5	135		
15	"	Sk. Aboo	Sk. Noorob	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5½	134		
16	"	Edoo	abdul Wahid	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10½	160		
17	"	Mori Lall	Sunnoo	18	Topass	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.6	180		
18	"	Aliff Sk.	Abdul Rohman	24	2nd Class Butler	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5.2½	110		
19	"	Golam Nobi	Golam Rohaman	15	S. Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	115		
20	"	Doorga	Pacha	20	Topass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	90		
21	"	Edoo	Hafey	8 months	M R Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	140		
22	"	Muckoo	Johoor	8 years	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5½	115		
23	"	Ghasoy	Baboo	30	Topass	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.6	140		
24	"	Edris	Mahmud	14	~~S. Boy~~ M R Boy	15.7.30	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5.5	98		
25	"	Fazloo	Rehman	25	S. Boy	18.7.30	"	"	"	29	"	Mohammedan	Consulate.	5.5½	130	No. 523	
26	"	~~Abdul Karim~~	Jacoob	12	Bhandary	21.7.30	Bombay	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	125 lb	Bombay, India (City) (Country)	
27		~~Sk. Ali~~	Nannoo	2	Baker											SEEN For the journey to the United States.	
28	Dues 28. 29. and 30 are vacant															Karachi Consulate Mission Viet (Consul.)	
29	Vacant	Ebrahim		4	~~Cook~~											Date July 21, 1930.	
30	Vacant																

CHARLES FIELD H. MINOR
VICE CONSUL
Hamilton
Sept. 20-1930

Wm. Thompson
C. Lee
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Brown, master, of the S.S. City of Venice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Brown MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1930

Harry F. Sudd
45
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Shea
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED SEP 29 1930

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ROBERT GEORGE NOTHWANGER PHYSICIAN, XXXXXX of the BRIBST ANFIBE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COURT OF ENGLAND AND ARGENTINE REPUBLIC .-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

x Robt Nothwanger

Sworn before me this TWENTY TWO day of AUGUST, 19 30.-

at BUENOS AIRES, REP. ARGENTINE

Joseph [illegible]
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-20-30

5440

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	U.S. HEAD TAX	TOTAL
		5.60 ARG.		
1st CABIN				
CABIN	6			6
2nd CABIN				
TOURIST 3rd CL.				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL	6			6

1—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in relation of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
2—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
	6		6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, FIRST This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUD ARGENTINO" V.20 . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES. Argentina, AUGUST 22ND., 19 30.- Ar

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HAWKINS	OTTO. I.	27	11	M.	M.	COMMERCE	YES.	ENGLISH-SPAN.		ARGENTINE	WHITE	REP. ARGEN.	P.C.I.A. BS. AS.	16	BUENOS AIRES	16/7/30	ARGENTINE	BS. AIRES.	
2		HAWKINS	CATALINA DORIS (wife)	20	6	F.	M.	--	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	HOCKNEY	17	"	20/8/30	"	"	
3		BARBAGELATA	CESAR	37	6	M.	M.	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH-SPAN.		URUGUAY		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	45	"	"	"	"	
4		BARBAGELATA	LUISA DUPUY (wife)	39	1	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	REP. ARGEN.	BS. AIRES	44	"	aug. 7/30	"	"	
5		SALUZZO	ALBERTO S.	32	9	M.	M.	COMMERCE	YES.	ENGLISH-SPAN.		ARGENTINE		REP. ARGEN.	BS. AIRES	64	"	7/8/30	"	"	
6																					
7																					
8		BONNETT	KENNETH HOWARD	14		M	S											5/21/30	99 USA	Detroit Mich	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16–91

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 4 1730, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Europe, is white; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Africa, is negro; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Asia, is Asiatic; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of America, is American Indian; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Australia, is Australian; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Polynesia, is Polynesian; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Malaysia, is Malay; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Europe, is Hindu; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Europe, is Gypsy; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Europe, is Jewish; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Europe, is Mixed; a person of all blood descended from the original inhabitants of the continent of Europe, is Unknown)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	T.HAWKINS - NEUQUEN FCS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		HIMSELF	Y.	N.	N.	N.	K.WHITSETT JULSA-OKLOHOMA	YES	INDEF.	YES	N.	N.	N.	N.	YES	NOT	GOOD	NOT	6	3½	WHITE-FAIR	BLUE		
2	" " "	"	$ " -		HUSBAND	Y.	N.	N.	N.		"	"	-	N.	N.	N.	N.	-	NOT	GOOD	NOT	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	
3	R.BARBAGELATA-15 NOVBRE.1149 CAP.	-	" -		HIMSELF	Y.	YES	M2	NEW YORK	BUSINESS	YES	6 MONTHS	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	YES	NOT	GOOD	NOT	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	
4	" "	-	" -		HUSBAND	Y.	YES	2	NEW YORK	- " -	"	"	-	N.	N.	N.	N.	-	NOT	GOOD	NOT	5	7	"	BROWN	GREENISH	
5	J.SALUZZO-CALLAO 1063-CIUDAD	US.	- " -		HIMSELF	Y.	N.	N.	N.		"	5 MONTHS	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	NOT	GOOD	NOT	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] ship [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1920

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

34—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

220

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rosario Argentina August 19, 1930.

Havana.

MOTOR Vessel Sud Argentino arriving

SUD ARGENTINO

SEP 8 0 1930

SEP 8 1930

DATE FILED

Form 680

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

219 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Sept 8 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. SUD ARGENTINO

Garcia & Diaz Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, October 16, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board and depart, previously departed in 1927 + 3/12/30 + 4/8/30 ~~for examination~~ (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Alien passenger~~; member of the crew; ~~stowaway~~)
FREDRIK EVENSEN	A. B.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Chr. Thomsen
(Title of person executing receipt) Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card														(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m.	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	HALFDAN	~~485-29~~														Scandinav	Norwegian	173	73	
2	JONNESEN	LAURITS'	~~166-25~~														"	"	173	78	
3	THORESEN	OLAF	~~2188-29~~	1st	2nd officer	3/8-29	Sarp.	~~286~~	"	34	"	"	"	172	70						
4	HANSEN	AKSEL	~~546-26~~	2nd	Boatswain	22/2-27	Oslo	✓	"	30	"	"	"	160	68						
5	ANDERSEN	LORENTS'	~~878-21~~	10-	Carpenter	14/9-28	N.Y.	✓	"	28	"	"	"	180	80						
6	JENSEN	JOHAN	~~4-29~~	"	A.B.	5/12-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	70						
7	EVENSEN	FREDRIK	~~Rio 70-27~~	5-	"	Deserted on board. Previously Deported															
8	NYGAARD	CARL	~~220-25~~	18-	"	13/6-30	"	✓	"	36	"	"	✓	173	76						
9	TANDBERG	JOHAN	~~32-29~~	2½	O.S.	6/4-29	Sarp.	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	171	74						
10	NYGAARD	ALF	~~408-29~~	1½	"	14/4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	✓	173	73						
11	DIDRIKSEN	THORODD	~~1200-28~~	2	"	19/11-29	Oslo.	✓	"	22	"	"	✓	180	74						
12	JENSEN	KÅRE	~~385-30~~	3½	"	12/3-30	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	173	68						
13	ØI	HELGE	~~Ung-30~~	1½	"	17/6-30	Stavanger	✓	"	19	"	"	✓	179	80						
14	GULLIKSEN	REIDAR	~~341-27~~	"	Steward	6/12-29	N.Y.	✓	"	22	"	"	✓	171	70						
15	STENSHOLDT	ARTHUR	~~2874-28~~	3-	Cook	2/3-30	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	172	69						
16	JOHANNESEN	ERLING	~~13-30~~	½	2nd cook	7/3-30	Sarp.	✓	"	19	"	"	✓	171	63						
17	HANSEN	GUSTAV	~~146-30~~	¼	mssboy	7/3-30	"	✓	"	16	"	"	✓	150	47						from Pilot Hill to Galv. 1/25/14
18	McCLELLAND	ROSS	~~U.S. 275808~~	1½	Saloongboy	31/7-30	B. Aires	Cyclo.	"	21	"	American	American	174	74						USCG #275808 of H.J.S.
19	SYVERSEN	ANSGARD	~~1234-22~~	9	Chief Engr.	29/10-27	N.Y.	Oslo	"	33	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	174	90						
20	JENSEN	FALCK	~~137-27~~	9	2nd "	12/6-27	Sarp.	✓	"	30	"	"	✓	173	78						
21	WOLD	BJØRN	~~167-26~~	3½	3rd "	12/3-30	Oslo.	✓	"	28	"	"	✓	183	78						
22	OLSEN	ARTHUR	~~547-28~~	2-	Assistant	7/12-29	N.Y.	✓	"	28	"	"	✓	175	74						
23	HANSEN	NICOLAI	~~1681-28~~	2-	Electrician	24/11-29	Oslo.	✓	"	34	"	"	✓	178	85						
24	HALVORSEN	HARALD	~~466-29~~	1-	motormann	20/12-29	N.Y.	✓	"	22	"	"	✓	166	65						
25	GRINDEN	HARRY	~~1266-26~~	2-	"	18/11-29	Oslo.	✓	"	23	"	"	✓	178	70						
26	LARSEN	ROLF	~~46-30~~	¼	"	12/3-30	Oslo	✓	"	22	"	"	✓	171	70						
27	DANIELSEN	SVERRE	~~3285-29~~	3-	Oiler	19/11-29	"	✓	"	23	"	"	✓	182	77						
28	MAGNUSEN	REIDAR	~~3001-29~~	½	"	5/6-30	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	175	75						
29	HOLTER	REIDAR	~~1446-30~~	¼	"	5/6-30	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	169	72						
30																					

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 45
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires
RAYMOND DAVIS (Consul)
Date Aug 15 1930
AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Closed with (29) twenty-nine men including the master-
Service No. 334-
Equivalent to $ 5.60 paper pesos.-
Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/8/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line Linea Sud Americana
Owners Ivar Chr. Thomsen
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—660

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF NORWEGIAN ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DATE FILED

SUD ARGENTINO

SEP 8 0 1930

MOTOR Vessel Sud Americano, arriving at, New York, September 20th, 1930, from the port of Havana. Rosario Argentina August 19, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m.	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	HALFDAN	[illegible]	22	Captain	21-12-27	Oslo	Yes	Yes	39	Male	seaman	Norwegian	173	73	
2	JONNESEN	LAURITS	[illegible]	17	Chief officer	1/6-28	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	173	78	
3	THORESEN	ONAF	2/8-29	14	2nd officer	3/8-29	Tonsberg	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	172	70	
4	HANSEN	AKSEL	[illegible]	2	Boatswain	22/12-27	Oslo	"	"	50	"	"	"	160	68	
5	ANDERSEN	LORENTS	[illegible]	10	Carpenter	15/9-28	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	80	
6	JENSEN	JOHAN	[illegible]	4	A.B.	5/12-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	70	
7	EVENSEN	FREDRIK	Rio 20-27	5	"	5/12-29	Deserted on board. Previously Deported							172	70	
8	NYGAARD	CARL	[illegible]	18	"	13/6-30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	173	76	
9	TANDBERG	JOHAN	32-29	2 1/2	O. S.	24-29	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	171	72	
10	NYGAARD	ALF	[illegible]	1 1/2	"	14-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	173	73	
11	DIDRIKSEN	THORODD	[illegible]	2	"	19/11-29	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	74	
12	JENSEN	KÅRE	[illegible]	3/4	"	12/3-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	173	68	
13	ØI	HELGE	[illegible]	1/4	"	10/6-30	Haraugen	"	"	19	"	"	"	179	80	
14	GULLIKSEN	REIDAR	[illegible]	"	Steward	6/12-29	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	70	
15	STENSHOLDT	ARTHUR	[illegible]	3	Cook	12/3-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	69	
16	JOHANNESEN	ERLING	[illegible]	1/2	2nd cook	7/3-30	Tonsberg	"	"	19	"	"	"	171	63	
17	HANSEN	GUSTAV	[illegible]	1/4	Messboy	7/3-30	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	150	47	Comb'ds cert to Eng. 1/25/19 USVC #2758 42 H.S.
18	McCLELLAND	ROSS	U.S. 275808	1/2	Saloonboy	31/3-30	B. Aires	Yes	"	21	"	white American	Afro-Brit	174	74	
19	SYVERSEN	ANSGARD	[illegible]	9	Chief Engr.	29/10-27	N.Y.	Oslo	"	33	"	seaman	Norwegian	174	90	
20	JENSEN	FALCK	[illegible]	9	2nd "	12/6-27	Tonsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	173	78	
21	WOLD	BJØRN	[illegible]	3	3rd "	12/3-30	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	183	78	
22	OLSEN	ARTHUR	[illegible]	2	Assistant	4/12-29	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	175	74	
23	HANSEN	NICOLAI	[illegible]	2	Electrician	26/11-29	Oslo	"	"	34	"	"	"	178	85	
24	HALVORSEN	HARALD	[illegible]	1	Motorman	20/12-29	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	166	65	
25	GRINDEN	HARRY	[illegible]	2	"	18/11-29	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	178	70	
26	LARSEN	ROLF	[illegible]	1/4	"	12/3-30	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	70	
27	DAHLSEN	SVERRE	[illegible]	3	Oiler	19/11-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	182	77	
28	MAGNUSEN	REIDAR	[illegible]	1/2	"	5/6-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	175	75	
29	HOLTER	REIDAR	[illegible]	1/4	"	5/6-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	72	
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 115
at Rosario Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires
RAYMOND DAVIS (Consul)
Date August 19, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 19 1930
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

Closed with (29) twenty-nine men including the master.
Service No. 334.
Equivalent to $ 5.60 paper pesos.

Michael Carey
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/20/30

Line Linea Sud Americana
Owners Ivar Chr. Christensen
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Ind Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Laurits Jorman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Michael Burgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

September 20th 1930.
H. Elk. Jorman
Master.
Before me 9/20/30
Michael Burgin
U S Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUD ARGENTINO, arriving at New York, September 20, 1930, from the port of Rosario Argentina August 19 1930

20922 - Oceana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VIÑAS JOSE	JOSE	15 Year Book	15 Years	Pantryman	7/8/929 joined this vessel at Buenos Aires.	New York	Yes	Yes	36.	M/	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	160	Transferred from M. S. Southern Cross at Buenos Aires - Following Foreign Express
2	BENNETT	KENNETH H	Transferred to Passenger Manifest Line #8	None	Cabin Boy	8/19/30	Buenos Aires	"	"	19.	"	English	English	5.10	155.	Was a passenger Transferred from S/S Southern Cross at Buenos Aires May 25/30 Foreign Express
3	MC CLELLAND	DONNELL O		12	Mess Boy	8/19/30	Buenos Aires	"	"	20.	"	English	American	5.9	145.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL AT BUENOS AIRES
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA East Coast Lloyd America
Joseph L Theurer
Date Aug 27, 1930
No fee Prescribed.

Thirty-one (31) including Master
SUPPLEMENTARY
Michael Sayre
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/20/30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, Sept 16, 1930.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
R F Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CERTIFIED WITH Thirty One (31)
PASSPORT NO. ——— FEE $ Gratis

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sud Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Chs. Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Michael Dugo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Rosario Argentina 8/19/30
Buenos Aires 8/22
Montevideo 8/23
Havana 9/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 31 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Por. 34 - 1000

PLACE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO

FILED SEP 2 0 1930

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of first arrival before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 9 20 30

	DIPLOMATIC AND TOURIST	1ST CLASS U.S.	1ST CLASS ALIEN	2ND CLASS U.S.	2ND CLASS ALIEN	3RD CLASS U.S.	3RD CLASS ALIEN	CREW	TOTAL
1ST CABIN			1		3				4
2ND CABIN									
TOURIST 3RD CLASS									
TOTAL			1		3				4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	3	4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAVA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
28/8	U.S.C.	MORSE	RALPH L.	35	4	MALE	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		USC	CHICAGO ILL	USC	12/09			BRAZIL	SÃO PAULO
1/9		OLAF	DAPHNE	5	7	FEMALE	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LONDON	PASSPORT NO. 1587	RIO DE JANEIRO 10-JULY-30			BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
1/9	U.S.C.	THIBODEAU	GEORGE A.	46	4	MALE	M	AVIATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		USA	CHICOPEE MASS.	USA	175			BRAZIL	SÃO PAULO
28/8	U.S.C.	EPLER	JOHN T.	34	5	MALE	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		USA	WINDSOR FARMS CONN. U.S.						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

223

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 20, 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any printed matter containing such doctrines (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any order, calling, prize, or special inducement	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States before applying transportation to leaving permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BURTON E. MORSE									S. FRANCISCO CAL.	AUG. 1																			
1	TWIN FALLS - IDAHO		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	33		1928																			
2	MYRA PULLEN RIO DE JANEIRO		N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	—	—																			
3	MARY M. BEAUREGARD WESTFIELD MASS.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	28	WESTFIELD MASS.	1902																			
4	H. ERZER ZURICH, SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[redacted]	[redacted]	1906																			
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Folkan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Tana", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nils Folkan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1926
at New York

Henry J. Seidel
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

ORIGINAL

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S. S. Jana KERR S.S. LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 20, 1930, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1C	1	E.I. 9/20/30 2:00 OLAF Daphne 1 Cab.	1	2		LNG. UNDER 16 UNACCOMPANIED	LINDT							9/23	142	CC	10¼							B	2	B

S.I. LENA 9/20/30

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 661

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 4 7 1								
Front of 165	x						x	Blurred
Volume # 1 0 4 7 2								
10 to 14	x						x	
227	x						x	
								Rechecked JM

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 6 1944
Date

John C. Farris
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TRYGVE KRISTIANSEN	26	NORWEGIAN			
BJORNULF LUDVIGSEN	24	"			
OLAV GJERMUNDSEN	22	"			
HALVARD HANSEN	19	"			
TOR IVERSEN	18	"			
THORVALD KLØV	36	"			
PER MUSUM	17	"			
OLE OLSEN	37	"			
BJARNE BJERKE	22	"			
WALTER OLSEN	18	"			
William Valentine	18	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1930
ALIEN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Nils F. Ø. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by [illegible] Form 609-6-29

Tana 9/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.

, 192

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TANA"
from port of TØNSBERG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 20th, 1930, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 30th ft. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail OKTOBER 4th, 1930. for RIO DE JANEIRO
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 225

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 20
ALIEN DIVISION
SECD

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
TORLEIF LUND	22	NORWEGIAN	MARZ 20th 1930 NEW YORK	VENERAL
THORLEIF CORNELIUSSEN	22	-"-	Nov. 27th 1929 -"-	-"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BJARNE BRØNLUND	30	NORWEGIAN	MARZ 12th 1929 OSLO.
OLGER KORSNES	22	-"-	-"- 15th 1929 -"-
TORLEIF LUND	22	-"-	-"- 20th 1930 NEW YORK
THORLEIF CORNELIUSSEN	22	-"-	Nov. 27th 1929 -"-
FINN KROGSTAD	17	-"-	MARZ 11th 1929 OSLO.
EINAR THORSEN	28	-"-	" 16th 1929 -"-
EILIF GULLIKSEN	28	-"-	" 12th 1929 -"-
OSCAR OLSEN	40	-"-	" 13th 1929 -"-
OLAF ANDREASSEN	30	-"-	JUNE 20th 1930 NEW YORK
WILLIAM THOMSEN	26	-"-	APRIL 5th 1929 GOTHENBURG

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Norway)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "TANA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBRE, 1930, from the port of Trinidad - Sept. 12 - 1930

Total crew - 32
all aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		17/9 1928								CM.	KG.	
1	LØKEN	NILS		15	MASTER		OSLO	NO.	YES	34	MALE		NORWEGIAN	175	75	NIL
2	THOLVSEN	EINAR		13	1st MATE	20/9 "	"	"	"	32	"		—"	173	70	"
3	WEIDER	MOHN GRAM		15	2nd "	10/9 1929	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"		—"	186	90	"
4	BRØNLUND	BJARNE INGVALD		10	3rd "	12/3 1928	OSLO	PAY OFF	"	30	"		—"	182	76	Reship Foreign
5	HANSEN	JENS KRISTIAN JULIUS		5	4th "	14/8 "	"	NO	"	24	"		—"	166	68	"
6	KORPERUD	LUDVIG		5	RADIO-OPERATOR	12/8 "	"	"	"	25	"		—"	165	60	"
7	JACOBSEN	DANIEL		3½	CARPENTER	24/6 1930	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"		—"	175	75	"
8	KORSNES	OLGER		5	SAILOR AB.	10/3 1929	OSLO	PAY OFF	"	26	"		—"	180	75	Reship Foreign
9	LUND	TORLEIF HERRE		3	Ordered to Ellis Island Hosp. fm. Oslo.	1928	"	NO	"	22	"		—"	182	76	"
10	BORGE	CARL OLAV		6	" "	8/2 1930	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"		—"	171	70	"
11	CORNELIUSSEN	THORLEIF KAARE		1½	ordered to Ellis Island Hosp. Venereal Oslo	27/6 1929	"	"	"	22	"		—"	176	75	"
12	KROGSTAD	FINN INGOLF		2	SAILOR O.	11/3 1929	OSLO	"	"	17	"		—"	182	68	Reship Foreign
13	SANDE	OLE OLSEN		3	YOUNGMAN APP.	20/3 "	"	NO	"	21	"		—"	183	75	"
14	HANSEN	OVE BRAAR		1½	SAILOR O.	14/3 "	"	"	"	18	"		—"	181	78	"
15	TUFTE	FINN		1	~~Seaman~~ YOUNGMAN	6/2 1930	NEW YORK	ordered to Ellis Island Hosp. Venereal Oslo	"	18	"		—"	173	68	"
16	LARSEN	KARL JOHAN		26	DECKSBOY	21/7 "	SANTOS	PAY OFF	"	40	"		—"	165	63	wrist broken left behind - Montevideo
17	THORSEN	EINAR		14	STEWARD	13/3 1928	OSLO	" "	"	28	"		—"	165	72	Reship Foreign
18	CULLIKSEN	EILIF ARTHUR		6	COOK	12/3 1929	"	" "	"	27	"		—"	183	74	" "
19	STENDAHL	GUNNAR ADOLF		3	GALLEYBOY	12/3 1928	"	NO	"	20	"		—"	167	68	"
20	FJELD	NILS JOHANNES		½	MESSBOY	27/11 1929	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"		—"	169	70	"
21	PETTERSEN	LEVI HELGE		½	SALOONBOY	27/11 "	"	"	"	19	"		—"	173	70	"
22	OLSEN	OSCAR SIGVART		19	1st ENGINEER	13/3 "	OSLO	PAY OFF.	"	40	"		—"	189	110	Reship Foreign
23	JENSEN	HARRY LUDVIG		7	2nd "	4/3 "	"	NO	"	28	"		—"	183	75	"
24	ANDERSEN	BJARNE HALFDAN		4	3rd "	21/2 "	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"		—"	170	73	"
25	VON KROGH	BERNHARD WILHELM		4	DONKEYMAN	4/3 "	OSLO	"	"	27	"		—"	174	72	"
26	ANDREASSEN	OLAF		15	"	20/6 1930	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"		—"	182	75	"
27	THOMSEN	WILLIAM HERMES		9	FIREMAN	15/4 1929	GOTHENBURG	PAY OFF.	"	26	"		—"	170	70	Reship Foreign
28	FINHOLDT	ASBJØRN KRISTIAN		5	"	3/2 1930	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	"		—"	185	90	"
29	FOSSE	HARALD		4	"	17/2 "	"	"	"	21	"		—"	174	72	"
30	OLSEN	ROLF SIGURD		1½	FIREMAN'S ASS.	11/12 1929	OSLO	"	"	19	"		—"	175	76	"
31	THORESEN	GUSTAV		2	" "	3/2 1930	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"		—"	168	70	"
32	PEDERSEN	YNGVAR		4/7	" "	27/11 1929	" "	"	"	18	"		—"	170	68	"
33	LØVAASEN	GEORG JAMES		½	ENGINEBOY.	24/5 1930	" "	"	"	18	"		—"	169	65	"

Line WILH. WILHELMSEN LINE.
Owners WILH. WILHELMSEN.
Local Agents CAPT. MARTINSEN.
14—1930 15 MOORE ST. N.Y.

Hans Rhudt
Sept 20 - 1930
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~S/S TAHA~~ Master of the S/S TAHA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Nils Eklen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1930

Jany A Lindh
~~U.S.~~ Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 133.
at Santos (City) Brazil. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro ~~or Trinidad~~
price Consular Fee
Date August 28, 1930.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

Santos aug. 28 - 1930
Rio de Janeiro Sept. 1 - 1930
Trinidad Sept. 12 - 1930

Service No. 514

THIS LIST, IN 1 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 33 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 29 1930

FILE NO. 20/1253

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10/11/30
Clerk PC
Cards Removed 10/7/30
at .....
Cards Checked PC
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

Cm 9-20-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	5	
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	5	5	
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		5	5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		5	5
Total			

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

a
D 17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. Export SS. Line

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXMOOR. Passengers sailing from Constantinople, Aug 14th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		v/c Reg #1170. THEODORIDES	ANGELOS, Nicola	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English Turkish	Yes	TURKISH	GREEK	55 Turkey	Istanbul	Father Nicolas. Armoutkeuy, Bosphorus Turkey	Ny	Ny
2		Head tax paid by P.C.M.C. 75837 (attached to S.Q. cert).																
3																		
4		C.Q. 1 yr. Sept. 20, 1930.										W.W. Watson Imm. Insp.						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Sept 20th, 1930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported or excluded and reason for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a contract laborer, or coming for an immoral purpose, or likely to become a public charge, or mentally or physically defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or ever convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Mostkaweg		50 No.	—	—	New York University 26 Trinity Pl. N.Y. (No relatives in U.S.)	Yes	5 years (Nr. Greeley, Colorado)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gen. debility & poor health.	No	5	10½	Med.	Chestnut	Br.	none	Turkey	Tekir Dagh. 18-5-5
2																									Nüfus tezkeresi - 4E - 72 - Istanbul, Turkey, Aug. 13, 30	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—623

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 661

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 4 7 1								
Front of 165	x						x	Blurred
Volume # 1 0 4 7 2								
10 to 14	x						x	
227	x						x	
								Rechecked JM

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 12/31/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/31/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 6 1944
Date

John C. Farina
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXMOOR" Sailing from CASABLANCA, MOROCCO., SEPT. 6, 1930, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 20, 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUHRMAN	PERKER W.	45		M.	S.	SEPT. 5, 1885, BOTCLOURT COUNTY, VIRGINIA	Diplomatic Passport #1227 U.S.A.	WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	DEWING	HENRY	48		M.	M.	MARCH 2, 1882, WESTMINSTER, CONNECTICUT	SP #41663 U.S.A.	UNIVERSITY CLUB, 900, 15th. ST.
3	DEWING	ELIZABETH	18		F.	S.	DEC. 9, 1912, CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY (OF AMERICAN PARENTS.)	DO	18 E. 41ST. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	SPANDY	NICHOLAS	48		M.	S.		U.S.CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON. MASS. NOVEMBER 26, 1917. #76245	18 E. 41ST. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	DELANY	AUGUST	30		M.	S.	APL. 16, 1900. CAPE VINCENT, NEW YORK.		NONE. 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

St Ethelreda's

Oct 4-20-28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 230

S. S. EXMOOR AM. EXPORT LINE *arrived* SEPTEMBER 20, 1930 *19*, *M.*, , *from* Sp 28c

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
In 1	THEODORIDES Angelos Nicola	1	1		TURKEY VISA	12:30 WATSON							9/27	5C	9	50	4/E							2	12

S.I. ✓ EXMOOR 9/30/30

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. PRATHER	26	U.S.	M. MONTE	34	U.S.
O. SIMONSEN	26	U.S.	M. MARTINEZ	29	COSTARICAN
A. BALDI	32	U.S.	A. WEST	25	U.S.
R. CASEY	20	U.S.	J. BIRMINGHAM	32	U.S.
A. AZZOPARDI	44	U.S.	T. COLEMAN	22	U.S.
M. TROHALAKIS	38	U.S.	P. MARCINIAK	26	GERMAN
T. DURGIN	22	U.S.	R. MARQUES	33	PORTUGUESE
J. ADAMS	25	U.S.	A. RODRIGUEZ	30	U.S.
D. SENNEVILLE	28	U.S.	H. BASELAAR	35	U.S.
R. ANDRA	28	U.S.	O. BELAND	43	U.S.
A. VASSILIADES	28	TURKISH	WM. OSCARSON	32	U.S.
A. OLSEN	27	U.S.	W. SALVAN	24	U.S.
R. GRAHAM	34	U.S.	J. APOSTOL	30	U.S.
D. TITUS	20	U.S.	WM. SHERRELL	24	U.S.
T. DANIELSEN	35	U.S.	G. GRIMMEL	24	U.S.
M.J.DE MOTT JR.	32	U.S.			
A. MAGAYNAS	30	U.S.			
F. CAMPBELL	38	U.S.			
M. SMITH	19	U.S.			
K. TRUSK	37	RUSSIAN 1-P.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S H Groves
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

U S Immigration Inspector 7/10/30

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 660-10-28

Exmoor 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
OCTOBER 15, 1930

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EXMOOR
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 20, 1930, 19[illegible], consigned to EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION; is now lying at JAVA ST. PIER, and is expected to sail OCT. 15, 1930, 19[illegible]. for MEDIT. & BLACK SEA PORTS. via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 231

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FRANK HAND	28	U.S.	JULY 14, 1930. NEW YORK
CHARLES MADSEN	32	DANISH	JULY 14, 1930. NEW YORK

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1930
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

RECD

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE U.S. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Atlantic Ocean Ports, Nov. 19, 1930

30, from the port of Casablanca, Sept 6, 1930

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	26	MALE	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.11	160	
"	26	"	Negro	"	5.8	150	
"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	
"	44	MALE	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.8	145	
"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
"	38	"	GREEK	"	5.8	160	
"	22	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.8	155	
"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	To Norfolk, Va.
"	28	"	GREEK	"	5.8	140	To Norfolk, Va.
"	28	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.8	140	
"	27	"	English	"	5.8	170	
"	34	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.10	165	To Norfolk, Va.
"	20	"	"	"	5.10	158	
"	35	"	English	"	5.11	155	
"	32	"	German	"	5.10	140	
"	30	"	SPANISH-AMERICAN	"	5.7	150	
"	38	"	German	"	5.10	170	
"	19	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.7	145	
"	37	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.6	170	
"	28	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.9	170	To Norfolk, Va.
"	26	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.11	145	To Norfolk, Va.
"	28	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.11	140	
"	45	"	FRENCH-CANADIAN	U.S.	5.11	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36
30

#14 filled in

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other person in charge of the vessel before a clearance can be granted from the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EXMOOR", arriving at, New York Sept 20, 1930

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival	
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where
	PRATHER	EARNEST		7 YEARS	1ST. OFFICER	7/15/30	EXMOOR
	SIMONSEN	CHRISTIAN		7	2ND. OFFICER	"	"
	BALDI	ALBERT		8	3RD. OFFICER	"	"
	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO		15	RADIO.OFFICER	"	"
	EDWARDS	RODERICK		8	DECK CADET	"	"
	TROHALAKIS	HARRY	107965	8½	BOATSWAIN	"	"
	MCHENRY	WILLIAM	146275	6	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"
	KURZAWA	JOHN	146057	15	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"
	SCHUMANN	WALTER	257864	4	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"
	MAYS	WILLIAM	138855	6½	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"
	RIVERA	ANTONIO	154589	14	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"
	VARRELMANN	RODERICK	171690	8	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"
	DURGIN	THOMAS		1	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"
	LUECK	MELVIN		1	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"
	DANIELSEN	THOMAS		15	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"
	DE MOTT JR.	MARTIN		15	1ST. ASST.	"	"
	MACAYNAS	ALBERT		10	2ND. ASST.	"	"
	CAMPBELL	FRANK		14	3RD. ASST.	"	"
	MCKENNA	EDWARD		18½	4TH ENGR.CADET	"	"
	WEST	ALVIN		8	1ST. OILER	"	"
	BIRMINGHAM	JAMES		14	OILER	"	"
	COLEMAN	THOMAS		2	OILER	"	"
	TRUSH	KSENOFONT		10	WATER TENDER	"	"
	MONTE	MANUEL		10	WATER TENDER	"	"
	MARTINEZ	MANUEL		7	WATER TENDER	"	"
	MACEIRAS	MANUEL		12	FIREMAN	"	"
	BAEZ	FRANK		10	FIREMAN	"	"
	MARCHITAK	FRANK		7	FIREMAN	"	"
	BASELAAR	HENRY		10	STEWARD	"	"
	BELAND	OLIVA		10	MESS COOK	"	"

American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corporation
Local Agents 11 Broadway, N.Y.

U S Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
EARNEST PRATHER	26	U.S.	JULY 14, 1930. NEW YORK.
CHRISTIAN SIMONSEN	26	U.S.	" "
ALBERT BALDI	32	U.S.	" "
ALESSIO AZZOPARDI	44	U.S.	" "
RODERICK EDWARDS	20	U.S.	" "
HARRY TROHALAKIS	38	U.S.	" "
WILLIAM MCHENRY	25	U.S.	" "
JOHN KURZAWA	30	GERMANY	" 15, "
WALTER SCHUMANN	27	U.S.	" 14, "
WILLIAM MAYS	28	U.S.	" 15, "
ANTONIO RIVERA	34	MEXICO	" 14, "
RODERICK VARRELMANN	21	U.S.	" 15, "
THOMAS DURGIN	22	U.S.	" 14, "
MELVIN LUECK	18	U.S.	" "
THOMAS DANIELSEN	35	U.S.	" "
MARTIN J. DE MOTT JR.	32	U.S.	" "
ALBERT MACAYNAS	30	U.S.	" "
FRANK CAMPBELL	38	U.S.	" "
EDWARD MCKENNA	18	U.S.	" "
ALVIN WEST	24	U.S.	" "
JAMES BIRMINGHAM	32	U.S.	" "
THOMAS COLEMAN	22	U.S.	" "
KSENOFONT TRUSH	37	RISSIAN	" "
MANUEL MONTE	34	U.S.	" "
MANUEL MARTINEZ	29	COSTARICAN	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SPIROS MIKIRELOS	34	U.S.	AUG. 8, 1930. SALONICA.GREECE
FRANK MARCINIAK	26	GERMAN	JULY 15, " NEW YORK.
ANGELOS THEODORIDES	22	TURKISH	AUG. 19, " CONSTANTINOPLE
HENRY BASELAAR	35	U.S.	JULY 14, " NEW YORK
OLIVA BELAND	43	U.S.	" " " "
WILLIAM OSCARSON	32	U.S.	" " " "
WALTER SALVAN	24	U.S.	" " " "
FRED SENSAK	26	U.S.	" " " "
JOSE APOSTOL	30	U.S.	" " " "

14-1611

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EXMOOR", arriving at, New York Sept 20, 1930, from the port of Casablanca Morocco Sept 6, 1930 Salonica Greece August 19, 1930

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PRATHER	EARNEST		7 YEARS	1ST. OFFICER	7/15/30	NEWYORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.11	160	
SIMONSEN	CHRISTIAN		7 "	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5.8	150	
BALDI	ALBERT		8 "	3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	155	
AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO		15 "	RADIO CLERK	"	"	"	"	44	"	MALTESE	"	5.8	145	
EDWARDS	RODERICK		2 "	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.7	135	
TROMALAKIS	HARRY	107963	25 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	"	5.6	160	
MCHENRY	WILLIAM	149475	6 "	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.8	155	
KURZAWA	JOHN	149037	15 "	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	150	To Vessel Foreign
SCHUMANN	WALTER	127806	4 "	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.8	140	
MAYS	WILLIAM	122655	5½ "	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	170	
RIVERA	ANTONIO	154589	14 "	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.10	165	To Vessel Foreign
VANRIEMANN	RODERICK	174999	5 "	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.10	158	
DUNCIN	THOMAS		1 "	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11	155	
LUSOK	MELVIN		1 "	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5.10	140	
DANIELSEN	THOMAS		15 "	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	"	5.7	150	
DE MOTT JR.	MARTIN		12 "	1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.10	170	
MAGNEAS	ALBERT		10 "	2ND. ASST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5.7	145	
GAITHER	FRANK		14 "	3RD. ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	170	
MOREIRA	EDWARD		1ST. TRIP	ENGRS. CADET	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.10	145	
WEST	ALVIN		6 YEARS	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	"	5.10	150	
BUNCHMAN	JAMES		16 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	140	
COLEMAN	THOMAS		2 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
TENDE	EISENPORT		10 "	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.1 1	170	To Vessel Foreign
MONTE	MANUEL		10 "	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5.10	165	
FLAHERTY	COLEMAN		7 "	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.9	150	
MARTINEZ	MANUEL		12 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5.9	170	To Vessel Foreign
BAIRD	FRANK		12 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.8		
MARGINIAK	FRANK		7 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.11	145	To Vessel Foreign
BASHAAR	HENRY		10 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	DUTCH	U.S.	5.11	140	
BELAND	OLIVA		10 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	FRENCH-CANADIAN	"	5.11	170	

m.j.06-1046-10/8/43

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Ellis Is #27
9/20/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 36
US 36

Column #14 filled in by myself as U.S. Inspector 9/20/30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
EARNEST PRATHER	26	U.S.		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SPIROS MIKRELOS	34	U.S.	AUG. 6, 1930, SALONICA, GREECE
FRANK MARGINIAK	26	GERMAN	JULY 15, " NEW YORK
ANGELOS THEODOREDES	22	TURKISH	AUG. 19, " CONSTANTINOPLE
HENRY BASHLAAR	35	U.S.	JULY 14, " NEW YORK
OLIVA BELAND	43	U.S.	" " "
WILLIAM OSCARSON	32	U.S.	" " "
WALTER SALVAN	24	U.S.	" " "
FRED SEMBAK	26	U.S.	" " "
JOSE M. APOSTOL	30	U.S.	" " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Emmons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S M Emmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel SS. "EMBOR", arriving at, New York, September 20th, 1930, from the port of Salonica Greece August 17, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OSGARSON	WILLIAM		18 YEARS	2ND. COOK	7/15/30	NEWYORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.	5.6	150	
2	~~HADSEN~~	~~CHARLES~~		~~6 MONTHS~~	~~MESSMAN~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	DANISH	5.6		failed to join ship at Casablanca
3	SALVAN	WALTER		5 YEARS	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	NORTH AMERICAN	U.S.	5.7	140	
4	SIMSAK	FRED		2 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	Roman	"	5.5	135	
5	APOSTOL	JOSE		10 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	MALAYAN	Philippine	5.6	140	
6						American Consulate at Athens (City) Greece (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Mediterranean and Black Sea Ports Albert E. Chamberlain Vice Consul Date August 4, 1930 (The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)										
7																
8	GROVES	NORMAN		20 "	MASTER					40	"	NORTH AMERICAN	"	5.8	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	MAKRELOS Mekrelou	S. SPIROS		15 years	Fireman	8/9/30	Saloniki	yes	yes	34	Male	Greek	Greek N.Y.	5.8	160	Shows U.S. Seaf. cert. #1788549 AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI, GREECE Visa on Extavia 3/1/30
17																
18						AMERICAN CONSULATE No. at SALONIKI, GREECE (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Mediterranean Ports CHARLES I. FISHER Consul Date AUG 19 1930 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Seal and Fee Stamp										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	A. Theodorides	ANGELOS NICOLA		ordered to Ellis Island with proper alien passengers manifest for inspection		Workaway 8/14/30	Constantinople	yes	yes	22	M	Greek	Greek	5.10½	150	Has 4 LE visa #12 issued at Istanbul Turkey 9/12/30 #26746
24																
25						AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14 at Constantinople (City) Turkey (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Mediterranean Ports Albert F. Ray Vice Consul Date August 4, 1930 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Seal and Fee Stamp AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ISTANBUL, TURKEY Service $15 No fee.										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Casablanca Morocco SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct Frederick R. Mansfield Vice Consul Date Sept 6. 1930 AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Michael J. Bruzzese
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/20/30

Empld #2

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Samoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S M Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

(Michael J Burns)
U S Immigrant Inspector

Casablanca 8/6
Salonica 8/19
Constantinople 8/14
Piraeus 8/24
Smyrna 8/28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LOSMAR, arriving at BALBOA, SEPTEMBER 20, 1930, from the port of New York / Balboa Sept 6, 1930 / SAN PEDRO

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	OSNALD	HENNING	✓	Seaman DEPORTEE	SEPT. 10.	Balboa C.Z.	YES	YES	37	M.	SCAND.	SCAND	5-7	140	Appendicitus SCAR.	Member of crew of Am S/S Steelore sent in hospital at Balboa C.Z. for appendicitis - Returned by Am. Shipping Commissioner. Medically examined at Barge Office 9/20/30 - Dr. Chattee Admitted to reship foreign - R.C. Young, Insp.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. D. SEP 10 1930
SEE Supplementary only
J. J. Glancy
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

LOSMAR SEP 20 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1349

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. B Bells, of the S.S. Lomar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. B Bells
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

R. L. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 2 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CITIZENS

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...from the port of CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA. (MANONAL TERMINAL) Sept 12, 1930

238

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	45	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	6-0	240	
"	30	"	English	"	5-6	145	
"	37	"	"	"	5-6	147	
"	36	"	Scandiv.	"	5-11	165	
"	27	"	German	"	5-9	160	
"	40	"	Russian	"	5-10	155	
"	25	"	German	"	5-11	152	
"	27	"	Scandiv.	"	5-10	155	
"	38	"	Sp.Amer	"	5-8	160	
"	23	"	English	"	5-8	136	
"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
"	21	"	"	"	5-8	198	
"	44	"	Scandiv	"	6-0	200	
"	33	"	English	"	5-9	172	
"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	23	"	Scandiv	"	5-9	150	
"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	186	
"	40	"	English	"	5-8	165	
"	48	"	Dutch	"	5-7	170	
"	20	"	English	"	5-7	135	
"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
"	20	"	"	"	5-9	175	
"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	29	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	

Free 44
US 25
Alien 19

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Oct.17, 1930

I, master of the American S.S. Charles Q. Black,
(Nationality.)
from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 41 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.20, 1930, consigned to Standard Shipping Company, is now lying at Bayonne,N.J., and is expected to sail Sept.21, 1930, for Cartagena, Colombia.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 235

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			-11 30:-

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
OCT 18 30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.R. Spreeslie.	42	U.S.			
E.A. Dallike.	23	"			
J.A. Perry.	24	"			
R.J. Gorman.	27	"			
A.C. Thompson.	40	"			
F.J.Veehan.	32	"			
L. Marot.	30	Austria.			
W. Vanderhaar.	40	Mich.			
W. Mack.	21	Scotland.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Company
H J. Easterbrook
By...
Shipping Commissioner.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival the master thereof shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have concealed themselves on board after the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners Standard Shipping Co
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 10/20/30

16—288

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 9 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

Vessel "CHARLES G. BLACK, *arriving at,* New York, September 20th

sailing

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	MacKay	Alexander		30	Master	8-29-30	N.Y.
2	Griffiths	Harold		10	1st Mate	"	"
3	Hayes	Clinton W		10	2nd "	"	"
4	Wiborg	John A		16	3rd "	"	"
5	Schwarb	Charles E		6	Radio Opr	"	"
6	Sawecki	Steven		20	Pumpman	"	"
7	Lessner	Bernard		3	A.B.	"	"
8	Halvorsen	Edward J		6	"	"	"
9	Potrafke	Bruno		20	"	"	"
10	Simon	Henry		7	"	"	"
11	Tooney	Bernard		4	O.S.	"	"
12	Smith	Delbert		4	"	"	"
13	Enstrom	Emil		20	Ch.Engineer	"	"
14	Speth	George		12	1st Asst "	"	"
15	White	Allen J		10	2nd " "	"	"
16	Petersen	Wilmar B		5	3rd " "	"	"
17	McCallum	Suther		22	Machinist	"	"
18	Alexander	Joseph		30	Oiler	"	"
19	Prins	Constienus		30	"	"	"
20	Andersen	Charles C		4	"	"	"
21	Evans	Edward L		7	"	"	"
22	Griffin	Wickham		3	Wiper	"	"
23	Fisher	August C		20	Messman	"	"
24	Lentz	Walter		5	"	"	"
25	Molyneaux	John F		3	Messboy	"	"

NOTE:- No American Consul at Mamonal Terminal.

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners Standard Shipping Co
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

Michael Dorgan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.A. Wilson.	36	Sweden. Nat.	Aug.29.1930. New York.	
C.S. Schwarb.	27	Swiss. Nat.	" " " "	
S. Garcia.	28	Mexico. 1Pa.	" " "	
F.M. West.	24	U.S.	" " "	
E. Enstrom.	44	Sweden. Nat.	" " "	
A.F. Evans.	24	U.S.	" " "	
G. Brand.	36	Holland. 1Pa.	" " "	
E.A. Eye.	36	Norway. 1Pa.	" " "	
J. Camiatis.	33	Arg. Rep.	" " "	

-1930:-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 8 Water St., N. Y.

Form 60

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

1.

Vessel "CHARLES G. BLACK, *arriving at,* New York, September 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	MacKay	Alexander		20	Master	8-29-30	N.Y.
2	Griffiths	Harold		10	1st Mate	"	"
3	Hayes	Clinton W		10	2nd "	"	"
4	Wiborg	John A		16	3rd "	"	"
5	Schwarb	Charles E		6	Radio Opr	"	"
6	Sawecki	Steven		20	Pumpman	"	"
7	Lessner	Bernard		3	A.B.	"	"
8	Halvorsen	Edward J		6	"	"	"
9	Potrafke	Bruno		20	"	"	"
10	Simon	Henry		7	"	"	"
11	Tocney	Bernard		4	O.S.	"	"
12	Smith	Delbert		4	"	"	"
13	Enstrom	Emil		20	Ch.Engineer	"	"
14	Speth	George		12	1st Asst "	"	"
15	White	Allen J		10	2nd " "	"	"
16	Petersen	Wilmar B		5	3rd " "	"	"
17	McCallum	Suther		22	Machinist	"	"
18	Alexander	Joseph		30	Oiler	"	"
19	Prins	Constiennus		30	"	"	"
20	Anderson	Charles C		4	"	"	"
21	Evans	Edward L		7	"	"	"
22	Griffin	Wickham		3	Wiper	"	"
23	Fisher	August C		20	Messman	"	"
24	Lentz	Walter		5	"	"	"
25	Molyneaux	John F		3	Messboy	"	"

NOTE:- No American Consul at Manomet Terminal.

Line: Standard Shipping Co

Owners: Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents: 26 Broadway NYC

Michael Tinney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Name.

Form 710 B

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of discharge in the United States.

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
Sept. 22 1930

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steam Yacht (Insert rig)

of Wilmington, Del. (Insert hailing port) *bound for* Barcelona, Spain *whereof* 9/20

called the Charles G. Black (Insert name of vessel) 236

Anthony *is master.*

No.	Name.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Wages per Month	In Place of—	Name and Address of Next of Kin
1		O/S Karl Robert Lehne	Estonia		24	5	10	Fr	Bk	Bl		100	Suther McCallum 9/20	Mrs. 28 South St.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

[signature]
Shipping Commissioner.

11—2661

Name.

Name.

Name.

Printed and Bnd. by A. J. Bandi, Inc., 8 Water St., N. Y.
Form 88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United States

Vessel CHARLES G. BLACK, arriving at, New York, Boyton or 20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) Last	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE	
				When	Where
				8-29-50	N.Y.
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"
				"	"

NOTE:- No American Consul at Manzanal Terminal.

...signed on.

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

H-120

Wm. Wilson & Sons
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... 19

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steam Tanker (Insert rig) called the Charles G. Black (Insert name of vessel)

of Wilmington, Del. (Insert hailing port), bound for Cartagena, Colombia, whereof A. Mackay is master. 237

Name.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
J.A. Wilson.												
C.S. Schwarb.												
S. Garcia.												
P.M. West.												
E. Enstrom.												
E.P. Evans.												
C. Brand.												
E.A. Rye.												
J. Cemiatte.												
	1											
	2											
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	9/22 Karl Robert Lehmus	Estonia	Estonia	36	5	10	Fr	Bk	Bl	100	Suther McCollem 9/20	Xmas 25 South St.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Alex Mackay
Shipping Commissioner.

11—8881

X
X
X
X
X
X

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 2 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CITIZENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHARLES G. BLACK, *arriving at,* New York, September 20th, 1930, *from the port of* CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, (MAMONAL TERMINAL) Sept 12, 1930

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacKay	Alexander		30	Master	8-29-30	N.Y.	Paid-off	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	6-0	240	
2	Griffiths	Harold		10	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-6	145	
3	Hayes	Clinton W		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	Wiborg	John A		16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandiv.	"	5-11	165	
5	Schwarb	Charles E		6	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5-9	160	
6	Sawocki	Steven		20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-10	155	
7	Lessner	Bernard		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-11	152	
8	Halvorsen	Edward J		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandiv.	"	5-10	155	
9	Potrafke	Bruno		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp.Amer	"	5-8	160	
10	Simon	Henry		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	130	
11	Toomey	Bernard		4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Smith	Delbert		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	198	
13	Enstrom	Emil		20	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandiv	"	6-0	200	
14	Speth	George		12	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	172	
15	White	Allen J		10	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Petersen	Wilmar B		5	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandiv	"	5-9	150	
17	McCallum	Suther		22	Machinist	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	186	
18	Alexander	Joseph		30	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	165	
19	Prins	Constianus		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	"	5-7	170	
20	Anderson	Charles G		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	135	
21	Evans	Edward L		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
22	Griffin	Wickham		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	175	
23	Fisher	August G		20	Messmen	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Lentz	Walter		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Molyneaux	John F		3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	

NOTE:- No American Consul at Mamonal Terminal.

Crew 44
US 25
Alien 19

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

Michael J Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/29/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			-1930-			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Cuchay Master of the S/S Charles G. Black, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alex Cuchay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Wilfred H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Charles G. Black, arriving at, New York, September 20th, 19 30, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia. (Manonal Terminal.) Sept 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sesto	Emil		10	Boatswain	8-29-30	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	N.Italy	Italy	5-6	135	To Resby Foreign
2	Sonksen	Robert L		9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5-6	145	do
3	Dennis	Ans		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	175	do
4	Perez	Jose		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-8	160	do
5	Garcia	Sostenes		11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexicon	Mexico	5-5	155	do
6	West	Peter M		10	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandiv	Denmark	5-9	165	do
7	Moreos	Philip		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	Egypt	5-10	180	do
8	Mendez	Floriano		12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	do
9	Brand	Cornelius		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	180	do
10	Suron	John		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	Cz.Slov	6-0	180	do
11	Migueles	Angel M		5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	do
12	Vasquez	Gomercindo		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	200	do
13	Velesco	Jose		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	do
14	Fernandez	Miguel		10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	160	do
15	Blanco	Ulpiano		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	190	do
16	Rye	Erine A		21	Steward	8-30-30	"	"	"	36	"	Scandiv	Norway	5-10	150	do
17	Lopez	Antonio		20	Chief cook	8-29-30	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	do
18	Morgado	Pedro		2	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-2	125	do
19	Geminette	Juan		12	Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sp.Amer	Argentine	5-7	159	do
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE;- No American Consul at Manonal Terminal. Waived Visa required 48524/255 June 13,1930
55603/750. June 11,1930

Chas Mackay

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

Michael Burns
US Immigrant Inspector. 9/20/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugo Lachay of the S/S Charles G. Black, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Hugo Lachay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1930

Michael Byers
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; ~~and~~ no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4968

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 W. 34 St., N.Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Line Gulf Refining Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Henry. Rowe	32	U.S.			
Lewis Hornberger	29	U.S.			
J. Grimsland	29	Norway			
Glen Coye	37	U.S.			
Theodoro Gondra	33	Spanish			
Charles Costa	41	Capo Verde			
John Gilmette	34	" "			
John Douglas	40	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 .or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Nelson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-10-28

Gulfwing 9/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 21, 1930

I, master of the American S. S. Gulfwing
from port of Las Piedras (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20th, 1930, consigned to Gulf Refining Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Sept 22, 1930. for Las Piedras Venezuela via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

240

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

RECEIVED SEP 30 1930

14-1613

LIST OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Furnished by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

241

Arrived September 20, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras. Venezuela. Sept 22, 1930

(7) Sum to be paid on discharge at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	43	Male	Scandn	U.S.	5.8.	200	None
	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5.8.	160	"
	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5.9.	160	"
	"	49	"	Scandn	U.S.	5.9.	200	"
	"	34	"	English	British	5.9.	125	Following Voyage
	"	27	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.9.	186	"
	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5.7.	168	"
	"	21	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.6.	140	"
	"	29	"	Scandn	"	5.7.	190	"
	"	26	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7.	190	"
	"	19	"	English	British	5.11	160	"
	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	145	"
	"	31	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.6.	145	"
	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5.8.	160	"
	"	27	"	Scandn	Swedish	5.9.	159	Following Voyage
	"	30	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.9.	170	"
	"	25	"	Scandn	Danish	5.7.	150	"
	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.	160	"
	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5.7.	165	"
	"	40	"	German	U.S.	6.2.	165	"
	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5.7.	145	"
	"	36	"	"	U.S.	6.2	200	"
	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5.8.	158	Following Voyage
	"	27	"	German	German	5.6.	150	"
	"	45	"	Irish	British	5.7.	145	"
	"	36	"	Greek	U.S.	5.10	160	"
	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5.10	165	"
	"	27	"	German	German	5.7.	150	Following Voyage
	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5.6.	145	"
	"	35	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.8.	168	Following Voyage

*See list of crews on back thereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/30/30

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUDOLPH, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.Gulfwing, *arriving at,* New York, September 20th, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or discha port of ar
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Nelson	Frank			Master	4 Sept 30	NewYork	Yes
Hager	Alexander			1st Mate	"	"	"
Morton	Fred			2nd Mate	"	"	"
Haugen	Arnt			3rd Mate	"	"	"
Ainslie	Gordon			Radio Opr	"	"	"
Levik	Arne		16	Carpenter	"	"	"
Silmek	John		20	Boatswain	"	"	"
Loken	Hans		5	Q.M.	"	"	"
Rojahn	Edgar		12	Q.M.	"	"	"
Ilves	Harold		8	Q.M.	"	"	"
Collier	Henry		3	A.B.	"	"	"
Lindquist	Lauri		7	A.B.	"	"	"
Nilsen	Karl		7	A.B.	"	"	"
Munsell	Eleazer			A.B.	"	"	"
Wiman	Victor		13	A.B.	"	"	"
Pedersen	Petter		10	A.B.	"	"	"
Andersen	Henry		6	A.B.	"	"	"
Verhey	Bernardus		20	A.B.	"	"	"
Benjamin	Llewellyn			Chief Engr	"	"	"
Schmidt	Adolf			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"
Hale	Ben			2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"
Britt	James			3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"
Jolly	William			Junior	"	"	"
Schauka	Karl		8	Machinist	"	"	"
Gillespie	William			1st Pumpman	"	"	"
Kousis	George			2nd Pumpman	"	"	"
Kramer	August			Storekeeper	"	"	"
Dunger	Kurt		10	Oiler	"	"	"
Svenwol	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	"
Andreasen	Klark		15	Oiler	"	"	"

Line Gulf Refining Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

W. Immigrant Inspector 9/20/30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Wiman	27	Sweden	Sept 4.1930 at New York
Henry Anderson	24	Denmark	" " "
Morcelius Lassalle	37	Spain	" " "
James Britt	26	U.S.	" " "
Carlton Harrow	26	U.S.	" " "
Paul Heinrich	41	German	" " "
Alex Hager	42	U.S.	" " "
Edwin Jolly	30	U.S.	" " "
James Britt JR	36	U.S.	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

When and where ...ned on.

Victor Wiman 27 Sweden Sept 4.1930 at New York

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel M.S.Gulfwing, *arriving at,* New York, September 20th, 1930, *from the port of* Las Piedras. Venezuela. September 12,1930

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nelson	Frank			Master	4 Sept 30	NewYork	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Scandn	U.S.	5.8.	200	None
Hager	Alexander			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.	5.8.	160	"
Morton	Fred			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5.9.	160	"
Haugen	Arnt			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandn	U.S.	5.9.	200	"
Ainslie	Gordon			Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.9.	125	To Vessel Foreign
Levik	Arne		16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.9.	185	" do
Silmak	John		20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5.7.	168	" do
Loken	Hans		5	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.6.	140	" do
Rojahn	Edgar		12	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandn	"	5.7.	190	" do
Ilves	Harold		4	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Esthonian	Esthn	5.7.	190	" do
Collier	Henry		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.11	160	" do
Lindquist	Lauri		7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	145	" do
Nilsen	Karl		7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.6.	145	" do
Munsell	Eleazer			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5.8.	160	"
Wiman	Victor		13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandn	Swedish	5.9.	159	" To Vessel Foreign
Pedersen	Petter		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.9.	170	" do
Andersen	Henry		6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandn	Danish	5.7.	150	" do
Verhey	Bernardus		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.	160	" do
Benjamin	Llewellyn			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5.7.	165	"
Schmidt	Adolf			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.	6.2.	165	"
Hale	Ben			2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5.7.	145	"
Britt	James			3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	6.2	200	"
Jolly	William			Junior	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5.8.	158	" To Vessel Foreign
Schauka	Karl		8	Machinist	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.6.	150	" do
Gillespie	William			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5.7.	145	" do
Kousis	George			2nd Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	U.S.	5.10	160	"
Kramer	August			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5.10	165	"
Dunger	Kurt		10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5.7.	150	" To Vessel Foreign
Svenwol	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5.6.	145	"
Andreason	Klark		15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.8.	168	" To Vessel Foreign

Line Gulf Refining Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/20/30

Crew 42
US 18
Alien 24

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Victor Wiman	27	Sweden	Sept 4 1930 at New York	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson Master of the M.S.Gulfwing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank. Nelson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel M.S.Gulfwing, arriving at, New York, September 20th, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela. September 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Weinrich	Paul		21	Fireman	4 Sept 30	NewYork	Yes	Yes	41	Male	German	German	5.6.	170	None — To Vessel Foreign
32	Kealy	Peter			Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	U.S.	5.10	170	"
33	Rhodes	Edwin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5.8	150	"
34	Lasalle	Marcelius		14	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	150	To Vessel Foreign
35	Jackson	Walter			Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5.7.	160	"
36	Barros	John			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Colrd. Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7.	160	To Vessel Foreign
37	Perry	Antonio			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Colrd American	U.S.	5.6.	150	"
38	Rimmer	James			2nd Cook	5 Sept 30	"	"	"	26	"	Colrd American	U.S.	5.9.	160	"
39	Harrow	Carlton			Messman	4 Sept 30	"	"	"	24	"	Colrd American	U.S.	5.10	160	"
40	Brisset	Herbert		5	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Colrd West Ind.	British	5.9.	150	To Vessel Foreign
41	Canto	Joaquin		2	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Colrd Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7.	140	" X0
42	Dias	Alvarino		9	Messman	5 Sept 30	"	"	"	28	"	Colrd Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7.	140	" X0
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Michael J. Dwyer
USI Inspector 9/20/30

No american Consul at Las Piedras
J. Nelson Master

Visa Requirement Waived 48524/255 9/19/30
55603/750 9/12/30

Line Gulf Refining Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Nelson Master of the M.S.Gulfwing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank Nelson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 30

/Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARTHUR W. SEWALL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

Magdala 9/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1047 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
7th November, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Magdala
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st November, 1930 consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Stuy Dock, and is expected to sail 7th Nov. 1930 for Pensacola via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

NOV 12 20 RECD

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLESTON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

Shed No. 246

Ans

(12) ins

ical marks or eculiarities

fore-tattoo left arm

right thumb.

scar left thumb tattoo on left hand.

scar back of left hand.

tattoo on left hand "piggie" tattoo on right arm. anchor tattoo on right forearm tattoo on both arms.

tattoo on right arm

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Barthelson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"	"	45	"	English	"	5·6	159		
"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·7	147		
"	"	41	"	"	"	5·0	162		
"	"	48	"	"	"	5·4	140		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	160		
"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5·10	190		
"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5·9	170		
"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	146		
"	"	36	"	"	"	5·0	133		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8½	147		
"	"	39	"	"	"	5·2½	151		
"	"	43	"	"	"	5·7½	160		
"	"	52	"	"	"	5·2	140		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6½	180		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	147		
"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	154		
"	"	19	"	English	"	5·6	140		

Line Maclay
Owners Maclay & McIntyre Ltd.
Local Agents 14—1360 The Lynites Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Harry Smith
Nov. 20 1930

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE
6 AUG 1930
GLASGOW

A Blackhall

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Brit	

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Brit.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Brit		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson
Master.

(Over.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Brit.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fi of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete ar accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this po I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson
Maste

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival li containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's compa when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arr al; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arri of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in w ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of su alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ali arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mas shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provid* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Master Pu
23 Cannon Str. N

"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·4½	140	rear r right thumb.
"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5·6	159	
"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·7	147	scar r left thumb tattoo r left hand.
"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·0	162	
"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·4	140	
"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	160	
"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5·10	190	rear r back of left hand.
"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5·9	170	
"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	146	tattoo r left hand "maggie" tattood r right arm. woman tattood r right forearm. tattoo r both arms.
"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·0	133	
"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8½	147	
"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·2½	151	
"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·7½	160	tattoo r right arm.
"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·2	140	
"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6½	180	
"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	147	
"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	154	
"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5·6	140	

Line Maclay
Owners Maclay & McIntyre Ltd.
Local Agents The Ingston Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in a form (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Harry A Smith
Sept. 20 1930

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are engaged to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE
- 6 AUG 1930
GLASGOW

A Black Supt.

246

marks or larities

love" tattood ght arm

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 489-10-26

Magdala 9/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans
14th November, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Magdala
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th November, 1930, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pauline Street, and is expected to sail 14th November, 1930, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 244

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14-1613

246

marks or larities

"Rose" tattoo left arm

right thumb.

sear on left thumb tattoo on left hand.

left hand.

sear back of left hand.

tattoo on left hand "maggie" tattoo on right arm. woman tattoo on right forearm tattoo on both arms.

tattoo on right arm.

A Block put 7

ANTHONY W. SEWALL & CO.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fi of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete a accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this po I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mas

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival whose and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of ar al; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arri of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in w ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of s aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such al arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or ma shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arriva located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provi That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

The Matson Pr
29 Commis Sts.

"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·4½	140	
"	"	45	"	English	"	5·6	159	
"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·7	147	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5·0	162	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5·4	140	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	160	
"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5·10	190	
"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5·9	170	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	146	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5·0	133	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8½	147	
"	"	39	"	"	"	5·2½	151	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5·7½	160	
"	"	52	"	"	"	5·2	140	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6½	180	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	147	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	154	
"	"	19	"	English	"	5·6	140	

Line Maclay
Owners Maclay & McIntyre Ltd.,
Local Agents The Lyster Line

14—1240

Harry A Smith
Sept. 20 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them See other agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
6 AUG 1930
GLASGOW

ANTHONY W. SEWELL

246

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Brit.	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Brit.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, impos of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a cor accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Anthony W. Sewell

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the p al; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration offic ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a descript alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing, th all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

The
25 Ca

"	"	45	"	English	"	5·6	159		
"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·7	147	scar on left thumb	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5·0	162	tattoo on left hand.	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5·4	140		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	160		
"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5·10	190	scar on back of left hand.	
"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5·9	170		
"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	146	tattoo on left hand "maggie" tattoo on right arm	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5·0	133	woman tattooed on right forearm	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8½	147	tattoo on both arms.	
"	"	39	"	"	"	5·2½	151		
"	"	43	"	"	"	5·7½	160	tattoo on right arm	
"	"	52	"	"	"	5·2	140		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6½	180		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	147		
"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	154		
"	"	19	"	English	"	5·6	140		

Line Maclay

Owners Maclay & McIntyre Ltd.

Local Agents The Fyfes Ltd.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.

Harry H. Smith
Sept. 20 1930

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities noted after their names and none of them intend to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. CUSTOMS OFFICE
6 AUG 1930
GLASGOW

A Blackpool

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owners Macalay & Nicholson Ltd.
Local Agents Wm Boyd & Co Ltd.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Nil.				

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(131)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
on board upon arrival at a port of the Un

Vessel "MAGDALA", arriving at New York U.S.A. Sept. 20 –

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	Whet... off or pu...
						1916		
1	Wilson	John ✓	— ✓	50 Years	Master	6th August	Glasgow.	
2	Macfarlane	John ✓	1117592	12 "	1st Mate	"	"	
3	Major	Alexander ✓	1078703	9 "	2nd Mate	"	"	
4	Veitch	John Mc ✓	1129575	5 "	3rd Mate	"	"	
5	Mitchell	John R. ✓	R 88689	1 "	Carpenter	"	"	
6	Mc Neill	Murdoch ✓	808546	16 "	Bosun	"	"	
7	Mac Leod	Roderick ✓	R 54328	2 "	Sailor	"	"	
8	Mc Neil	Neil ✓	794053	16 "	A. B.	"	"	
9	Hall	Fred ✓	949682	20 "	A. B.	"	"	
10	Mc Kinnon	Michael ✓	1079186	8 "	A. B.	"	"	
11	Petrie	Harry ✓	R 11606	4 "	Sailor	"	"	
12	Mac Lean	Joseph ✓	R 17482	5 "	A. B.	"	"	
13	Johnson	James H. ✓ Melville	R 80875	1 "	O. Seaman	"	"	
14	Davis	M. S. ✓	936737	17 "	1st Engineer	"	"	
15	Aitken	George ✓	457498	23 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	
16	Lawrence	Robert ✓ F.	257460	28 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	
17	Thackrey	Thomas W=	—	First	4th Engineer	"	"	
18	Richardson	Joseph ✓	756675	17 "	Donkeyman	"	"	
19	Mc Gillivray	Colin ✓	C 291	10 "	Firemen & Trimmer	"	"	
20	Cowan	James W. ✓	R 88690	1 "	"	"	"	
21	Martin	Patrick ✓	777321	18 "	"	"	"	
22	Rooney	Robert ✓	858990	18 "	"	"	"	
23	Mc Mahon	Charles ✓	1074535	6 "	"	"	"	
24	Smith	David ✓	935253	13 "	"	"	"	
25	Mc Luskey	Michael ✓	R 14219	4 "	"	"	"	
26	Mc Farrell	Alexander	829091	17 yrs	"	"	"	
27	Rice	George ✓	908479	14 "	"	"	"	
28	Lynn	Robert ✓	781638	10 "	"	"	"	
29	Williams	William J. ✓	705538	10 "	Chief Steward	"	"	
30	Mc Callum	James ✓	R 3330	5 "	Saloon Steward	"	"	
31	Black	William ✓	R 2297	5 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	
32	Wilson	George R. ✓	R 64088	2 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	

Line Macleay
Owners Macleay & Mc Intyre Ltd.
Local Agents The Lyster Line
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)

Harry H. Scot

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

(B1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "MAGDALA", arriving at New York U.S.A. Sept. 20 - 1930, from the port of Glasgow. Aug. 7 - 1930

Total crew - 33 all aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	—	50 Years	Master	6th August 1930	Glasgow.	No	Yes	64	Male	Scotch	British	5·11	200	
2	Macfarlane	John	1117592	12 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·10	150	
3	Major	Alexander	1078703	9 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5·10	147	
4	Veitch	John M.	1179575	5 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5·11	140	
5	Mitchell	John R.	R 88689	1 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·8	142	
6	Mc Neill	Murdoch	808546	16 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·9	170	
7	Mac Leod	Roderick	R 54328	2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·8	140	
8	Mc Neil	Neil	794053	16 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6	140	
9	Hall	Fred	949632	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5·6	136	
10	Mc Kinnon	Michael	1079138	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5·9	156	"true love" tattoed on right arm
11	Petrie	Harry	R 11606	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Born at Glasgow	Scotch	5·8	160	
12	Mac Lean	Joseph	R 17482	5 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·8½	170	
13	Johnson	James H.	R 80875	1 "	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·10	160	
14	Davis	Meinlys M.	936237	17 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5·7	140	
15	Aitken	George	457498	23 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·4½	140	scar on right thumb.
16	Lawrence	Robert F.	257460	28 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5·6	159	
17	Thackrey	Thomas W.	—	First	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·7	147	scar on left thumb
18	Richardson	Joseph	756675	17 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·0	162	tattoo on left hand.
19	Mc Gillvray	Colin	C 291	10 "	Firemen & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·4	140	
20	Cowan	James W.	R 88690	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	160	
21	Martin	Patrick	777321	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5·10	190	scar on back of left hand.
22	Rooney	Robert	858990	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5·9	170	
23	Mc Mahon	Charles	1074535	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	146	tattoo on left hand
24	Smith	David	935253	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·0	133	"maggie" tattoed on right arm. woman tattoed on right forearm
25	Mc Luskey	Michael	R 14209	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8½	147	tattoo on both arms.
26	Mc Farrell	Alexander	829091	17 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·2½	151	
27	Rice	George	908479	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·7½	160	tattoo on right arm.
28	Lynn	Robert	781638	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·2	140	
29	Williams	William J.	705538	10 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6½	180	
30	Mc Callum	James	R 3330	5 "	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	147	
31	Black	William	R 2297	5 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	154	
32	Wilson	George R.	R 64088	2 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5·6	140	

Harry H. Petrie
Sept. 20 - 1930

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them intend to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
6 AUG 1930
GLASGOW

Line ..... Macfay
Owners ..... Macfay & Mc Intyre Ltd.
Local Agents ..... The Pyrites Line
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

9-20-30

I, Jno Wilson Master, of the Gs Magdala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Harvey P Lynch
45 Immigrant Inspector.

Savona - Italy Aug 26-1930
Huelva - Sept 2-1930
Glasgow Aug. 7-1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Immigrant to the United States
Vice-Consul
Date AUG 7 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the immigrant himself continues to be admissible.)
No. 885
AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW

Fee $2 - 8/4d.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Litnuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ARTHUR W. SEWALL" OSLO, arriving at, Maurer N.J., Sept 30th, 1930., from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 247

ARTHUR W. SEWALL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Apeland	Erling			Master	12/20-29	N.Y.	No	Yes	30	Man	Scand	Norweg			
2	Karlsen	Pakk			Chief Off	4/30-28	Oslo	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans			2nd "	2/18-29	Tonsberg	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Sunneväd	Mathias			3rd "	4/18-30	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Hasvald	Kristian			Carpenter	6/10-29	Tonsberg	"	"	56	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Trygve			Boatswain	2/18-29	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Arne			Sailor	3/7-29	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Thommas			-"-	2/18-29	-"-	(illegible)	"	19	"	"	"	Medium	Stocky	
9	Nilsen	Erling			-"-	7/23-30	-"-	(illegible)	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Torkildsen	John			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Johansen	Bernt			-"-	3/25-30	-"-	"	"	16	"	"	"			
12	Kirkeberg	Leif			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Anders			-"-	8/30-29	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Eriksen	Arnold			-"-	7/19-30	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Davidsen	Sigvart			Steward	7/27-29	Tonsb	"	"	42	"	"	"			
16	Andersen	Alf			Cook	7/23-30	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Larsen	Olaf			Galleyboy	3/31-30	-"-	"	"	17	"	"	"			
18	Kile	Einar			Messboy	3/26-30	-"-	"	"	16	"	"	"			
19	Höken	Eugen			Chief Eng	6/15-27	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	Orendes	Einnar			2nd -"-	4/14-26	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"			
21	Gridseth	Knut			3rd -"-	1/27-30	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"			
22	Andersson	Trygve			4 -"-	4/22-29	Tonsb	"	"	58	"	"	"			
23	Haugen	Oscar			Pumpman	4/14-26	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"			
24	Pedersen	Eivind			Fireman	1/5-28	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"			
25	Nielsen	Anders			-"-	8/30-29	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
26	Röed	Leif			-"-	9/30-29	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Hasvald	Karl			Wiper	3/29-30	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Borgesen	Arvid			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Jonassen	Hans			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30	Johnsen	Johan			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"			
31	Sörensen	Reidar			-"-	7/23-30	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"			
32	Apeland	Lucie Elsie			Stewardess	9/4-30	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"			

Line The Barber Asphalt Co., Maurer N.J.
Owners A/S Ivarans Rederi, Oslo, Norway
Local Agents Messrs Funch Edye & Co.

J. R. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate, Curacao, West Indies
No. 1478
at _____ (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Thomas W Worth
(Consul)

Date SEP 14 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

32 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) NW (Initials)

Fee $2.00

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Arthur W Sewall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Copeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line: Hull Steamship Line
Owners: William Hamm Bergen
Local Agents: J. F. Whitney & Co.
Hull Swan Line -
Hull, Sweden

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Einert Berg.	26	Norwegian			
Nils Magnuson	21	Swede			
Ernst Pedersen	31	Norwegian			
Johannes Johansen	33	—"—			
H. Olaf Svedberg	24	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Skillen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

Sept. 20 - 1930

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-10-28

Evviva 9/20

OCT 24 1930

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

WOOD, HIGGINS & CO., CUSTOMS BROKERS, 16-26 WHITEHALL ST NEW YORK CITY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y.

10/22, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Evviva, from port of Santa Domingo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th Sept. 1930, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Port Reading N.Y. and is expected to sail 22/10 1930 for Quebec Canada via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 248

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

RECEIVED OCT 24 1930 RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port, 19 30, from the port of Puerto Plata D.R.

(7) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks peculiarities, or disease
Discharged	yes	41	M.	Seaman	Norwegian	5'6"	192	15 in Total
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	210	
"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
Off.	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Reading to
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

Printed Sig. Plan 15583 Panama.
Hull Sig. Plan 15583 Panama.
Oct. 20 - 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norway

Page 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Guerra, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 20th, 19 3

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whet able rea
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Skille	Johan ✓		26 yrs	master	3/2-30	Norfolk	Stay	yes
Brunvik	Nicolaus ✓		10 "	1st mate	6/12-28	New York	"	"
Lisit	Niels ✓		14 "	2nd "	6/5-30	Bergen	"	"
Eriksen	Karl ✓		18 "	pt Eng.	6/3-27	—"—	"	"
Olsen	Magne ✓		36 "	2nd "	6/5-30	—"—	"	"
Jacobsen	Bernhard ✓		11 "	Steward	6/5-30	—"—	"	"
Ulvedal	Sverre ✓		8 "	Cook.	6/5-30	—"—	"	"
Jensen	Ludvik ✓		8 "	A.B.	22/5-30	New York	Pay off.	
Vistbi	Anders ✓		8 "	"	20/5-30	—"—	"	
Stubseide	Kristian ✓		4 "	O.S.	22/5-30	—"—	"	
Karsen	Kolbjörn ✓		4 "	"	3/2-30	Norfolk	"	
Karsen	Olaf. ✓		4 "	"	18/4-30	New York	"	
Wisnes	Oscar ✓		2 "	"	25/5-30	"	"	
Fjelland	Berlinus ✓		10 "	Junkyman	14/5-30	"	"	
Amundsen	Neil ✓		6 "	Fireman	18/4-30	"	"	
Olsen	Olaf Emil ✓		8 "	—"—	3/8-30	"	"	
Hansen	Harald ✓		9 "	—"—	3/8-30	"	"	
Gjedvik	Thorvald ✓		8 "	Trimmer	3/8-30	"	"	

Closed with
Harry K Lindh
Sept. 20-

417 Puerto Plata,
Dominican Republic

Per Dominican Ports
Steamer Liebert
Via
Sept. 6. 1930.

Fee prescribed $2.00

Line: Bull Steamship Line
Owners: William Hansen Bergen
Local Agents: J. F. Whitney & Co.
Bull Insular Line -
F. H. Bull. Agts

Harry K Lindh
Immigrant Inspector
Sept. 20 - 30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kolbjorn Karsen	32	Norwegian	
Anders Vistbi ✓	28	" ✓	
Oscar Wisnes ✓	18	" ✓	
Olaf Larsen	20	"	
Herman Jodvik	25	"	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

14-1611

3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norway)

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Evrsa, arriving at New York, Sept. 20th, 1930, from the port of Puerto Plata D.R.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Skille	Johan ✓		26 yrs	master	3/2-30	Norfolk	Stay	yes	41	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	172	18 in Total
Bruvik	Nicolaus ✓		10 "	1st mate	6/2-28	New York	"	"	27	"	—"	—"	5'6"	155	
Listh	Niels ✓		14 "	2nd "	7/5-30	Bergen	"	"	32	"	—"	—"	6'2"	210	
Eriksen	Karl ✓		18 "	pt. Eng.	6/3-27	—"	"	"	37	"	—"	—"	6'0"	190	
Olsen	Magnus ✓		36 "	2nd "	6/5-30	—"	"	"	54	"	—"	—"	5'6"	170	
Jacobsen	Bernhard ✓		11 "	Steward	6/5-30	—"	"	"	29	"	—"	—"	5'11"	150	
Ulvedal	Sverre ✓		8 "	Cook.	6/5-30	—"	"	"	26	"	—"	—"	5'11"	165	
Jensen	Ludvik ✓		8 "	A.B.	22/5 30	New York	Pay off.	"	24	"	—"	—"	5'4"	145	Redvig 70
Vistbi	Anders ✓		8 "	"	20/5-30	—"	"	"	25	"	—"	—"	5'6"	160	"
Stubseide	Kristian ✓		4 "	O.S.	29/5-30	—"	"	"	20	"	—"	—"	5'10"	180	"
Karsen	Kolbjorn ✓		4 "	"	3/2. 30	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	—"	—"	5'8"	160	"
Larsen	Olaf. ✓		4 "	"	18/4-30	New York	"	"	20	"	—"	—"	5'10"	160	"
Wisnes	Oscar ✓		2 "	"	25/6-30	"	"	"	18	"	—"	—"	5'6"	145	"
Fjelland	Berlinus ✓		10 "	Junkyman	17/5-30	"	"	"	29	"	—"	—"	6'0"	175	"
Amundsen	Axel ✓		6 "	Fireman	18/7-30	"	"	"	33	"	—"	—"	5'9"	180	"
Olsen	Olaf Emil ✓		8 "	—"	3/8-30	"	"	"	25	"	—"	—"	5'9"	180	"
Hansen	Harald ✓		9 "	—"	3/8-30	"	"	"	27	"	—"	—"	5'9"	175	"
Gerdevik	Thorvald ✓		8 "	Trimmer	3/8-30	"	"	"	25	"	—"	—"	5'7"	160	"

Closed with Eighteen (18) Names.

Harry F. Ludt
Sept. 20-1930

Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kalbjorn Karsen	22	Norwegian	
Anthon Vistbi ✓	25	—"	
Oscar Wisnes ✓	18	—"	
Olaf Larsen ✓	20	—"	
Harry Gerdevik	25	—"	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Shipped at Puerto Plata
Dominican Republic

Vice Dominican Consul
Edwin Liebert
Sept. 6. 1930.

Fee prescribed $2.00

Line Bull Steamship Line
Owners William Hansen Bergen
Local Agents J. F. Mutray & Co.
Bull Insular Line -
F. F. Bull. Agt.

Harry F. Ludt
Immigrant Inspector
Sept. 20 - 1930

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Caviria, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Skille
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Holofay - La Romana Hany Pfeuder
Sept. 10 1930 San Pedro de Macoris - ~~acting~~ U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
8 Oct. 6 1930 Puerto Plata.
Sept 11 1930 Santo Domingo Sept 11 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration pector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the sel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on rd, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ace it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the incipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all iens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- any, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be aid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information s the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such essel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi- ration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally anded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information ikely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1313

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599 — Revised 9/30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Santa Pedro

Oct 17, 1930

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. Myriam
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15, 1930, consigned to Shell Oil Co; is now lying at Berth 167, and is expected to sail Oct 17, 1930, for Lands End for O/T
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 250

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

RECEIVED
OCT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO

ELLIS ISLAND U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECD

14—1313

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9-27 from the port of CURACAO 251

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
50	M	French	French	1.67	80		
27	M	French	French	1.65	67		
28	M	French	French	1.66	69		
30	M	French	French	1.66	70		
25	M	French	French	1.73	76		
45	M	French	French	1.66	70		
26	M	French	French	1.69	68		
~~24~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~1.81~~	~~82~~		
29	M	French	French	1.60	70		
47	M	French	French	1.60	70		
32	M	French	French	1.69	74		
29	M	French	French	1.70	70		
29	M	French	French	1.79	84		
37	M	French	French	1.68	70		
33	M	French	French	1.62	60		
40	M	French	French	1.59	60		
40	M	French	French	1.70	71		
24	M	French	French	1.66	70		
18	M	French	French	1.69	57		
24	M	French	French	1.67	66		
44	M	French	French	1.67	70		
42	M	French	French	1.66	70		
24	M	French	French	1.70	70		
24	M	French	French	1.69	66		
34	M	French	French	1.71	70		
45	M	French	French	1.69	69		
40	M	French	French	1.69	68		
26	M	French	French	1.65	70		
51	M	French	French	1.69	66		
29	M	French	French	1.66	72		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

252

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel MYRIAM, arriving at Savannah N.J. Sept 20, 19[illegible] from t

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
	FOREY	Fernand	23	Master	November 29	St. Louis du Rhône	no	yes	50	M
	FLOURIE	Henri	8	Chief officer	November 29	-do-	no	yes	27	M
	GODEBERT	Louis	7	2nd officer	November 29	-do-	no	yes	28	M
	LE GOUBIN	Lucien	11	3rd officer	May 1920	Cherbourg	no	yes	20	M
	BOUILLEAUD	Auguste	17	Chief Engineer	September 29	St. Nazaire	no	yes	35	M
	CAMUS	Jules	22	2nd Engineer	September 29	-do-	no	yes	45	M
	BOCHER	Yves	6	3rd -do-	May 20	Cherbourg	no	yes	26	M
	~~ORENEQUY~~	~~Hyacinthe~~	5	4th -do-	May 20	-do-	no	yes	24	M
	THOMAS	Paul	11	Wireless operator	July 20	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	M
	POULAIN	Pierre	26	Boatswain	November 29	St. Louis du Rhône	no	yes	47	M
	LOCHU	Lucien	15	sailor	August 29	St. Nazaire	no	yes	32	M
	L'HARRIDON	Jean	8	-do-	June 27	-do-	no	yes	29	M
	DAGORN	Jean	12	-do-	June 27	-do-	no	yes	29	M
	DAUCE	Alfred	20	-do-	Sept. 28	-do-	no	yes	37	M
	THOMAS	Francis	17	-do-	Sept. 21	-do-	no	yes	33	M
	ETIENNE	Louis	29	-do-	June 27	-do-	no	yes	40	M
	FOUNTAS	Francis	23	-do-	May 20	Cherbourg	no	yes	24	M
	CARDUNER	Alexandre	8	-do-	August 29	St. Nazaire	no	yes	18	M
	VOLANT	Gaston	2	greaser	May 20	cherbourg	no	yes	34	M
	PERRIN	Yves	17	-do-	August 29	St. Nazaire	no	yes	44	M
	DELIN	Eugène	21	-do-	July 20	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	M
	FERCOQ	Louis	23	-do-	May 20	cherbourg	no	yes	21	M
	ROLLAND	Manuel	6	fireman	December 26	St. Nazaire	no	yes	21	M
	GUIOT	Manuel	7	-do-	Sept. 29	-do-	no	yes	34	M
	MERIAM	Pierre	20	-do-	July 20	Rotterdam	no	yes	41	M
	LEPAPE	Jean	24	-do-	July 20	-do-	no	yes	41	M
	CARLOTTI	Louis	17	-do-	July 20	-do-	no	yes	21	M
	COLIN	clément	7	-do-	November 29	St. Nazaire	no	yes	51	M
	DROUET	Victor	31	Baker	May 20	Cherbourg	no	yes	38	M
	BOCLE	Léon	20	Steward						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MYRIAM, arriving at Surabaya Sept 20, 1933 from the port of CURACAO 9/12/33.

251

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FOREY	Fernand	23	Master	November 29	St Louis du Rhône	no	yes	50	m	French	French	1.67	80		
2	FLOURIE	Henri	8	Chief officer	November 29	-do-	no	yes	27	m	French	French	1.65	67		
3	GODEBERT	Louis	7	2nd officer	November 29	-do-	no	yes	28	m	French	French	1.66	69		
4	LE GOUBIN	Lucien	11	3rd officer	May 1930	Cherbourg	no	yes	30	m	French	French	1.66	70		
5	BOUILLEAUD	André	17	Chief. Engineer	September 29	St-Nazaire	no	yes	35	m	French	French	1.73	76		
6	CAMUS	Jules	22	2nd Engineer	September 29	-do-	no	yes	45	m	French	French	1.66	70		
7	BOCHER	Yves	6	3rd -do-	May 30	Cherbourg	no	yes	26	m	French	French	1.69	68		
8	~~GRENEGUY~~	~~André~~	5	4th -do-	May 30	-do-	no	yes	24	m	French	French	1.81	82		
9	THOMAS	Paul	11	Wireless Operator	July 30	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	m	French	French	1.60	70		
10	POULAIN	Pierre	26	Boatswain	November 29	St-Louis du Rhône	no	yes	47	m	French	French	1.60	70		
11	LOCHU	Lucien	15	sailor	August 29	St-Nazaire	no	yes	32	m	French	French	1.69	79		
12	L'HARRIDON	Jean	8	-do-	June 27	-do-	no	yes	29	m	French	French	1.70	70		
13	DAGORN	Jean	12	-do-	June 27	-do-	no	yes	29	m	French	French	1.79	84		
14	DAUCE	Alfred	20	-do-	Sept. 28	-do-	no	yes	37	m	French	French	1.68	70		
15	THOMAS	Francis	17	-do-	Sept. 28	-do-	no	yes	33	m	French	French	1.62	60		
16	ETIENNE	Louis	29	-do-	Sept. 21	-do-	no	yes	40	m	French	French	1.59	60		
17	FOUNTAS	Francis	23	-do-	June 27	-do-	no	yes	40	m	French	French	1.70	71		
18	CARDUNER	Alexandre	8	-do-	May 30	Cherbourg	no	yes	24	m	French	French	1.66	70		
19	VOLANT	Gaston	2	-do-	August 29	St-Nazaire	no	yes	18	m	French	French	1.69	57		
20	PERRIN	Yves	17	greaser	May 30	cherbourg	no	yes	34	m	French	French	1.67	66		
21	BELIN	Eugène	21	-do-	August 29	St-Nazaire	no	yes	44	m	French	French	1.67	70		
22	FERCOQ	Louis	23	-do-	July 30	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	m	French	French	1.66	70		
23	ROLLAND	Marcel	6	fireman	May 30	cherbourg	no	yes	24	m	French	French	1.70	70		
24	GUIOT	Marcel	7	-do-	December 26	St-Nazaire	no	yes	24	m	French	French	1.69	66		
25	MERIAM	Pierre	20	-do-	Sept. 29	-do-	no	yes	39	m	French	French	1.71	70		
26	LE PAPE	Jean	24	-do-	July 30	Rotterdam	no	yes	45	m	French	French	1.68	69		
27	CARLOTTI	Louis	17	-do-	July 30	-do-	no	yes	40	m	French	French	1.69	68		
28	COLIN	Clément	7	-do-	July 30	-do-	no	yes	26	m	French	French	1.65	73		
29	DROUET	Victor	31	Baker	November 29	St-Nazaire	no	yes	51	m	French	French	1.69	66		
30	BOCLE	Léon	20	Steward	May 30	Cherbourg	no	yes	39	m	French	French	1.66	72		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1262

John Olsen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

252

Vessel MYRIAM, arriving at Savannah, 9 30, 1930, from the port of CURACAO 9/12/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	AH CHONG		~~30~~ ~~cook~~	cook	January 30	Singapore	no	Yes	52	m	chinese		1.63	60		
2	KERGADALLAN	François	5 months	Boy	May 30	Chutung	no	Yes	18	m	French	French	1.68	62		
3	LENORMAND	Vincent	2 years	Boy	Sept. 29	St. Nazaire	no	Yes	17	m	French	French	1.59	58		
4	TOTO	Fernand.	4 years	Firemen	Sept 30	Curaçao	no	no	36	m	Frend	Frend	1.60	67		
5	American Consulate.		No 1477													
6	at Curaçao, West India (City) (Country)															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	via Direct															
10	Thomas W Voltz (Consul)															
11	Date SEP 11 1930 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
12																
13	33 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)															
14	Fee: $2.00															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Forey Tomaw, of the S/S "Myriam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Forey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1930

J M Oldring
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Newark Plaster Company
Owner N. Rogebaes Copenhagen
Local Agents J.F. Whitneys Co.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

Under 900

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newark
Sept.23rd, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "ANDERS"
from port of Hillsboro N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Sept.20th

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 25th, 1930, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Newark N.J., and is expected to sail Sept. 23rd, 1930, for Hillsboro N.B.
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark

253

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

2h, 1930, from the port of Hillsboro N.B.- Sept. 17th

254

(7) Number to be taken off or discharged at port arrived	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects
0	Yes	33	male	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
	"	39	"	"	"			
	"	43	"	"	"			
	"	59	"	"	"			
	"	22	"	"	"			
	"	38	"	"	"			
	"	25	"	"	"			
	"	23	"	"	"			
	"	30	"	"	"			
	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	19	"	"	"			
	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	20	"	"	"			
	"	26	"	"	"			
	"	33	"	"	"			
	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	26	"	"	"			

Engineer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United States

Nor s/s Vessel "ALGERS", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., New York, Septembe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	Jansen	Arthur		16 years	Master	2/20-30	NewYork
2	Krumsvik	Adolf		21 "	1st Off.	11/11-28	" "
3	Larsen	Hans		23 "	2nd "	8/27-30	" "
4	Johansen	Anton		29 "	Chief Eng	7/3-29	" "
5	Dyvig	Lars		2 "	2nd "	3/13-30	" "
6	Storaas	Anton		20 "	Steward	6/6-28	Halifax
7	Sorensen	Einar		9 "	Cook	5/28-30	NewYork
8	Fliflet	Olav		4 "	Sailor	3/12-30	" "
9	Hovland	Peder		12 "	"	7/7-30	Newark
10	Jacobsen	Jacob		4 "	"	8/12-30	"
11	Skaaleskog	Sigurd		3 "	"	7/15-30	NewYork
12	Halden	Karl		5 "	"	8/20-30	" "
13	Gustasen	Gunvald		2 "	"	8/20-30	" "
14	Thorsen	Sigurd		7 "	Donkeyman	8/2-30	Newark
15	Bromann	William		17 "	Fireman	5/28-30	NewYork
16	Ek	Henry		7 "	"	8/2-30	Newark
17	Westerby	Jens		4 "	"	8/27-30	NewYork
18	Stallemo	Norman		7 "	Trimmer	8/2-30	Newark
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

9/20/30

Line Newark Plaster Company
Owners N. Rogehaes Copenhagen
Local Agents J.F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Dyvik	23	Norwegian	12/3-30 New York
Sigurd Thorsen	26	"	8/2-30 Newark

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conrad Kristofferson	27	Norwegian			
Edward Olsen	54	"			
(The last-mentioned man was sent over from Norway)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Jansen
Master.

[OVER]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor S/S Vessel "ANDERS", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, September 20th, 1930, from the port of Hillsboro N.B.- Sept. 17th

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Jansen	Arthur		16 years	Master	2/20-30	NewYork	No	Yes	33	male	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Krumsvik	Adolf		21 "	1st Off.	11/11-28	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Larsen	Hans		23 "	2nd "	8/27-30	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"			
4	Johansen	Anton		29 "	Chief Eng	7/3-29	" "	"	"	59	"	"	"			
5	Dyvig	Lars		2 "	2nd "	3/13-30	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Storaas	Anton		20 "	Steward	6/6-28	Halifax	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Sorensen	Einar		9 "	Cook	5/28-30	NewYork	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Fliflet	Olav		4 "	Sailor	3/12-30	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Hovland	Peder		12 "	"	7/7-30	Newark	"	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Jacobsen	Jacob		4 "	"	8/12-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Skaaleskog	Sigurd		3 "	"	7/15-30	NewYork	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Halden	Karl		5 "	"	8/20-30	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Gustasen	Gunvald		2 "	"	8/20-30	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Thorsen	Sigurd		7 "	Donkeyman	8/2-30	Newark	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Bromann	William		17 "	Fireman	5/28-30	NewYork	"	"	33	"	"	"			
16	Ek	Henry		7 "	"	8/2-30	Newark	"	X	24	"	"	"			
17	Westerby	Jens		4 "	"	8/27-30	NewYork	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Stallemo	Norman		7 "	Trimmer	8/2-30	Newark	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19						9/20/30										
20						F. E. Laurance										
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Newark Plaster Company
Owners N. Rogehaes Copenhagen
Local Agents J.F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conrad Kristoffersen	27	Norwegian	
Edward Olsen	54	"	
(The last-mentioned man was sent over from Norway)			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

9-20-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. St. - Anders, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1920

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agent's Name.....
15—2360

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Worthington
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 509

Clan mackinlay 9/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
11th October, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CLAN MACKINLAY
from port of St John N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th September, 1930, consigned to International Freightage Corp Inc.; is now lying at Pier 37, and is expected to sail 11th October, 1930, for Capa Town via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 255

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD OCT 15 1930

16—1613

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 257
d States.

1930, from the port of St John N.B. Brunswick Sept 18/1930

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
e to be paid discharged at arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Color of eyes.	Color of hair.	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
no	yes	30	male	English	British	5' 8 1/2"	150	brn	brn		
no	yes	37	male	Scotch	British	5' 9 1/2"	168	blue	brn		
no	yes	26	male	English	British	5' 11 1/2"	174	blue	brn		
no	yes	22	male	Scotch	British	5' 10	170	blue	brn		
no	yes	21	male	English	British	5' 7	148	blue	brn		
no	yes	30	male	English	British	5' 11"	181	blue	brn		
no	yes	29	male	English	British	5' 8 1/2"	162	blue	brn		
no	yes	20	male	Scotch	British	5' 9	144	blue	brn		
no	yes	18	male	English	British	5' 8	140	blue	brn		
no	yes	52	"	Scotch	British	5' 11"	178	blue	brn		
no	yes	41	"	"	British	5' 8 1/2"	162	blue	brn		
no	yes	24	"	Scotch	British	5' 8	141	blue	brn		
no	yes	27	"	Scotch	British	5' 11	160	blue	brn		
no	yes	22	"	Scotch	British	5' 6	140	blue	brn		
no	yes	33	"	English	British	5' 6	126	blue	brn		
no	yes	48	"	East Indian	British	5' 3	130	brn	blk		
no	no	44	"	"	"	5' 4"	142	brn	blk		
no	no	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	blue	brn		
no	yes	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	blk		
no	no	29	"	"	"	5' 2	142	blue	brn		
no	no	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	blue	brn		
no	no	38	"	"	"	5' 4	138	blue	brn		
no	no	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	blue	brn		
no	no	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	blue	brn		
no	no	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	blue	brn		
no	no	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	blue	brn		
no	no	23	"	"	"	5' 3	140	blue	brn		
no	no	30	"	"	"	5' 9	150	blue	brn		
no	no	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	blue	brn		
no	no	22	"	"	"	5' 3	140	blue	brn		

Capt Mackinlay 9/20/30

Ends seamen were duly shipped on same and passed for discharge

Capt. King

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Peterson	33	Finland	9.6.30 Norfolk

DISCHARGED SAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
12th Oct, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Clan Mackinlay
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Oct, 1930, consigned to Barber S.S. Co.; is now lying at Lambert's Pt. and is expected to sail 13th Oct, 1930, for Cape Town via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.
by S. L. Rodgers
for the Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

OCT 27 30

U.S. ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Jorgensen	33	Shipped in Scotland U.S.A. as seaman	

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. 13th Oct 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Clan Mackenzie, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Oct, 1930, consigned to Barber S.S. Co.; is now lying at Lambert's Pt, and is expected to sail 13th Oct, 1930, for Cape Town via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Nil.

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OCT 27 30

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.
by L. L. Rowe for the Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Adam Mackinley arriving at New York Sept 20th, 1930

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Worthington	Jos. H.	83 6063	34	Master	24 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Continuation	Edward	734144	17 years	1st Mate	24 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Millis	Eyre	112503	9 years	2nd Mate	24 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Holme	Robert Dickson	[illegible] 33426	7 years	3rd Mate	24 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Murdoch	Leonard.	28232	4 years	4th Mate	24 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Jorgenson	Ernest	1029970	10 years	Boatswain	8 5 30 Birkenhead	No
	Smith	Harold	26 4312	8 years	Wireless Operator	30 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Larkin	Robert	23888	2 years	Apprentice	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Lund	Charles		4 mths	Apprentice	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Blyth	James	187484	25 years	Chief Engineer	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Lamont	Joseph	832402	19 years	2nd "	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Weir	James	112753	6 years	3rd "	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Mcmonagle	Robert	16505	3 years	4th "	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Grant	Andrew	28857	1 year	5th "	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Williams	John Atkinson	832837	30 years	Chief Steward	26 + 30 Glasgow	No
	Attore	Ali		18 years.	Steward.	13 / 30 Calcutta.	No
	Angad	Ali	47180	9 years	Steward	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Abdul	Hamid	38871	18 years	Steward	13 / 30 Calcutta.	No
	Mamodin		80937	19 years	Steward	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ekbarally		73806	9 years	1st Cabin	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Abdul	Hamid	67268	8 years	2nd " Steward	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Mohamed		36428	10 years	Steward	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ali	Akbar	67948	9 years	Winchman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ahmed		46930	6 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ali	Ahmed	85364	8 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ali	Akbar	75804	4 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ali	Akbar	80503	5 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ali	Ahmed	79898	5 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Ali	Ahmed	67410	5 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No
	Akbar	Ali	28612	4 years	Fireman	13 / 30 Calcutta	No

* See List of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine

Port of Arrival: New York, N.Y.

Date: Sept 20th 1930

Vessel: S.S. Adam Mackinley

Local Agent: T.J. Gaston Jr. Inc.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Jorgenson	35	British	9th May 1930	Stone in Kidney
Landed & Sent to England at New York 11.10.30				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hoine Meeah.			
One U.S.A. Native British Indian was put onboard by British Consul for passage to India. He is at Clan Mactulloch Hospital Newport News			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1933

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1933

Ear of next
Scar of
on left ling joint
of and
left forearm
Scar on
Edge of left Eye
Mark on fore
head Scar of
on left Leg
mark on left chest
one left side nose
small mole above
left Eye Brow
Scar on
left Rib
Fleshy Growth
below right Shoulder
small mole
below left Eye
mole on
left Cheek
Irregular Scar of
Left On Back of Left Palm
mole below left side
of Lower Lip
Scar of Left
on left Knee Cap
Irregular Scar
on left Side of Chin

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Alan MacKinlay, arriving at New York 20th September, 1930, from the port of St. John, New Brunswick Sept 18, 1930

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height. Feet, Inches.	(14) Weight. Stone.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Worthington	Jos. Ho.	036063	34	Master	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	50	male	English	British	5.8	11 st 0 lbs	Nil
	Coulthard	Edward	734144	17 years	First Mate	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	37	male	Scotch	British	5 ft 9½	12 8	Nil
	Millis	Cyril	1124503	9 years	2nd Mate	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	26	male	English	British	5.11½	11 4	Nil
	Holme	Robert Dickson	2 53426	7 years	3rd Mate	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	22	male	Scotch	British	5.10	9 10	Nil
	Murdoch	Leonard	28232	6 years	4th Mate	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	21	male	English	British	5.7	8.2	Nil
	Jorgenson	Ernest	1029970	10 years	Carpenter	8 5 30	Birkenhead	no	yes	30	male	English	British	5 ft 4 in	8.1	Nil
	Smith	Harold	1064512	8 years	Wireless Operator	30 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	29	male	English	British	5 8½	10 2	Nil
	Parker	Robert	23888	2 years	Apprentice	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	20	male	Scotch	British	5.9	9 4	Nil
	Lumb	Charles		4 months	Apprentice	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	18	male	English	British	5.8	7.10	Nil
	Blyth	James	187484	25 years	Chief Engineer	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	52	"	Scotch	British	6 ft	11.8	Nil
	Carnell	Joseph	822404	19 years	2nd "	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	41	"	Manx	British	5 8½	10	Nil
	Weir	James	1126753	6 years	3rd "	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	26	"	Scotch	British	5.8	11.1	Nil
	Munnoch	Robert	65505	3 years	4th "	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	27	"	Scotch	British	5.11	10.9	Nil
	Grant	Andrew	885857	1 year	5th "	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	22	"	Scotch	British	5 6	7 10	Nil
	Williams	John Atkinson	007807	30 years	Chf Steward	26 4 30	Glasgow	no	yes	55	"	English	British	5 6	12.4	Tatoo Horseshoe Left arm
	Attore Ali	Edris	05665	18 years.	Seacunny.	13 1 30	Calcutta.	no	no.	48	"	East Indian	British	5.8	10 3	Nil
	Amjad ali	Abdul Gaffer	07180	9 years	Seacunny	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	44	"	"	"	5 ft ½	9.12	Pox marks on the face & neck. Scar on each
	Abdul Hamid	Abdul Ajis	130871	20 years	Seacunny	13 1 30	Calcutta.	no	no	28	"	"	"	5 ft 1½	8.10	on left Chest Scar of Cut on Right
	Noimoodin	Abdul Rahoman	80937	19 years	Seacunny	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	yes	43	"	"	"	5.6½	9.6	Rib. Black Mole on neck small Scar on Right
	Ek forallee	Sabibulla	073806	9 years	1st Tindal	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	29	"	"	"	5.2	9.2	Cheek small Circular Scar
	Kobir Meah	Nozir Ahmode	077268	8 years	2nd Tindal	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	39	"	"	"	5.5½	10.2	on Pit of stomach Scar on Lower
	Nojir Buxe	Abdul Hamid	063628	10 years	Cassab	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	38	"	"	"	5.4	9.8	part of Stom Scar Class B
	Khonoo Mean	Shurajot Hauck	066948	9 years	Winchman	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	36	"	"	"	5.2½	7.6	Left Nostrils. small oval Scar
	Dhona Mean	Jisoballee	096930	6 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	29	"	"	"	5.4½	10.2	on left forehead Scar of Cut
	Boda Jonah	Saadick Ahmode	085564	8 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	20	"	"	"	5.5½	10.1	on left hand Mole on Centre
	Ajutan Mahomed	Allee Akba	075804	6 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	31	"	"	"	5.4½	9.10	of Breast Bone small Mole
	Aman Allee	Abdul Hamid	09503	5 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	23	"	"	"	5.3.	9.9	on Lodge of nose Circular Scar
	Ahmutallee	Allee Ahmode	079898	8 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	30	"	"	"	5.9	10.4	On left Shin. Scar of Cut on middle
	Bobu Ajee	Noor Ahmode	007410	5 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	32	"	"	"	5.4½	10.1	Fringes of left Hand Scar of Cut on
	Asgar Allee	Noor Islam	0610612	4 years	Lascar	13 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	22	"	"	"	5.3	9.4	Right Forehead.

Each and every man aboard ship was examined and passed for immigration purposes

Medical Officer, U.S. Immigration Service

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agent.....
14—1260

* See List of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECEASED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Birthplace.
Hollins wm	35	British	9th May 1930	Lpool
Donovan de	5	Engl	10 Engl Lane	Kirkway
		Nat	Jane 11.10.30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Worthington, 2nd S/S of the Edwin Mackinaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2nd Worthington

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Michael [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel S/S Glen Mackinlay, arriving at New York 20th September, 193, from the port of Saint John N.B. Sept 15, 1930

Number of Times in U.S.A.	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
															Feet Inches	Lbs.	
3rd	1	Sadeck alle	Dood mah	097698	10 years	Lascar	B 1 30	Calcutta	no	no	28	Male	East Indian	British	5 . 4	9 . 10	Middle right Eye Brow Scar of Cut on
2nd	2	Aliood alle	Noor Buxe	0012591	2 years	Lascar	13.1.30	"	no	no	29	Male	"	"	5 1½	10 2	Right side of Forehead small Dep[ressed] circular
1st	3	Abdul	Golam Rahmon	A30283	9 Months	Lascar	13 1 30	"	no	no	19	Male	"	"	5 . 4¾	9 . 2	Scar on Right Cheek. Oblong Scar on
1st	4	Ahmad ali	Dilbar Hoosain	A30284	9 months	Lascar	13 1 30	"	no	no	19	"	"	"	5 3¾	10 . 1	Left Knee Cap mole elbow to
5th	5	Abdul	Baboo	056748	2 years	Bhandary	13 1 30	"	no	no	31	"	"	"	5 . 5½	10 2	Right Ear
2nd	6	Pooran	Fouzdari	006032	6 years	Topass	13 1 30	"	no	no	40	"	"	"	5 . 4	10 . 6	Pox marks on Face small mole on Side
2nd	7	Golamalle	Ollyoodin	008191	6 years	Lascar	13 . 1.30	"	no	no	22	"	"	"	5 . 6	10 . 3	of Mouth small Scar Behind
1st	8	Golam Ratock	Abdul Barrieto	0013460	12 years	Lascar	13 1 30	"	no	no	25	"	"	"	5 1½	9 10	Left forearm.
4th	9	Mathoo	Abdul.	25620	19 years	Deck Serang	13 1 30	"	no	no	56	"	"	"	5 . 2	11 . 2	Nil small Scar of Cut
1st	10	Mahomed Hazis	Yussimalle	53163	18 years	Engine Room Serang	13 . 1.30	"	no	no	47	"	"	"	5 5½	11 3	near corner of left Eye A Birth mark
3rd	11	Sobej Mush	Monoohalle	047968	2 years	1st Tindal	13 . 1 . 30	"	no	no	31	"	"	"	5 3½	10.8	on Right Fibe 2 Scars on left
1st	12	Israel ali	Iftakir alle	065229	12 years	2nd Tindal	13 . 1 . 30	"	no	no	34	"	"	"	5 6½	10 . 9	Side of Chin Scar Cut
3rd	13	Meeruballe	Abdul Wahed	42293	18 years	Bosoon	13 1 30	"	no	no	50	"	"	"	5 . 6½	10 . 7	On left Temple
4th	14	Ashor Mahomed	Kolomderalle	067966	9 years	1st Deckman	13 1 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5 2¾	9 10	None mole on left
4th	15	Mahomed Azim	Mossador alle	068241	6 years	2nd Deckman	13 . 1.30	"	no	no	23	"	"	"	5 2½	7 2	Side of Neck. Linear Scar of
3rd	16	Somode alle	Monir Alle	091080	6 years	Oilman	13 1 30	"	no	no	29	"	"	"	5 . 6½	8 . 12	Cut on left Elbow Joint Scar of Cut
2nd	17	Soffore . ali .	Monirooday	089760	6 years	Oilman	13 1 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5 . 1	8 . 11	on left forearm oval Scar on
1st	18	Badol Khan	Mozoreali	014925	17 years	Oilman	13 . 1 . 30	"	no	no	37	"	"	"	5 . 3	9 8	outer Edge of left Eye
2nd	19	Mahomed Kesom	Habilalle	02798	15 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	52	"	"	"	5 . 1½	9 6	Pock mark on face Round Scar of
10th	20	Joman Alle	Abdul Jubber	71034	24 years	Bhandary	13 1 30	"	no	no	37	"	"	"	5 . 5¾	10 . 10	Cut on left Leg mole on left chest
3rd	21	Mahomed Noki	Warris alle	0814215	4 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	24	"	"	"	5 . 2	10 2	and one left side nose small mole above
1st	22	Mushruff.	Sona Meah	006443	5 years	Fireman	13 . 1 . 30	"	no	no	27	"	"	"	5 . 4	10 . 8	left Eye Brow one Scar on
3rd	23	Mumtaz ali	Motazim alle	063122	10 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	32	"	"	"	5 . 2½	9 . 7	left Rib Fleshy Growth
1st	24	Mahomed Assim	Abdul Rohoman	031.984	2 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	40	"	"	"	5 6¼	10 . 1	below right Shoulder small mole
2nd	25	Mojid ali	Rosid ali	0017894	3 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	23	"	"	"	5 . 3½	10 2	below left Eye mole on
4th	26	Kazim Alle	Sonir Alle	009632	5 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	23	"	"	"	5 . 2	9 . 12	Left Chest Irregular Scar of
1st	27	Samad ali	Bossiroodin	A 2400	2 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5 . 3¾	9 . 2	Cut on Back of left Palm mole below left side
1st	28	Hussan ali	Mofazil alle	A 28372	1 year	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	19	"	"	"	5 . 4	8 . 10	of Lower Lip Scar of Cut
2nd	29	Jonir Mahomed	Assode ali	081501	9 years	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	36	"	"	"	5 2	9 . 8	on left Knee Cap. Irregular Scar
1st	30	Majid Meah	Arzoo Meah	A 29035	1 year	Fireman	13 1 30	"	no	no	21	"	"	"	5 . 2¾	10 . 2	on left Side of Chin

(Michael J. Burke)
U.S. Immigration Inspector 9/20/30

Each and every man aboard this vessel was examined and passed for immigration purposes
P.O. Dean
Asst. Surgeon

Line: Glen
Owners: Nelson Bros. Fenwick & Co.
Local Agents: Int. Navigation Co. Ltd.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jos. H. Worthington, 2/d of the Glen Mackenlay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Worthington
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1930

Michael Lucy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Elsa Mackinlay, arriving at New York 20th September, 1930, from the port of Saint John N.B. 9/18/30 259

Number of Times in U.S.A.	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height. Ft.	(13) Ins.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1st	1	Israel ali	Minar ali	A 30288	9 Months	Coal Trimmer	13 / 30	Calcutta	no	no	20	Male	East Indian	British	5	7¾	10 2	one Circular Scar
1st	2	Abdul Mojid	Nadoo Miah	A 30299	9 Months	Trimmer	13 / 30	Calcutta	no	no	23	"	"	"	5	1¼	9 10	on left knee cap an Irregular Scar on left wrist two Circular Scars
1st	3	Anis Mahomed	Irmat Ali	A 30300	9 Months	Trimmer	13 / 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5	3	10 2	on left chest Oval Scar on
1st	4	SK Rojol ali	SK Collim	A 30301	9 Months	Trimmer	13 / 30	"	no	no	23	"	"	"	5	4¾	10 3	Right foot Round Scar
4th	5	Mahomed Someer	Mahomed Eusaph	02677	14 years	Fireman	13 / 30	"	no	no	44	"	"	"	5	2½	9 12	on Right forearm Scar of cut
1st	6	Hamidulla	Soorooyulla	A 26576	1½ years	Fireman	13 / 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5	2	10 1	on left chest Scar of cut
3rd	7	Chariccolla	Sonudulla	03958	14 years	Fireman	13 / 30	"	no	no	31	"	"	"	5	5½	10 8	on left forearm a raised Lineal
1st	8	Nossimulla	Eusuphulla	A 30567	9 Months	Trimmer	13 / 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5	6	10 2	Scar Back of Right Palm small oval Scar
1st	9	Johoor Khan	Mazabolla Khan	A 30568	9 Months	Trimmer	13 / 30	"	no	no	21	"	"	"	5	6¾	10 2	on Right forearm Black Mole
2nd	10	Rahimulla	Soiulla	A 22108	2 years	Fireman	13 / 30	"	no	no	34	"	"	"	5	2½	9 6	Right Side of Head Scar of cut on
4th	11	Ashruffulla	Sojidoolla	014854	14 years	Fireman	13 / 30	"	no	no	34	"	"	"	4	10½	8 13	Left Side Stomach Pock Marks
1st	12	Rahmatulla	Moina Mian	A 23966	14 Months	Fireman	13 / 30	"	no	no	18	"	"	"	5	2¾	9 2	on face Irregular Scar of
1st	13	Hellimulla	Abroolla	A 30068	9 Months	Trimmer	13 / 30	"	no	no	19	"	"	"	5	7½	10 2	Cut on Centre of Nose Scar of Cut
4th	14	Panchoo Gomez	Bissa Gomez	80143	20 years	Chief Cook	13 / 30	"	no	no	42	"	"	"	5	7	10 5	on Forehead Scar of cut on
1st	15	Madone Gomez	Francis Gomez	0015092	4 years	2nd Cook	13 / 30	"	no	no	20	"	"	"	5	3½	9 1	Right Shin Scar of Cut on
1st	16	Ameer Alla	Kholill	067637	14 years	General Servant	13 / 30	"	no	no	32	"	"	"	5	6	9 3	Left wrist Scar of cut on
2nd	17	Paul Mathews	Marcel Mathews	92986-B	19 years	General Servant	13 / 30	"	no	no	38	"	"	"	5	6½	10 5	Right Wrist 3 Scars on Chest Scar of cut
3rd	18	Lutchman	Sera	005440	8 years	General Servant	13 / 30	"	no	no	23	"	"	"	5	5	9 10	on left forearm one Scar of cut
	19	Kandye	Rungan	80959	28 years	Topass	13 / 30	"	no	no	47	"	"	"	5	4½	8 12	on Right Knee Tatoo Mark of
1st	20	Jarahia	Shotton	043568	14 years	Topass	13 / 30	"	no	no	39	"	"	"	5	9	9 8	Woman on Right arm
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1393
at Saint John N.B.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York Direct
Consul
Date Sept 18 1930.
(The) validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Clear with 80
RW

Michael J Burns
USS Inspector 9/20/30

Each and every man aboard ship was examined and passed for Immigration purposes
J O Dea
Asst. Surgeon

Line Clear
Owners Canada Steamship Co.
Local Agents International Docks Freight C 6/1 Nov

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jos H. Worthington, of the U.S. Clan MacKinlay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos H Worthington
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1930

Michael J Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10472
Sept. 19-20-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 11 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943 .....
Date

Anna Vanda .....
Camera Operator

